



TECHNICAL
CATALOGUE | 2019-20

TECHNICAL CATALOGUE | 2019-20





Conceived back in 1960, the Jaquar Group has been built on the platform of the highest quality standards, aesthetics and the intent of providing world-class products. Today, the Jaquar Group caters to luxury, premium and value bathroom segments with Artize, Jaquar & Essco brands, respectively, for residential and commercial sectors across the globe. The group's lighting division, Jaquar Lighting too, has been setting new parameters of excellence while witnessing unprecedented success.

Jaquar
GROUP

A STORY OF TRUST. SINCE 1960

A rapidly growing multi-diversified 'Complete Bathroom Solutions' company with a turnover of \$ 0.46 billion (USD) in 2017-18, the Jaquar Group is one of the fastest growing bathroom companies in the world, with a presence in over 45+ countries, including Jaquar World bathroom destination stores in Singapore, Dubai, Milan, Kuala Lumpur, Addis Ababa and Sousse - Tunisia. And new stores opening shortly in London, Riyadh and Polokwane, South Africa.

- A dedicated workforce of more than 9,800 employees
- 5 state-of-the-art manufacturing units in India, and 1 in South Korea
- Produce more than 125,000 faucets every day
- Deliver over 21,00,000 bathrooms every year.







A Artize

A tribute to the fine traditions of exquisite craftsmanship and precision where design, technology and expertise combine to deliver a masterpiece. Artize products are crafted for luxurious bath spaces. Perfect harmony is the very essence of Artize-together as coordinates or even as individual pieces. Artize's exquisite craftsmanship is so stunning that it can inspire the design principles of not just your bath spaces but of your entire living spaces.



Jaquar

Created for the premium segment, the Jaquar brand offers the Indian consumer easy access to the finest choices in bathing products. India's most trusted bath brand, Jaquar is an undisputed market leader because of its quality that is backed by unmatched customer service - available nationwide, with a single number.

A global Superbrand, Jaquar's wide range of products combine beautifully designed aesthetics with the highest build quality to ensure that they can withstand tough Indian usage conditions. Customer confidence in the brand is further strengthened with the 10-year warranty and industry-leading customer care. A Complete Bathroom Solutions brand, Jaquar is a one-window solution brand for anyone seeking to build a beautiful bathroom.



The oldest brand from India's most trusted corporate in the bathware segment, Essco has been in existence for 5 decades. A value brand that added a whole new chapter in the country's bath fittings industry by ushering in the era of the organised bath market, Essco has been supporting affordable and sustainable housing in India. Its range of quality products are not only priced reasonably, but also offer a 10-year warranty and excellent customer service.

Essco has been standing tall in the Indian bath fittings industry since 1960 by delivering great performance at a low cost. And enabling Indian consumers to live a better quality of life through good sanitation and affordable housing.



Jaquar Lighting gives you complete lighting solutions - for residential, commercial and outdoor use. Our extensive range lets you choose for varied budgets without compromising on quality and reliability. They are designed to complement and coordinate the most exclusive interior and exterior lifestyles and decors, from the classic to the contemporary. The house of Jaquar has a legacy of excellence that has been manifested time and again through its brand of bath fittings and Jaquar Lighting is no exception. Every lighting product reflects Jaquar's impeccable record of superlative quality and painstaking attention to detail.

Jaquar World

A Complete Bathroom Solutions Destination where a customer could walk in, conceptualize her/his own bathroom concept; get professional inputs in design & technical issues; get first-hand experience of what she/he is about to make; find all the relevant products and services; get an unmatched customer support that ensures her/his dream space turns real.

Jaquar World offers everything one could dream of in the bathroom space through two of its most respected global brands - the premium Jaquar and the ultra- luxurious Artize.





Complete Bathroom Solutions



Expert Advice



Design Consultation



Unmatched Customer Service



Global Bath Brands



Wide Range of Products and Concepts

IT'S THE SMALL THINGS THAT MAKE A BIG DIFFERENCE.

Whether we're making a faucet or a light bulb, or even building our global headquarters, Jaquar never loses sight of the minute details. And we make those a little better. Every time. Since 1960, that's how we've been exceeding customer expectations, creating value, and growing our business. Responsibly. In stature, in sales, in service support and sustainability - in India, and across the world.



*Jaquar Syndicated Research Nielsen'13, Percept'16



GREEN' PRODUCTS

From Dual-Flush systems and Air Showers, to Pressmatic and Sensor Taps, Sensor Urinals, and Flow Restrictor products, Jaquar has a whole range of GRIHA-certified solutions that offer significantly lower water consumption without compromising performance.

ENERGY SAVING.

Jaquar Lighting's state-of-the-art energy-saving LED solutions for Home, Commercial, and Outdoor segments are made with high quality Electronic Control Drivers and components that are extensively tested in-house to ensure durability and longer product life, even in tough Indian conditions.

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT & VALUE CREATION

To support weaker sections of society through initiatives that lead to social and financial inclusion, Jaquar Foundation has over 30 ongoing projects covering the fields of education, health, sanitation, potable water and skill development. Taking a holistic approach to growth, Jaquar aims to offer value not only in terms of the consumer offering, but also to the distribution and sales network, as well as our own teams by developing their skills and capabilities

INNOVATIVE THINKING

Built on a platform of the highest quality standards and aesthetics, Jaquar invests in continuous R&D to create products that can withstand tough, Indian conditions. And works with leading international designers to create award-winning, world-class products that are better, safer and smarter.

ECO-CONSCIOUS APPROACH

Jaquar's zero-waste manufacturing plants recycle 150,000 litres of water every day and 11,680 tonnes of brass every year, and generate 5.4 MW of solar energy. Our global headquarters is LEED Platinum Certified by USGBC.

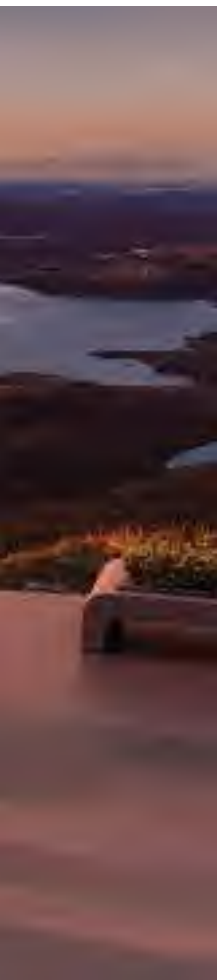
TRUSTED CUSTOMER CARE

India's most trusted bath brand*, Jaquar has always focused on offering an unbeatable ownership experience. That's why we have an unmatched nationwide service network (accessed with a single, toll-free number), trained technicians on call, a Preventive Maintenance Service, and a 10-year warranty on our products

JAQUAR'S COMPLETE BATHROOM SOLUTIONS

In line with our vision to be a global leader in Complete Bathroom Solutions for inspired living, Jaquar offers a unique and comprehensive bathroom portfolio of products for every kind of bath space. From Faucets, Showers and Sanitaryware to wellness products like Whirlpools, Steam Cabins and Spas, as well as Shower Enclosures, Water Heaters and Accessories.





CHOICES THAT WORK TOGETHER, BEAUTIFULLY

Jaquar products are designed to be experiential, and are driven by deep customer usage insights. Designs of various products like faucets and sanitaryware within a range are also coordinated, to ensure that they work together beautifully.

Available in a wide range of high-quality, aesthetic colour finishes for many design ranges, they allow you to create a bathroom with a unique sense of style.





CHROME

ANTIQUÉ BRONZE

ANTIQUÉ COPPER

STAINLESS STEEL FINISH

WHITE MATT



GOLD DUST

GRAPHITE

BLACK MATT

BLACK CHROME

FULL GOLD

QUALITY THAT EXCELS, WORLDWIDE

Jaquar products aim to surpass global parameters of ergonomics, finish, material, safety, environmental impact and functionality. They are developed in our modern, well-equipped R&D centre where trained engineers put them through rigorous testing to ensure reliability in the toughest of conditions.



- State-of-the-art R&D labs equipped with advance equipment and technological process to analyse each functional aspect of every product, ensuring absolute quality.
- The highest quality standard of our products in every category has made us 'India's most trusted bathroom brand' (Neilson India)



ECO-CONSCIOUS PRODUCTS FROM A RESPONSIBLE COMPANY

As a major global manufacturer of bathroom products, we at Jaquar are well aware of our responsibilities. Conservation of precious water as a natural resource has long been the primary goal of our sustainability efforts to help preserve the living planet for our future generations. Go Green is a philosophy embraced by Jaquar as a tenet of its design and production system to save water.



Flow rate options available:
1.3, 2.5, 3.8, 6.0, 8.0, 13 LPM



FLOW RESTRICTORS

This is a revolutionary technology that lets your faucets and showers save up to 80% of water without compromising on the flow. Jaquar Flow Restrictors adjust the flow in both low and high pressure conditions and offer the same voluminous flow every time.

AIR SHOWERS

Jaquar's Air Showers have a built-in air mixer that mixes air and water in a manner that makes shower drops lighter but voluminous. This revolutionary technology helps Jaquar Air Showers save up to 30% of water without compromising on the showering experience. Choose from a wide range of Hand and Overhead Jaquar Air Showers with single and multi-flow options.



Flow rate options available: 6.0, 8.0 & 12 LPM
70% Water + 30% Air = 100% Rejuvenation



Pressmatic Taps
1.3 ltrs. per operation

PRESSMATIC FAUCETS

Faucets with technology that allows only a fixed quantity (1.5 Ltrs.) of water to flow with every press of its knob. This mechanism not only prevents water wastage during each use, but also provides ease of operation. Jaquar Pressmatic Faucets are recommended for bathrooms of high traffic locations like restaurants, clubs, hotels, colleges, hospitals, airports, etc.

SENSOR FAUCETS

Faucets with technology that allows water to flow only when you need it and shuts it as soon as you move your hands away, resulting in zero wastage of water. There's no better way to save water than turning it off when you don't need it. Example, while washing hands with soap, you can save water when lathering. Use Jaquar Sensor Faucets in high traffic areas like restaurants, clubs, hotels, colleges, hospitals, airports, etc.

Three stages of washing hands with Sensor Faucets



Water consumption chart

	Time consumption in seconds			Water Consumption (A+B+C Stage)	Saving
	A	B	C		
Single Lever Basin Mixer	5	12	7	4.31 L	BASE*
Sensor Faucet	5	Not in use	7	1.8 L	59%
Pressmatic Faucet	8	Not in use	8	3.01 L	31%

*Base calculation is taken on Florentine basin mixer at 1 bar pressure



DUAL FLUSH

Flushes that use more water than needed are the biggest water wastage culprits in every home. Jaquar's Dual Flushing Systems enable you to use either a combination of 3/6 ltrs. of water or 2/4 ltrs. of water, depending on your water closet. Jaquar's beta valve is designed to save 50-60% of water every day.

AWARD-WINNING DESIGNERS FOR COORDINATED DESIGNS.

Jaquar products are conceived by internationally-acclaimed designers and made to lead the evolution of bathrooms from functional rooms to inspiring spaces.

Jaquar's approach to design, drawing from classical, modern, contemporary and fusion styles, has resulted in many recognitions, including the prestigious Red Dot and IF Design Awards, among others - which illustrate the global appeal of our portfolio.



DANELON & FEDRICO MERONI

"Inspiration from the natural world embodied in a beautifully engineered piece of industrial design."



LISA BOSI

"Alive is the meeting point of two different geometries. A rectangular bathtub with smooth edges that make it softer."



MICHAEL FOLEY

"Tiaara is a perfect balance of handcrafted and machine made processes. Its segmented assemblies allow for ease of manufacture and access to refined hand polishing of every surface."



PARICHAY MEHRA

"Biomorphic design that delivers a Zen-like waterfall flow into your palms; a perfectly serene stream from the half-cut-bamboo style faucet and Linea is the epitome of minimalism."



MATTEO THUN

The collection characterized by simplified shapes, warm colours and excellent material provides a wide range of combinations and is a result of an intense dialogue between Jaquar and the designers, blending a minimal design with direct functionality.





GLOBALLY APPROVED WITH CERTIFICATIONS AND LICENCES

Jaquar uses the most modern and advanced global technological processes. Its in-house R&D and testing laboratories comprehensively analyse each functional aspect of every product to ensure absolute quality. The result? Products that conform to not only the highest global standards, but are also capable of with standing the rigours of tough usage conditions.



SON



ISO



CE



TISI



KC



SASO



SABS



PZH



ZNAK - B



WRAS



KIWA



CIDB



PUB

CHOSEN FOR PRESTIGIOUS PROJECTS ACROSS THE WORLD

Jaquar's high standards of design, materials, technology and processes have helped it to find global acceptance as a brand, even in advanced markets like the UK, and the Middle East.

Global architects and interior designers, for some of the leading residential, commercial, and hospitality projects across the world now specify Jaquar Group's products for their projects.



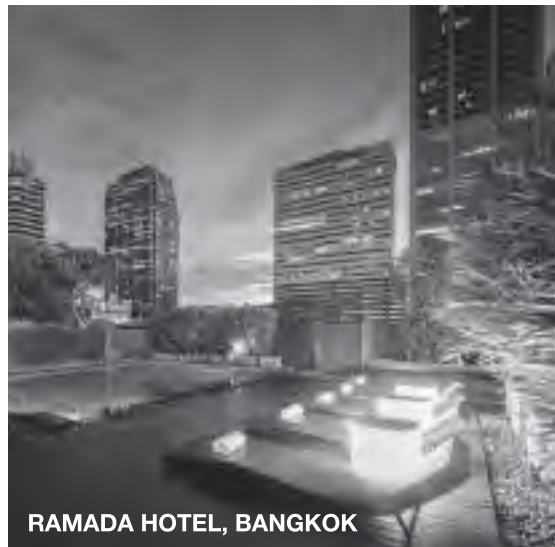
HOTEL OBEROI, MAURITIUS



FOUR SEASONS HOTEL MALDIVES



SUNCITY APARTMENT, GHANA



RAMADA HOTEL, BANGKOK

ASIA PACIFIC

Hospitality: Holiday Inn Dhaka, Bangladesh Four Seasons, Maldives • Eastern Palace Hotel, Myanmar • Excel Capital Hotel, Myanmar • Golden Empire Hotel, Myanmar • New Ayeyar Hotel, Myanmar • Sidney Hotel, Myanmar • Star City, Myanmar • Taw Win Garden Hotel, Myanmar • Thousand Island Hotel, Myanmar

Residential: Damas Fulosshia, Maldives • Damas Zesna, Maldives Vcc Apts, Maldives • Thulsi Mahal Apartments Jaffna, Sri Lanka • Vishnu Property, Sri Lanka

Commercial: Remi Holdings Ltd, Bangladesh Sri Lanka Army Headquarters, Sri Lanka • Public Project • Bandaranayake International Airport, Sri Lanka • Chavakachari Railway Station, Sri Lanka • Kkm Railway Station, Sri Lanka Navarkuli Railway Station, Sri Lanka Educational & Healthcare • General Hospital, Sri Lanka • Kegalle Hospital, Sri Lanka • Lanka Hospital, Sri Lanka • Matara Hospital, Sri Lanka • Monaragala Hospital, Sri Lanka • Narahenpita Army Hospital, Sri Lanka Radiant Treatment Center, Sri Lanka Welisara Navy Hospital, Sri Lanka

MIDDLE EAST

Hospitality • Attana Hotel - Kasab, Oman • Crown Plaza, Oman • Millinium Hotel, Oman • Ascot Hotel, UAE • Bab Al Shams Resort & Spa, UAE • City Max – Al Barsha, UAE • City Max – Business Bay, UAE • City Max - Rak, UAE • Coral International, UAE • Crown Palace Hotel, UAE • Ewan Hotel, UAE • Ivory Grand, UAE • Khoori Atrium, UAE • Landmark Hotel, UAE • Melia Hotel, UAE • Nurai Resort, UAE • Ramada Beach Hotel, UAE • Ramada Hotel & Suites, UAE • Somewhere Hotel, UAE • Top Hotel - Impz, UAE • Zighy Resort - Musandam, UAE **Residential** • Panorama Complex, Oman • 7th Heaven, UAE • Al Fardan, UAE • Eagle Residence, UAE • Geepas Tower, UAE • Hameny, UAE • Indigo Tower, UAE • Majestic Tower, UAE • Nest Villas, UAE • Nurai Island, UAE • Qabah, UAE • Vincitore Palacio, UAE • Zayan Park, UAE **Commercial** • Oman Majalis, Oman • Ajman Bank Headquarter, UAE • Arabian Center Shopping Mall, UAE Educational & Healthcare • Manipal University, UAE • Rak Hospital, UAE • Reach British School, UAE • Sarbonne University, UAE Zulekha Hospital, UAE

AFRICA

Hospitality: Haile Resort, Ethiopia • Suncity Apartments, Ghana • Swahili Beach Resort, Kenya • Hotel Oberoi, Mauritius • Tropicana Hotel, Nigeria • Round Island Resorts, Seychelles • Holiday Inn Hotel, Tanzania • Parrot Hotel, Tanzania • Protea Hotel, Tanzania • Ramada Encore, Tanzania • Fairway Hotel, Uganda **Residential** • Five Star Gardens, Kenya • Reliance Vip Hospital, Nigeria • Eco Residence- NHC Projects, Tanzania • Kawe Apartments, Tanzania • Millennium Heights, Uganda • Roze Courts, Uganda • The Royal Palms, Uganda

Commercial: Indian High Commission Office, Tanzania • Mlimani Shopping Mall, Tanzania • Nssf Plaza, Tanzania • Ppf Tower, Tanzania • Rita Tower, Tanzania • Golden Jubilee Tower (Pspf Phase -1), Tanzania • Morocco Squire - Nhc Projects, Tanzania • Ura Building, Uganda • Village Mall, Uganda **Public Project** • Millennium Tower, Nigeria • Dodoma University, Tanzania • Nelson Mandela University, Tanzania • Busitima University, Uganda • Kyambogo University, Uganda • Mulago Woman Hospital, Uganda

JAQUAR CARE

Jaquar offers India's most reliable service to its customers with a world class, fully integrated service network across the country. Jaquar offers prompt pre and post installation services with a host of value added customer services like spare parts backup, service camps and onsite plumbing guidance.

Jaquar's highly-rated customer service, with a single point contact for everything in the bathroom, is backed by over 1,000 trained technicians, and a 10-year warranty on its products.

Jaquar also offers its customers a first of its kind Preventive Maintenance Service to not only preempt any possibility of malfunctioning, but also ensure peak performance of its products.



Jaquar
CARE



CONTENTS

Faucets

- Arc **32** • Kubix Prime **38** • Opal Prime **46**
 - Ornamix Prime **54** • Alive **62** • Lyric **70**
 - Aria **78** • Fonte **86** • D'Arc **92**
 - Vignette Prime **98** • Fusion **106**
- Solo **116** • Queen's **128** • Florentine **136**
 - Clarion **152** • Continental **158**
- Sensor Taps **166** • Pressmatic **170**
 - Medi Series **174**
 - Spout Operating Taps **178**
 - i-Flush **182** • Flush Valves **188**
 - Bathtub Spouts **192**
- Bath Accessories **200** • Allied **212**
 - Eko **220**



Sanitaryware

- BidSpa **284** • Ornamix **288**
- Arc **292** • Queen's **296**
- Kubix **300** • Fusion **304**
- Lyric **308** • Aria **314**
- Fonte **320** • Vignette **324**
- Solo **328** • Opal **334**
- Florentine **338** • D'Arc **342**
- Alive **346** • Continental **350**
- JDR **358** • Urinals **364**
- Accessories **368**



Washroom Accessories

- Washroom Accessories **555**
- Accessories for the Disabled **557**



Showers

- Maze Prime **233**
- Air Showers **234**
- Rain Showers **236**
- Hydrolite Showers **241**
- Multi-Function Showers **242**
- Body Showers **245**
- Showers Accessories **246**
- Thermostatic Mixers **256**



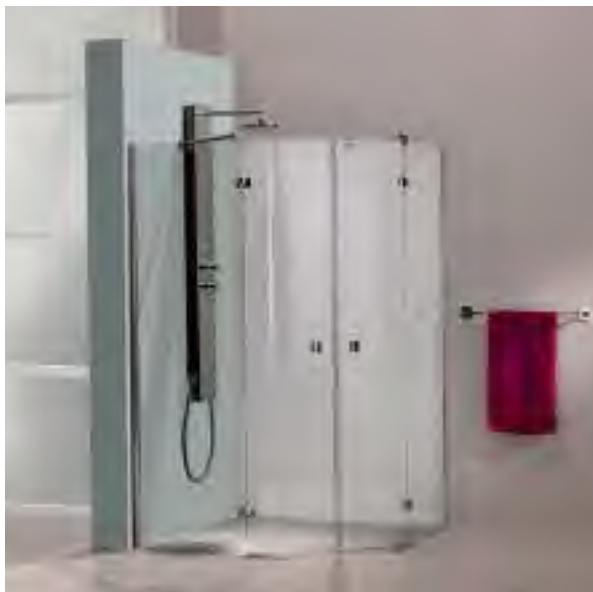
Water Heaters

- Water Heater **266**



Wellness

- Whirlpools **373**
- Freestanding Bathtubs **401**
- Built-in Bathtub **409**
- Bathtub Fillers **423**
- Accessories **427**
- Spas **431**
- Saunas **449**
- Steam Solutions **457**
- Shower Panels **465**



Flushing Systems

- Cisterns **547**
- Flush Plates **549**



Shower Enclosures

- Framed **488** • Sliding **498**
- Frameless **504** • Urinal Partitions **521**
- Enclosure For Steam Cubicle **524**
- Semi Framed **532** • Shower Tray **536**
- Artificial Ledges **538**



Jaquar faucets provide a great experience with their high quality performance. Jaquar's in-house, award winning design team is well integrated in its approach and helps to produce over 1,25,000 faucets per day. Our state-of-the-art manufacturing units are backed by a world-class testing lab. That's why Jaquar faucets conform to the highest quality and regulatory standards. Jaquar's passion for perfection reflects in the 10 years of warranty it extends on its faucets. The faucets comprise of 17 ranges to suit various design needs, besides a complete range of faucets with single-lever, quarter turn and multi-turn operation.





Soft Water Flow



Advanced Water Saving Flow Regulator

Aerators

- Devices that mix air with water to give a soft and splash-free flow.
- Our integrated honeycomb-structured aerator, provides lime build-up protection
- Integrated anti-clogging dome screen of the aerator filters sediments and dust particles



Higher Longevity



Operates Smoothly



Optimum Flow and Temperature

Cartridges

The heart of every faucet, the cartridge is responsible for controlling water supply.

- Jaquar cartridges are Half a million cycle tested to give a longer and trouble free operating life of up to 20 years (considering 60-70 operations per day)
- Wide angle of lever provides extra comfort and flawless, smooth operation
- Our cartridge spindle is made of brass instead of plastic, to avoid breakage
- Works smoothly even at high temperatures (85 degrees) and in various pressure conditions (0.5-5 bar)
- Recognised and approved by national bodies NSF-USA, ASME-USA, WRAS-UK, ACS-FRANCE



Higher Durability
(0.3µ Chrome + 10µ Nickel)

Chrome Finish

- Upper shiny protection layer provides a mirror finish to every faucet.
- High plating thickness (Nickel: 10 microns and Chrome: 0.3 microns) provides tolerance to extreme climate and water conditions
- 450+ hours of salt spray test ensures our finishes are highly durable and corrosion resistant for a much longer time.



*Unmatched Warranty

Jaquar range of products are so precision engineered and made to such exacting quality standards, they come with a 10 Year Warranty. So that customers could rejuvenate without a worry.



Jaquar Care

Armed with a large service network of trained personnel who offer on-site plumbing guidelines and preventive maintenance services besides regular check-ups. Jaquar ensures uninterrupted bathing pleasure.

ARC





Colour Finishes



Chrome
CHR



Black Chrome
BCH



Black Matt
BLM



Antique Copper
ACR



Graphite
GRF



Antique Bronze
ABR



Stainless Steel Finish
SSF



Full Gold
GLD



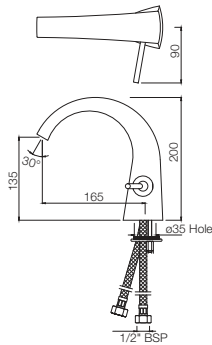
White Matt
WHM

If you wish to place order for the different colour finishes of this range shown above, just replace the colour code in the middle of the product code with the colour code of your choice. For instance, in the product code ARC-CHR-87011B, 'CHR' notes Chrome Finish. If you wish to order the same product in Gold Dust finish, replace 'CHR' with 'GDS'. Thus the product code will be ARC-GDS-87011B.

The finishes depicted here are only indicative and may differ from that on the actual product.

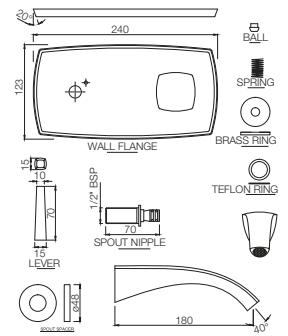
Arc

Single Lever | Basin



ARC-87011B

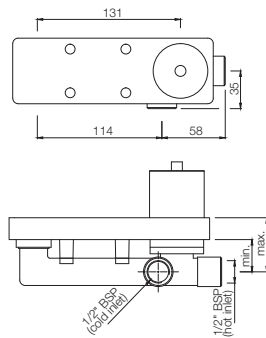
Joystick Basin Mixer without Popup Waste with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Flow rate: 11.77 l/min*



ARC-87233K

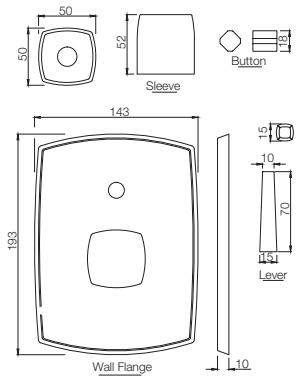
Exposed Part Kit of Joystick Basin Mixer Wall Mounted Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange, Nipple & Spout (Suitable for Item ARC-87233C)
Flow rate: 13.53 l/min*

Allied



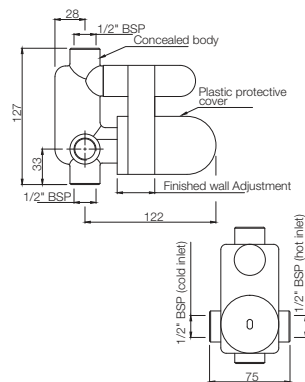
ARC-87233C

Concealed Body for Joystick Basin Mixer Wall Mounted without Exposed Parts
Flow rate: 34.44 l/min*



ARC-87065K

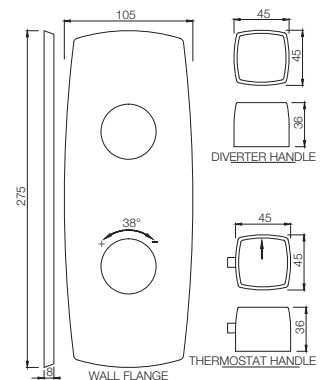
Exposed Parts Kit of Joystick Concealed Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve Set, Wall Flange (with Seals), Button Assembly Sleeve & Button (Suitable For Item ARC-87065C)



ARC-87065C

Concealed Body for Joystick Diverter 40mm Cartridge with Button Assembly, (Button On Top) But without Exposed Parts
Flow rate: 32.17 l/min*

Aquamax Thermostatic Mixer

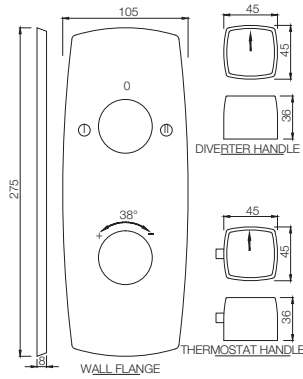


ARC-87661K

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer (Suitable for ALD-661)

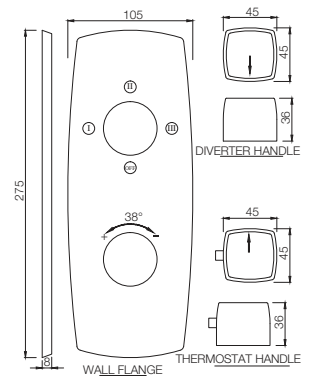
*at 3 bar pressure

Arc



ARC-87681K

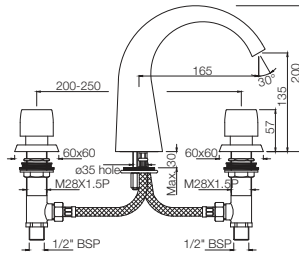
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 2-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-681)



ARC-87683K

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-683)

Quarter Turn | Basin

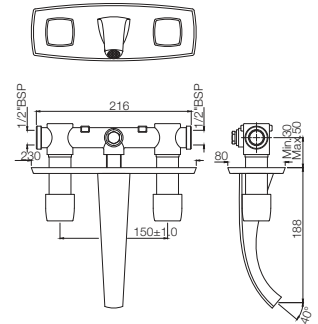


ARC-87189

3-Hole Basin Mixer without Popup Waste System, 15mm Cartridge Size
Also available

ARC-87191

with pop up waste
Flow rate: 14.38 l/min*



ARC-87433

Two Concealed Stop Cocks with Basin Spout (Composite One Piece Body)
Flow rate: 14.39 l/min*

*at 3 bar pressure

KUBIX PRIME





Colour Finishes



Chrome
CHR



Antique Bronze
ABR



Antique Copper
ACR



Black Chrome
BCH



Black Matt
BLM



Gold Dust
GDS



Full Gold
GLD



Graphite
GRF



Stainless Steel Finish
SSF



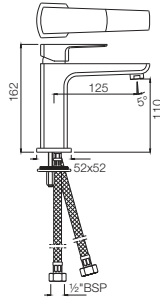
White Matt
WHM

If you wish to place order for the different colour finishes of this range shown above, just replace the colour code in the middle of the product code with the colour code of your choice. For instance, in the product code KUP-CHR-35011BPM, 'CHR' notes Chrome Finish. If you wish to order the same product in Gold Dust finish, replace 'CHR' with 'GDS'. Thus the product code will be KUP-GDS-35011BPM.

The finishes depicted here are only indicative and may differ from that on the actual product.

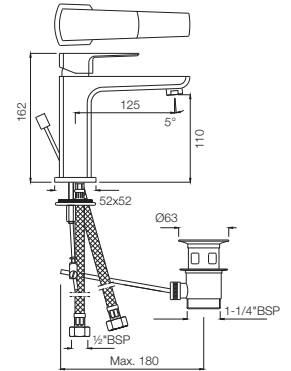
Kubix Prime

Single Lever | Basin



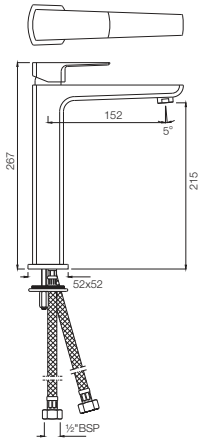
KUP-35011BPM

Single Lever Basin Mixer without Popup Waste with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Flow rate: 13.1 l/min*



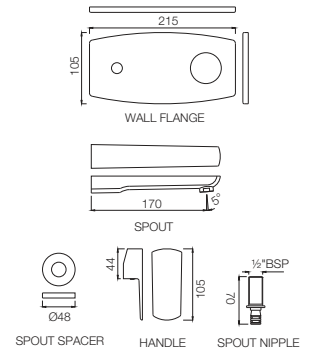
KUP-35051BPM

Single Lever Basin Mixer with Popup Waste with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Flow rate: 13.1 l/min*



KUP-35005BPM

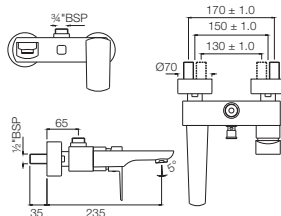
Single Lever Tall Boy with 155mm Extension Body Fixed Spout without Popup Waste System with 600mm Long Braided Hoses
Flow rate: 13.1 l/min*



KUP-35233KPM

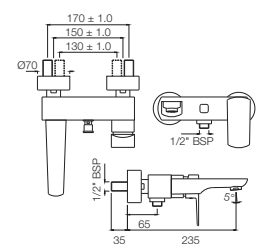
Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Basin Mixer Wall Mounted Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange, Nipple & Spout (Suitable For Item ALD-233 & ALD-235)
Flow rate: 13.3 l/min*

Single Lever | Bath & Shower



KUP-35115PM

Single Lever Wall Mixer with Provision for Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211) with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Flow rate: 20.73 l/min*

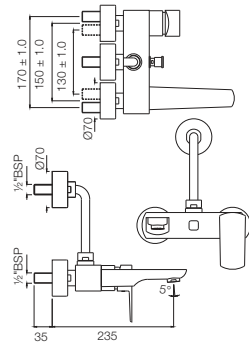


KUP-35119PM

Single Lever Wall Mixer with Provision of Hand Shower, But without Hand Shower
Flow rate: 21.62 l/min*

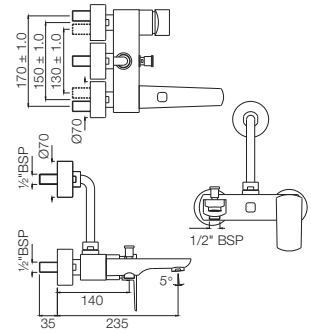
*at 3 bar pressure

Kubix Prime



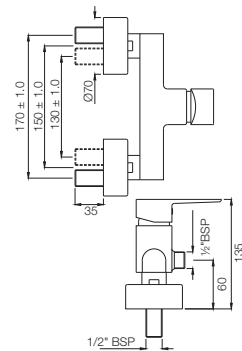
KUP-35117PM

Single Lever Wall Mixer with Provision For Overhead Shower with 115mm Long Bend Pipe On Upper Side, Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Flow rate: 21.89 l/min*



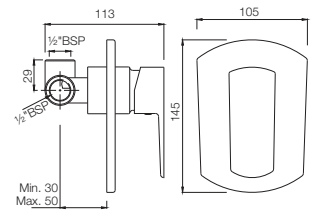
KUP-35125PM

Single Lever Wall Mixer 3-in-1 System with Provision for both Hand Shower and Overhead Shower Complete with 115mm Long Bend Pipe, Connecting Legs & Wall Flange (without Hand & Overhead Shower)
Flow rate: 20.14 l/min*



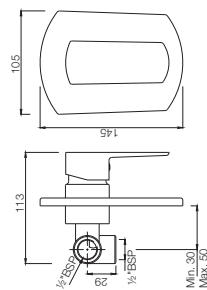
KUP-35149PM

Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer for Connection to Hand Shower with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Flow rate: 32 l/min*



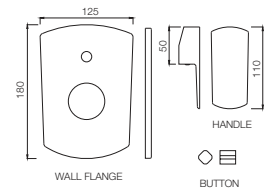
KUP-35227PM

Single Lever Concealed Deusch Mixer with Provision for Connection to Overhead Shower only
Flow rate: 35.58 l/min*



KUP-35229PM

Single Lever Concealed Deusch Mixer with Provision for Connection to Spout only
Flow rate: 34.13 l/min*

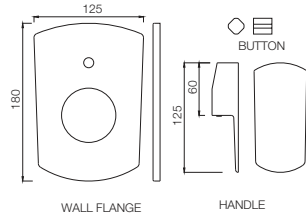


KUP-35065KPM

Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Divertor Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange (with Seals) & Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-065)

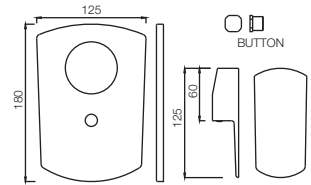
*at 3 bar pressure

Kubix Prime



KUP-35079KPM

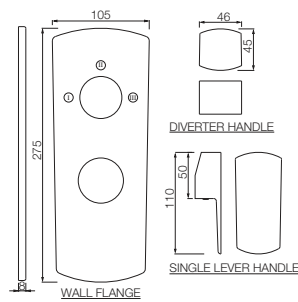
Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Hi-flow Divertor
Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange (with Seals) & Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-079)



KUP-35193KPM

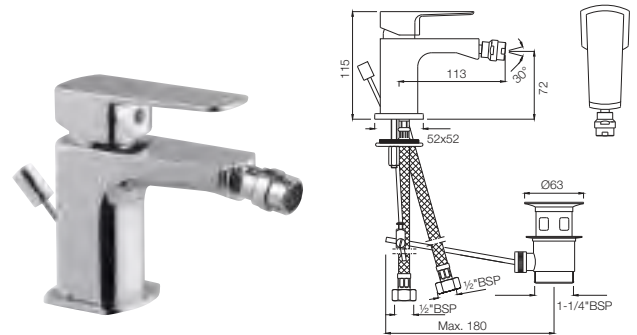
Single Lever 3-inlet Divertor Exposed parts kit Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange & Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-193)

Single Lever | Bidet



KUP-35783KPM

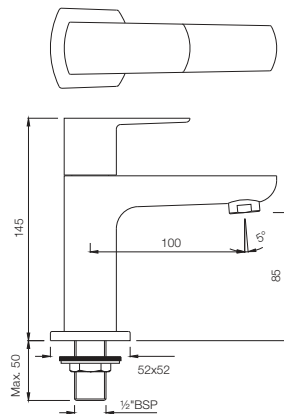
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-783)



KUP-35213BPM

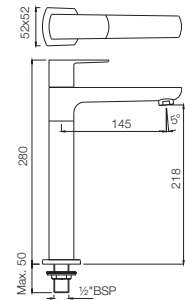
Single Lever 1-Hole Bidet Mixer with Popup Waste System with 375mm Long Braided Hoses
Flow rate: 7.58 l/min*

Quarter Turn | Basin



KUP-35001PM

Pillar Cock
Flow rate: 14.65 l/min*

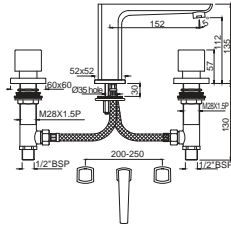


KUP-35021PM

Pillar Cock with 190mm Extension Body
Flow rate: 14.29 l/min*

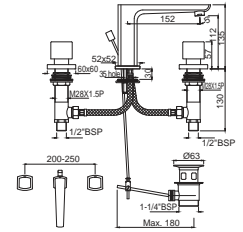
*at 3 bar pressure

Kubix Prime



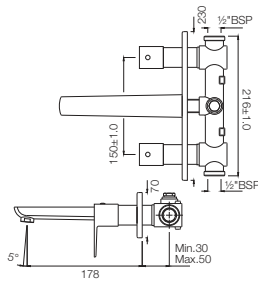
KUP-35189PM

3-Hole Basin Mixer without Popup Waste System, 15mm Cartridge Size



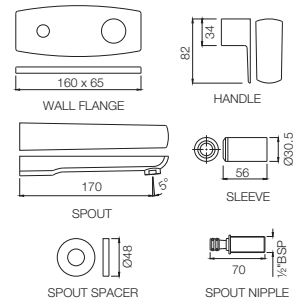
KUP-35191PM

3-Hole Basin Mixer with Popup Waste System, 15mm Cartridge Size



KUP-35433PM

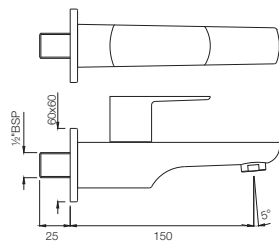
Two Concealed Stop Cocks with Basin Spout (Composite One Piece Body)
Flow rate: 13.22 l/min*



KUP-35441KPM

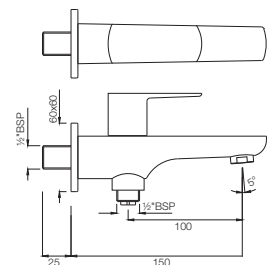
Exposed Part Kit of Single Concealed Stop Cock Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals) & Basin Spout (Compatible with ALD-441)
Flow rate: 13.6 l/min*

Quarter Turn | Taps



KUP-35037PM

Bib Cock with Wall Flange
Flow rate: 14.37 l/min*

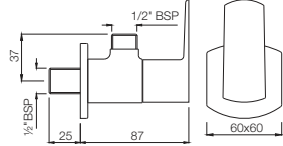


KUP-35041PM

2 Way Bib Cock with Wall Flange
Flow rate: 14.41 l/min*

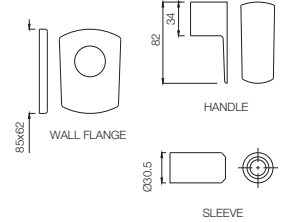
*at 3 bar pressure

Kubix Prime



KUP-35053PM

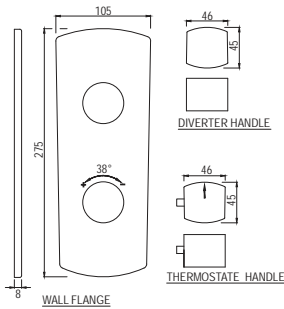
Angular Stop Cock with Wall Flange
Flow rate: 32.7 ℓ/min*



KUP-35083KPM

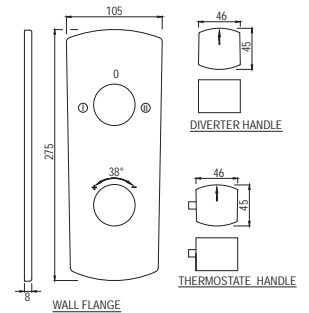
Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop Cock & Flush Cock with Fitting Sleeve, Operating Lever & Adjustable Wall Flange with Seal (compatible with ALD-083, ALD-089 & ALD-081)

Aquamax Thermostatic Mixer



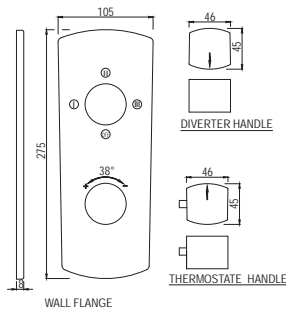
KUP-35661KPM

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer (Suitable for ALD-661)



KUP-35681KPM

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 2-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-681)



KUP-35683KPM

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-683)

*at 3 bar pressure

OPAL PRIME





Colour Finishes



Chrome
CHR



Antique Bronze
ABR



Antique Copper
ACR



Black Chrome
BCH



Black Matt
BLM



Gold Dust
GDS



Full Gold
GLD



Graphite
GRF



Stainless Steel Finish
SSF



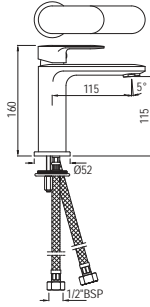
White Matt
WHM

If you wish to place order for the different colour finishes of this range shown above, just replace the colour code in the middle of the product code with the colour code of your choice. For instance, in the product code OPP-CHR-15011BPM, 'CHR' connotes Chrome Finish. If you wish to order the same product in Gold Dust finish, replace 'CHR' with 'GDS'. Thus the product code will be OPP-GDS-15011BPM.

The finishes depicted here are only indicative and may differ from that on the actual product.

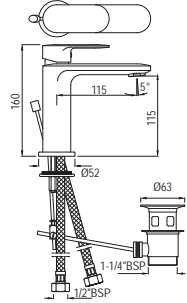
Opal Prime

Single Lever | Basin



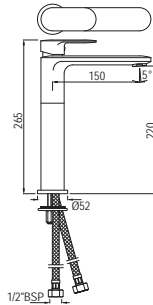
OPP-15011BPM

Single Lever Basin Mixer without Popup waste with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Flow rate: 14.7 l/min*
Registered design no.276010



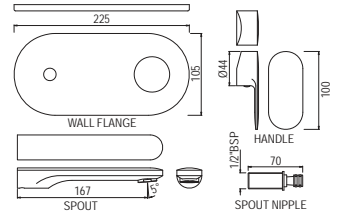
OPP-15051BPM

Single Lever Basin Mixer with Popup waste with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Flow rate: 14.7 l/min*



OPP-15005BPM

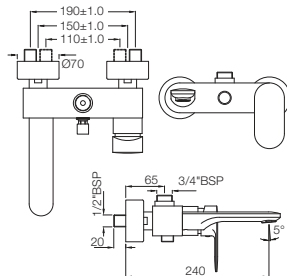
Single Lever Tall Boy with 150mm Extension Body Fixed Spout without Popup Waste System with 600mm Long Braided Hoses
Flow rate: 14.23 l/min*



OPP-15233KPM

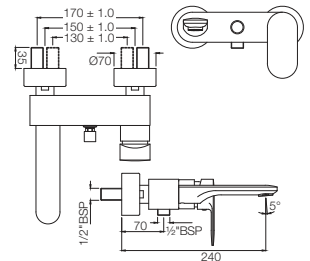
Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Basin Mixer Wall Mounted Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange, Nipple & Spout (Suitable For Item ALD-233 & ALD-235)
Flow rate: 14.86 l/min*

Single Lever | Bath & Shower



OPP-15115PM

Single Lever Wall Mixer with Provision for Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211) with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Flow rate: 20.5 l/min*

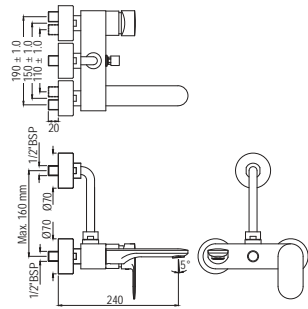


OPP-15119PM

Single Lever Wall Mixer with Provision of Hand Shower but without Hand Shower
Flow rate: 20.46 l/min*

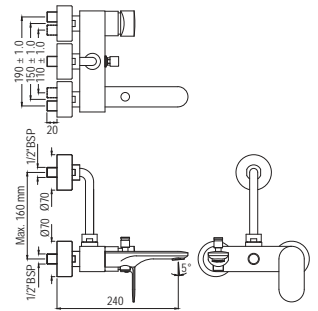
*at 3 bar pressure

Opal Prime



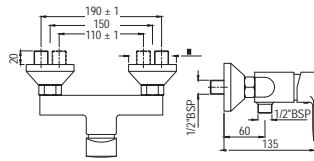
OPP-15117PM

Single Lever Wall Mixer with Provision For Overhead Shower with 115mm Long Bend Pipe On Upper Side, Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Flow rate: 20.46 l/min*



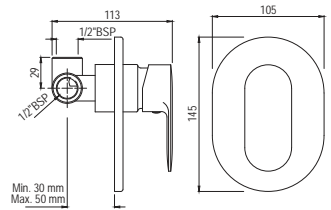
OPP-15125PM

Single Lever Wall Mixer 3-in-1 System with Provision for Both Hand Shower & Overhead Shower Complete with 115mm Long Bend Pipe, Connecting Legs & Wall Flange (Without Hand & Overhead Shower)
Flow rate: 19.82 l/min*



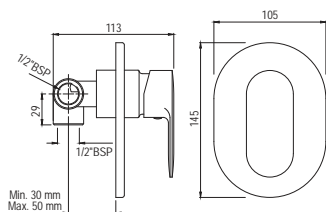
OPP-15149PM

Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer for Connection to Hand Shower with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Flow rate: 32 l/min*



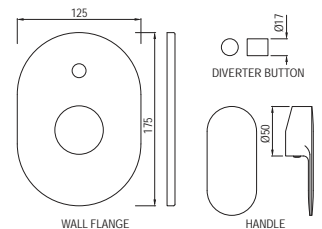
OPP-15227PM

Single Lever Concealed Deusch Mixer with Provision for Connection to Overhead Shower only
Flow rate: 32.65 l/min*



OPP-15229PM

Single Lever Concealed Deusch Mixer with Provision for Connection to Spout only
Flow rate: 33.54 l/min*

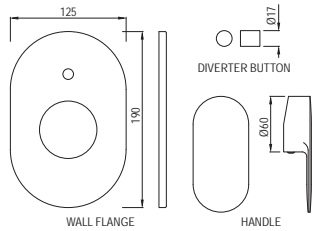


OPP-15065KPM

Single Lever Exposed Part Kit of Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange (with Seals) & Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-065)

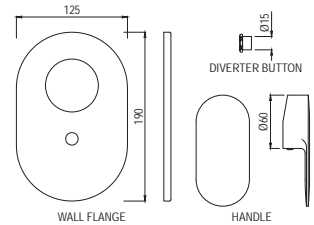
*at 3 bar pressure

Opal Prime



OPP-15079KPM

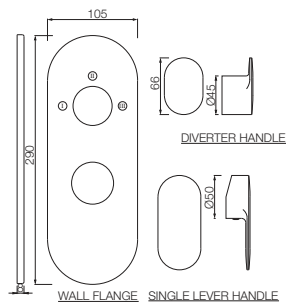
Single Lever Exposed Part Kit of Hi-Flow Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange (with Seals) & Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-079)



OPP-15193KPM

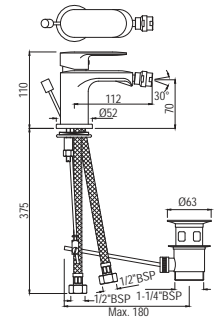
Single Lever 3-Inlet Diverter Exposed Parts Kit Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange & Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-193)

Single Lever | Bidet



OPP-15783KPM

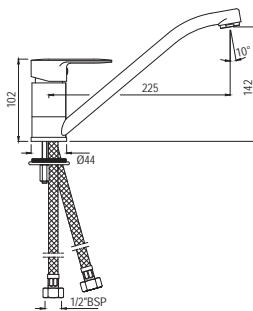
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-783)



OPP-15213BPM

Single Lever 1-Hole Bidet Mixer with Popup Waste System with 375mm Long Braided Hoses
Flow rate: 7.15 l/min*

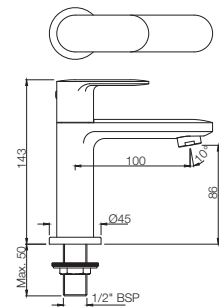
Single Lever | Kitchen



OPP-15173BPM

Single Lever Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout (Table Mounted) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Flow rate: 16.25 l/min*

Quarter Turn | Basin

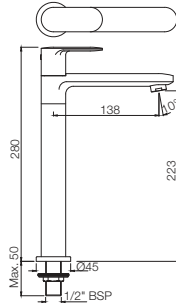


OPP-15001PM

Pillar Cock
Flow rate: 16.79 l/min*

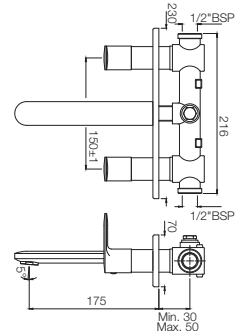
*at 3 bar pressure

Opal Prime



OPP-15021PM

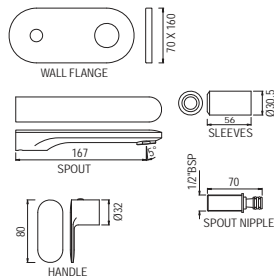
Pillar Cock with 200mm Extension Body
Flow rate: 16.79 l/min*



OPP-15433PM

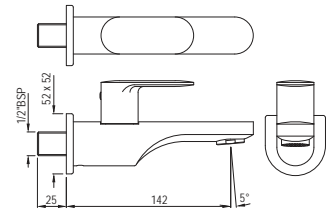
Two Concealed Stop Cocks with Basin Spout (Composite One Piece Body)
Flow rate: 16.34 l/min*

Quarter Turn | Taps



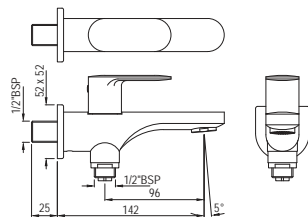
OPP-15441KPM

Exposed Part Kit of Single Concealed Stop Cock Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals) & Basin Spout (Compatible with ALD-441)
Flow rate: 14.22 l/min*



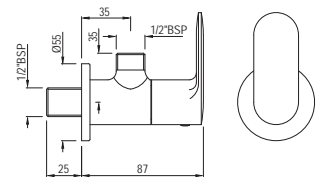
OPP-15037PM

Bib Cock with Wall Flange
Flow rate: 16.89 l/min*



OPP-15041PM

2 Way Bib Cock with Wall Flange
Flow rate: 16.89 l/min*

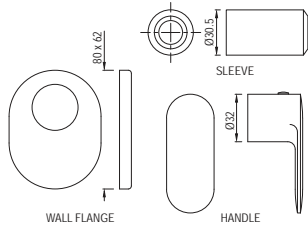


OPP-15053PM

Angular Stop Cock with Wall Flange
Flow rate: 35.64 l/min*

*at 3 bar pressure

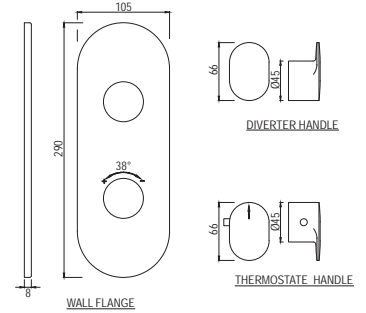
Opal Prime



OPP-15083KPM

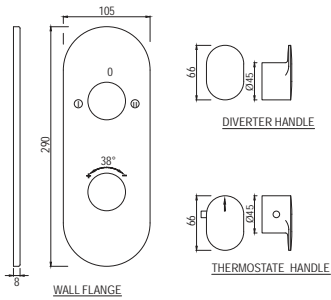
Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop Cock & Flush Cock with Fitting Sleeve, Operating Lever & Adjustable Wall Flange with Seal (compatible with ALD-083, ALD-089 & ALD-081)

Aquamax Thermostatic Mixer



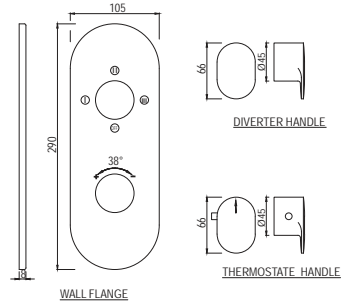
OPP-15661KPM

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer (Suitable for ALD-661)



OPP-15681KPM

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 2-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-681)



OPP-15683KPM

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-683)

*at 3 bar pressure

ORNAMIX PRIME





Colour Finishes



Chrome
CHR



Antique Bronze
ABR



Antique Copper
ACR



Black Chrome
BCH



Black Matt
BLM



Gold Dust
GDS



Full Gold
GLD



Graphite
GRF



Stainless Steel Finish
SSF



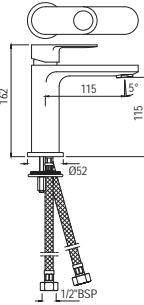
White Matt
WHM

If you wish to place order for the different colour finishes of this range shown above, just replace the colour code in the middle of the product code with the colour code of your choice. For instance, in the product code ORP-CHR-10011BPM, 'CHR' connotes Chrome Finish. If you wish to order the same product in Gold Dust finish, replace 'CHR' with 'GDS'. Thus the product code will be ORP-GDS-10011BPM.

The finishes depicted here are only indicative and may differ from that on the actual product.

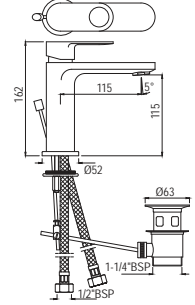
Ornamix Prime

Single Lever | Basin



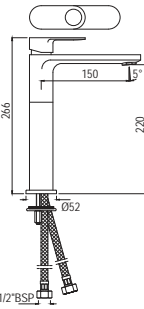
ORP-10011BPM

Single Lever Basin Mixer without Popup Waste with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Flow rate: 15.98 l/min*
Registered design no.276012



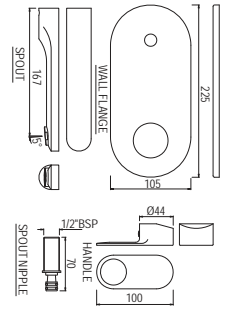
ORP-10051BPM

Single Lever Basin Mixer with Popup Waste with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Flow rate: 15.98 l/min*
Registered design no.276012



ORP-10005BPM

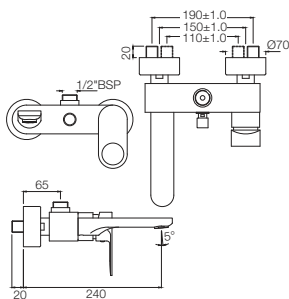
Single Lever Tall Boy with 150mm Extension Body Fixed Spout without Popup Waste System with 600mm Long Braided Hoses
Flow rate: 16.64 l/min*
Registered design no.276012



ORP-10233KPM

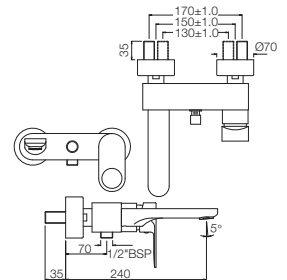
Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Basin Mixer Wall Mounted Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange, Nipple & Spout (Suitable For Item ALD-233 & ALD-235)
Flow rate: 14.83 l/min*

Single Lever | Bath & Shower



ORP-10115PM

Single Lever Wall Mixer with Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211) with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Flow rate: 15.79 l/min*
Registered design no.276011

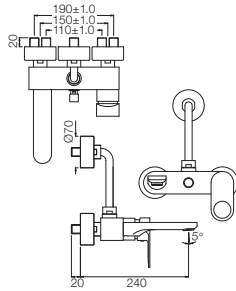


ORP-10119PM

Single Lever Wall Mixer with Provision of Hand Shower, but without Hand Shower
Flow rate: 15.1 l/min*

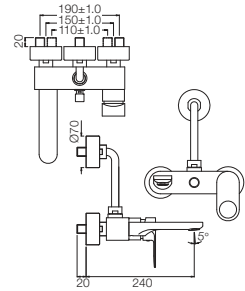
*at 3 bar pressure

Ornamix Prime



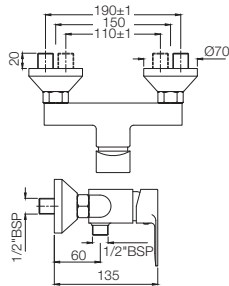
ORP-10117PM

Single Lever Wall Mixer with Provision For Overhead Shower with 115mm Long Bend Pipe On Upper Side, Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
 Flow rate: 15.79 l/min*
 Registered design no.276011



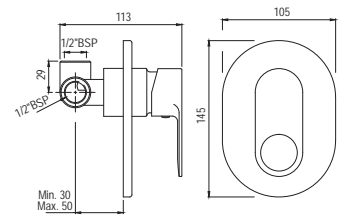
ORP-10125PM

Single Lever Wall Mixer 3-in-1 System with Provision for both Hand Shower and Overhead Shower Complete with 115mm Long Bend Pipe, Connecting Legs & Wall Flange (without Hand & Overhead Shower)
 Flow rate: 19.82 l/min*
 Registered design no.276013



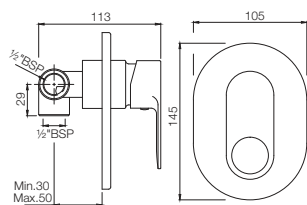
ORP-10149PM

Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer for Connection to Hand Shower with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
 Flow rate: 32 l/min*



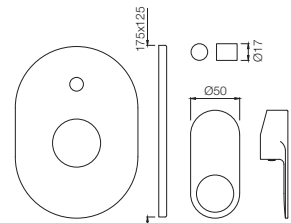
ORP-10227PM

Single Lever Concealed Deusch Mixer with Provision for Connection to Overhead Shower only
 Flow rate: 21.97 l/min*



ORP-10229PM

Single Lever Concealed Deusch Mixer with Provision for Connection to Spout only
 Flow rate: 23.88 l/min*

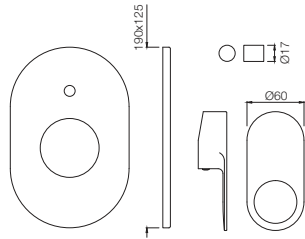


ORP-10065KPM

Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Divertor Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange (with Seals) & Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-065)

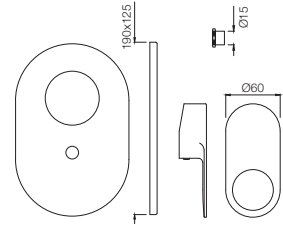
*at 3 bar pressure

Ornamix Prime



ORP-10079KPM

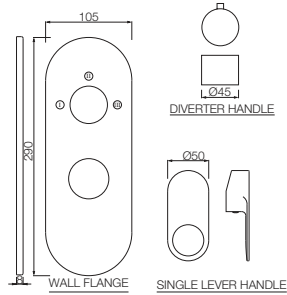
Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Hi-flow Divertor Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange (with Seals) & Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-079)



ORP-10193KPM

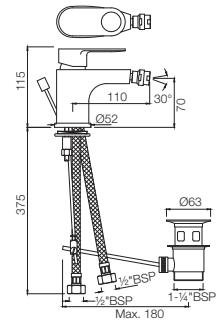
Single Lever 3-inlet Divertor Exposed parts kit Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange & Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-193)

Single Lever | Bidet



ORP-10783KPM

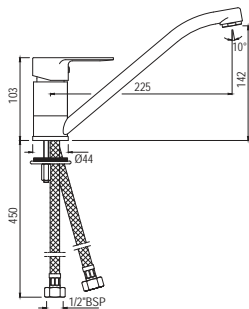
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Shower Mixer with 3-waydiverter (Suitable for ALD-783)



ORP-10213BPM

Single Lever 1-Hole Bidet Mixer with Popup Waste System with 375mm Long Braided Hoses Flow rate: 5.12 l/min*

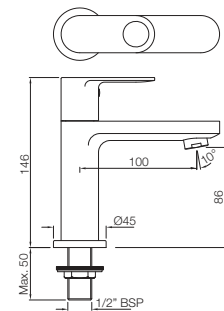
Single Lever | Kitchen



ORP-10173BPM

Single Lever Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout (Table Mounted) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses Flow rate: 14.25 l/min*

Quarter Turn | Basin

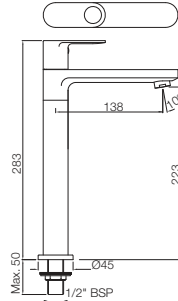


ORP-10001PM

Pillar Cock Flow rate: 19.19 l/min*

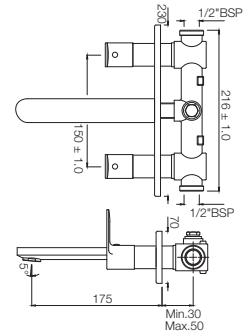
*at 3 bar pressure

Ornamix Prime



ORP-10021PM

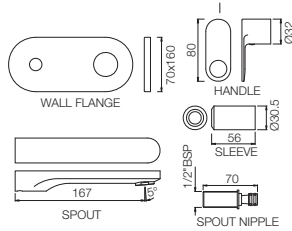
Pillar Cock with 200mm Extension Body
Flow rate: 18.65 l/min*



ORP-10433PM

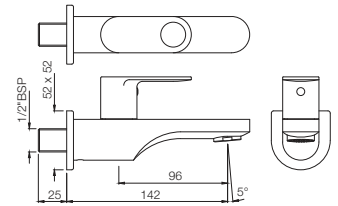
Two Concealed Stop Cocks with Basin Spout (Composite One Piece Body)
Flow rate: 20.38 l/min*

Quarter Turn | Taps



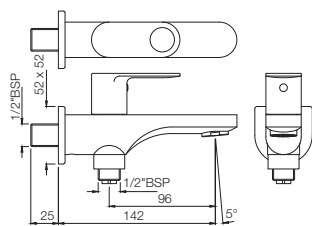
ORP-10441KPM

Exposed part kit of single concealed stop cock consisting of operating lever, cartridge sleeve of wall flange (with seals) and basin spout (compatible with ALD-441)
Flow rate: 14.31 l/min*



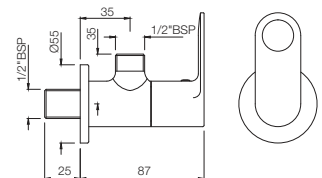
ORP-10037PM

Bib Cock with Wall Flange
Flow rate: 18.64 l/min*



ORP-10041PM

2 Way Bib Cock with Wall Flange
Flow rate: 18.64 l/min*

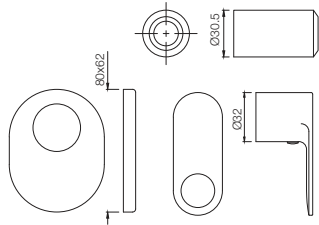


ORP-10053PM

Angular Stop Cock with Wall Flange
Flow rate: 40.24 l/min*

*at 3 bar pressure

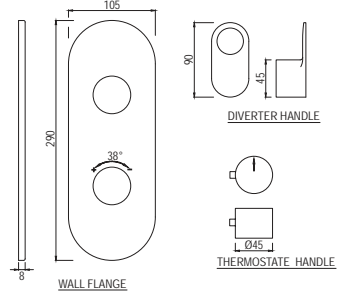
Ornamix Prime



ORP-10083KPM

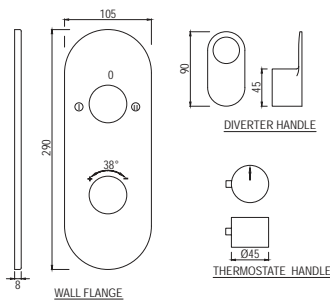
Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop Cock & Flush Cock with Fitting Sleeve, Operating Lever & Adjustable Wall Flange with Seal (compatible with ALD-083, ALD-089 & ALD-081)

Aquamax Thermostatic Mixer



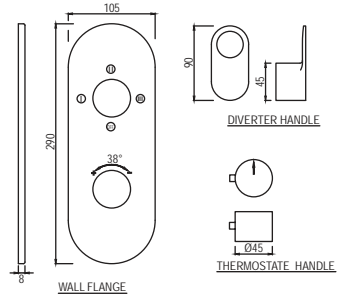
ORP-10661KPM

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer (Suitable for ALD-661)



ORP-10681KPM

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 2-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-681)



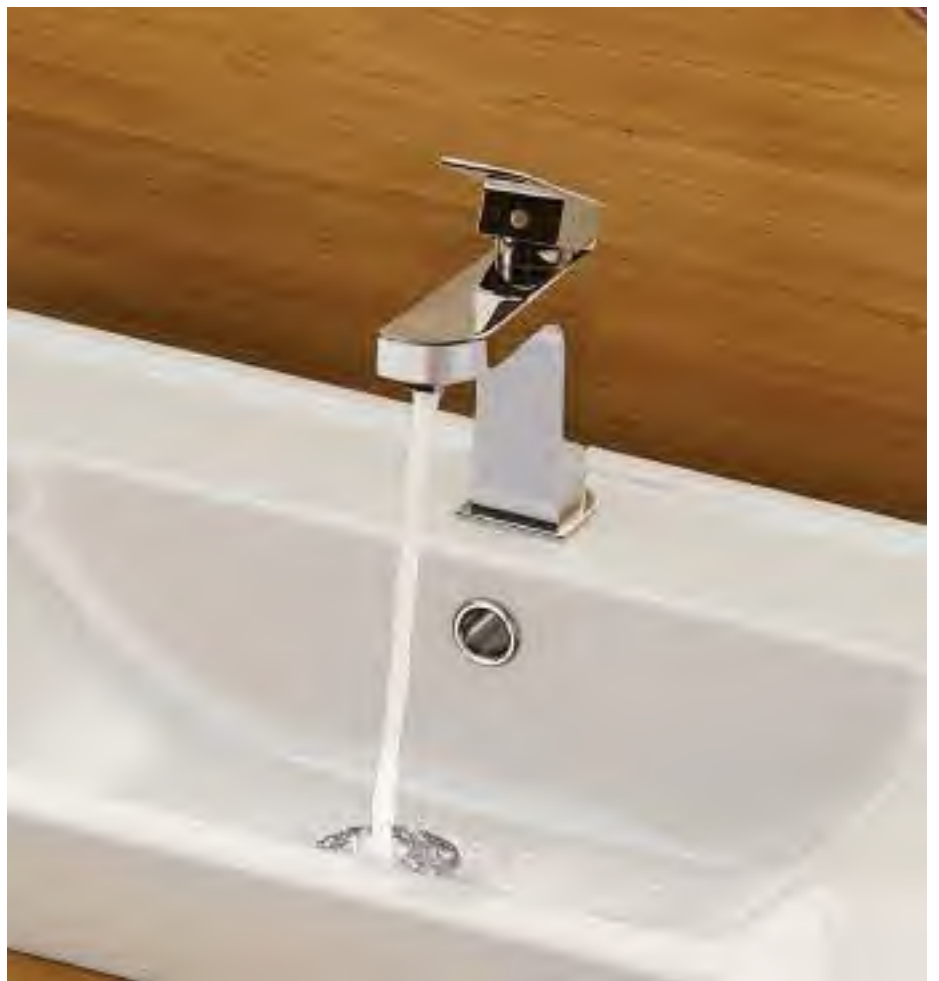
ORP-10683KPM

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-683)

*at 3 bar pressure

ALIVE





Colour Finishes



Chrome
CHR



Antique Bronze
ABR



Antique Copper
ACR



Black Chrome
BCH



Black Matt
BLM



Gold Dust
GDS



Full Gold
GLD



Graphite
GRF



Stainless Steel Finish
SSF



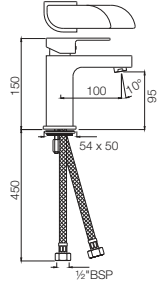
White Matt
WHM

If you wish to place order for the different colour finishes of this range shown above, just replace the colour code in the middle of the product code with the colour code of your choice. For instance, in the product code ALI-CHR-85011B, 'CHR' connotes Chrome Finish. If you wish to order the same product in Gold Dust finish, replace 'CHR' with 'GDS'. Thus the product code will be ALI-GDS-85011B.

The finishes depicted here are only indicative and may differ from that on the actual product.

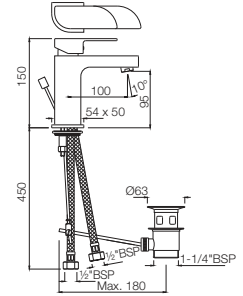
Alive

Single Lever | Basin



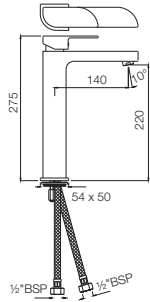
ALI-85011B

Single Lever Basin Mixer without Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Flow rate: 13.48 l/min*



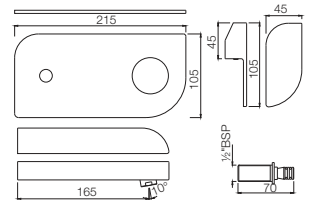
ALI-85051B

Single Lever Basin Mixer with Popup Waste with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Flow rate: 13.48 l/min*



ALI-85005B

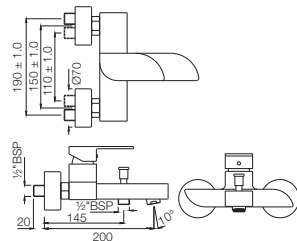
Single Lever Tall Boy with 125mm Extension Body Fixed Spout without Popup Waste System with 600mm Long Braided Hoses
Flow rate: 12.34 l/min*



ALI-85233K

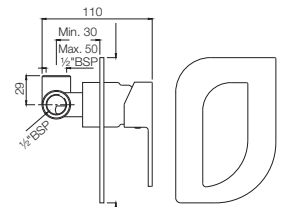
Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Basin Mixer Wall Mounted Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange, Nipple & Spout (Suitable For Item ALD-233 & ALD-235)
Flow rate: 14.76 l/min*

Single Lever | Bath & Shower



ALI-85119

Single Lever Wall Mixer With Provision of Hand Shower, But W/O Hand Shower
Flow rate: 15.96 l/min*

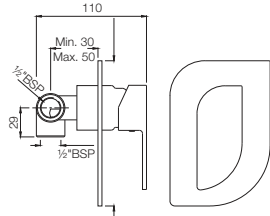


ALI-85227

Single Lever Concealed Deusch Mixer with Provision for Connection to Overhead Shower only
Flow rate: 21.97 l/min*

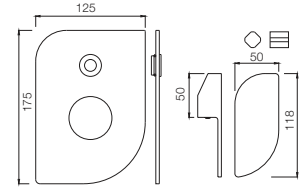
*at 3 bar pressure

Alive



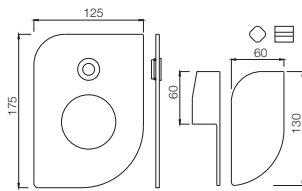
ALI-85229

Single Lever Concealed Deusch Mixer with Provision for Connection to Spout only
Flow rate: 25.59 l/min*



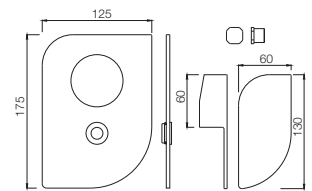
ALI-85065K

Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Divertor Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange (With Seals) & Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-065)



ALI-85079K

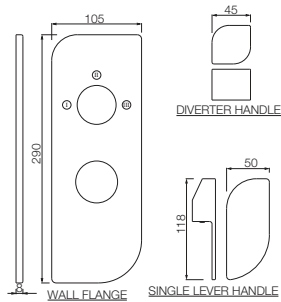
Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Hi Flow Divertor Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange (With Seals) & Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-079)



ALI-85193K

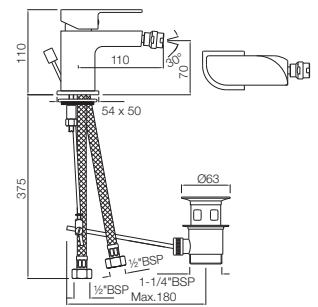
Single Lever 3-inlet Divertor Exposed parts kit Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange & Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-193)

Single Lever | Bidet



ALI-85783K

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-783)



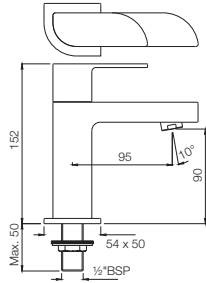
ALI-85213B

Single Lever 1-Hole Bidet Mixer with Popup Waste System with 375mm Long Braided Hoses
Flow rate: 5.16 l/min*

*at 3 bar pressure

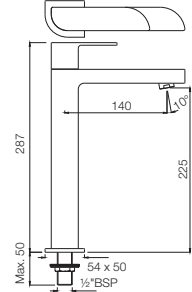
Alive

Quarter Turn | Basin



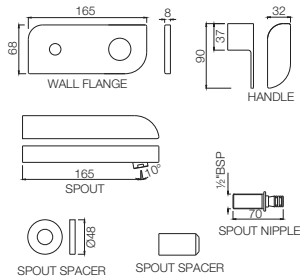
ALI-85001
Pillar Cock
Flow rate: 15 l/min*

Quarter Turn | Basin

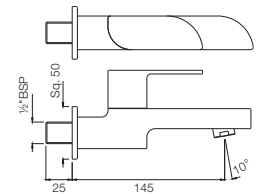


ALI-85021
Pillar Cock with 135mm Extension Body
Flow rate: 15 l/min*

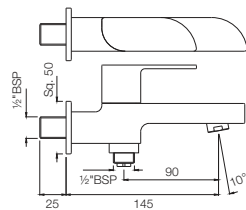
Quarter Turn | Taps



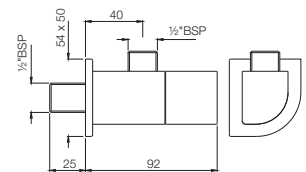
ALI-85441K
Exposed Part Kit of Single Concealed Stop Cock Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve of Wall Flange (with Seals) & Basin Spout (Compatible with ALD-441)



ALI-85037
Bib Cock with Wall Flange
Flow rate: 15.23 l/min*



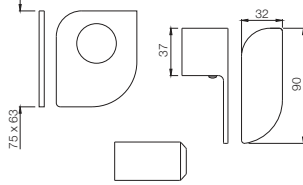
ALI-85041
2 Way Bib Cock with Wall Flange
Flow rate: 14.78 l/min*



ALI-85053
Angular Stop Cock with Wall Flange
Flow rate: 42.44 l/min*

*at 3 bar pressure

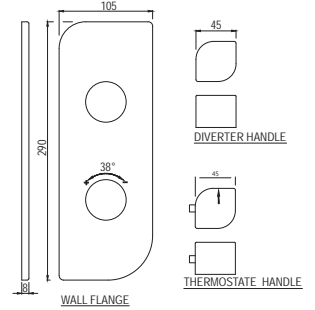
Alive



ALI-85083K

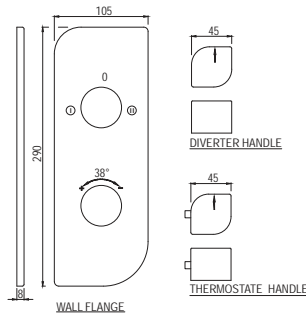
Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop Cock & Flush Cock with Fitting Sleeve, Operating Lever & Adjustable Wall Flange with Seal (compatible with ALD-083, ALD-089 & ALD-081)

Aquamax Thermostatic Mixer



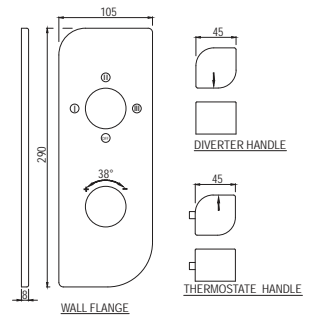
ALI-85661K

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer (Suitable for ALD-661)



ALI-85681K

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 2-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-681)



ALI-85683K

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-683)

*at 3 bar pressure

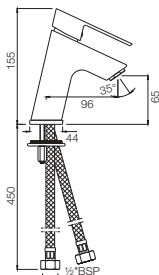
LYRIC





Lyric

Single Lever | Basin



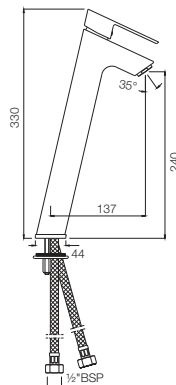
LYR-38001B

Single Lever Basin Mixer without Popup Waste with 450mm Long Braided Hoses

Also available

LYR-38051B

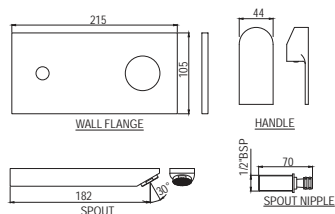
Single Lever Basin Mixer with Popup Waste and 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Flow rate: 14.8 l/min*



LYR-38005B

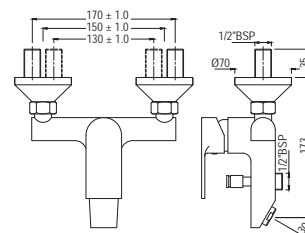
Single Lever Tall Boy with 150mm Extension Body & 600mm Long Braided Hoses
Flow rate: 14.8 l/min*

Single Lever | Bath & Shower



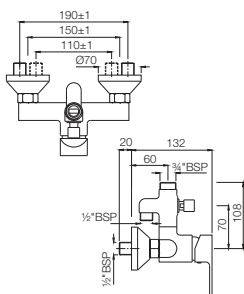
LYR-38233K

Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Basin Mixer Wall Mounted Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange, Nipple & Spout (Suitable For Item ALD-233 & ALD-235)
Flow rate: 13.84 l/min*



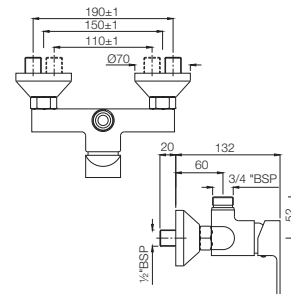
LYR-38119

Single Lever Wall Mixer With Provision of Hand Shower, But W/O Hand Shower
Flow rate: 15.36 l/min*



LYR-38145

Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer With Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1213) & Hand Shower With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Flow rate: 22.23 l/min*

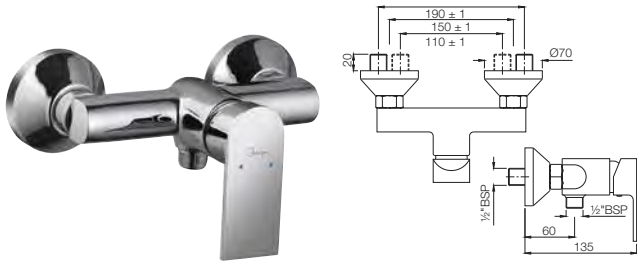


LYR-38147

Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer With Provision for Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Flow rate: 33.26 l/min*

*at 3 bar pressure

Lyric



LYR-38149

Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer for connection to Hand Shower with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Flow rate: 32 l/min*



LYR-38227

Single Lever Concealed Deusch Mixer with Provision for Connection to Overhead Shower only
Flow rate: 35 l/min*



LYR-38229

Single Lever Concealed Deusch Mixer with Provision for Connection to Spout only
Flow rate: 34.98 l/min*



LYR-38065K

Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Divertor Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange (With Seals) & Button Only (Suitable for Item ALD-065)



LYR-38079K

Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Hi-flow Divertor Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange (With Seals) & Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-079)



LYR-38193K

Single Lever 3-inlet Divertor Exposed parts kit Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange & Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-193)

*at 3 bar pressure

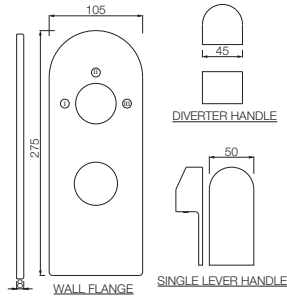
Lyric

Single Lever | Kitchen



LYR-38783K

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-783)

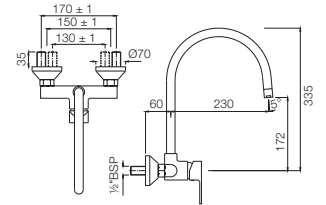


Single Lever | Kitchen



LYR-38165

Single Lever Sink Mixer With Swinging Spout on Upper Side (Wall Mounted Model) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Flow rate: 13.95 l/min*

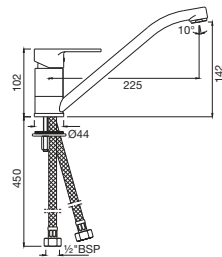


Quarter Turn | Basin



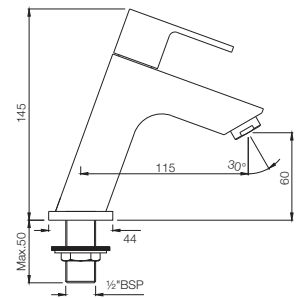
LYR-38173B

Single Lever Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout (Table Mounted) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Flow rate: 15.12 l/min*



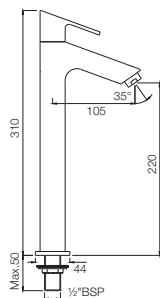
LYR-38011

Pillar Cock
Flow rate: 14.7 l/min*



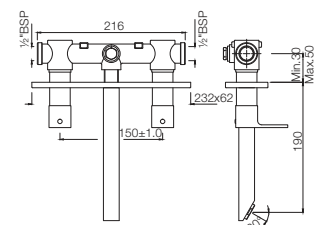
LYR-38021

Pillar Cock with 140mm Extension Body
Flow rate: 15.41 l/min*



LYR-38433

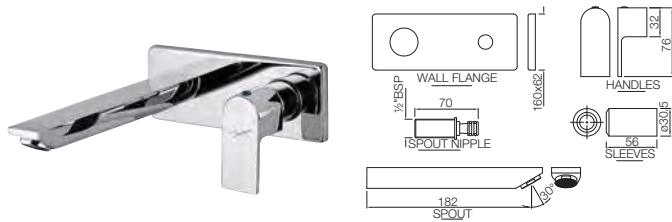
Two Concealed Stop Cocks with Basin Spout (Composite One Piece Body)
Flow rate: 14.78 l/min*



*at 3 bar pressure

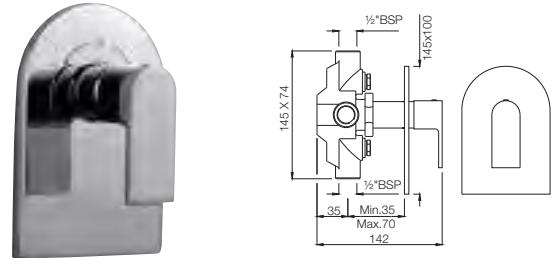
Lyric

Quarter Turn | Bath & Shower



LYR-38441K

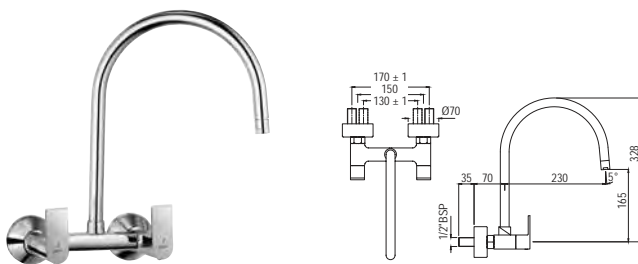
Exposed Part Kit of Single Concealed Stop Cock Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals) & Basin Spout (Compatible with ALD-441)
Flow rate: 16.71 l/min*



LYR-38421

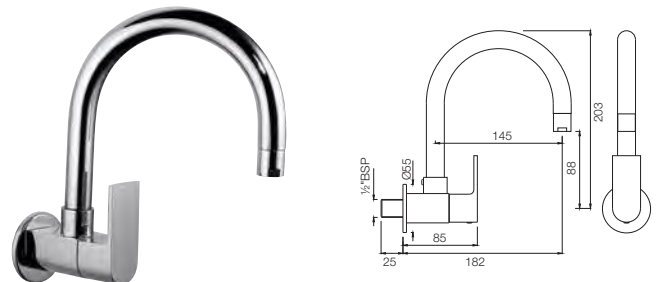
4-Way Divertor for Concealed Fitting with Built-in Non-Return Valves with Divertor Handle
Flow rate: 52.82 l/min*

Quarter Turn | Kitchen



LYR-38309

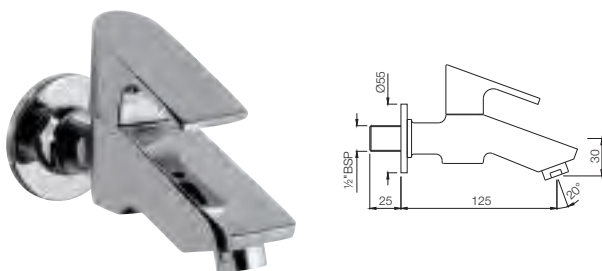
Sink Mixer With Regular Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Flow rate: 15.53 l/min*



LYR-38347S

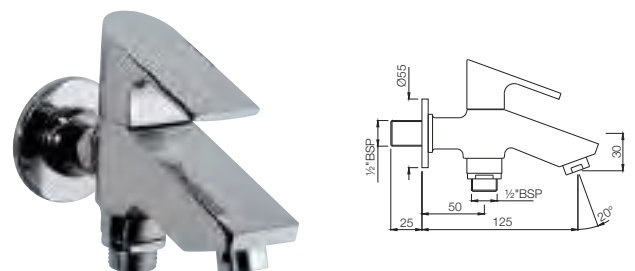
Sink Cock with Regular Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) With Wall Flange
Flow rate: 14.47 l/min*

Quarter Turn | Taps



LYR-38037

Bib Cock with Wall Flange
Flow rate: 15.14 l/min*

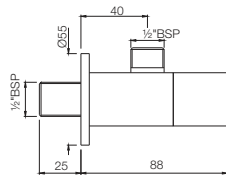


LYR-38041

Two Way Bib Cock with Wall Flange
Flow rate: 14.87 l/min*

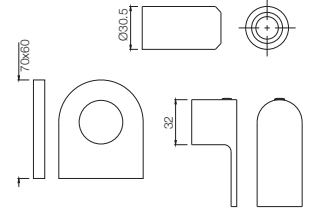
*at 3 bar pressure

Lyric



Lyr-38053

Angular Stop Cock with Wall Flange
Flow rate: 47.38 l/min*



Lyr-38083K

Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop Cock & Flush Cock
with Fitting Sleeve, Operating Lever & Adjustable Wall
Flange with Seal (compatible with ALD-083, ALD-089 &
ALD-081)

*at 3 bar pressure

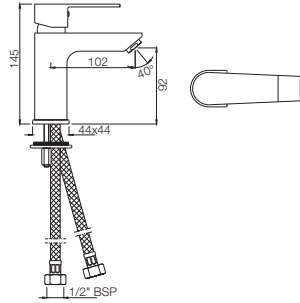
ARIA





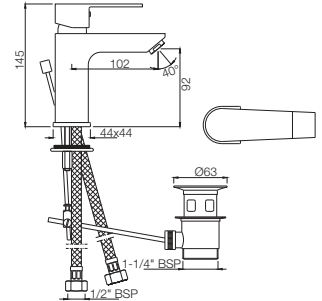
Aria

Single Lever | Basin



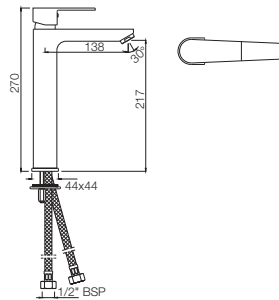
ARI-39001B

Single Lever Basin Mixer without Pop-up Waste and 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Flow rate: 15 l/min*



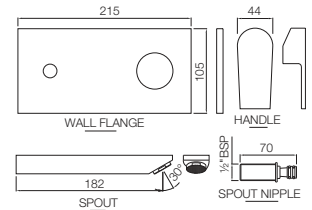
ARI-39051B

Single Lever Basin Mixer with Pop-up Waste and 450mm Long Braided Hoses



ARI-39005B

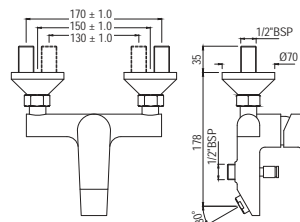
Single Lever Tall Boy with 150mm Extension Body & 600mm Long Braided Hoses
Flow rate: 15 l/min*



ARI-39233K

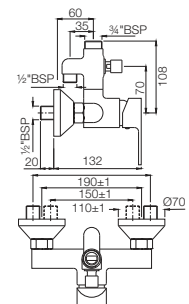
Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Basin Mixer Wall Mounted Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange, Nipple & Spout (Suitable For Item ALD-233 & ALD-235)
Flow rate: 15.18 l/min*

Single Lever | Bath & Shower



ARI-39119

Single Lever Wall Mixer With Provision of Hand Shower, But W/O Hand Shower
Flow rate: 15.15 l/min*



ARI-39145

Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer With Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1213) & Hand Shower With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Flow rate: 22.25 l/min*

*at 3 bar pressure

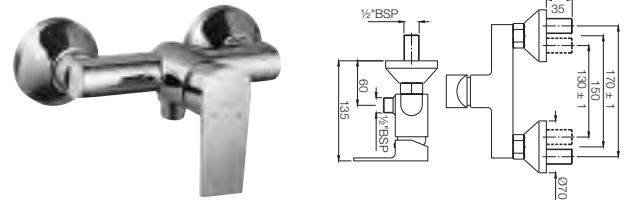
Aria

Single Lever | Bath & Shower



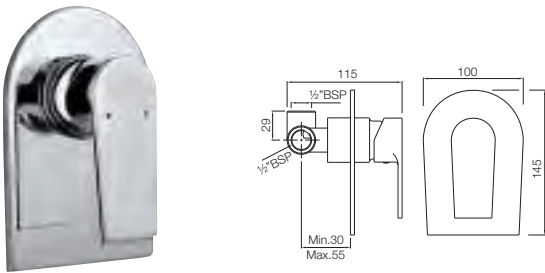
ARI-39147

Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer With Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Flow rate: 33.18 l/min*



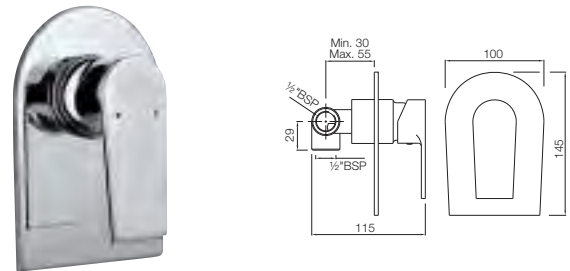
ARI-39149

Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer for Connection to Hand Shower with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Flow rate: 32 l/min*



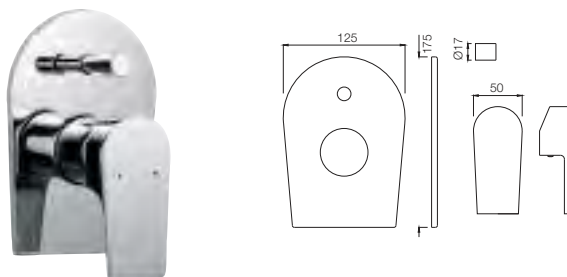
ARI-39227

Single Lever Concealed Deusch Mixer with Provision for Connection to Overhead Shower only
Flow rate: 35 l/min*



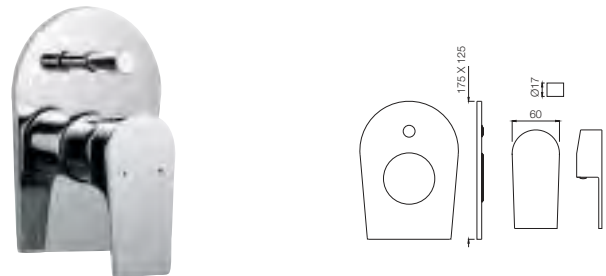
ARI-39229

Single Lever Concealed Deusch Mixer with Provision for Connection to Spout only
Flow rate: 34.98 l/min*



ARI-39065K

Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Divertor Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange (with seals) & Button Only (Suitable for Item ALD-065)

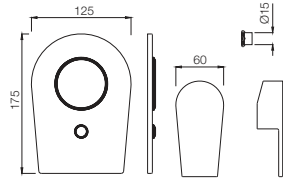


ARI-39079K

Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Hi-flow Divertor consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange (With Seals) & Button Only (Suitable for Item ALD-079)

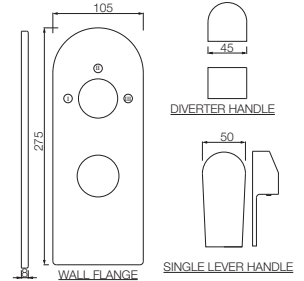
*at 3 bar pressure

Aria



ARI-39193K

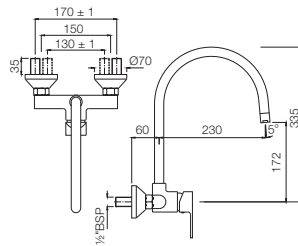
Single Lever 3-inlet Diverter Exposed parts kit Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange & Button Only (Suitable for Item ALD-193)



ARI-39783K

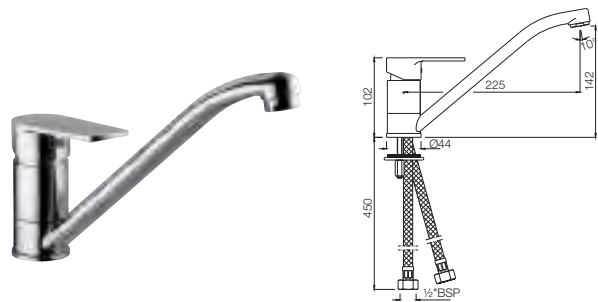
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-783)

Single Lever | Kitchen



ARI-39165

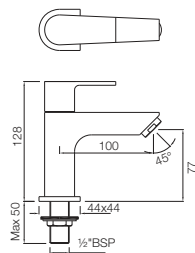
Single Lever Sink Mixer With Swinging Spout on Upper Side (Wall Mounted Model) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Flow rate: 13.95 l/min*



ARI-39173B

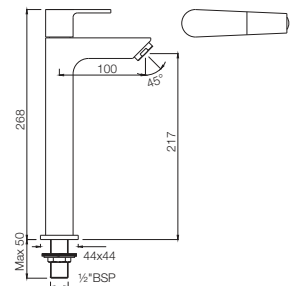
Single Lever Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout (Table Mounted) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Flow rate: 14.45 l/min*

Quarter Turn | Basin



ARI-39011

Pillar Cock
Flow rate: 15.14 l/min*

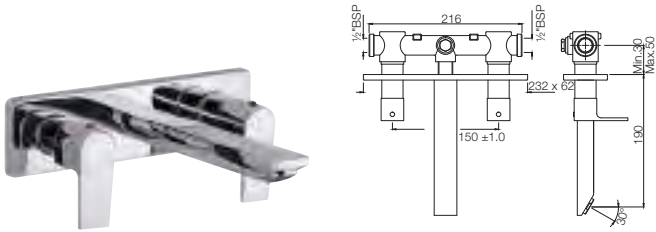


ARI-39021

Pillar Cock with 140mm Extension Body
Flow rate: 14.88 l/min*

*at 3 bar pressure

Aria



ARI-39433

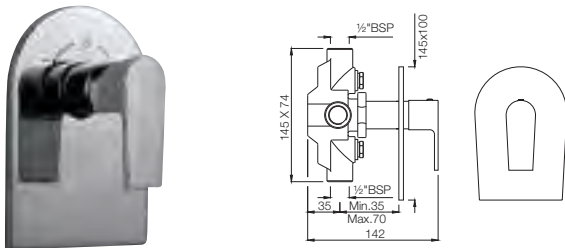
Two Concealed Stop Cocks with Basin Spout (Composite One Piece Body)
Flow rate: 14.78 l/min*



ARI-39441K

Exposed Part Kit of Single Concealed Stop Cock Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals) & Basin Spout (Compatible with ALD-441)
Flow rate: 16.71 l/min*

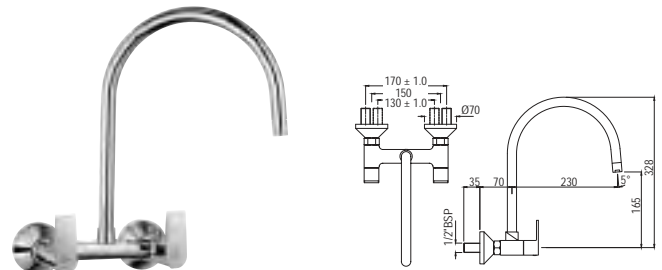
Quarter Turn | Bath & Shower



ARI-39421

4-Way Divertor for Concealed Fitting with Built-in Non-Return Valves with Divertor Handle
Flow rate: 52.82 l/min*

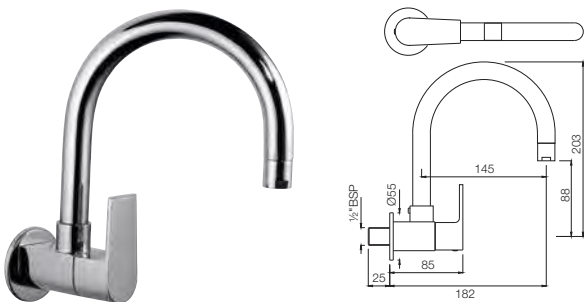
Quarter Turn | Kitchen



ARI-39309

Sink Mixer With Regular Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Flow rate: 15.53 l/min*

Quarter Turn | Taps



ARI-39347S

Sink Cock with Regular Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) With Wall Flange
Flow rate: 14.47 l/min*

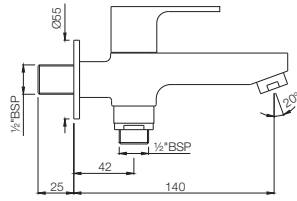


ARI-39037

Bib Cock with Wall Flange
Flow rate: 14.46 l/min*

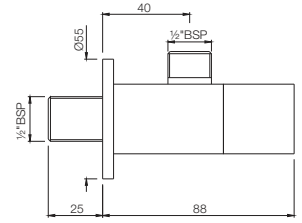
*at 3 bar pressure

Aria



ARI-39041

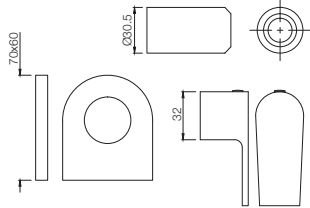
Two Way Bib Cock with Wall Flange
Flow rate: 14.68 l/min*



ARI-39053

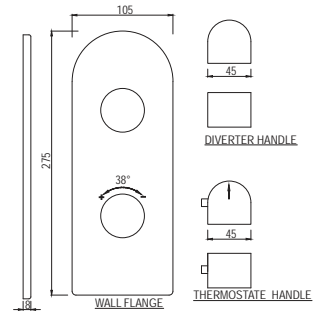
Angular Stop Cock with Wall Flange
Flow rate: 47.38 l/min*

Aquamax Thermostatic Mixer



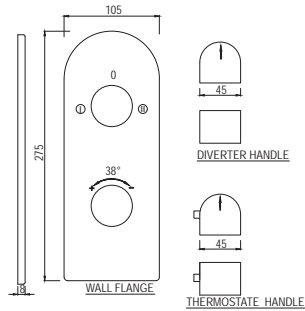
ARI-39083K

Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop Cock & Flush Cock with Fitting Sleeve, Operating Lever & Adjustable Wall Flange with Seal (compatible with ALD-083, ALD-089 & ALD-081)



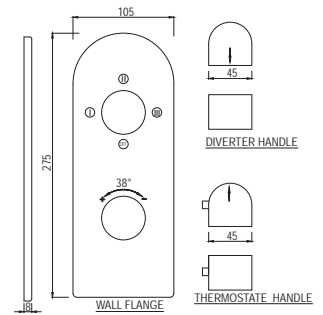
ARI-39661K

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer (Suitable for ALD-661)



ARI-39681K

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 2-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-681)



ARI-39683K

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-683)

*at 3 bar pressure

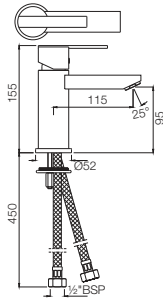
FONTE





Fonte

Single Lever | Basin



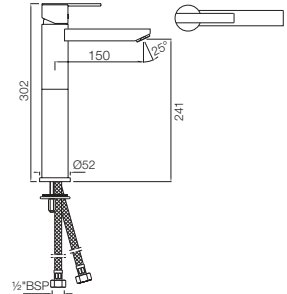
FON-40052B

Single Lever Extended Basin Mixer (Height 95mm) with Pop-up Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Flow rate: 15.4 l/min*

Also available

FON-40023B

Single Lever Extended Basin Mixer (Height-95mm) without Pop-up Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Flow rate: 15.4 l/min*



FON-40005B

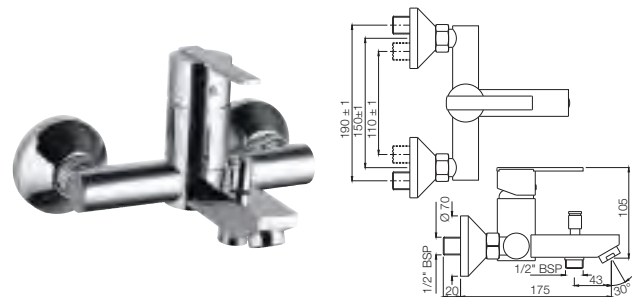
Single Lever Tall Boy With 150mm Extension Body & 600mm Long Braided Hoses
Flow rate: 13.5 l/min*

Single Lever | Bath & Shower



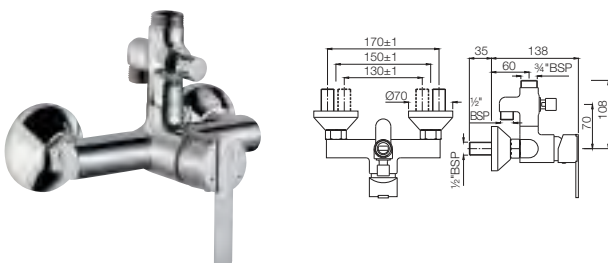
FON-40233K

Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Basin Mixer Wall Mounted Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange, Nipple & Spout (Suitable For Item ALD-233 & ALD-235)
Flow rate: 15.13 l/min*



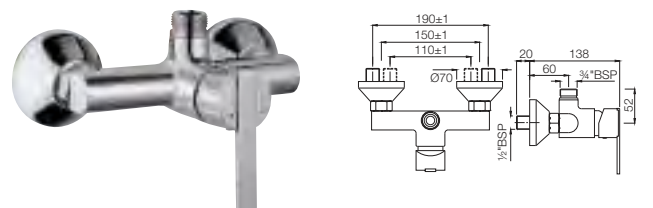
FON-40119

Single Lever Wall Mixer With Provision Of Hand Shower, But W/O Hand Shower
Flow rate: 15.56 l/min*



FON-40145

Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer With Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1213) & Hand Shower With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Flow rate: 22.26 l/min*

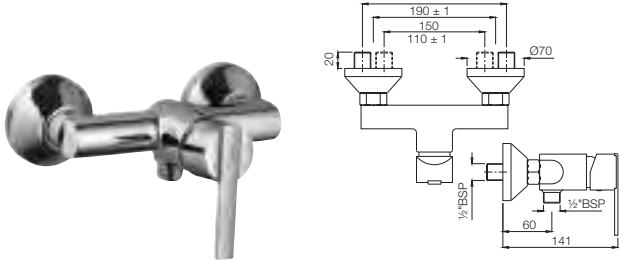


FON-40147

Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer With Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Flow rate: 35.75 l/min*

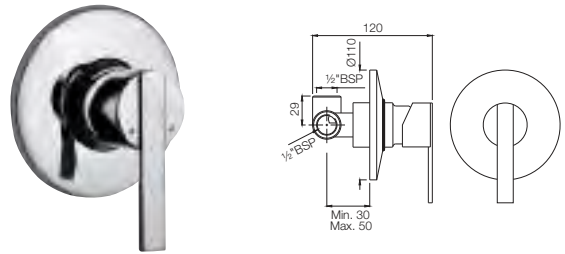
*at 3 bar pressure

Fonte



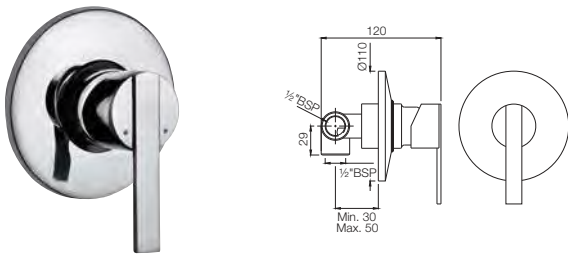
FON-40149

Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer for Connection to Hand Shower with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Flow rate: 32.16 l/min*



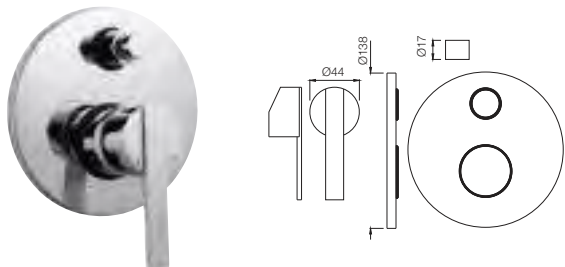
FON-40227

Single Lever Concealed Deusch Mixer with Provision for Connection to Overhead Shower only
Flow rate: 35 l/min*



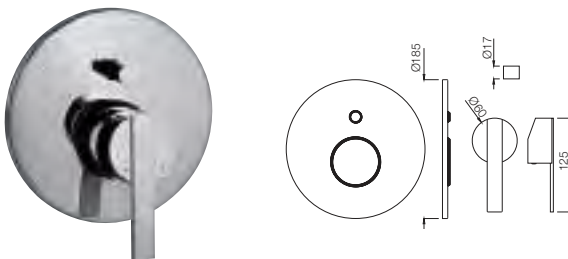
FON-40229

Single Lever Concealed Deusch Mixer with Provision for Connection to Spout only
Flow rate: 34.63 l/min*



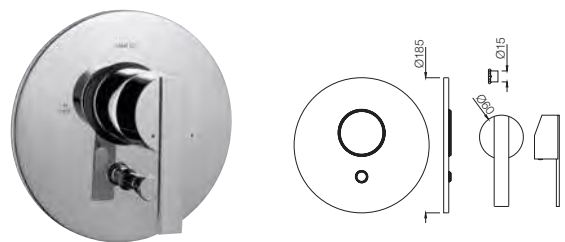
FON-40055K

Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Divertor Consisting Of Operating Lever, Wall Flange (With Seals) & Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-055)



FON-40079K

Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Hi-flow Divertor Consisting Of Operating Lever, Wall Flange (With Seals) & Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-079)



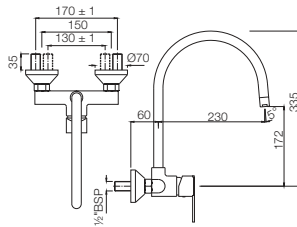
FON-40193K

Single Lever 3-inlet Divertor Exposed parts kit Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange (with seal) & Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-193)

*at 3 bar pressure

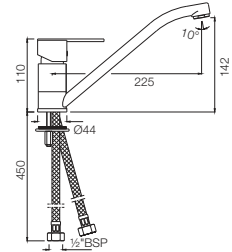
Fonte

Single Lever | Kitchen



FON-40165

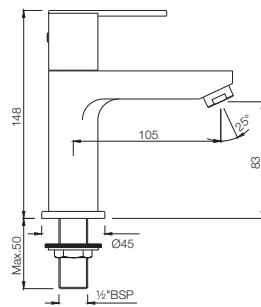
Single Lever Sink Mixer With Swinging Spout on Upper Side (Wall Mounted Model) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Flow rate: 13.95 l/min*



FON-40173B

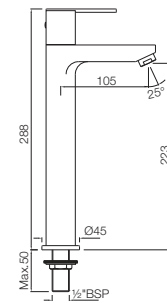
Single Lever Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout (Table Mounted) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Flow rate: 14.45 l/min*

Quarter Turn | Basin



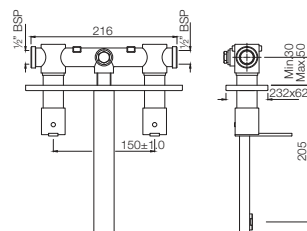
FON-40011

Pillar Cock
Flow rate: 15.15 l/min*



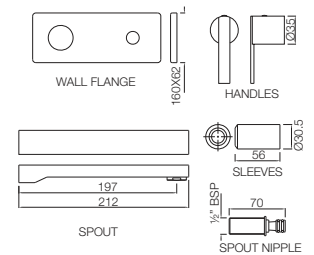
FON-40021

Pillar Cock with 140mm Extension Body
Flow rate: 15.15 l/min*



FON-40433

Two Concealed Stop Cocks with Basin Spout (Composite One Piece Body)
Flow rate: 15.84 l/min*



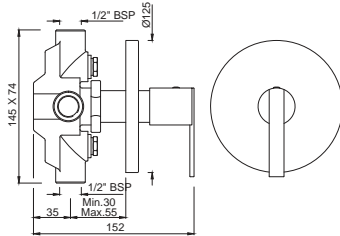
FON-40441K

Exposed Part of Single Concealed Stop Cock Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals) & Basin Spout (Compatible with ALD-441)
Flow rate: 14.31 l/min*

*at 3 bar pressure

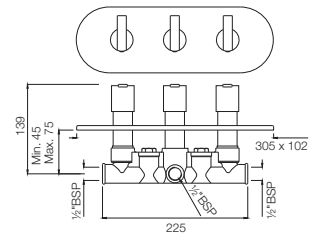
Fonte

Quarter Turn | Bath & Shower



FON-40421

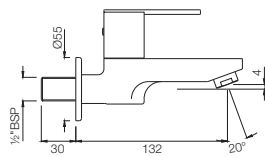
4-Way Divertor for Concealed Fitting with Built-in Non-Return Valves with Divertor Handle
Flow rate: 52.82 l/min*



FON-40427

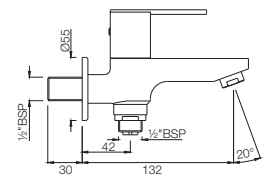
Concealed 4-Way Divertor Set with Hot & Cold Concealed Stop Cock with Built-in Non-Return Valves (Composite One Piece Body)
Flow rate: 42.24 l/min*

Quarter Turn | Taps



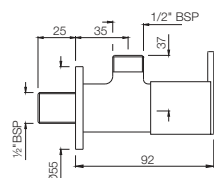
FON-40037

Bib Cock with Wall Flange
Flow rate: 14.45 l/min*



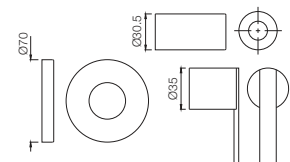
FON-40041

2 Way Bib Cock with Wall Flange
Flow rate: 13.65 l/min*



FON-40053

Angular Stop Cock With Wall Flange
Flow rate: 50.44 l/min*



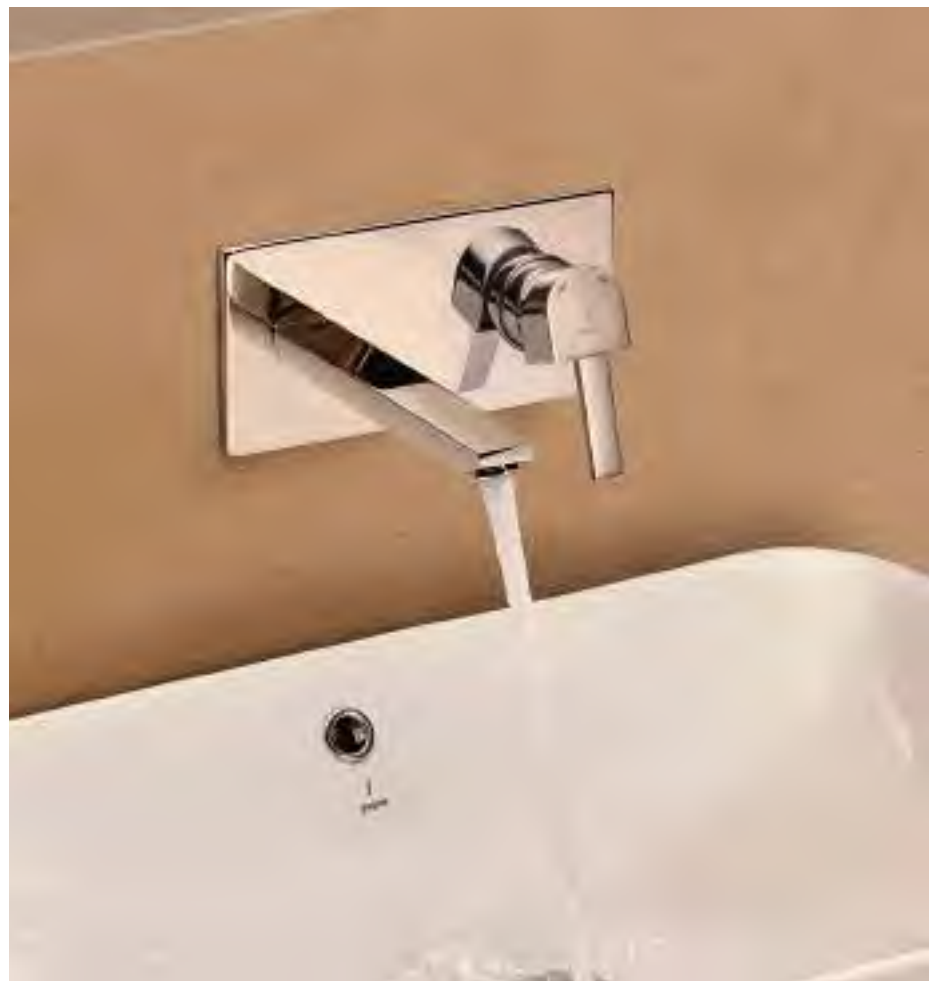
FON-40083K

Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop Cock & Flush Cock with Fitting Sleeve, Operating Lever & Adjustable Wall Flange with Seal (compatible with ALD-083, ALD-089 & ALD-081)

*at 3 bar pressure

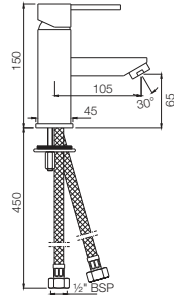
D'ARC





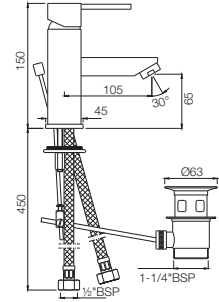
D'Arc

Single Lever | Basin



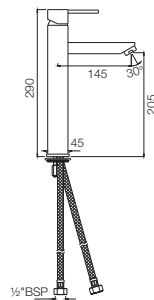
DRC-37011B

Single Lever Basin Mixer without Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Flow rate: 15.57 l/min*



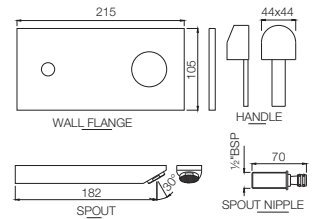
DRC-37051B

Single Lever Basin Mixer with Popup Waste & 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Flow rate: 16 l/min*



DRC-37005B

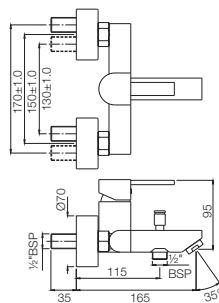
Single Lever Tall Boy with 140mm Extension Body Fixed Spout without Popup Waste System with 600mm Long Braided Hoses
Flow rate: 15.11 l/min*



DRC-37233K

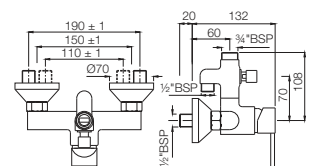
Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Basin Mixer Wall Mounted Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange, Nipple & Spout (Suitable For Item ALD-233 & ALD-235)
Flow rate: 14.79 l/min*

Single Lever | Bath & Shower



DRC-37119

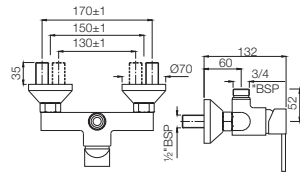
Single Lever Wall Mixer With Provision of Hand Shower, But W/O Hand Shower
Flow rate: 16.34 l/min*



DRC-37145

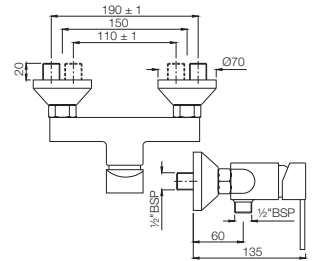
Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer With Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1213) & Hand Shower With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Flow rate: 22.1 l/min*

*at 3 bar pressure



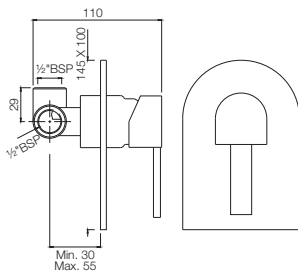
DRC-37147

Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer With Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Flow rate: 33.1 l/min*



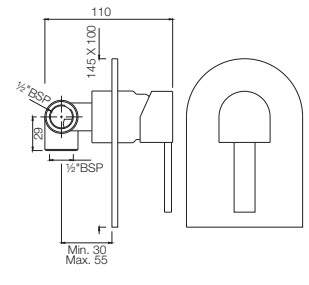
DRC-37149

Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer for Connection to Hand Shower with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Flow rate: 34.9 l/min*



DRC-37227

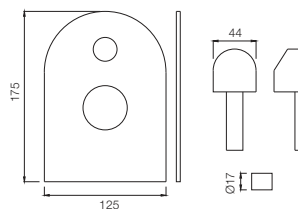
Single Lever Concealed Deusch Mixer with Provision for Connection to Overhead Shower only
Flow rate: 35 l/min*



DRC-37229

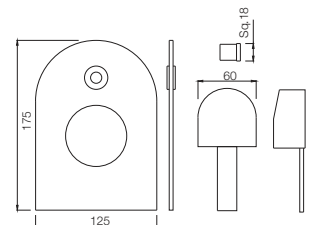
Single Lever Concealed Deusch Mixer with Provision for Connection to Spout only
Flow rate: 34.89 l/min*

Single Lever | Bath & Shower



DRC-37055K

Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Divertor Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange (With Seals) & Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-055)



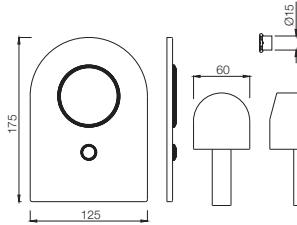
DRC-37079K

Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Hi-flow Divertor Consisting Of Operating Lever, Wall Flange (With Seals) & Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-079)

*at 3 bar pressure

D'Arc

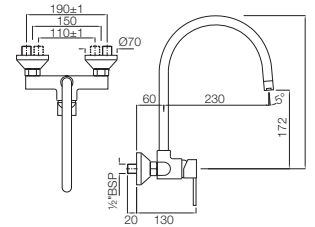
Single Lever | Basin



DRC-37193K

Single Lever 3-inlet Divertor Exposed parts kit Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange & Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-193)

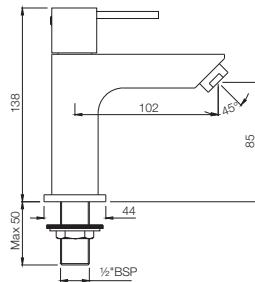
Single Lever | Kitchen



DRC-37165

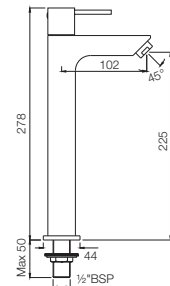
Single Lever Sink Mixer With Swinging Spout on Upper Side (Wall Mounted Model) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Flow rate: 13.95 l/min*

Quarter Turn | Basin



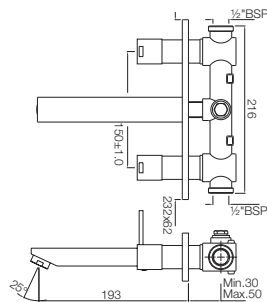
DRC-37001

Pillar Cock
Flow rate: 15.1 l/min*



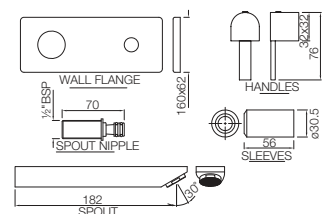
DRC-37021

Pillar Cock with 140mm Extension Body
Flow rate: 14.88 l/min*



DRC-37433

Two Concealed Stop Cocks with Basin Spout (Composite One Piece Body)
Flow rate: 20.38 l/min*



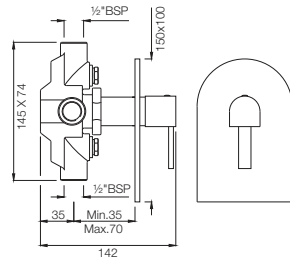
DRC-37441K

Exposed Part Kit of Single Concealed Stop Cock Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals) & Basin Spout (Compatible with ALD-441)
Flow rate: 14.31 l/min*

*at 3 bar pressure

D'Arc

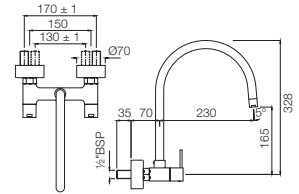
Quarter Turn | Bath & Shower



DRC-37421

4-Way Divertor for Concealed Fitting with Built-in Non-Return Valves with Divertor Handle
Flow rate: 52.82 l/min*

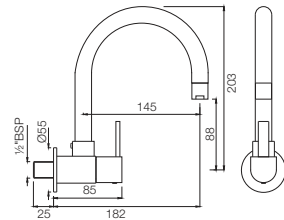
Quarter Turn | Kitchen



DRC-37309

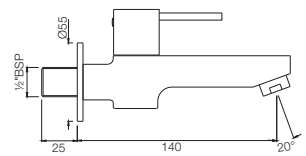
Sink Mixer with Regular Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Flow rate: 15.47 l/min*

Quarter Turn | Taps



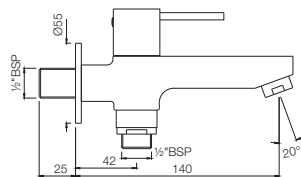
DRC-37347S

Sink Cock with Regular Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) With Wall Flange
Flow rate: 14.81 l/min*



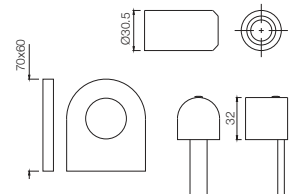
DRC-37037

Bib Cock with Wall Flange
Flow rate: 14.61 l/min*



DRC-37041

2 Way Bib Cock with Wall Flange
Flow rate: 14.5 l/min*



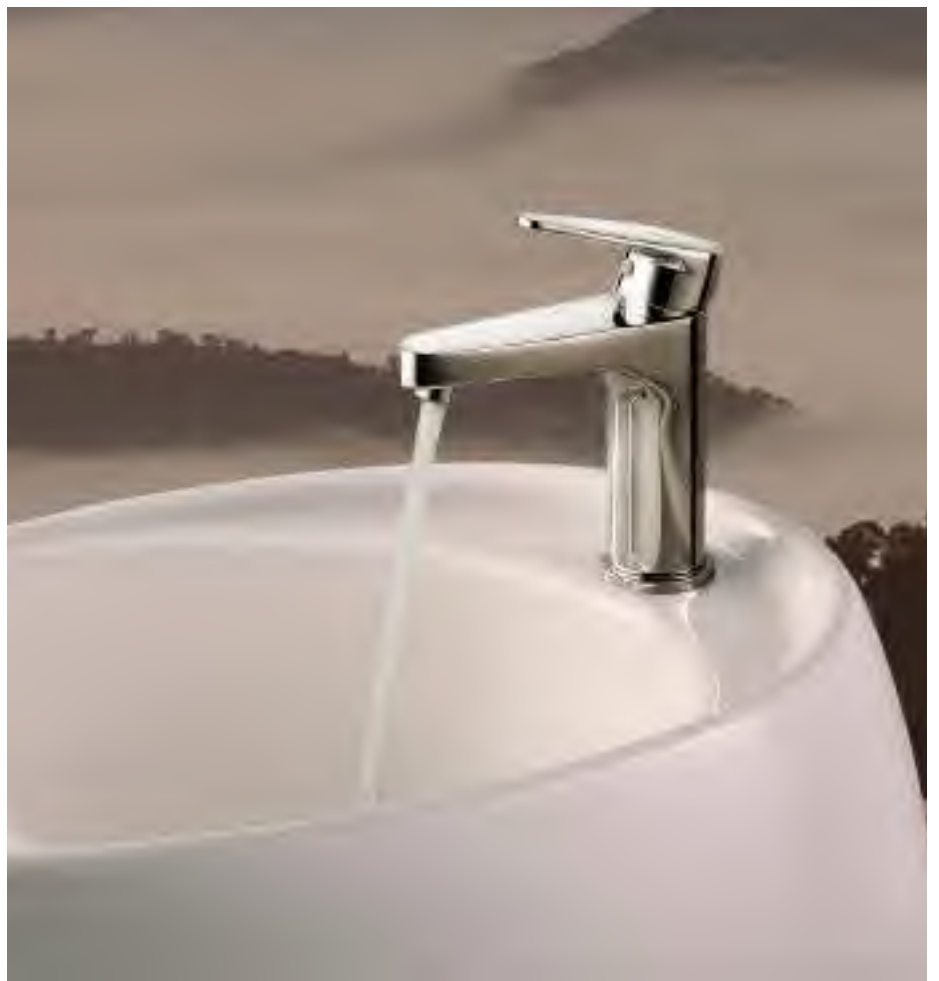
DRC-37083K

Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop Cock & Flush Cock with Fitting Sleeve, Operating Lever & Adjustable Wall Flange with Seal (compatible with ALD-083, ALD-089 & ALD-081)

*at 3 bar pressure

VIGNETTE PRIME





Colour Finishes



Chrome
CHR



Antique Bronze
ABR



Antique Copper
ACR



Black Chrome
BCH



Black Matt
BLM



Gold Dust
GDS



Full Gold
GLD



Graphite
GRF



Stainless Steel Finish
SSF



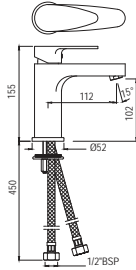
White Matt
WHM

If you wish to place order for the different colour finishes of this range shown above, just replace the colour code in the middle of the product code with the colour code of your choice. For instance, in the product code VGP-CHR-81011B, 'CHR' connotes Chrome Finish. If you wish to order the same product in Gold Dust finish, replace 'CHR' with 'GDS'. Thus the product code will be VGP-GDS-81011B.

The finishes depicted here are only indicative and may differ from that on the actual product.

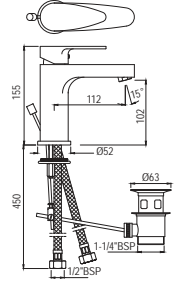
Vignette Prime

Single Lever | Basin



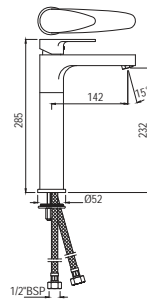
VGP-81011B

Single Lever Basin Mixer without Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Flow rate: 13.62 l/min*



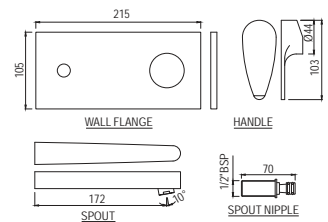
VGP-81051B

Single Lever Basin Mixer with PopUp Waste System & 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Flow rate: 13.52 l/min*



VGP-81005NB

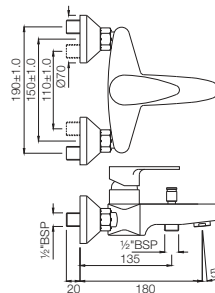
Single Lever Tall Boy with 180mm Extension Body Fixed Spout without PopUp Waste System with 600mm Long Braided Hoses
Flow rate: 13.8 l/min*



VGP-81233K

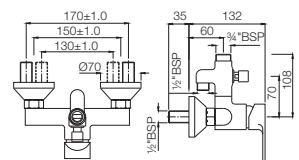
Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Basin Mixer Wall Mounted Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange, Nipple & Spout (Suitable For Item ALD-233 & ALD-235)
Flow rate: 15.52 l/min*

Single Lever | Bath & Shower



VGP-81119

Single Lever Wall Mixer With Provision For Hand Shower But Without Hand Shower
Flow rate: 18.6 l/min*

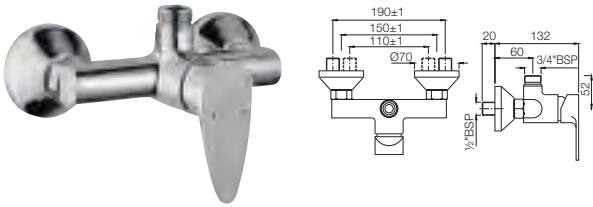


VGP-81145

Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer With Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1213) & Hand Shower With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Flow rate: 22.23 l/min*

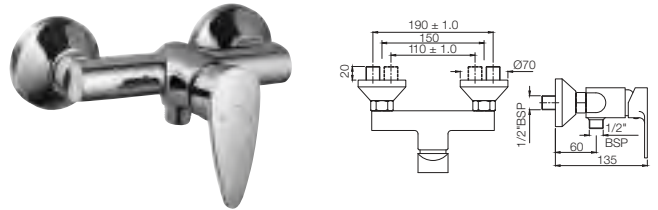
*at 3 bar pressure

Vignette Prime



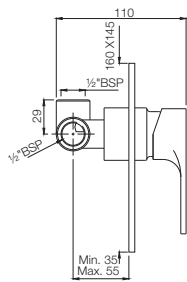
VGP-81147

Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer With Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Flow rate: 33.26 l/min*



VGP-81149

Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer for Connection to Hand Shower with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Flow rate: 31.78 l/min*



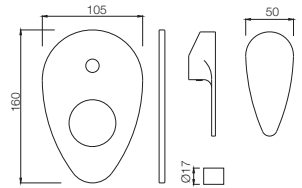
VGP-81227

Single Lever Concealed Deusch Mixer with Provision for Connection to Overhead Shower only
Flow rate: 35.02 l/min*

Also available

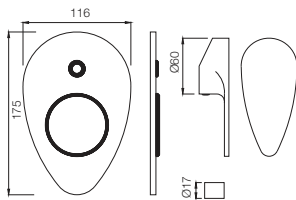
VGP-81229

Single Lever Concealed Deusch Mixer with Provision for Connection to Spout only
Flow rate: 34.98 l/min*



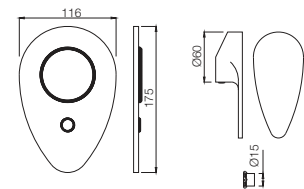
VGP-81065K

Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Divertor Consisting Of Operating Lever, Wall Flange (With Seals) & Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-065)



VGP-81079K

Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Hi-flow Divertor Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange (With Seals) & Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-079)

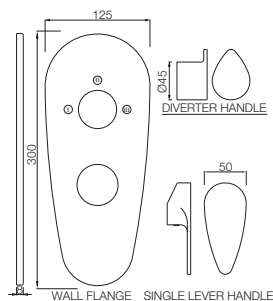


VGP-81193K

Single Lever 3-inlet Divertor Exposed parts kit Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange & Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-193)

*at 3 bar pressure

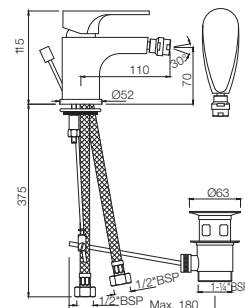
Vignette Prime



VGP-81783K

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-783)

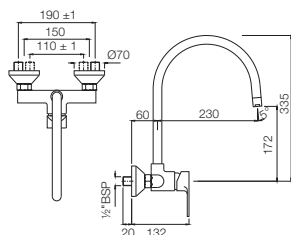
Single Lever | Bidet



VGP-81213B

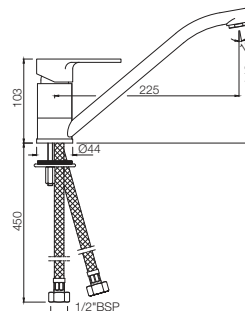
Single Lever 1- Hole Bidet Mixer with Popup Waste System with 375mm Long Braided Hosed
Flow rate: 7.15 l/min*

Single Lever | Kitchen



VGP-81165

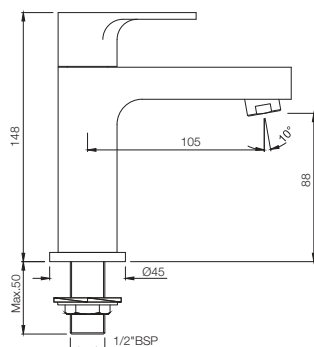
Single Lever Sink Mixer With Swinging Spout on Upper Side (Wall Mounted Model) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Flow rate: 14.29 l/min*



VGP-81173B

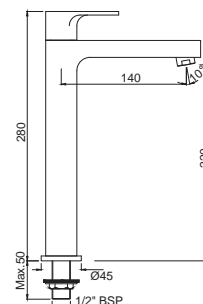
Single Lever Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout (Table Mounted) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Flow rate: 14.45 l/min*

Quarter Turn | Basin



VGP-81001

Pillar Cock
Flow rate: 14.6 l/min*

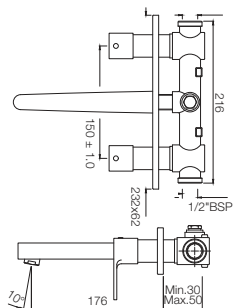


VGP-81021N

Pillar Cock with Extension Body
Flow rate: 14.78 l/min*

*at 3 bar pressure

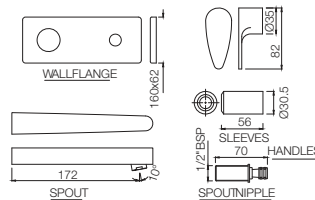
Vignette Prime



VGP-81433

Two Concealed Stop Cocks with Basin Spout (Composite One Piece Body)
Flow rate: 14.71 l/min*

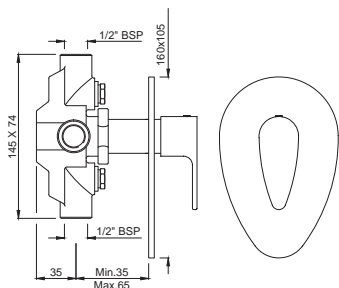
Quarter Turn | Basin



VGP-81441K

Exposed Part Kit of Single Concealed Stop Cock Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals) & Basin Spout (Compatible with ALD-441)
Flow rate: 14.22 l/min*

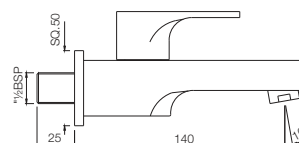
Quarter Turn | Bath & Shower



VGP-81421

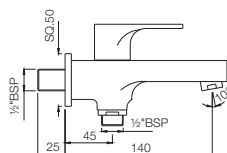
4-Way Divertor for Concealed Fitting with Built-in Non-Return Valves with Divertor Handle
Flow rate: 52.64 l/min*

Quarter Turn | Taps



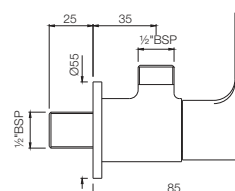
VGP-81037

Bib Cock with Wall Flange
Flow rate: 14.65 l/min*



VGP-81041

2 Way Bib Cock with Wall Flange
Flow rate: 14.3 l/min*



VGP-81053

Angular Stop Cock with Wall Flange
Flow rate: 50.44 l/min*

*at 3 bar pressure

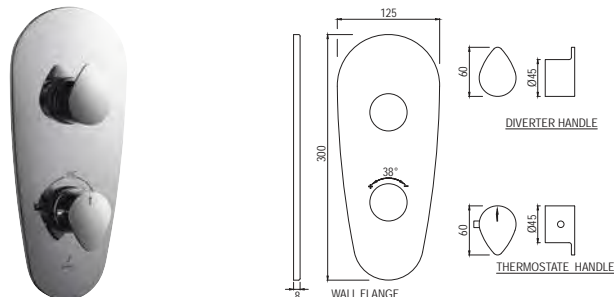
Vignette Prime



VGP-81083K

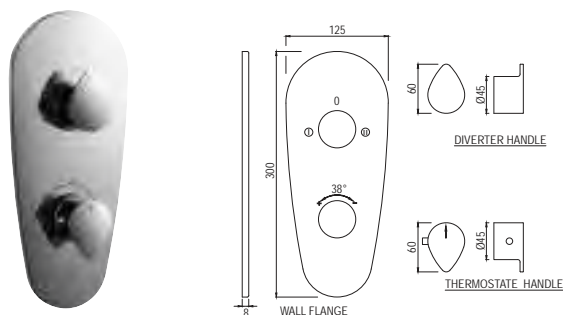
Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop Cock & Flush Cock with Fitting Sleeve, Operating Lever & Adjustable Wall Flange with Seal (compatible with ALD-083, ALD-089 & ALD-081)

Aquamax Thermostatic Mixer



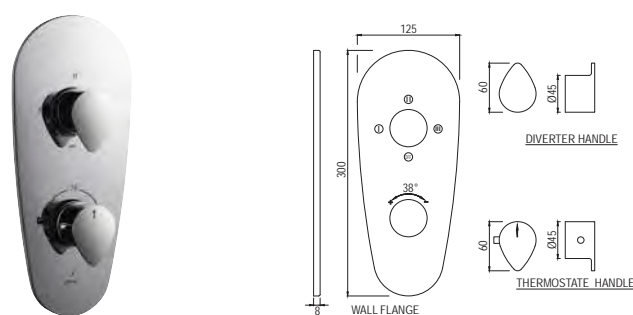
VGP-81661K

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer (Suitable for ALD-661)



VGP-81681K

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 2-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-681)



VGP-81683K

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-683)

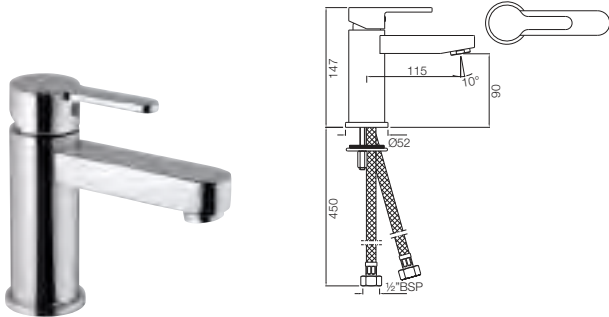
FUSION





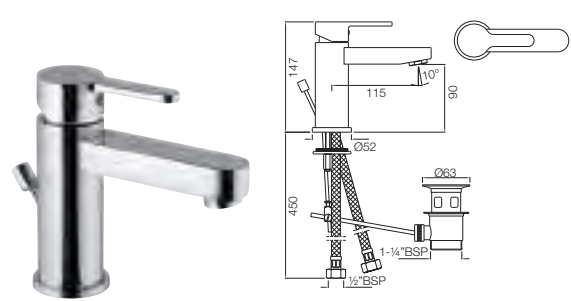
Fusion

Single Lever | Basin



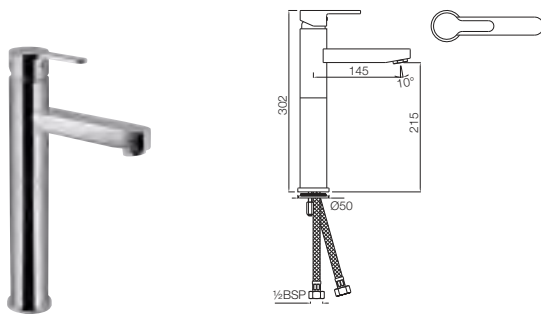
FUS-29023B

Single Lever Extended Basin Mixer (Height 85mm) without Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Flow rate: 15.89 l/min*



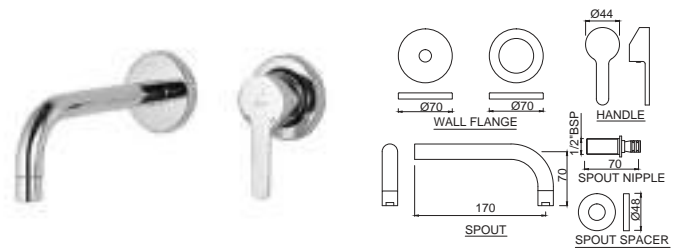
FUS-29052B

Single Lever Extended Basin Mixer (Height-85mm) with Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Flow rate: 15.89 l/min*



FUS-29005NB

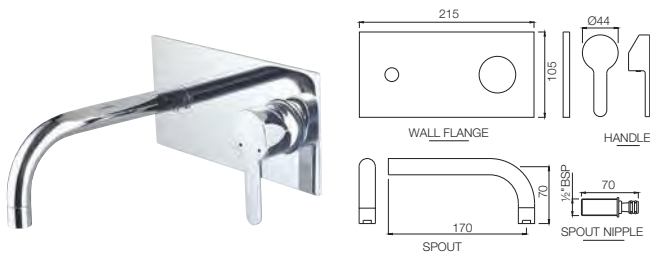
Single Lever Tall Boy with 150mm Extension Body Fixed Spout without Popup Waste System with 600mm Long Braided Hoses
Flow rate: 15.93 l/min*



FUS-29231K

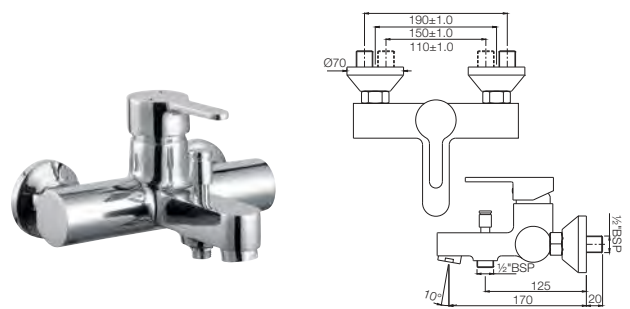
Exposed Parts Kit of Single Lever Basin Mixer Wall Mounted Consisting of Operating Lever, Nipple, Spout & Two Wall Flanges (Suitable for item ALD-233PSO & ALD-235PSO)

Single Lever | Bath & Shower



FUS-29233K

Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Basin Mixer Wall Mounted Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange, Nipple & Spout (Suitable For Item ALD-233 & ALD-235)
Flow rate: 15 l/min*

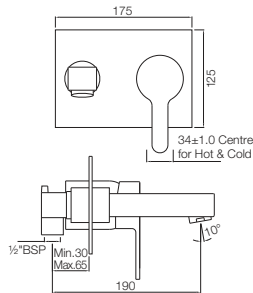


FUS-29119

Single Lever Wall Mixer with Provision of Hand Shower, But W/O Hand Shower
Flow rate: 15 l/min*

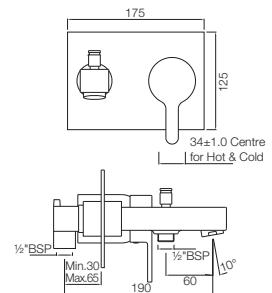
*at 3 bar pressure

Fusion



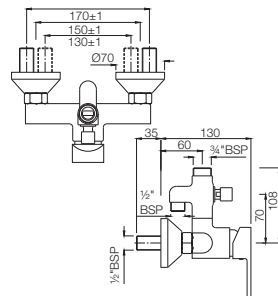
FUS-29135

Single Lever High Flow Bath Filler (Concealed Body) Wall Mounted Model with Bath Spout (Composite One Piece Body)
Flow rate: 29.16 l/min*



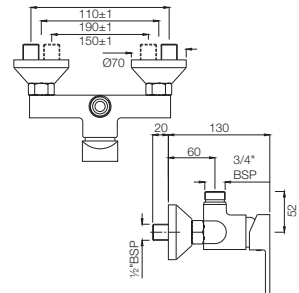
FUS-29137

Single Lever High Flow Bath & Shower Mixer (Concealed Body) Wall Mounted Model with Button Spout (Composite One Piece Body)
Flow rate: 25.1 l/min*



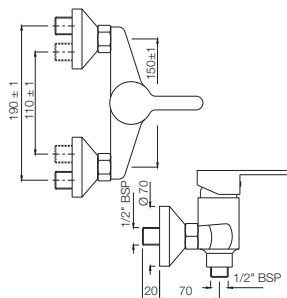
FUS-29145

Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer with Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1213) & Hand Shower with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Flow rate: 22.28 l/min*



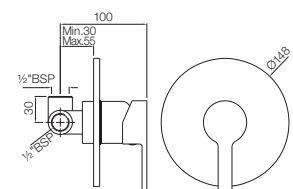
FUS-29147

Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer with Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211) with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Flow rate: 33.24 l/min*



FUS-29149

Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer for Connection to Hand Shower with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Flow rate: 34.4 l/min*

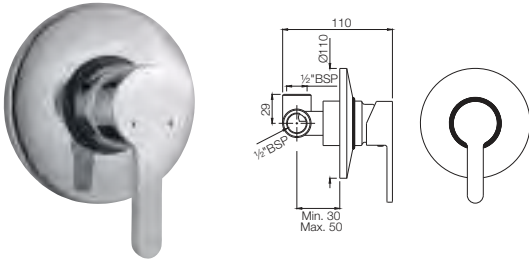


FUS-29139

Single Lever Concealed Shower Mixer For Connection to Overhead Shower only
Flow rate: 33.85 l/min*

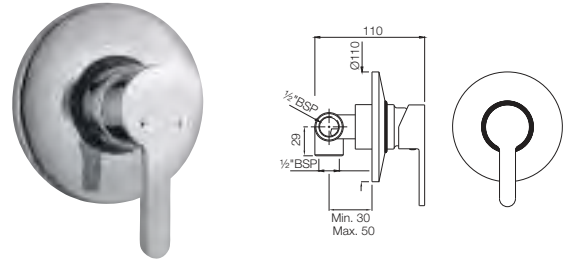
*at 3 bar pressure

Fusion



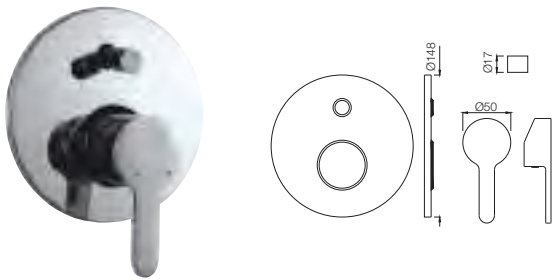
FUS-29227

Single Lever Concealed Deusch Mixer with Provision for Connection to Overhead Shower only
Flow rate: 35 l/min*



FUS-29229

Single Lever Concealed Deusch Mixer with Provision for Connection to Spout only
Flow rate: 34.98 l/min*



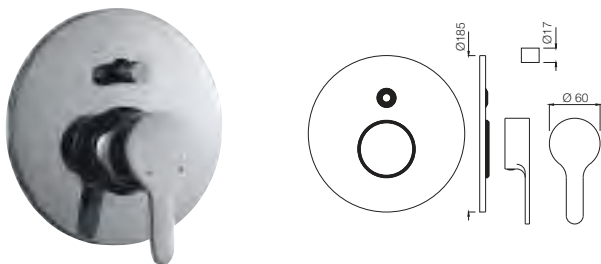
FUS-29065K

Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Divertor Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange (With Seals) & Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-065)



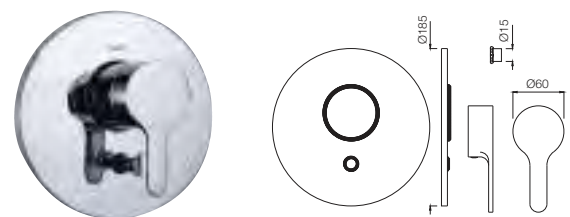
FUS-29075K

Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Divertor Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange (With Seals) & Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-075)



FUS-29079K

Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Hi-flow Divertor Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange (With Seals) & Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-079)

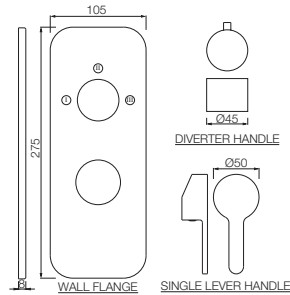


FUS-29193K

Single Lever 3-inlet Divertor Exposed parts kit Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange & Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-193)

*at 3 bar pressure

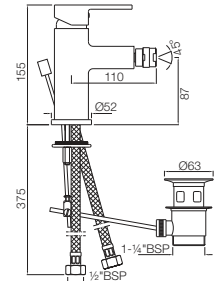
Fusion



FUS-29783K

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-783)

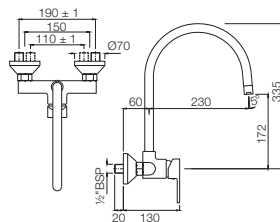
Single Lever | Bidet



FUS-29213B

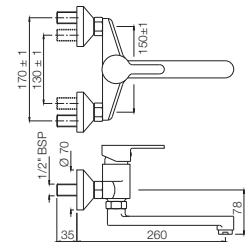
Single Lever 1-Hole Bidet Mixer with Popup Waste System with 375mm Long Braided Hoses
Flow rate: 7.15 l/min*

Single Lever | Kitchen



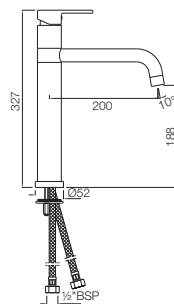
FUS-29165

Single Lever Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout on Upper Side (Wall Mounted Model) with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Flow rate: 13.95 l/min*



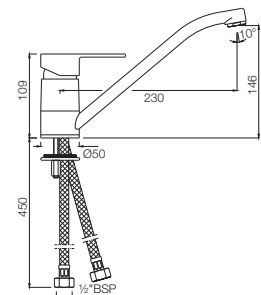
FUS-29163

Single Lever Sink Mixer Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Flow rate: 16.44 l/min*



FUS-29009B

Single Lever Sink Mixer with 210mm Extension Body Swinging Spout without popup Waste (Table Mounted) with 600mm Long Braided Hoses
Flow rate: 15.13 l/min*



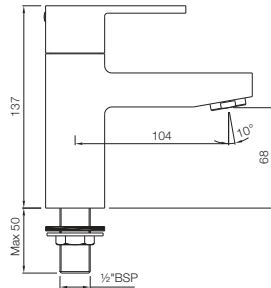
FUS-29173B

Single Lever Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout (Table Mounted Model) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Flow rate: 14.45 l/min*

*at 3 bar pressure

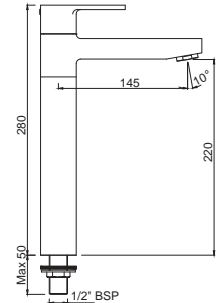
Fusion

Quarter Turn | Basin



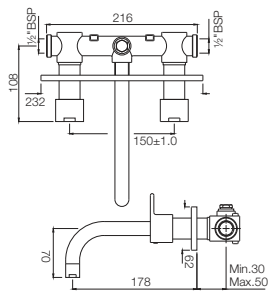
FUS-29001

Pillar Cock
Flow rate: 17.78 l/min*



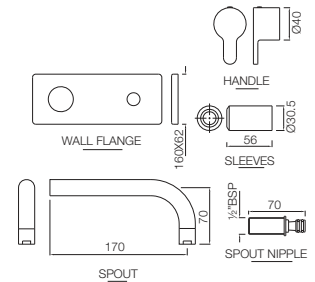
FUS-29021N

Pillar Cock with Extension Body
Flow rate: 17.8 l/min*



FUS-29433

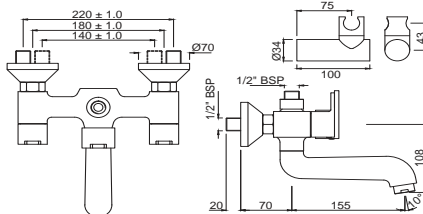
Two Concealed Stop Cocks with Basin Spout (Composite One Piece Body)
Flow rate: 15.1 l/min*



FUS-29441K

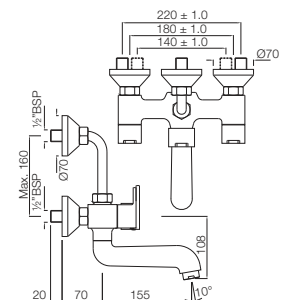
Exposed Part Kit of Single Concealed Stop Cock Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals) & Basin Spout (Compatible with ALD-441)
Flow rate: 14.22 l/min*

Quarter Turn | Bath & Shower



FUS-29267

Wall Mixer with connector for Hand Shower Arrangement with Connecting Legs, Wall Flanges & Wall Bracket for Hand Shower
Flow rate: 39.42 l/min*

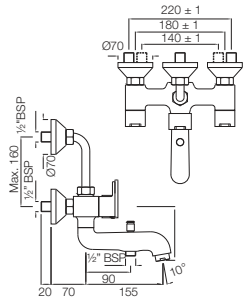


FUS-29273UPR

Wall Mixer with Provision for Overhead Shower with 115mm Long Bend Pipe on Upper Side, Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Flow rate: 39.42 l/min*

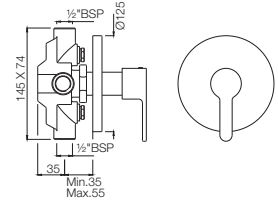
*at 3 bar pressure

Fusion



FUS-29281

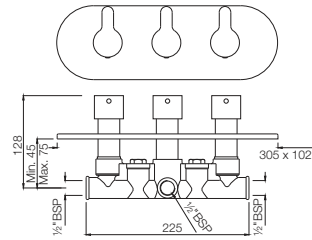
Wall Mixer 3-in-1 System with Provision for both Hand Shower and Overhead Shower Complete with 115mm Long Bend Pipe, Connecting Legs & Wall Flange (without Hand & Overhead Shower)
Flow rate: 31.55 l/min*



FUS-29421

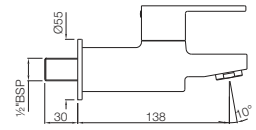
4-Way Divertor for Concealed Fitting with Built-in Non-Return Valves with Divertor Handle
Flow rate: 45.55 l/min*

Quarter Turn | Taps



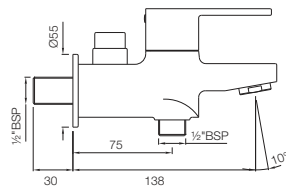
FUS-29427

Concealed 4-Way Divertor Set with Hot & Cold Concealed Stop Cock with Built-in Non-Return Valves (Composite One Piece Body)
Flow rate: 42.24 l/min*



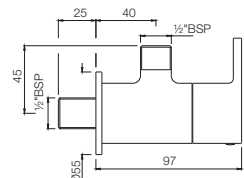
FUS-29037

Bib Cock with Wall Flange
Flow rate: 18.92 l/min*



FUS-29041

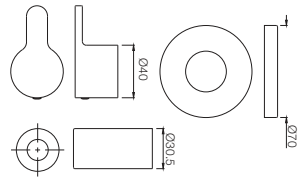
2-way Bib Cock with Wall Flange
Flow rate: 17.81 l/min*



FUS-29053

Angular Stop Cock with Wall Flange
Flow rate: 66.66 l/min*

*at 3 bar pressure



FUS-29083K

Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop Cock & Flush Cock with Fitting Sleeve, Operating Lever & Adjustable Wall Flange with Seal (compatible with ALD-083, ALD-089 & ALD-081)

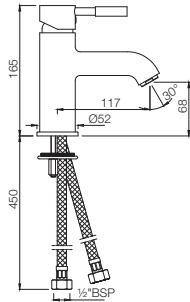
SOLO





Solo

Single Lever | Basin

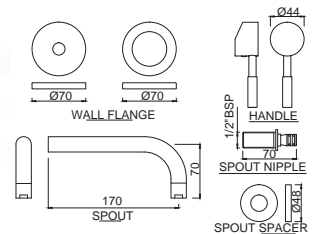


SOL-6001B

Single Lever Basin Mixer without Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses Also available
Flow rate: 15.53 l/min*

SOL-6051B

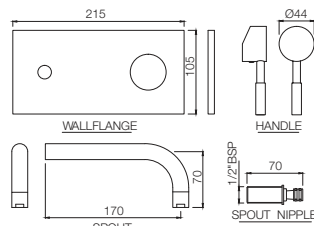
Single Lever Basin Mixer with Popup Waste System & 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Flow rate: 15.2 l/min*



SOL-6231K

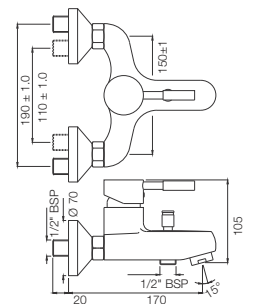
Exposed Parts Kit of Single Lever Basin Mixer Wall Mounted Consisting of Operating Lever, Nipple, Spout & Two Wall Flanges (Suitable for item ALD-233PSO & ALD-235PSO)

Single Lever | Bath & Shower



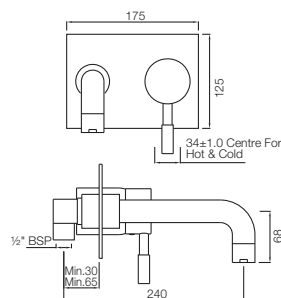
SOL-6233K

Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Basin Mixer Wall Mounted Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange, Nipple & Spout (Suitable For Item ALD-233 & ALD-235)
Flow rate: 13.6 l/min*



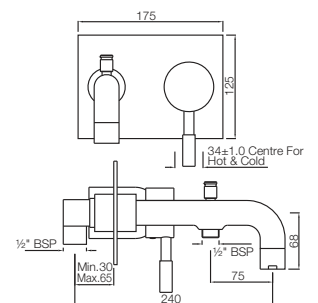
SOL-6119

Single Lever Wall Mixer With Provision of Hand Shower, But W/O Hand Shower
Flow rate: 22.9 l/min*



SOL-6135

Single Lever High Flow Bath Filler (Concealed Body) Wall Mounted Model with Bath Spout (Composite One Piece Body)
Flow rate: 30.47 l/min*

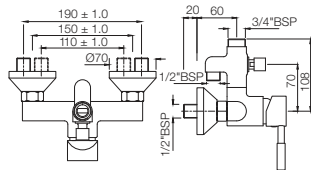


SOL-6137

Single Lever High Flow Bath & Shower Mixer (Concealed Body) Wall Mounted Model with Button Spout (Composite One Piece Body)
Flow rate: 25.3 l/min*

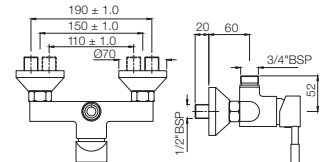
*at 3 bar pressure

Solo



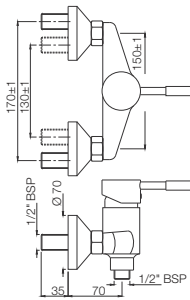
SOL-6145

Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer With Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1213) & Hand Shower With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Flow rate: 22.23 l/min*



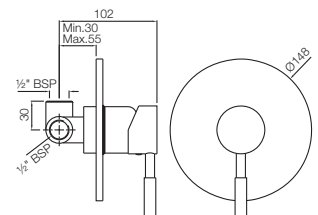
SOL-6147

Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer With Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Flow rate: 33.26 l/min*



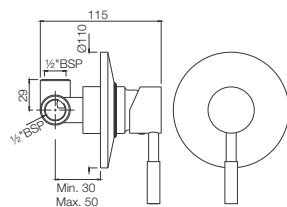
SOL-6149

Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer for Connection to Hand Shower With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Flow rate: 34.3 l/min*



SOL-6139

Single Lever Concealed Shower Mixer For Connection To Overhead Shower only
Flow rate: 33.79 l/min*



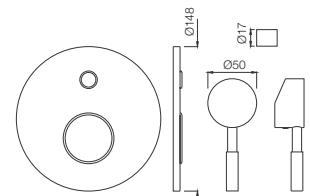
SOL-6227

Single Lever Concealed Deusch Mixer with Provision for Connection to Overhead Shower only
Flow rate: 35 l/min*

Also available

SOL-6229

Single Lever Concealed Deusch Mixer with Provision for Connection to Spout only
Flow rate: 34.98 l/min*

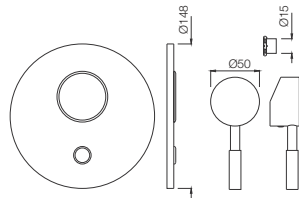


SOL-6065K

Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Divertor Consisting Of Operating Lever, Wall Flange (With Seals) & Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-065)

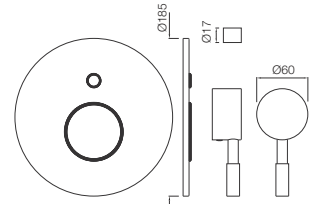
*at 3 bar pressure

Solo



SOL-6075K

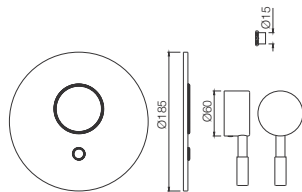
Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Diverter Consisting Of Operating Lever, Wall Flange (With Seals) & Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-075)



SOL-6079K

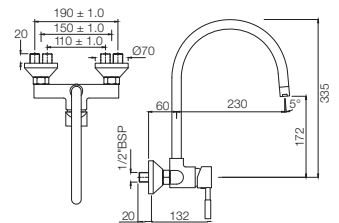
Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Hi-flow Diverter Consisting Of Operating Lever, Wall Flange (With Seals) & Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-079)

Single Lever | Kitchen



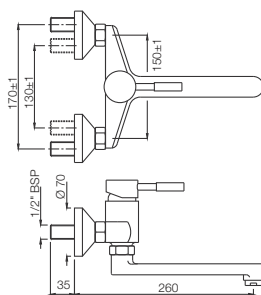
SOL-6193K

Single Lever 3-inlet Diverter Exposed parts kit Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange & Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-193)



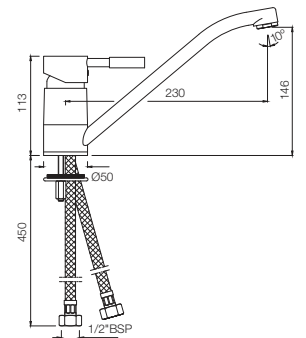
SOL-6165

Single Lever Sink Mixer With Swinging Spout on Upper Side (Wall Mounted Model) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Flow rate: 13.95 l/min*



SOL-6163

Single Lever Sink Mixer Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Flow rate: 16.44 l/min*



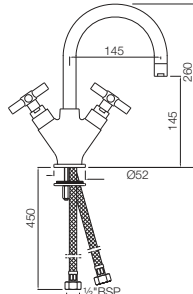
SOL-6173B

Single Lever Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout (Table Mounted) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Flow rate: 14.45 l/min*

*at 3 bar pressure

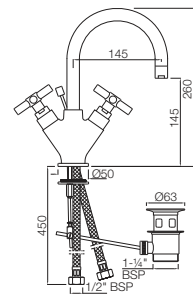
Solo

Quarter Turn | Basin



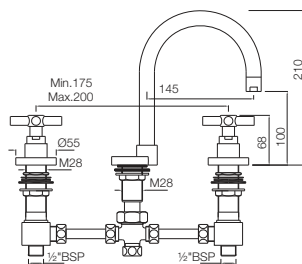
SOL-6167B

Central Hole Basin Mixer without Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses (15mm Cartridge Size)
Flow rate: 15.6 l/min*



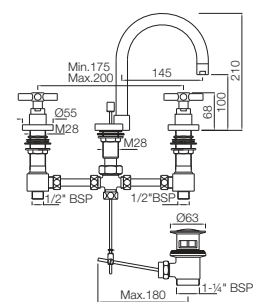
SOL-6169B

Central Hole Basin Mixer with Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses (15mm Cartridge Size)
Flow rate: 14.15 l/min*



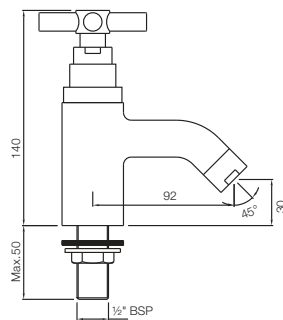
SOL-6189

3-Hole Basin Mixer without Popup Waste System, 15mm Cartridge Size
Flow rate: 14.99 l/min*



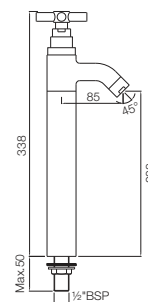
SOL-6191

3-Hole Basin Mixer with Popup Waste System, 15mm Cartridge Size
Flow rate: 14.99 l/min*



SOL-6011

Pillar Cock
Flow rate: 17.11 l/min*

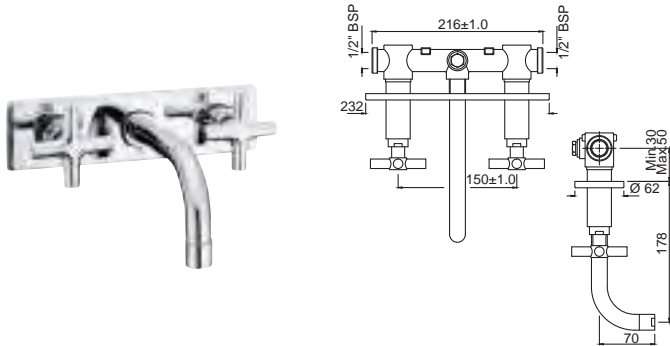


SOL-6021

Pillar Cock with 200mm Extension Body
Flow rate: 17.1 l/min*

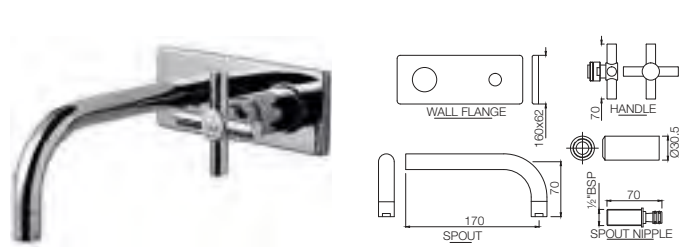
*at 3 bar pressure

Solo



SOL-6433

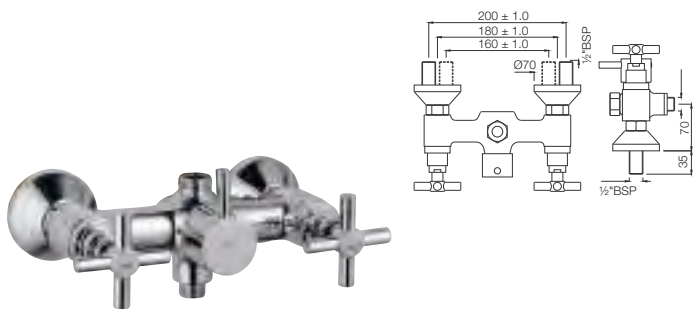
Two Concealed Stop Cocks with Basin Spout (Composite One Piece Body)
Flow rate: 15.1 l/min*



SOL-6441K

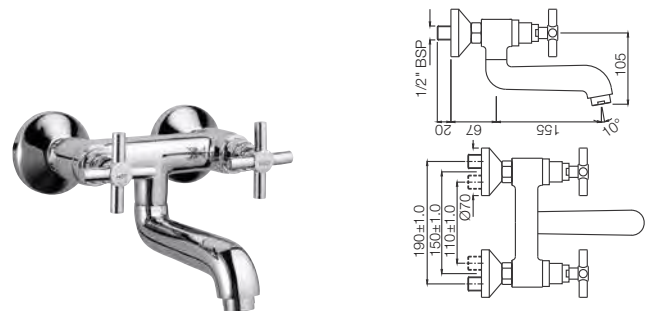
Exposed Part Kit of Single Concealed Stop Cock Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals) & Basin Spout (Compatible with ALD-441)
Flow rate: 14.31 l/min*

Quarter Turn | Bath & Shower



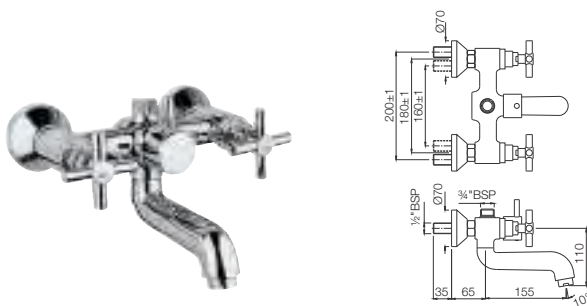
SOL-6215

Exposed Wall Mixer With Provision for Overhead Shower & Hand Shower with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Flow rate: 52.61 l/min*



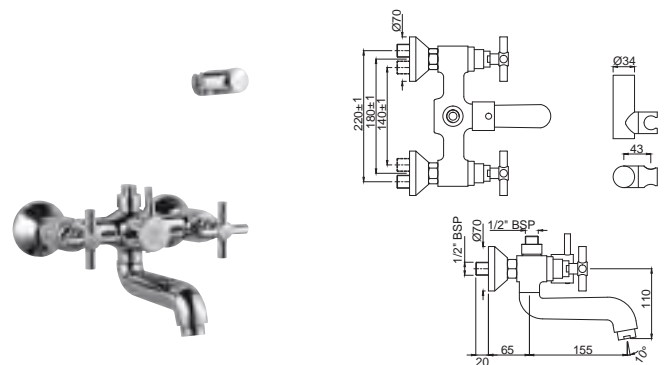
SOL-6219

Wall Mixer Non-Telephonic Shower Arrangement with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Flow rate: 36.36 l/min*



SOL-6217

Wall Mixer with Telephone Shower Arrangement, Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges but without Crutch & Telephone Shower
Flow rate: 39.42 l/min*

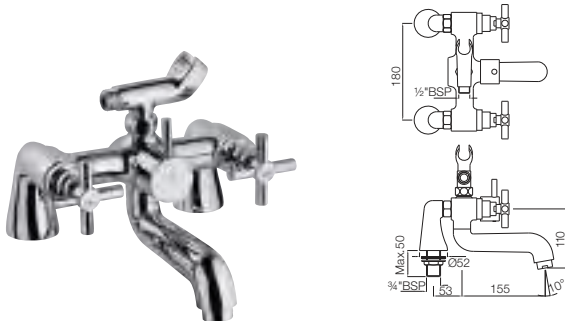


SOL-6267

Wall Mixer with connector for Hand Shower Arrangement with Connecting Legs, Wall Flanges & Wall Bracket for Hand Shower
Flow rate: 39.42 l/min*

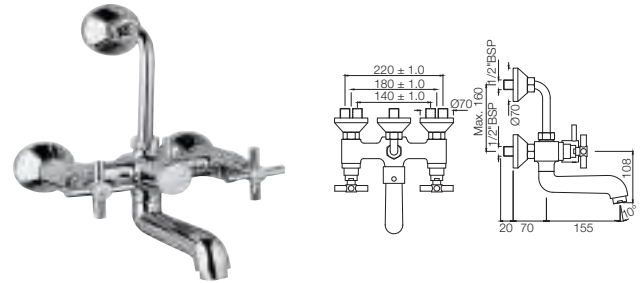
*at 3 bar pressure

Solo



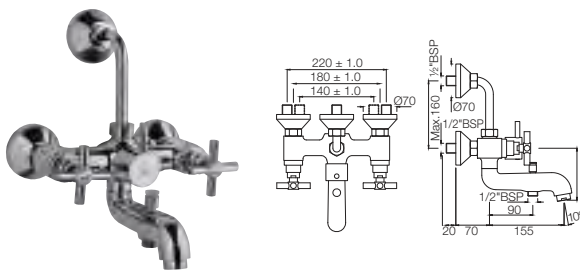
SOL-6271

Bath Tub Mixer (Exposed Adjustable Legs) with Telephone Shower Arrangement & Crutch
Flow rate: 39.42 l/min*



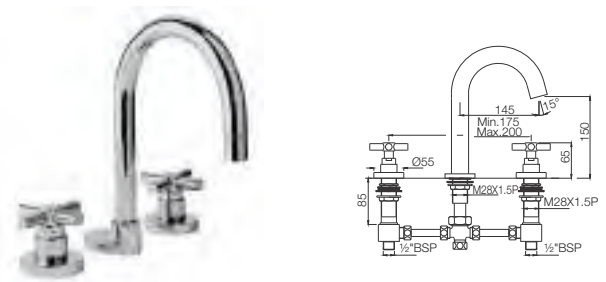
SOL-6273UPR

Wall Mixer with Provision For Overhead Shower with 115mm Long Bend Pipe On Upper Side, Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Flow rate: 39.42 l/min*



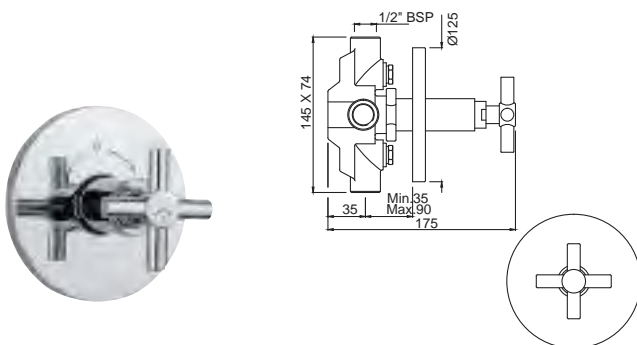
SOL-6281

Wall Mixer 3-in-1 System with Provision for both Hand Shower and Overhead Shower Complete with 115mm Long Bend Pipe, Connecting Legs & Wall Flange (without Hand & Overhead Shower)
Flow rate: 31.55 l/min*



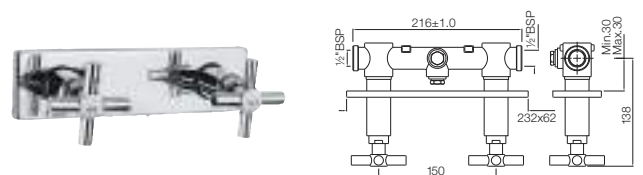
SOL-6095

Bath Tub Filler Consisting of 2 Control Cocks and One Spout, 20mm Cartridge Size
Flow rate: 58.91 l/min*



SOL-6421

4-Way Divertor for Concealed Fitting with Built-in Non-Return Valves with Divertor Handle
Flow rate: 45.55 l/min*

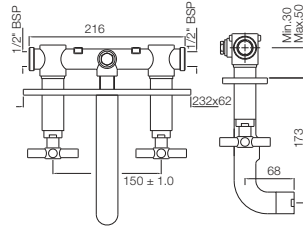


SOL-6431

Two Concealed Stop Cocks (Composite One Piece Body)
Flow rate: 86.78 l/min*

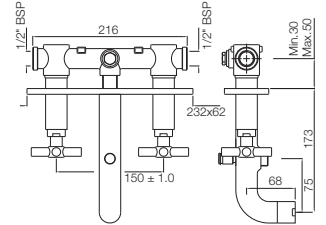
*at 3 bar pressure

Solo



SOL-6435

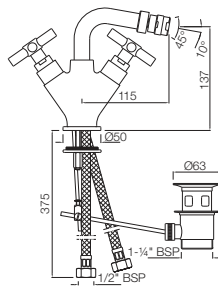
Two Concealed Stop Cocks with Bath Spout (Composite One Piece Body)
Flow rate: 29.94 l/min*



SOL-6437

Two Concealed Stop Cocks with Bath Spout Button Attachment (Composite One Piece Body)
Flow rate: 26.86 l/min*

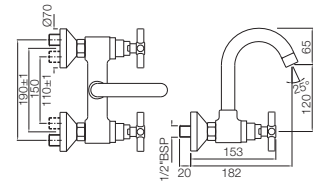
Quarter Turn | Bidet



SOL-6613B

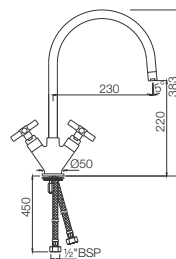
1-Hole Bidet Mixer with Popup Waste System with 375mm Long Braided Hoses
Flow rate: 6.97 l/min*

Quarter Turn | Kitchen



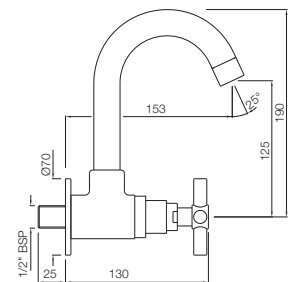
SOL-6309

Sink Mixer with Swinging Casted Spout (Wall Mounted Model) with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Flow rate: 18.15 l/min*



SOL-6319B

Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout (Table Mounted Model) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Flow rate: 14.9 l/min*

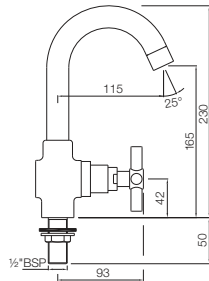


SOL-6347

Sink Cock with Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) With Wall Flange
Flow rate: 18.8 l/min*

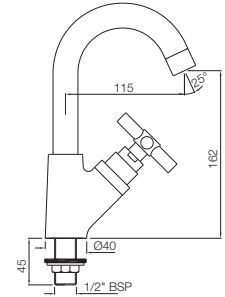
*at 3 bar pressure

Solo



SOL-6357

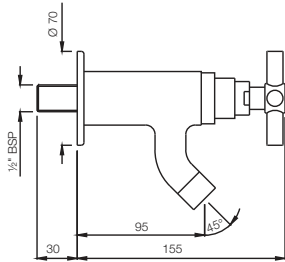
Sink Cock with Regular Swinging Spout (Table Mounted Model)
Flow rate: 17.5 l/min*



SOL-6359

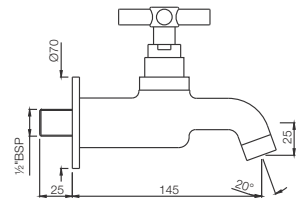
Sink Cock (Table Mounted) with Angular Knob
Flow rate: 17.88 l/min*

Quarter Turn | Taps



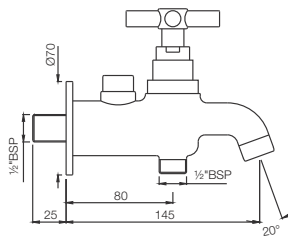
SOL-6037

Bib Cock (Angular Shape) With Wall Flange
Flow rate: 18.18 l/min*



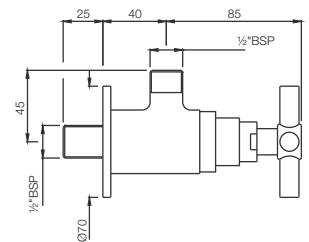
SOL-6047

Bib Cock (Straight Line Model) With Wall Flange
Flow rate: 18.21 l/min*



SOL-6041

2 Way Bib Cock with Wall Flange
Flow rate: 21.33 l/min*



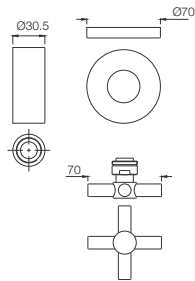
SOL-6053

Angular Stop Cock with Flange
Flow rate: 70.91 l/min*

*at 3 bar pressure

Solo

Quarter Turn | Taps



SOL-6083K

Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop Cock & Flush Cock with Fitting Sleeve, Operating Lever & Adjustable Wall Flange with Seal (compatible with ALD-083, ALD-089 & ALD-081)

QUEEN'S





Colour Finishes



Chrome
CHR



Antique Bronze
ABR



Antique Copper
ACR



Black Chrome
BCH



Black Matt
BLM



Gold Dust
GDS



Full Gold
GLD



Graphite
GRF



Stainless Steel Finish
SSF



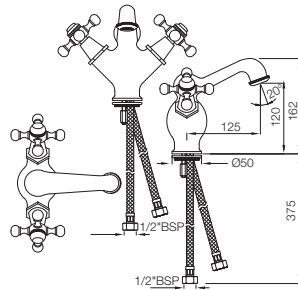
White Matt
WHM

If you wish to place order for the different colour finishes of this range shown above, just replace the colour code in the middle of the product code with the colour code of your choice. For instance, in the product code QQT-CHR-7011, 'CHR' connotes Chrome Finish. If you wish to order the same product in Gold Dust finish, replace 'CHR' with 'GDS'. Thus the product code will be QQT-GDS-7011.

The finishes depicted here are only indicative and may differ from that on the actual product.

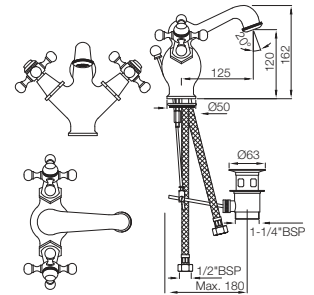
Queen's

Quarter Turn | Basin



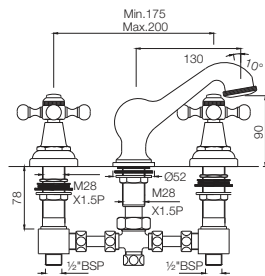
QQT-7167B

Central Hole Basin Mixer with Regular Spout without Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Flow rate: 21.32 l/min*



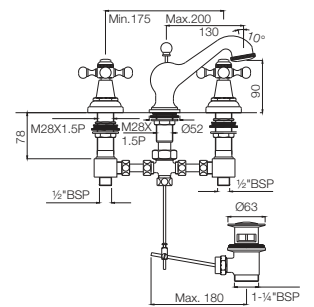
QQT-7169B

Central Hole Basin Mixer with Regular Spout with PopUp Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Flow rate: 21.32 l/min*



QQT-7189

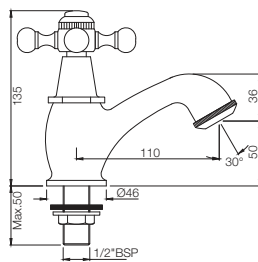
3-Hole Basin Mixer without PopUp Waste System
Flow rate: 31.39 l/min*



QQT-7191

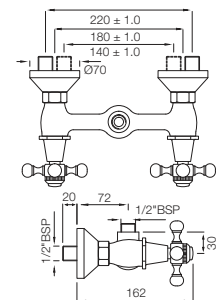
3-Hole Basin Mixer with PopUp Waste System
Flow rate: 31.39 l/min*

Quarter Turn | Bath & Shower



QQT-7011

Pillar Cock
Flow rate: 22.1 l/min*

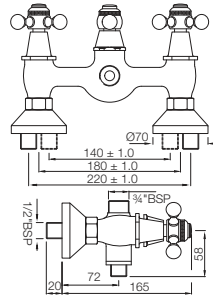


QQT-7209

Shower Mixer for Shower Cubicles (Wall Mounted) with Connecting Legs & Flanges
Flow rate: 73.3 l/min*

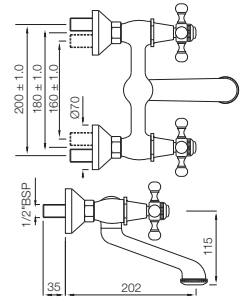
*at 3 bar pressure

Queen's



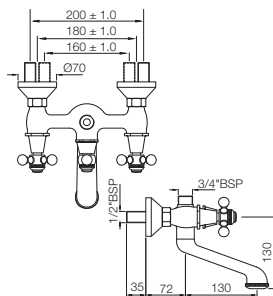
QQT-7215

Exposed Wall Mixer with Provision Only for Overhead Shower & Hand Shower with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Flow rate: 52.72 l/min*



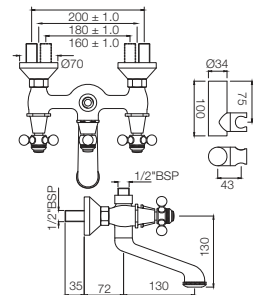
QQT-7219

Wall Mixer Non-Telephonic Shower Arrangement with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Flow rate: 35.53 l/min*



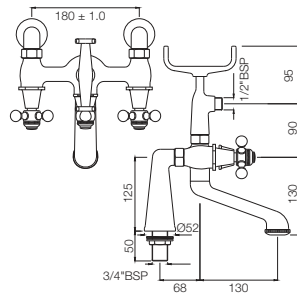
QQT-7217

Wall Mixer with Telephone Shower Arrangement, Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges but without Crutch & Telephone Shower
Flow rate: 39.39 l/min*



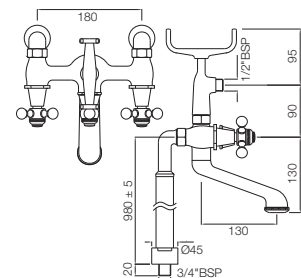
QQT-7267

Wall Mixer with Connector for Hand Shower arrangement with Connecting Legs, Wall Flanges & Wall Bracket for Hand Shower
Flow rate: 39.27 l/min*



QQT-7271

Bath Tub Mixer (Exposed Straight Legs) with Telephone Shower Arrangement & Crutch (without Hand Shower & Shower Hose)
Flow rate: 39.31 l/min*

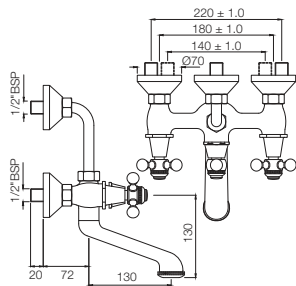


QQT-7271HL

Bath and Shower Mixer with Telephonic Shower Crutch and 950mm High Rise Legs (without Shower & Shower Hose)
Flow rate: 39.31 l/min*

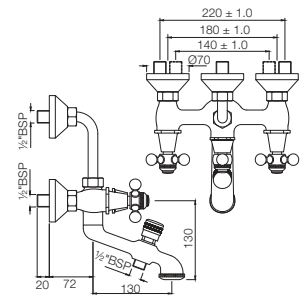
*at 3 bar pressure

Queen's



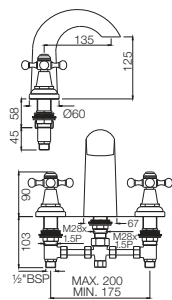
QQT-7273UPR

Wall Mixer with Provision For Overhead Shower with 115mm Long Bend Pipe On Upper Side, Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges



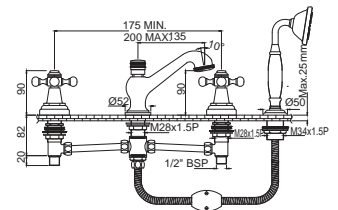
QQT-7281

Wall Mixer 3-in-1 System with Provision for both Hand Shower and Overhead Shower Complete with 115mm Long Bend Pipe, Connecting Legs & Wall Flange (without Hand & Overhead Shower)
Flow rate: 29.65 l/min*



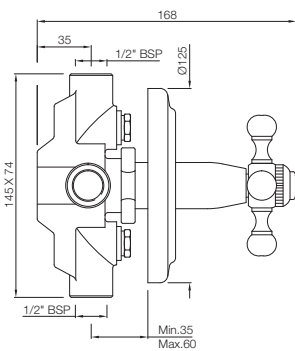
QQT-7095

Bath Tub Filler Consisting of 2 Control Cocks and One Spout
Flow rate: 58.91 l/min*



QQT-7277

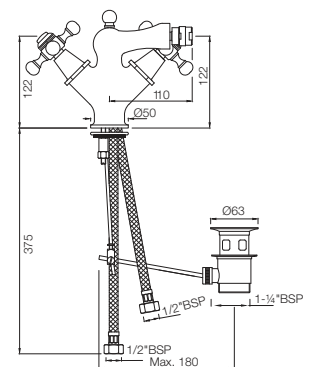
4-Hole Bath Tub Mixer Consisting of 2 No. Control Cocks, 1 Spout, 1 Telephone Shower With 8mm Dia. & 1.5M Long Flexible Tube
Flow rate: 31.5 l/min*



QQT-7421

4-Way Divertor for Concealed Fitting with Built-in Non-Return Valves with Divertor Handle
Flow rate: 45.55 l/min*

Quarter Turn | Bidet



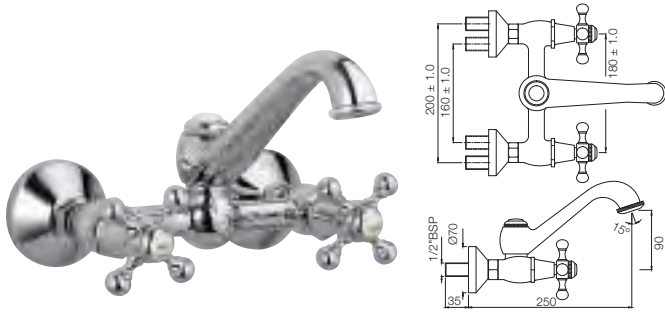
QQT-7613B

1-Hole Bidet Mixer with Popup Waste System with 375mm Long Braided Hoses
Flow rate: 5.39 l/min*

*at 3 bar pressure

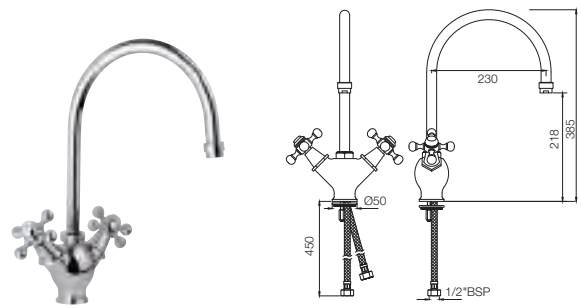
Queen's

Quarter Turn | Kitchen



QQT-7309

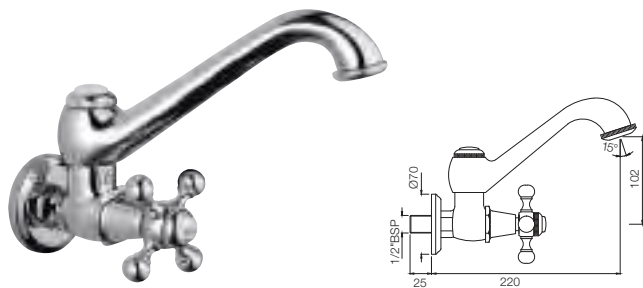
Sink Mixer with Regular Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Flow rate: 23.25 l/min*



QQT-7319B

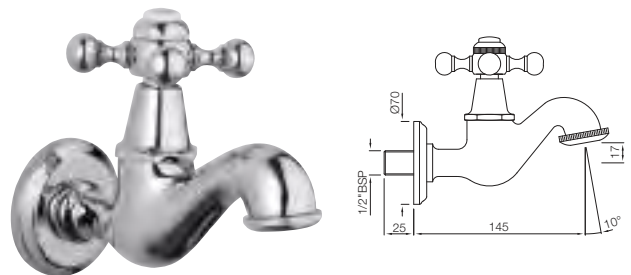
Sink Mixer, 1-Hole with Regular Spout (Table Mounted Model) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Flow rate: 23.3 l/min*

Quarter Turn | Taps



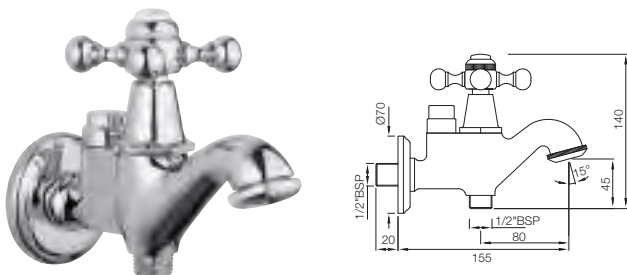
QQT-7347

Sink Cock with Regular Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) With Wall Flange
Flow rate: 22.13 l/min*



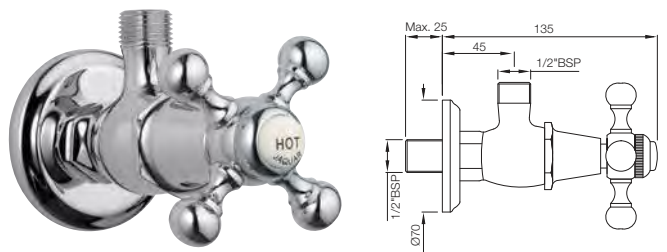
QQT-7037

Bib Cock with Wall Flange
Flow rate: 22.17 l/min*



QQT-7041

2-Way Bib Cock with Wall Flange
Flow rate: 19.45 l/min*

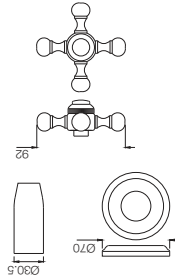


QQT-7053

Angular Stop Cock with Wall Flange
Flow rate: 68.39 l/min*

*at 3 bar pressure

Queen's



QQT-7083K

Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop Cock & Flush Cock with Fitting Sleeve, Operating Lever & Adjustable Wall Flange with Seal (compatible with ALD-083, ALD-089 & ALD-081)

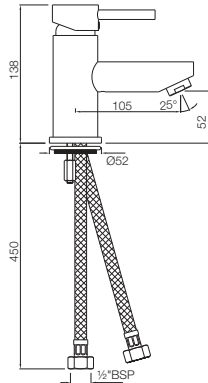
FLORENTINE





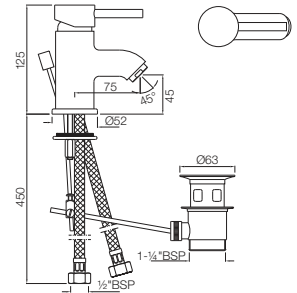
Florentine

Single Lever | Basin



FLR-5001B

Single Lever Basin Mixer without Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Flow rate: 16 l/min*

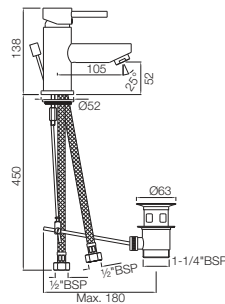


FLR-5063B

Single Lever Basin Mixer (Small Spout) with Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Also available

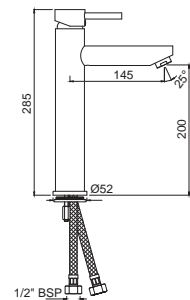
FLR-5003B

Single Lever Basin Mixer (Small Spout) without Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Flow rate: 15.96 l/min*



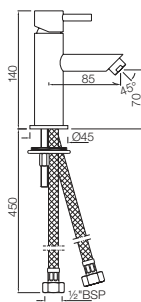
FLR-5051B

Single Lever Basin Mixer with Popup Waste System & 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Flow rate: 16 l/min*



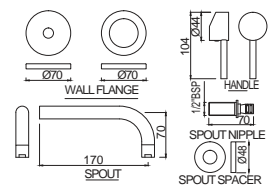
FLR-5005NB

Single Lever Tall Boy with 150mm Extension Body Fixed Spout without Popup Waste System with 600mm Long Braided Hoses
Flow rate: 16 l/min*



FLR-5025B

Single Lever Mini Basin Mixer Without Popup Waste System With 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Flow rate: 10.75 l/min*



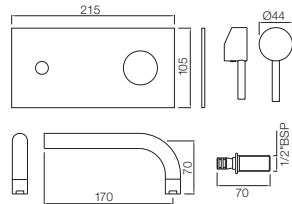
FLR-5231K

Exposed Parts Kit of Single Lever Basin Mixer Wall Mounted Consisting of Operating Lever, Nipple, Spout & Two Wall Flanges (Suitable for item ALD-233PSO & ALD-235PSO)

*at 3 bar pressure

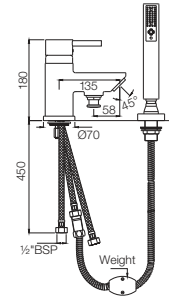
Florentine

Single Lever | Bath & Shower



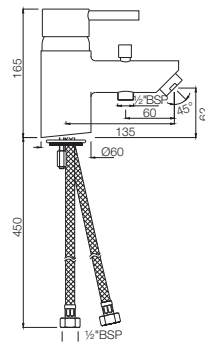
FLR-5233K

Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Basin Mixer Wall Mounted Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange, Nipple & Spout (Suitable for Item ALD-233 & ALD-235)
Flow rate: 14.22 l/min*



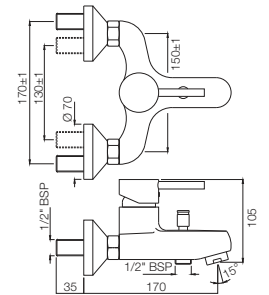
FLR-5105B

Single Lever 1- Hole Bath & Shower Mixer (High Flow) Tub Mounted With Concealed Provision For Connection to Hand Shower With 450mm Long Braided Hoses



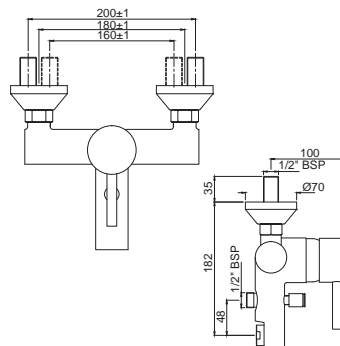
FLR-5107B

Single Lever 1- Hole Bath & Shower Mixer (High Flow) Tub Mounted With Exposed Provision For Connection to Hand Shower With 450mm Long Braided Hoses



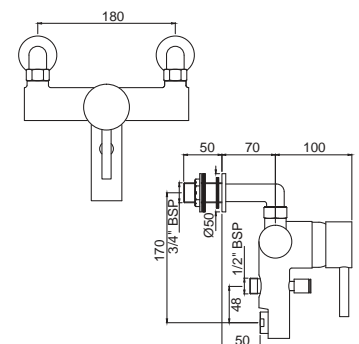
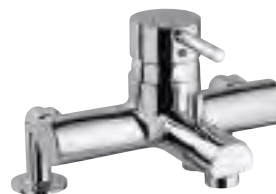
FLR-5119

Single Lever Wall Mixer With Provision of Hand Shower, But W/O Hand Shower
Flow rate: 22.78 l/min*



FLR-5123

Single Lever Bath & Shower Mixer (High Flow) (Wall Mounted Model) with Provision of Hand Shower, But W/O Hand Shower
Flow rate: 26.75 l/min*

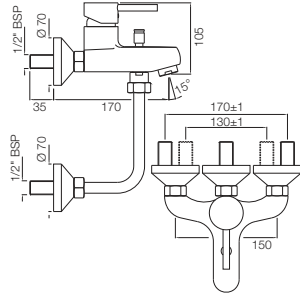


FLR-5133

Single Lever Bath Tub Mixer (High Flow) with Hand Shower Arrangement with Exposed Straight Legs
Flow rate: 24.51 l/min*

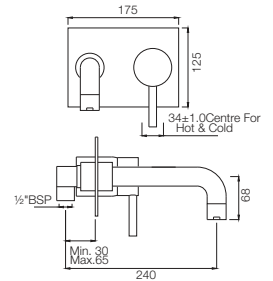
*at 3 bar pressure

Florentine



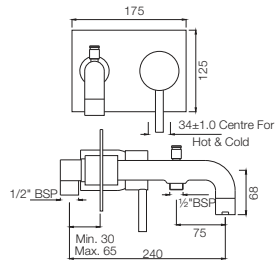
FLR-5143

Single Lever Wall Mixer With Provision For Overhead Shower With 150X150mm Long Bend Pipe On Lower Side, Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges



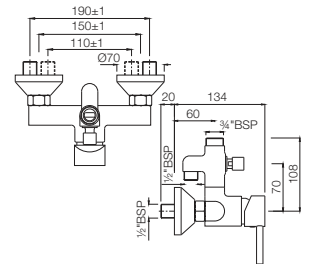
FLR-5135

Single Lever High Flow Bath Filler (Concealed Body) Wall Mounted Model with Bath Spout (Composite One Piece Body) Flow rate: 30.53 l/min*



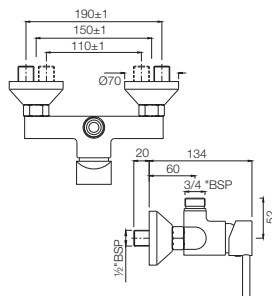
FLR-5137

Single Lever High Flow Bath & Shower Mixer (Concealed Body) Wall Mounted Model with Button Spout (Composite One Piece Body) Flow rate: 24.51 l/min*



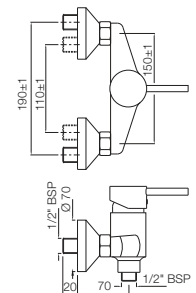
FLR-5145

Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer With Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1213) & Hand Shower With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges Flow rate: 24.57 l/min*



FLR-5147

Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer With Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

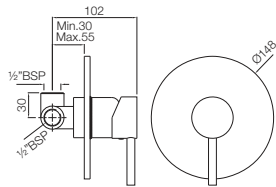


FLR-5149

Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer for Connection to Hand Shower With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

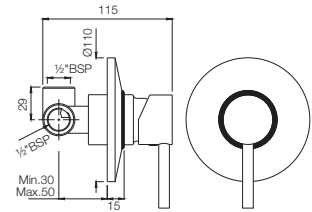
*at 3 bar pressure

Florentine



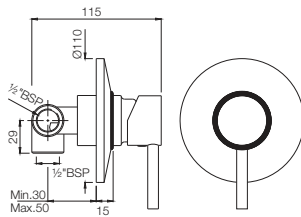
FLR-5139

Single Lever Concealed Shower Mixer For Connection To Overhead Shower only
Flow rate: 33.85 l/min*



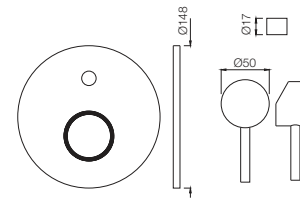
FLR-5227

Single Lever Concealed Deusch Mixer with Provision for Connection to Overhead Shower only
Flow rate: 35 l/min*



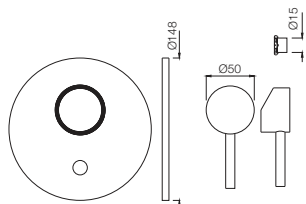
FLR-5229

Single Lever Concealed Deusch Mixer with Provision for Connection to Spout only
Flow rate: 34.98 l/min*



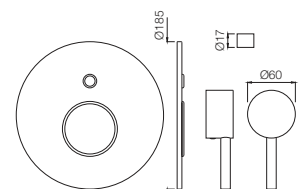
FLR-5065K

Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Divertor Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange (With Seals) & Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-065)



FLR-5075K

Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Divertor Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange (With Seals) & Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-075)

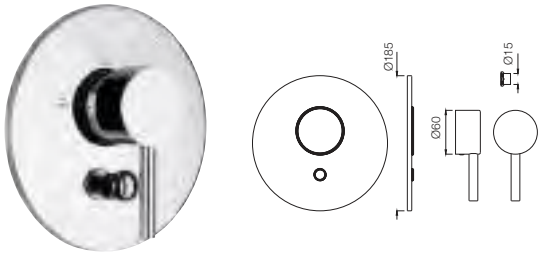


FLR-5079K

Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Hi-flow Divertor Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange (With Seals) & Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-079)

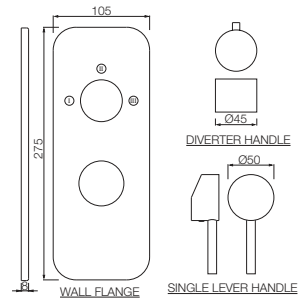
*at 3 bar pressure

Florentine



FLR-5193K

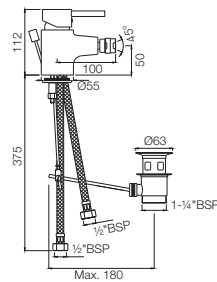
Single Lever 3-inlet Diverter Exposed parts kit Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange & Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-193)



FLR-5783K

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-783)

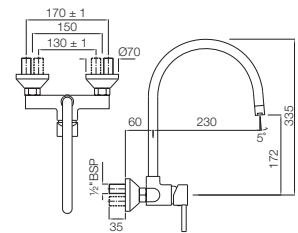
Single Lever | Bidet



FLR-5213B

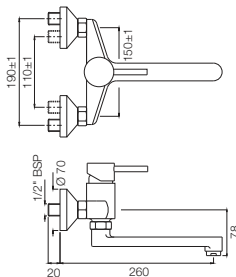
Single Lever 1-Hole Bidet Mixer with Popup Waste System with 375mm Long Braided Hoses
Flow rate: 7 l/min*

Single Lever | Kitchen



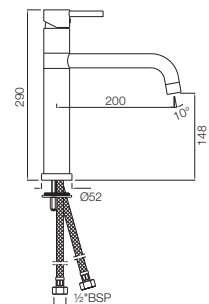
FLR-5165

Single Lever Sink Mixer With Swinging Spout on Upper Side (Wall Mounted Model) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Flow rate: 13.95 l/min*



FLR-5163

Single Lever Sink Mixer Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Flow rate: 16.44 l/min*

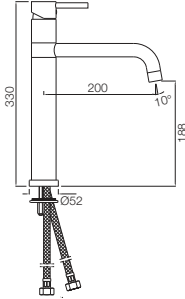


FLR-5007B

Single Lever Sink Mixer with 170mm Extension Body Swinging Spout without popup Waste (Table Mounted) with 600mm Long Braided Hoses
Flow rate: 13.52 l/min*

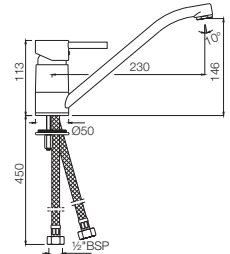
*at 3 bar pressure

Florentine



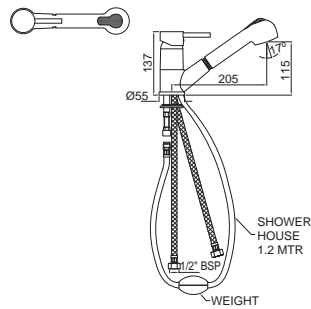
FLR-5009B

Single Lever Sink Mixer with 210mm Extension Body Swinging Spout without popup Waste (Table Mounted) with 600mm Long Braided Hoses
Flow rate: 13.46 l/min*



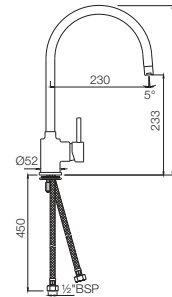
FLR-5173B

Single Lever Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout (Table Mounted) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Flow rate: 15.12 l/min*



FLR-5177B

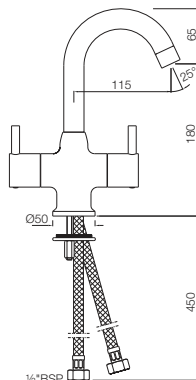
Single Lever Sink Mixer (Table Mounted) with Extractable Hand Shower Dual Flow Complete with 1.2m long tube with 450mm long Braided Hoses
Flow rate: 13.52 l/min*



FLR-5179B

Side Single Lever Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout (Table Mounted) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Flow rate: 13.9 l/min*

Quarter Turn | Basin

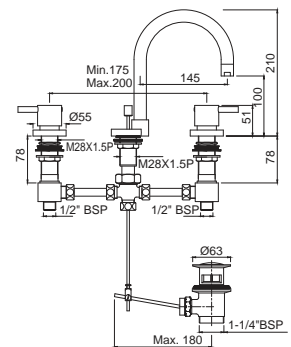


FLR-5167NB

Central Hole Basin Mixer with Regular Spout without Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses, 20mm Cartridge Size
Also available

FLR-5169NB

Central Hole Basin Mixer with Round Spout with Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses, 20mm Cartridge Size
Flow rate: 16.83 l/min*

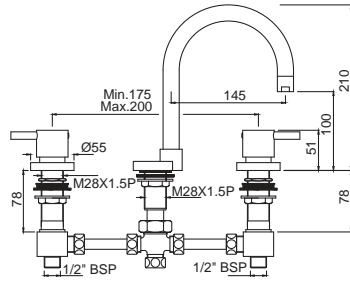


FLR-5191N

3-Hole Basin Mixer with Popup Waste System, 20mm Cartridge Size
Flow rate: 15.37 l/min*

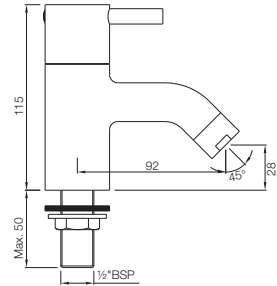
*at 3 bar pressure

Florentine



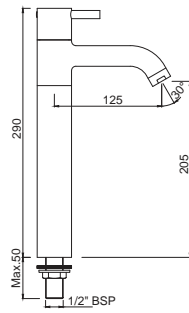
FLR-5189N

Hole Basin Mixer without Pop-up Waste System, 20mm Cartridge Size
Flow rate: 15.37 l/min*



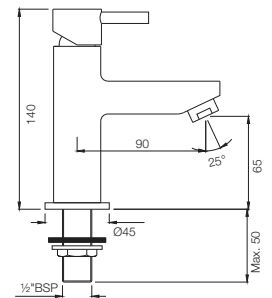
FLR-5011N

Pillar Cock
Flow rate: 21.33 l/min*



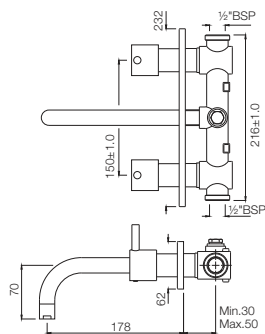
FLR-5021M

Pillar Cock with Extension Body
Flow rate: 18.11 l/min*



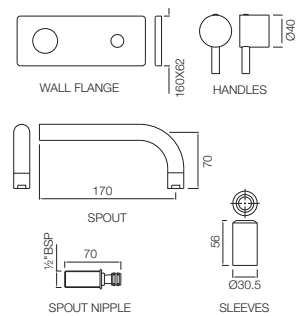
FLR-5015

Pillar Cock with Lift Type Operating Knob & Base Flange
Flow rate: 12.4 l/min*



FLR-5433N

Two Concealed Stop Cocks with Basin Spout (Composite One Piece Body)
Flow rate: 15.52 l/min*



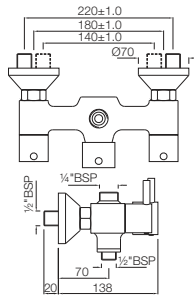
FLR-5441NK

Exposed Part Kit of Single Concealed Stop Cock Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals) & Basin Spout (Compatible with ALD-441)
Flow rate: 14.22 l/min*

*at 3 bar pressure

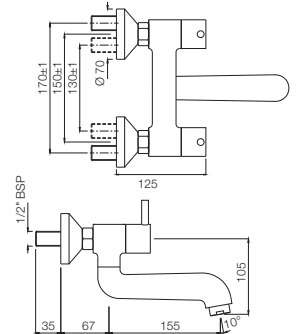
Florentine

Quarter Turn | Bath & Shower



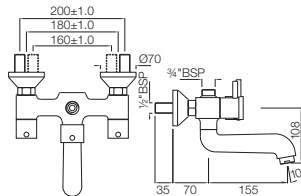
FLR-5215N

Exposed Wall Mixer With Provision Only for Overhead Shower & Hand Shower with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Flow rate: 55.32 l/min*



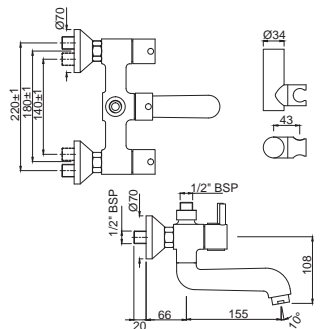
FLR-5219N

Wall Mixer Non-Telephonic Shower Arrangement with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges



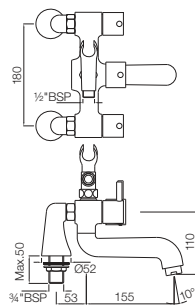
FLR-5217N

Wall Mixer with Telephone Shower Arrangement, Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges but without Crutch & Telephone Shower
Flow rate: 39.42 l/min*



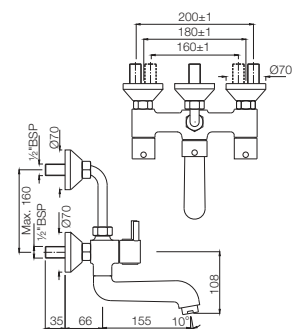
FLR-5267N

Wall Mixer with Connector for Hand Shower arrangement with Connecting Legs, Wall Flanges & Wall Bracket for Hand Shower
Flow rate: 39.42 l/min*



FLR-5271N

Bath Tub Mixer (Exposed Adjustable Legs) with Telephone Shower Arrangement & Crutch
Flow rate: 38.28 l/min*

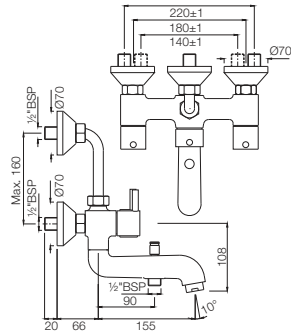


FLR-5273UPR

Wall Mixer with Provision For Overhead Shower with 115mm Long Bend Pipe On Upper Side, Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

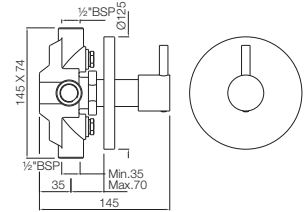
*at 3 bar pressure

Florentine



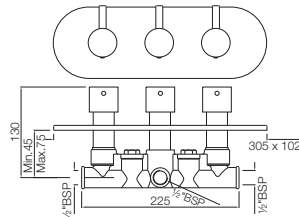
FLR-5281N

Wall Mixer 3-in-1 System with Provision for both Hand Shower and Overhead Shower Complete with 115mm Long Bend Pipe, Connecting Legs & Wall Flange (without Hand & Overhead Shower)



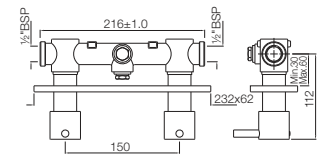
FLR-5421N

4-Way Divertor for Concealed Fitting with Built-in Non-Return Valves with Divertor Handle
Flow rate: 45.55 l/min*



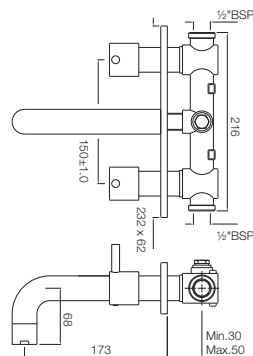
FLR-5427N

Concealed 4-Way Divertor Set with Hot & Cold Concealed Stop Cock with Built-in Non-Return Valves (Composite One Piece Body)
Flow rate: 42.24 l/min*



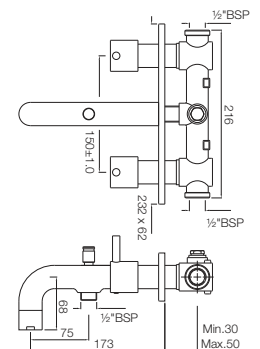
FLR-5431N

Two Concealed Stop Cocks (Composite One Piece Body)



FLR-5435N

Two Concealed Stop Cocks with Bath Spout (Composite one piece body)
Flow rate: 33.27 l/min*

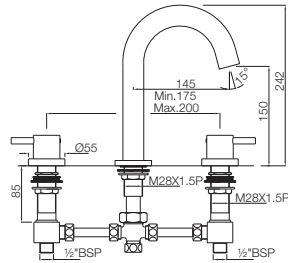


FLR-5437N

Two Concealed Stop Cocks with Bath Spout Button Attachment (Composite One Piece Body)
Flow rate: 17.64 l/min*

*at 3 bar pressure

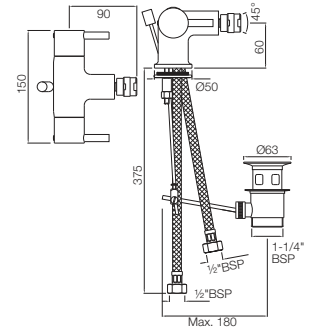
Florentine



FLR-5095N

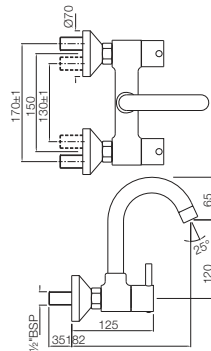
Bath Tub Filler Consisting of 2 Control Cocks and one Spout, 20mm Cartridge Size
Flow rate: 58.91 l/min*

Quarter Turn | Bidet



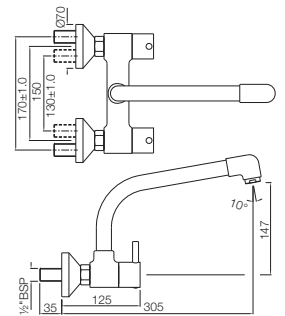
FLR-5613NB

1-Hole Bidet Mixer with Pop-up Waste System with 375mm Long Braided Hoses
Flow rate: 7 l/min*



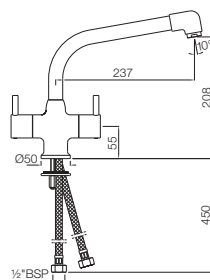
FLR-5309N

Sink Mixer with Regular Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Flow rate: 19.34 l/min*



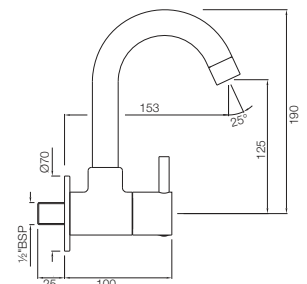
FLR-5309ND

Sink Mixer with Extended Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges



FLR-5319NB

Sink Mixer, 1-Hole with Swinging Extended Spout (Table Mounted Model) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Flow rate: 18 l/min*

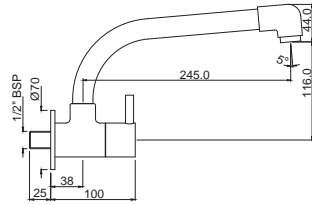


FLR-5347N

Sink Cock with Regular Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) With Wall Flange
Flow rate: 17.64 l/min*

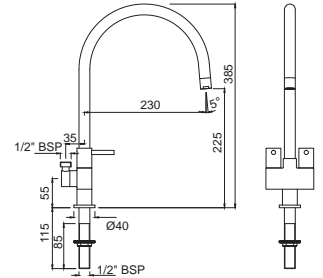
*at 3 bar pressure

Florentine



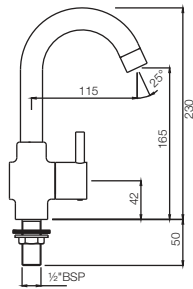
FLR-5347SD

Sink Cock with Extended Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) With Wall Flange



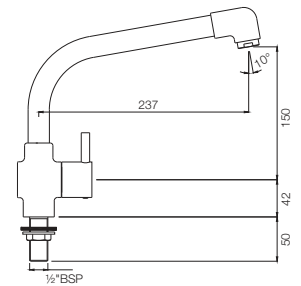
FLR-5355N

Sink Cock with Provision for Connection to RO from rear side & Swinging Spout
Flow rate: 14.43 l/min*



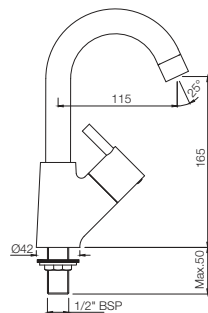
FLR-5357N

Sink Cock with Regular Swinging Spout (Table Mounted Model)
Flow rate: 16.75 l/min*



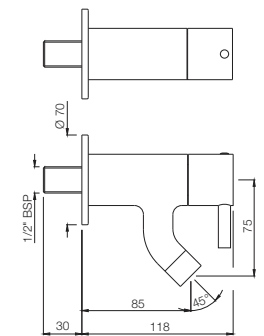
FLR-5357SD

Sink Cock with Extended Swinging Spout (Table Mounted Model)



FLR-5359N

Sink Cock (Table Mounted) with Angular Knob

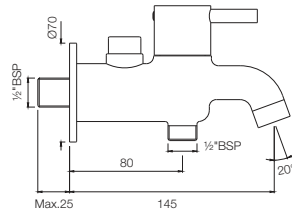


FLR-5037N

Bib Cock (Angular Shape) With Wall Flange
Flow rate: 20.96 l/min*

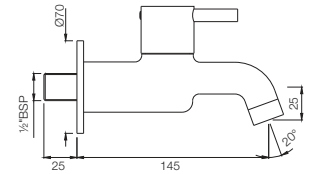
*at 3 bar pressure

Florentine



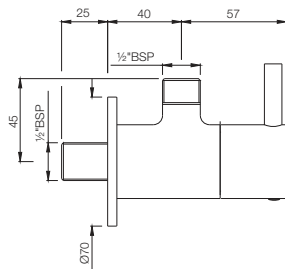
FLR-5047N

Bib Cock (Straight Line Model) With Wall Flange
Flow rate: 17.8 ℓ/min*



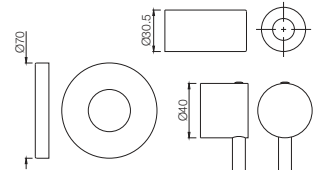
FLR-5041N

2 Way Bib Cock With Wall Flange
Flow rate: 17.96 ℓ/min*



FLR-5053N

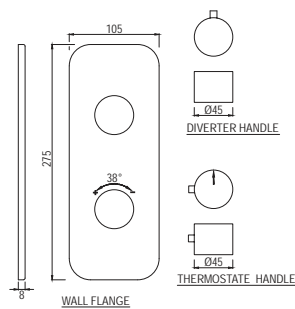
Angular Stop Cock With Wall Flange
Flow rate: 70.91 ℓ/min*



FLR-5083NK

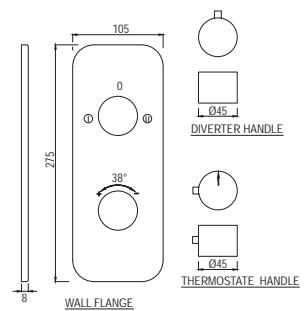
Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop Cock & Flush Cock with Fitting Sleeve, Operating Lever & Adjustable Wall Flange with Seal (compatible with ALD-083, ALD-089 & ALD-081)

Aquamax Thermostatic Mixer



FLR-5661K

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer (Suitable for ALD-661)

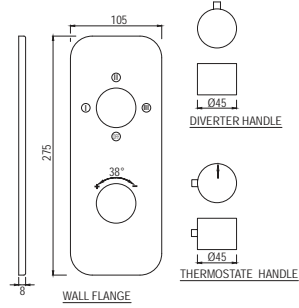


FLR-5681K

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 2-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-681)

*at 3 bar pressure

Florentine



FLR-5683K

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-683)

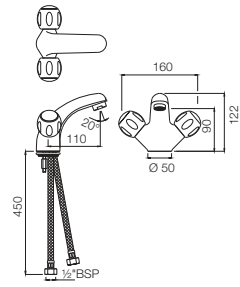
CLARION





Clarion

Quarter Turn | Basin



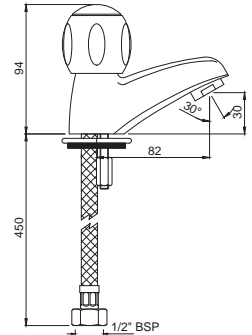
CQT-23167B

Central Hole Basin Mixer without Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses

Also available

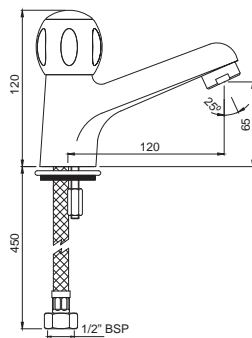
CQT-23169B

Central Hole Basin Mixer with Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses



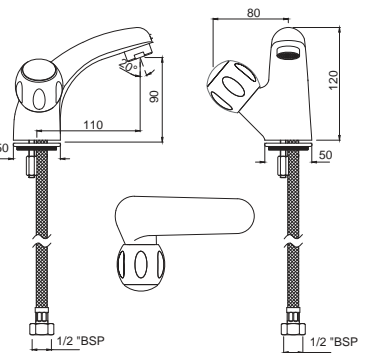
CQT-23011B

Pillar Cock with 450mm Long Braided Hose



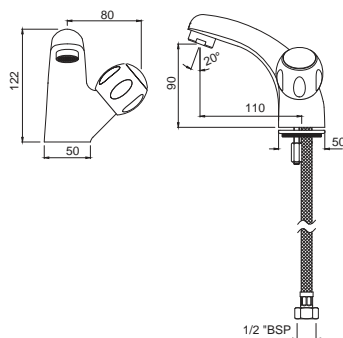
CQT-23021B

Pillar Cock Long Neck with 450mm Long Braided Hose



CQT-23123

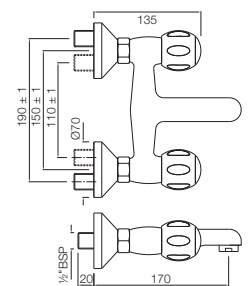
Swan Neck Tap with Left Hand Operating Knob



CQT-23127

Swan Neck Tap with Right Hand Operating Knob

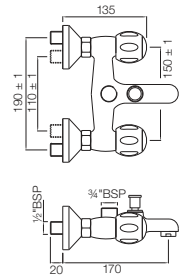
Quarter Turn | Bath & Shower



CQT-23219

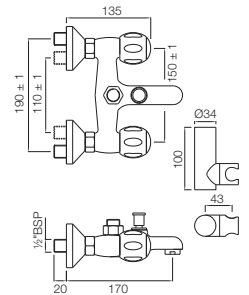
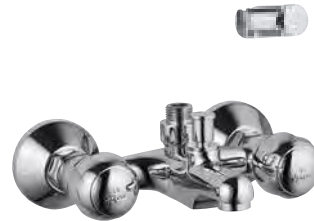
Wall Mixer Non-Telephonic Shower Arrangement with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

Clarion



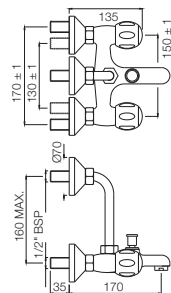
CQT-23217UPR

Wall Mixer with Telephone Shower Arrangement, Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges but without Crutch & Telephone Shower



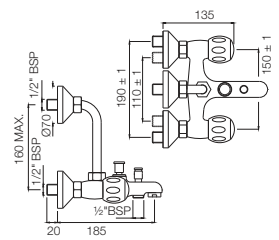
CQT-23267

Wall Mixer with connector for Hand Shower Arrangement with Connecting Legs, Wall Flanges & Wall Bracket for Hand Shower



CQT-23273UPR

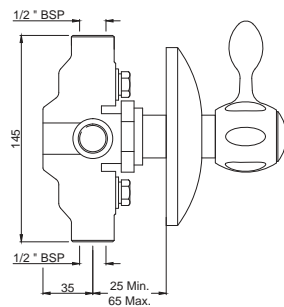
Wall Mixer with Provision for overhead Shower with 115mm Long Bend Pipe on Upper Side, Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges



CQT-23281UPR

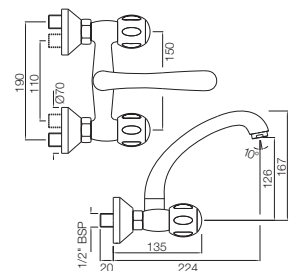
Wall Mixer 3-in-1 System with Provision for both Hand Shower & Overhead Shower Complete with 115mm Long Bend Pipe on Upper Side, Connecting Legs & Flanges (without Hand & Overhead Shower)

Quarter Turn | Kitchen



CQT-23421

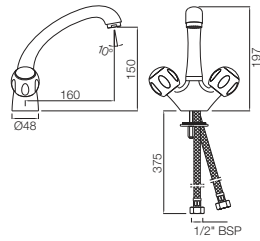
4-Way Divertor for Concealed Fitting with Built-in Non-Return Valves with Divertor Handle



CQT-23309

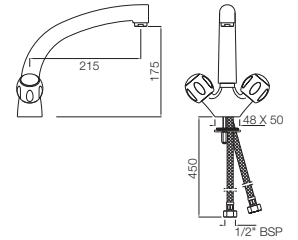
Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

Clarion



CQT-23309B

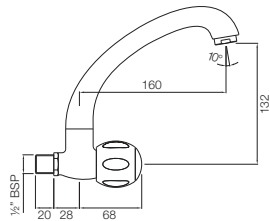
Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout (Table Mounted Model) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses



CQT-23321B

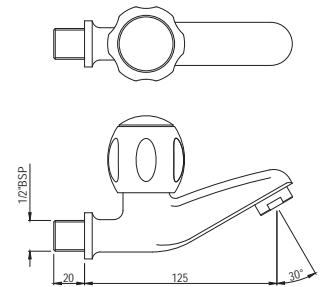
Sink Mixer with Extended Spout (Table Mounted Model) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses

Quarter Turn | Taps



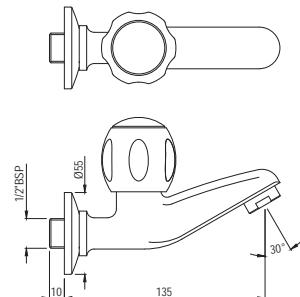
CQT-23347

Sink Cock with Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model)



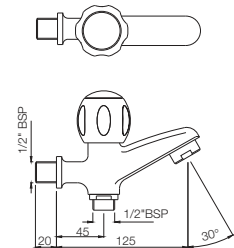
CQT-23037

Bib Cock



CQT-23047

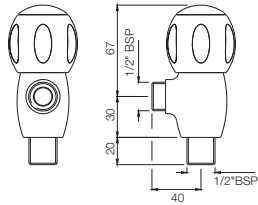
Bib Cock with Wall Flange



CQT-23041

2-Way Bib Cock

Clarion



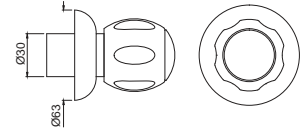
CQT-23053

Angular Stop Cock

Also available

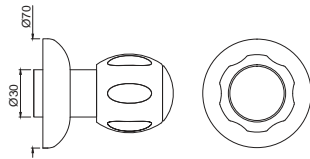
CQT-23059

Angular Stop Cock With Wall Flange



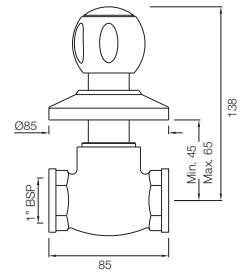
CQT-23069K

Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop Cock with Fitting Sleeve, Operating Lever & Adjustable Wall Flange Compatible with ALD-069)



CQT-23083K

Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop Cock with Fitting Sleeve, Operating Lever & Adjustable Wall Flange (Compatible with ALD-083CQT & ALD-089CQT)



CQT-24081

Flush Cock with Wall Flange 25mm (Ceramic Disc Cartridge) with Plain Knob

Also available

CQT-24081A

Flush Cock with Wall Flange 25mm (Ceramic Disc Cartridge) with Lever Knob

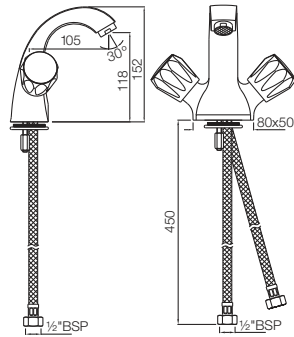
CONTINENTAL





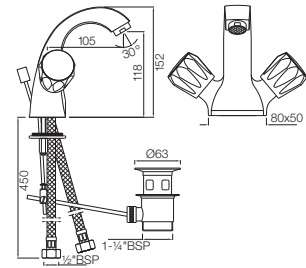
Continental

Full Turn | Basin



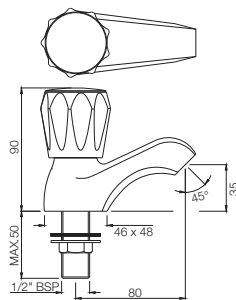
CON-167KNB

Central Hole Basin Mixer without Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses



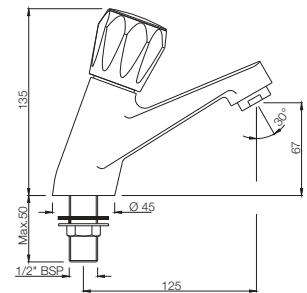
CON-169KNB

Central Hole Basin Mixer with Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses



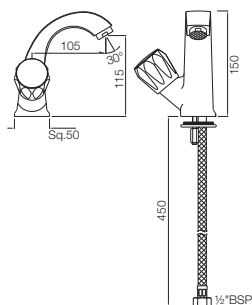
CON-011KN

Pillar Cock



CON-021KN

Pillar Cock Long Neck with Aerator



CON-123BKN

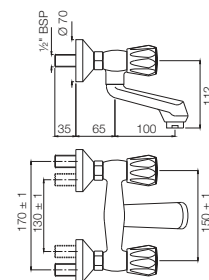
Swan Neck Tap with Left Hand Operating Knob with 450mm Long Braided Hose

Also available

CON-127BKN

Swan Neck Tap with Right Hand Operating Knob with 450mm Long Braided Hose

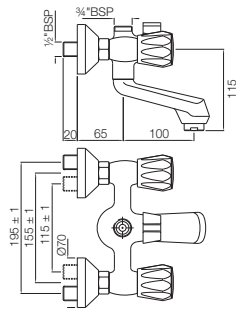
Full Turn | Bath & Shower



CON-219KN

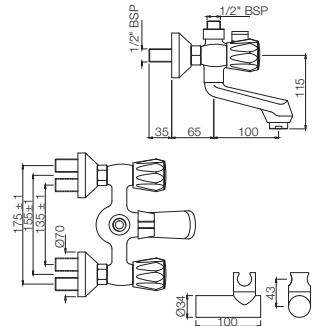
Wall Mixer Non-Telephonic Shower Arrangement with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

Continental



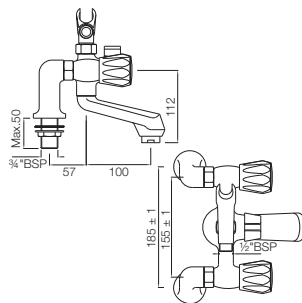
CON-217KN

Wall Mixer with Telephone Shower Arrangement, Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges but without Crutch & Telephone Shower



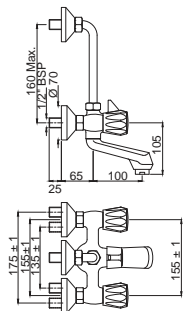
CON-267KN

Wall Mixer with connector for Hand Shower Arrangement with Connecting Legs, Wall Flanges & Wall Bracket for Hand Shower



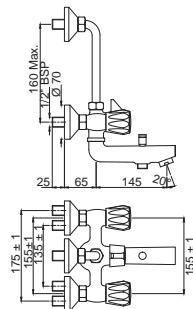
CON-271KN

Bath Tub Mixer (Exposed Adjustable Legs) with Telephone Shower Arrangement & Crutch



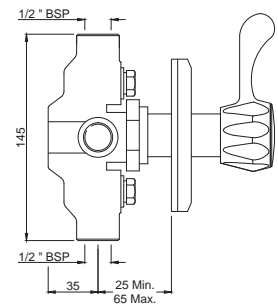
CON-273KNUPR

Wall Mixer with Provision For Overhead Shower with 115mm Long Bend Pipe on Upper Side, Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges



CON-281KN

Wall Mixer 3-in-1 System with Provision for both Hand Shower and Overhead Shower Complete with 115mm Long Bend Pipe, Connecting Legs & Wall Flange (without Hand & Overhead Shower)

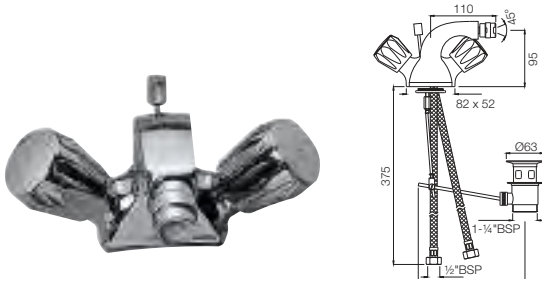


CON-421

4-Way Divertor for Concealed Fitting with Built-in Non-Return Valves with Divertor Handle

Continental

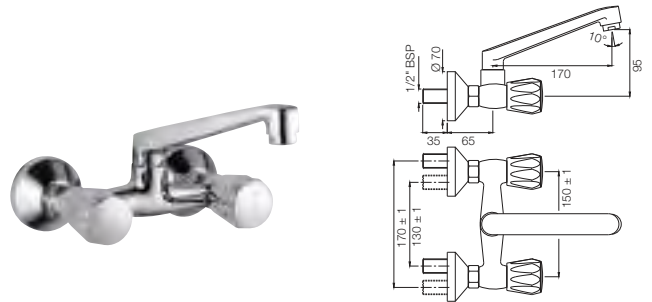
Full Turn | Bidet



CON-613KNB

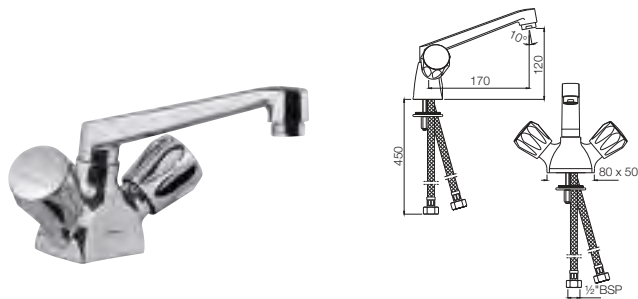
1-Hole Bidet Mixer with Popup Waste System with 375mm Long Braided Hoses

Full Turn | Kitchen



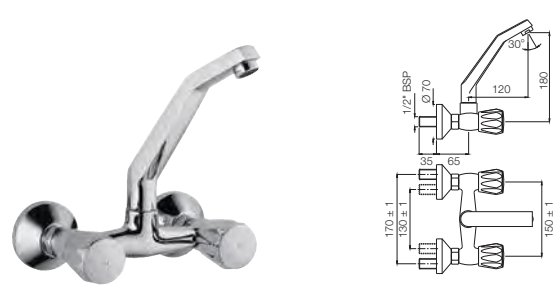
CON-309KNM

Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges



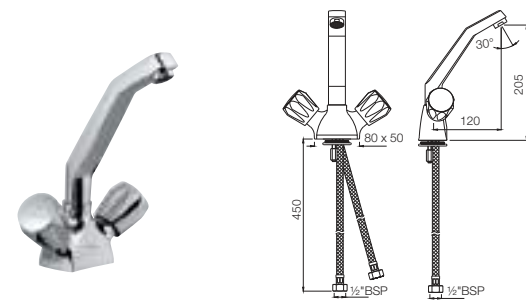
CON-309KNBM

Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout (Table Mounted Model) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses



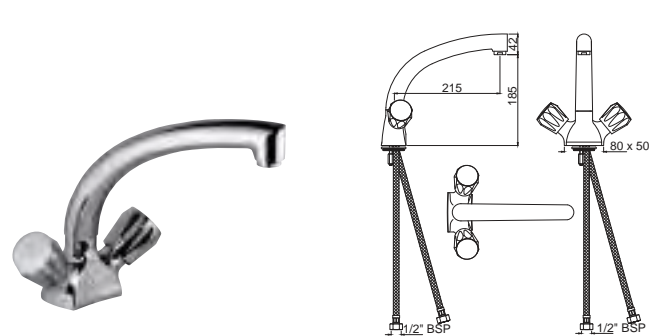
CON-319KN

Sink Mixer with Raised 'J' Shaped Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges



CON-319KNB

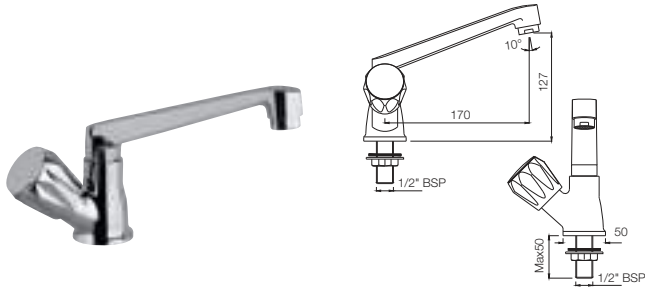
Sink Mixer with Raised 'J' Shaped Swinging Spout (Table Mounted Model) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses



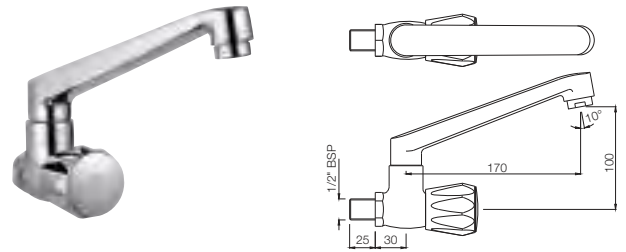
CON-321KNB

Sink Mixer with Extended Spout (Table Mounted Model) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses

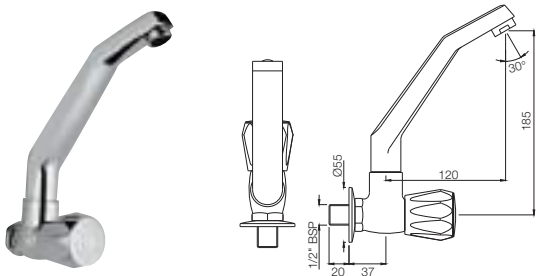
Continental



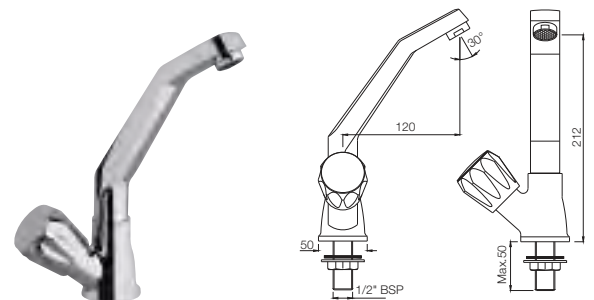
CON-349KNM
Sink Cock with Swinging Spout (Table Mounted Model)



CON-347KNM
Sink Cock with Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model)

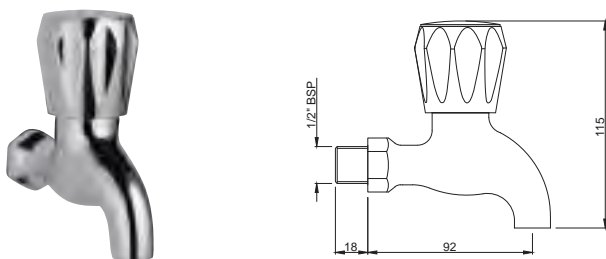


CON-357KN
Sink Cock with Raised 'J' Shaped Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model)

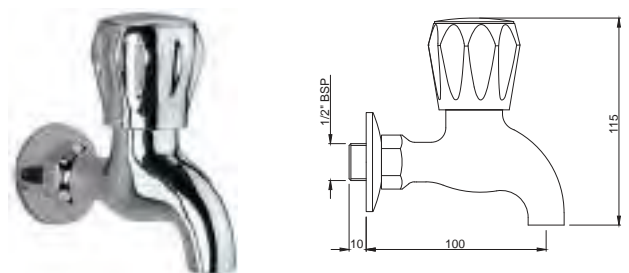


CON-359KN
Sink Cock with Raised 'J' Shaped Swinging Spout (Table Mounted Model)

Full Turn | Taps

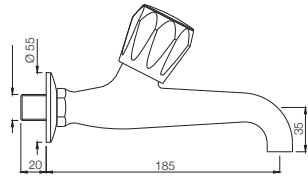


CON-037KN
Bib Cock



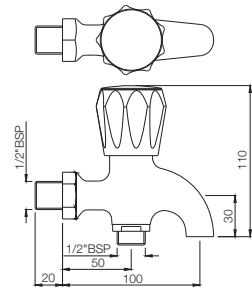
CON-047KN
Bib Cock with Wall Flange

Continental



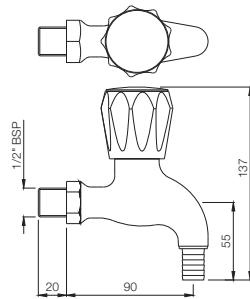
CON-107KN

Long Body Bib Cock with Wall Flange



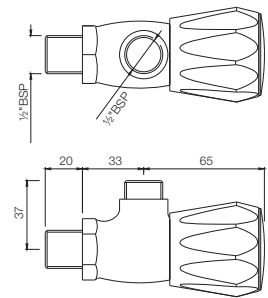
CON-041KN

2 Way Bib Cock



CON-049NKN

Bib Cock with Nozzle



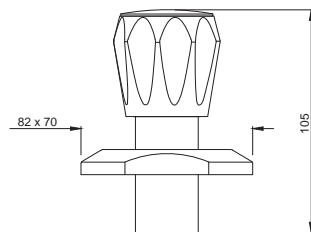
CON-053KN

Angular Stop Cock

Also available

CON-059KN

Angular Stop Cock with Wall Flange



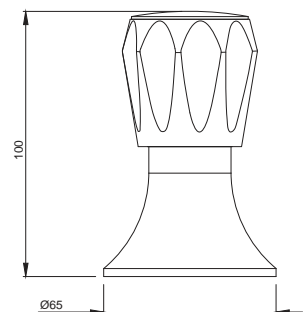
CON-083FTK

Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop Cock with Fitting Sleeve, Operating Lever & Adjustable Wall Flange (Compatible with ALD-083FT & ALD-089FT)

Also available

CON-087FTK

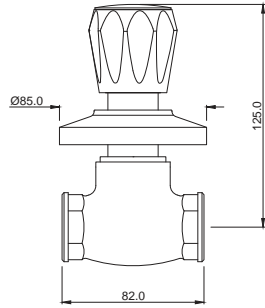
Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop Cock with Fitting Sleeve, Operating Lever & Adjustable Wall Flange (Compatible with ALD-087FT)



CON-069FTK

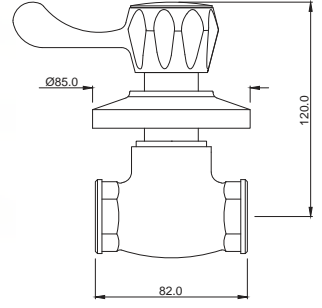
Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop Cock with Operating Lever, Collor Bush & Adjustable Wall Flange (Compatible with ALD-069FT)

Continental



CON-1081KN

Flush Cock with Wall Flange 25mm with Plain Knob



CON-1081A

Flush Cock with Wall Flange 25mm with Lever Knob

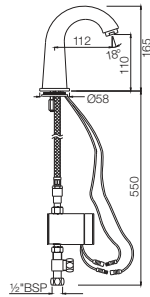
SENSOR TAPS





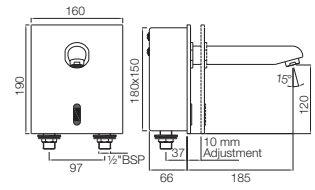
Sensor Taps

Aquisense | Basin



SNR-CHR-51011

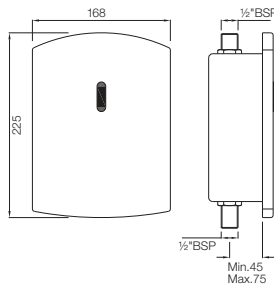
Aquisense Sensor Faucet for Wash Basin With Base Flange
Flow rate: 12.99 l/min*



SNR-STL-51071

Aquisense Sensor Faucet for Wash Basin with 200mm Long Spout (Wall Mounted Model) Complete with Plastic Installation Box with 2 Nos. Control Cocks For Hot & Cold Water Supply
Flow rate: 12.17 l/min*

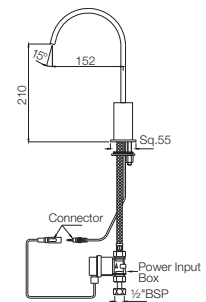
Aquisense | Urinals



SNR-STL-51077

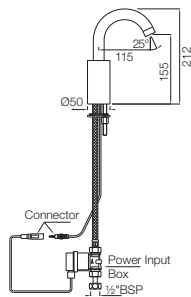
Aquisense Sensor Concealed Type Flushing Valve for Urinal Complete set with Installation Box with Control Cock
Flow rate: 19.3 l/min*

Sensotronic | Basin



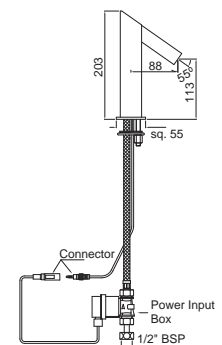
SNR-CHR-51033

Sensotronic Sensor Faucet for Wash Basin in Rectangular Shape



SNR-CHR-51021

Sensotronic Sensor Faucet for Wash Basin

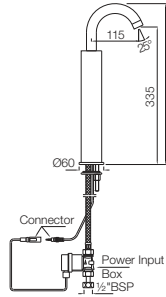


SNR-CHR-51001SQ

Sensotronic Sensor Faucet for Wash Basin in Square Shape with Base Flange

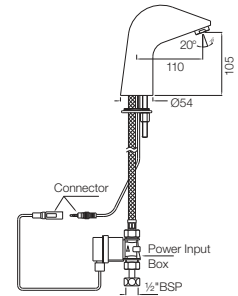
*at 3 bar pressure

Sensor Taps



SNR-CHR-51021A

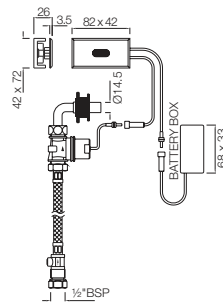
Sensotronic Sensor Faucet for Wash Basin with 175mm Extension Body



SNR-CHR-51027

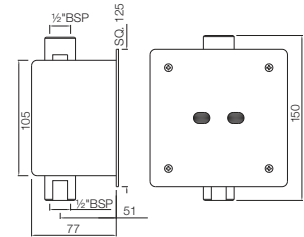
Sensotronic Sensor Faucet for Wash Basin

Sensotronic | Urinals



SNR-CHR-51097

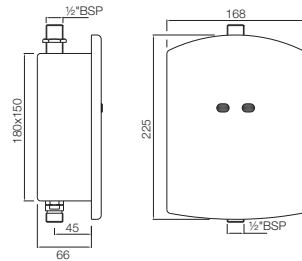
Sensotronic Sensor Flushing Valve for Urinal with Complete Kit (Suitable For Urinal URS-WHT-13255)
Flow rate: 1.5 l/flush



SNR-STL-51083

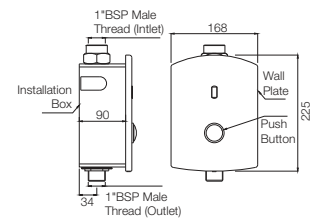
Sensotronic Mini Concealed Type Flushing Valve for Urinal Complete Set with Installation Box

Sensotronic | Water Closet



SNR-STL-51087

Sensotronic Concealed Type Flushing Valve for Urinal Complete Set with Installation Box with Control Cock



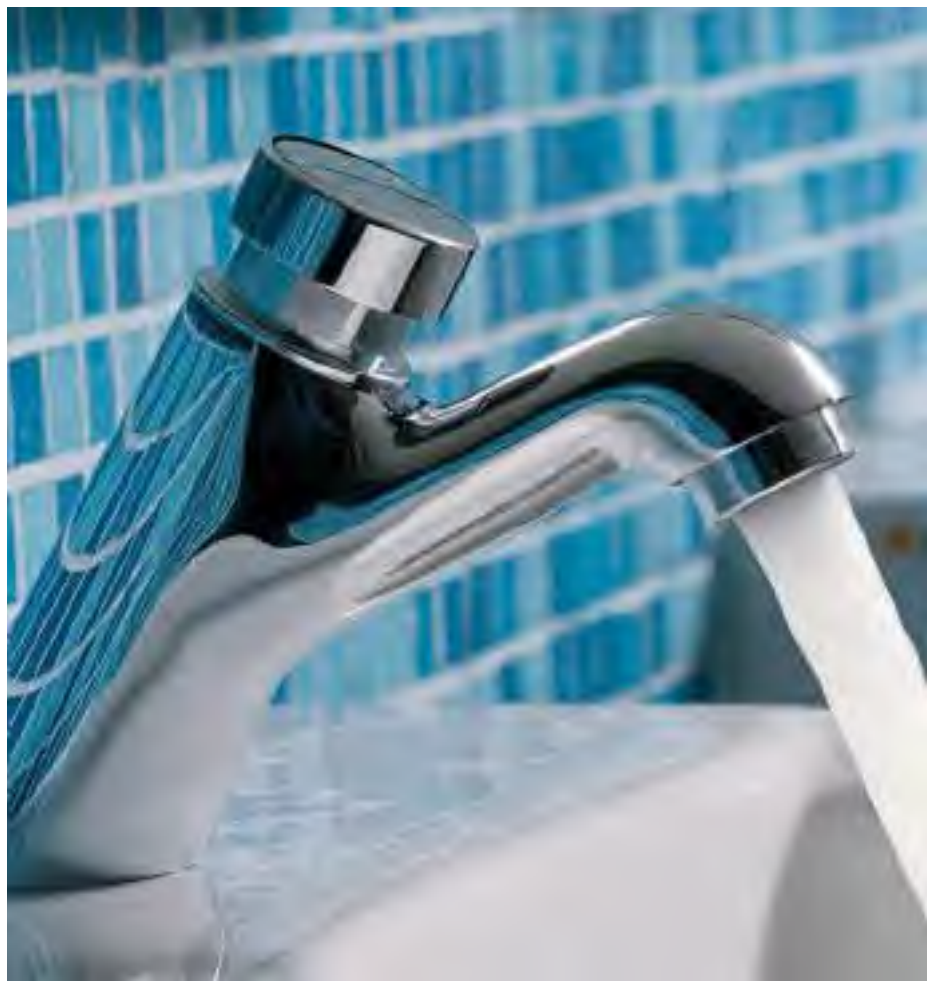
SNR-STL-51093N

Sensotronic Sensor Concealed Type Flushing Valve for Western Commode Complete Set with Provision for Manual Operation also

*at 3 bar pressure

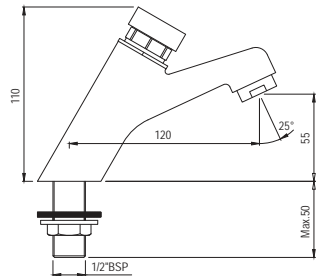
PRESSMATIC





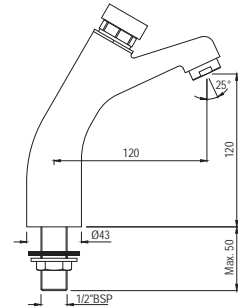
Pressmatic

Basin



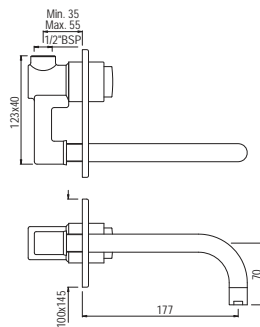
PRS-031

Pillar Cock Auto Closing System
Flow rate: 16.72 l/min*



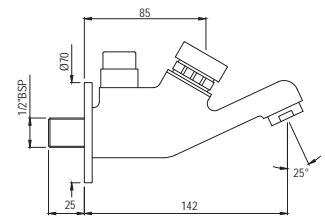
PRS-031L65

Pillar Cock Auto Closing System with 65mm Extension Body
Flow rate: 13.74 l/min*



PRS-061

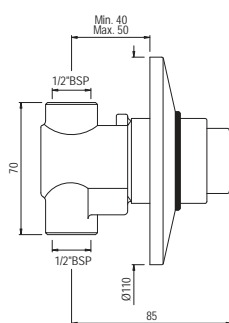
Pressmatic Wall Mounted Basin Tap (Auto Closing) with Wall Flange (Square)
Flow rate: 14.32 l/min*



PRS-043

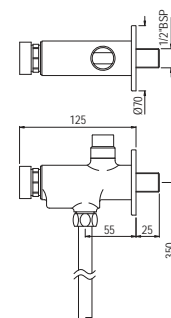
Bib Cock Auto Closing System with Built-in Control Cock With Wall Flange
Flow rate: 17 l/min*

Urinals



PRS-073

Auto closing Concealed Urinal Flush Valve With Wall Flange
Flow rate: 4.83 lpf

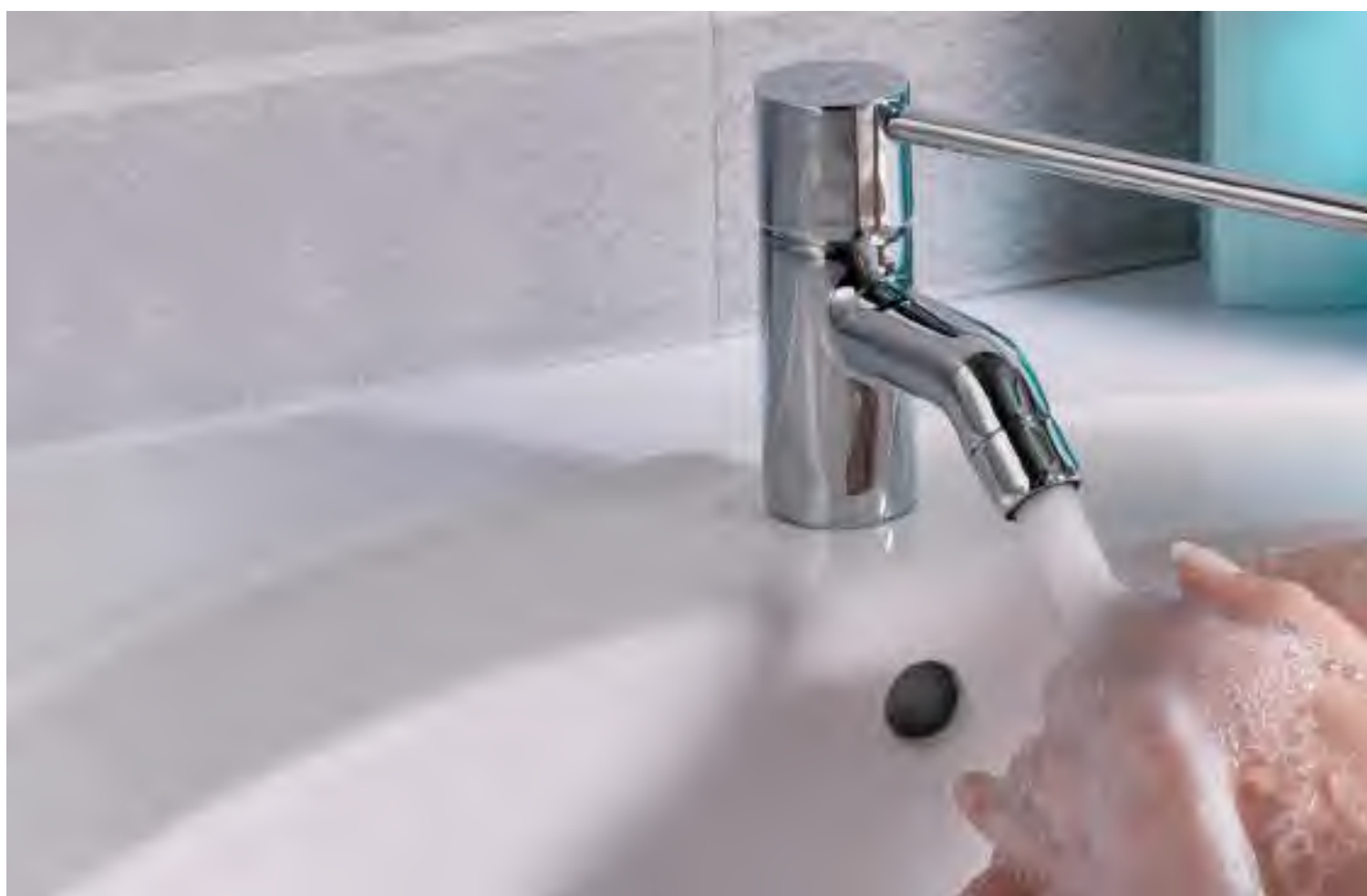


PRS-077

Urinal Valve Auto Closing System with Built-in Control Cock & Wall Flange
Flow rate: 3.85 lpf

*at 3 bar pressure

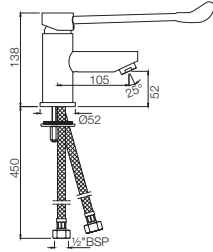
MEDI SERIES





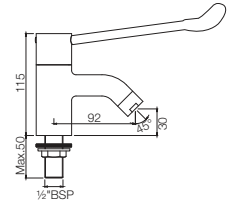
Medi Series

Basin



FLR-5033B

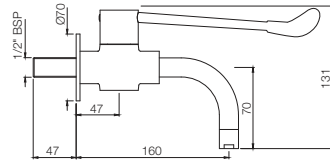
Florentine Single Lever Surgical Purpose Elbow Action Basin Mixer with Extended Operating Lever without Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Flow rate: 16.78 l/min*



FLR-5031N

Florentine Pillar Cock with Extended Lever Handle
Flow rate: 17.70 l/min*

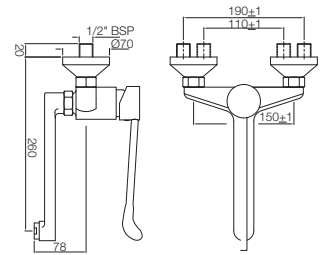
Taps



FLR-5043N

Florentine Bib Cock with Extended Lever Handle and Wall Flange
Flow rate: 17.96 l/min*

Kitchen



FLR-5166

Single Lever Surgical Purpose Elbow Action Sink Mixer (Wall Mounted) with Extended Operating Lever, Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Flow rate: 16.44 l/min*

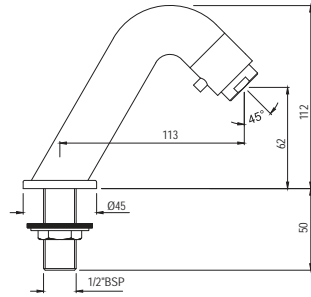
*at 3 bar pressure

SPOUT OPERATING TAPS



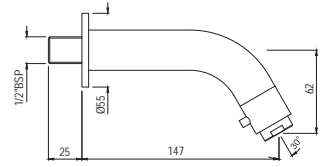


Spout Operating Taps



SOT-83011

Spout Operated Pillar Tap Round Shape with Base Flange
Flow rate: 18.37 l/min*



SOT-83037

Spout Operated Bib Tap Round Shape with Wall Flange
Flow rate: 18.53 l/min*

*at 3 bar pressure

i-FLUSH





Colour Finishes



Chrome
CHR



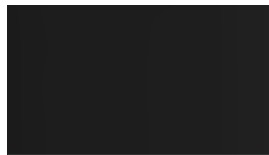
Antique Bronze
ABR



Antique Copper
ACR



Black Chrome
BCH



Black Matt
BLM



Gold Dust
GDS



Full Gold
GLD



Graphite
GRF



Stainless Steel Finish
SSF



White Matt
WHM

If you wish to place order for the different colour finishes of this range shown above, just replace the colour code in the middle of the product code with the colour code of your choice. For instance, in the product code FLV-CHR-1075NK, 'CHR' connotes Chrome Finish. If you wish to order the same product in Gold Dust finish, replace 'CHR' with 'GDS'. Thus the product code will be FLV-GDS-1075NK.

The finishes depicted here are only indicative and may differ from that on the actual product.

i-Flush

Installed directly in the pipeline, the i Flush concealed flushing mechanism has multiple aesthetic and design advantages. It also provides a more appropriate mechanism of flushing, using the available water pressure to create better siphoning at the trap and superior clearing of waste.



i-Flush advantages

- Can be installed in 4" Brick Wall, no need to construct a separate ledge wall
- It gets directly installed in 32 mm (1-1/4 inch) pipeline from overhead tank
- Repeated flushing is possible whereas concealed cisterns will definitely take time to fill up after flushing once
- i-flush 32mm can work efficiently at even low pressure (minimum 0.8 bar dynamics)
- Less noise in flushing
- Dual flush-Saves water, a green product
- Easy maintenance, control stop valve can be closed with the help of a T-type key provided along with product
- Access to control cartridge by removing front actuation plate hence easy accessibility for maintenance



in-built control system



saves water



twin flowsystem



less noise



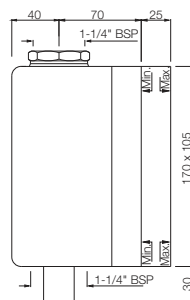
slim wall plate



go green

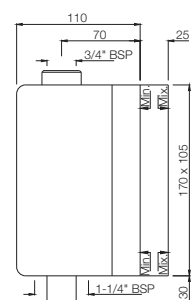


cost effective



FLV-1073C

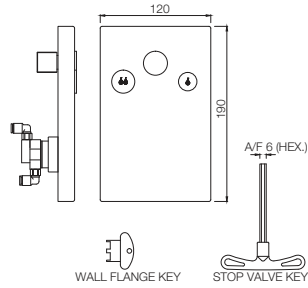
Concealed Body of i Flush, 32mm



FLV-1075C

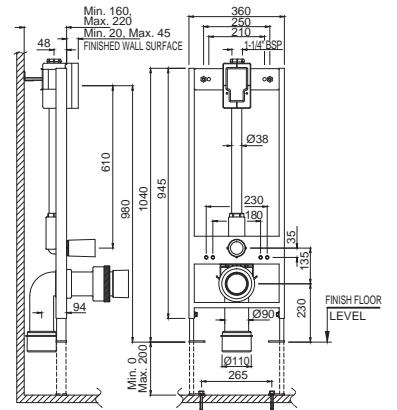
Concealed Body of i Flush, 20mm

i-Flush



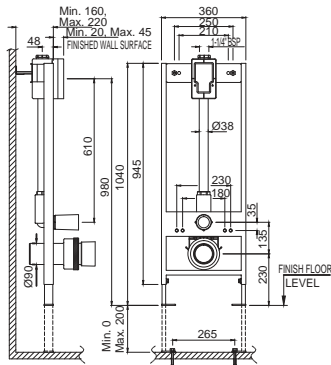
FLV-1075NK

Exposed Part Kit of i-Flush with Dual Flush Push Button Actuation & control stop cock (Suitable for Item FLV-1073C & FLV-1075C)



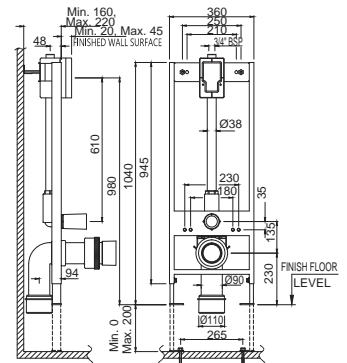
FLV-CHR-1073FS

i-Flush 32mm Concealed Body with Floor Mounting Frame, Installation Kit and "S-Type" Drain Pipe Connection Set for Wall Hung WC (without Exposed Actuation Plate Kit)



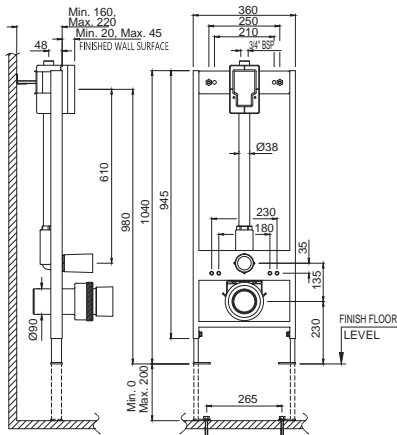
FLV-CHR-1073FP

i-Flush 32mm Concealed Body with Floor Mounting Frame, Installation Kit and "P-Type" Drain Pipe Connection Set for Wall Hung WC (without Exposed Actuation Plate Kit)



FLV-CHR-1075FS

i-Flush 20mm Concealed Body with Floor Mounting Frame, Installation Kit and "S-Type" Drain Pipe Connection Set for Wall Hung WC (without Exposed Actuation Plate Kit)



FLV-CHR-1075FP

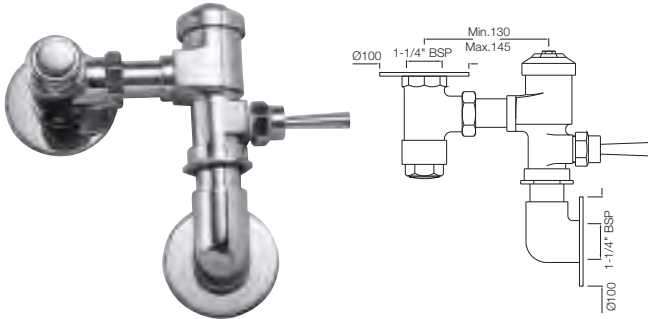
i-Flush 20mm Concealed Body with Floor Mounting Frame, Installation Kit and "P-Type" Drain Pipe Connection Set for Wall Hung WC (without Exposed Actuation Plate Kit)

FLUSH VALVES





Flush Valves



FLV-1015

Flush Valve Complete with 32mm Size Control Cock with Elbow Set & Wall Flanges (Regular Size)

Also available

FLV-1015NEL

Flush Valve Complete with 32mm Size Control Cock with Elbow Set & Wall Flanges (NEL Size)

FLV-1015G

Flush Valve Complete with 32mm Size Control Cock with Elbow Set & Wall Flanges (Fixed Discharge of 4.0 Lts. Per Flushing) Regular Size

FLV-1021F

Flush Valve Complete with 32mm Size Control Cock & Wall Flanges (Front Operating Lever)

ALD-1025

Flush Valve Complete with 32mm Size Control Cock with Elbow Set (ISI) & Wall Flanges

FLV-1029

Flush Valve Dual Flow with 32mm Control Cock with Elbow & Wall Flanges (Regular Size)

FLV-1029NEL

Flush Valve Dual Flow with 32mm Control Cock with Elbow & Wall Flanges (NEL Size)

FLV-1029NELF

Flush Valve Dual Flow with 32mm Control Cock with Elbow & Wall Flanges (Nel Size-front OperatingLever)

FLV-1029F

Flush Valve Dual Flow with 32mm Control Cock with Elbow & Wall Flanges (Regular Size-front Operating Lever)

FLV-1039

Flush Valve Dual Flow with 32mm Size Control Cock with Elbow Set (Fixed Discharge of 3.0/6.0 Lts. Per Flushing)

FLV-1083

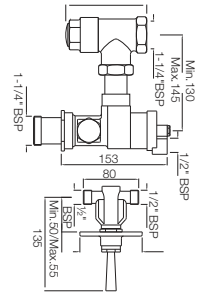
Elbow Set Size 32mm Complete with Adjustable Sleeve & Wall Flange

Remote Operated Flush Valve



FLV-1001

Remote Operated Flush Valve with 32mm Size Control Cock & Operating Lever Assembly



Metropole Flush Valves Regular



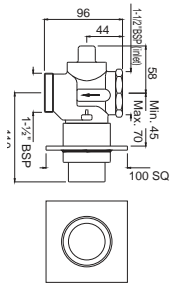
FLV-1093SQ

Metropole Flush Valve Regular 40mm Size (Concealed Body) with Exposed Shut Off Provision & 100mm Square Plate

Also available

FLV-1095SQ

Metropole Flush Valve Regular 32mm Size (Concealed Body) with Exposed Shut Off Provision & 100mm Square Plate



Metropole Flush Valves Dual



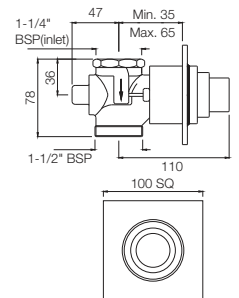
FLV-1085SQ

Metropole Flush Valve Dual Flow 32mm Size (Concealed Body) with Exposed Shut Off Provision & 100mm Square Plate (3.0/6.0 Lts. Per Flushing)

Also available

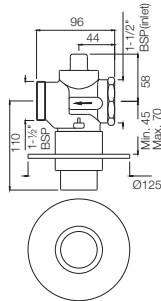
FLV-1089SQ

Metropole Flush Valve Dual Flow 40mm Size (Concealed Body) with Exposed Shut Off Provision & 100mm Square Plate (3.0/6.0 Lts. Per Flushing)



Flush Valves

Metropole Flush Valves Regular



FLV-1093N

Metropole Flush Valve Regular 40mm Size (Concealed Body) with Exposed Shut Off Provision & Round Flange
Also available

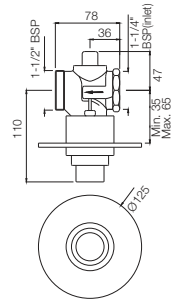
FLV-1095N

Metropole Flush Valve Regular 32mm Size (Concealed Body) with Exposed Shut Off Provision & Round Flange

FLV-1095NG

Metropole Flush Valve Regular 32mm Size (Concealed Body) with Exposed Shut Off Provision (Fixed Discharge of 4.0 Lts. Per Flushing)

Metropole Flush Valves Dual



FLV-1085N

Metropole Flush Valve Dual Flow 32mm Size (Concealed Body) with Exposed Shut Off Provision & Round Flange (3.0/6.0 Lts. Per Flushing)

Also available

FLV-1085NG

Metropole Flush Valve Dual Flow 32mm Size (Concealed Body) with Exposed Shut Off Provision (2.0/4.0 Lts. Per Flushing)

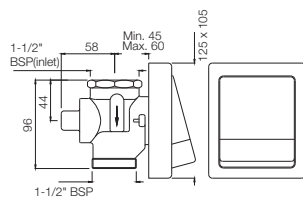
FLV-1089N

Metropole Flush Valve Dual Flow 40mm Size (Concealed Body) with Exposed Shut Off Provision Round Flange (3.0/6.0 Lts. Per Flushing)

FLV-1089NG

Metropole Flush Valve Dual Flow 40mm Size (Concealed Body) with Exposed Shut Off Provision (2.0/4.0 Lts. Per Flushing)

Concealed Flush Valves



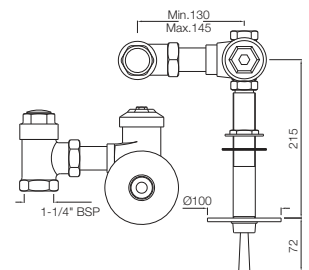
FLV-1089DFP

Metropole Flush Valve Dual Flow 40mm Size (Concealed Body) with Concealed Shut Off Provision & Rectangular Dual Flush Plate, ABS Chrome Plated (3.0/6.0 Lts. Per Flushing)

Also available

FLV-1085DFP

Metropole Flush Valve Dual Flow 32mm Size (Concealed Body) with Concealed Shut Off Provision & Rectangular Dual Flush Plate, ABS Chrome Plated (3.0/6.0 Lts. Per Flushing)



FLV-1051

Concealed Flush Valve Complete with 32mm Size Control Cock & 200mm Long Operating Lever

Also available

FLV-1071

Concealed Flush Valve Complete with 32mm Size Control Cock & 75mm Long Operating lever

FLV-1051L300

Concealed Flush Valve Complete with 32mm Size Control Cock & 300mm Long Operating lever

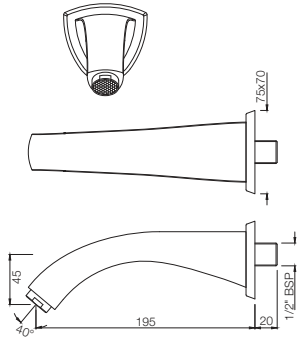
BATHTUB SPOUTS





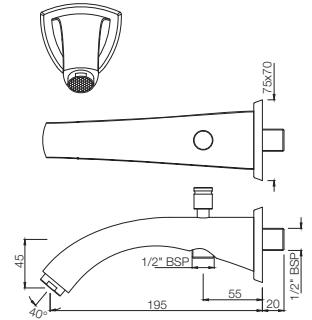
Bathtub Spouts

Arc



SPJ-87429

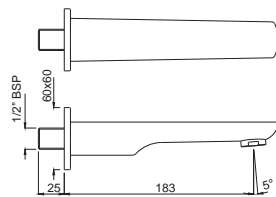
Bath Tub Spout with Wall Flange
Flow rate: 33.92 l/min*



SPJ-87463

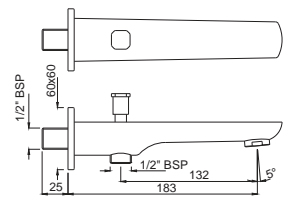
Bath Tub Spout with Button attachment for Hand Shower
with Wall Flange
Flow rate: 28.97 l/min*

Kubix Prime



SPJ-35429PM

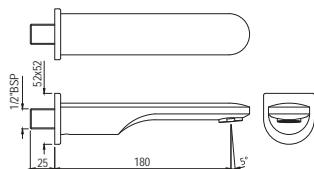
Bathtub Spout with Wall Flange
Flow rate: 17.18 l/min*



SPJ-35463PM

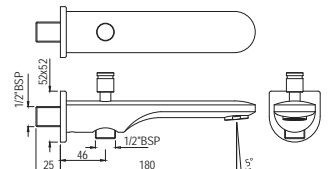
Bathtub Spout with Button Attachment for Hand Shower
with Wall Flange
Flow rate: 37.22 l/min*

Opal Prime



SPJ-15429PM

Bathtub Spout with Wall Flange
Flow rate: 18.69 l/min*



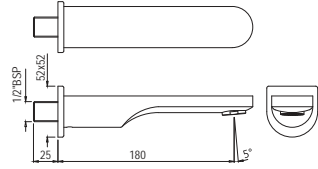
SPJ-15463PM

Bathtub Spout with Button Attachment for Hand Shower
with Wall Flange
Flow rate: 17.71 l/min*

*at 3 bar pressure

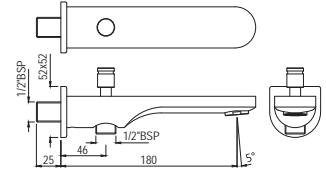
Bathtub Spouts

Ornamix Prime



SPJ-10429PM

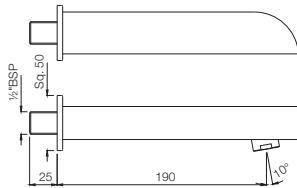
Bathtub Spout with Wall Flange
Flow rate: 18.57 l/min*



SPJ-10463PM

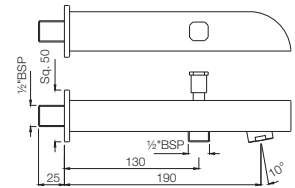
Bathtub Spout with Button Attachment for Hand Shower
with Wall Flange
Flow rate: 18.2 l/min*

Alive



SPJ- 85429

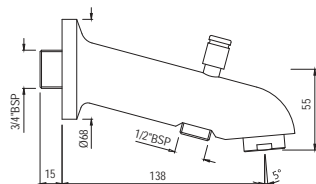
Bathtub Spout with Wall Flange
Flow rate: 22.81 l/min*



SPJ-85463

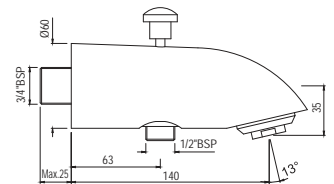
Bathtub Spout with Button Attachment for Hand Shower
with Wall Flange
Flow rate: 21.14 l/min*

Allied



SPJ-461

Bathtub Spout with Button Attachment with Built-in Flange
with Inclined Shape



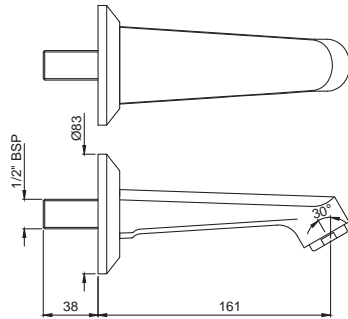
SPJ-467

Bathtub Spout Heavy Casted Body with Button Attachment
for Hand Shower

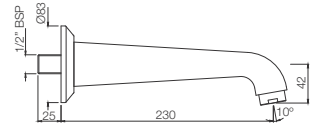
*at 3 bar pressure

Bathtub Spouts

Continental

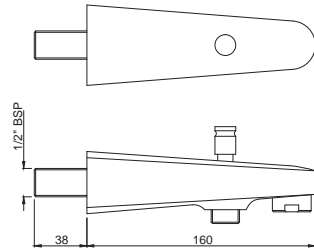


SPJ-429
Bathtub Spout with Wall Flange
Flow rate: 36.98 l/min*



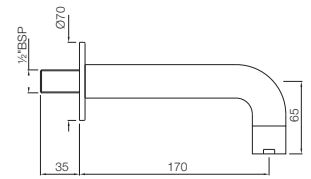
SPJ-433
Bathtub Spout 235mm Long with Wall Flange
Flow rate: l/min*

Continental

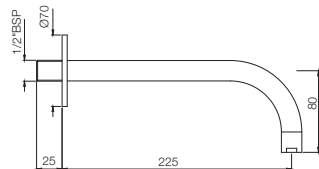


SPJ-463
Bathtub Spout with Button Attachment for Hand Shower

Florentine

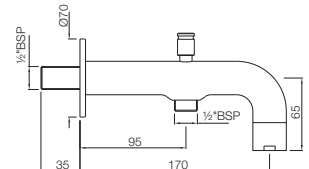


SPJ-5429
Bathtub Spout with Wall Flange
Flow rate: 47 l/min*



SPJ-5447
Basin Spout 9" with Wall Flange
Also available

SPJ-5443
Basin Spout 7" with Wall Flange

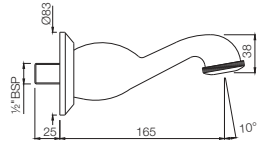


SPJ-5463
Bathtub Spout with Button Attachment for Hand Shower
with Wall Flange
Flow rate: 32.29 l/min*

*at 3 bar pressure

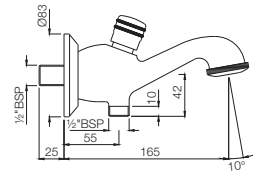
Bathtub Spouts

Queen's



SPJ-7429

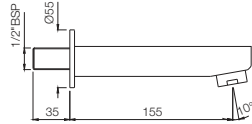
Bathtub Spout with Wall Flange
Flow rate: 47 l/min*



SPJ-7463

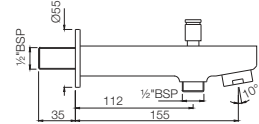
Bathtub Spout with Button Attachment for Hand Shower
with Wall Flange

Fusion



SPJ-29429

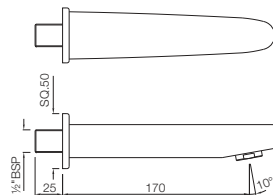
Bathtub Spout with Wall Flange
Flow rate: 36.43 l/min*



SPJ-29463

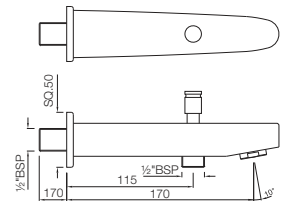
Bathtub Spout with Button Attachment for Hand Shower
with Wall Flange
Flow rate: 32.2 l/min*

Vignette Prime



SPJ-81429

Bathtub Spout with Wall Flange
Flow rate: 22.97 l/min*



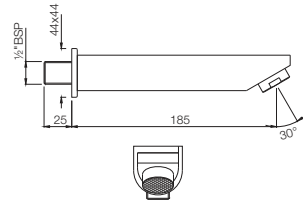
SPJ-81463

Bathtub Spout with Button Attachment for Hand Shower
with Wall Flange
Flow rate: 20.83 l/min*

*at 3 bar pressure

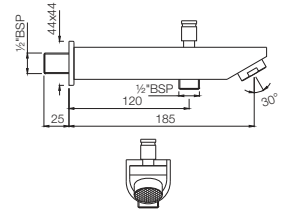
Bathtub Spouts

D-Shape



SPJ-37429

Bathtub Spout with Wall Flange
Flow rate: 34.84 l/min*



SPJ-37463

Bathtub Spout with Button Attachment for Hand Shower
with Wall Flange
Flow rate: 29.72 l/min*

*at 3 bar pressure

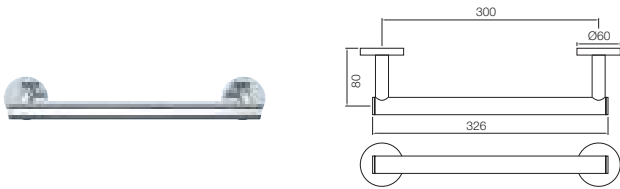
BATH ACCESSORIES





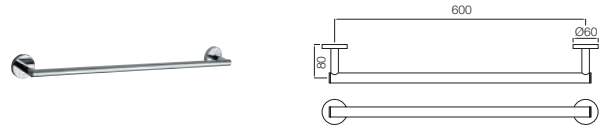
Bath Accessories

Continental



ACN-1101S

Grab bar 300mm Long, Stainless Steel



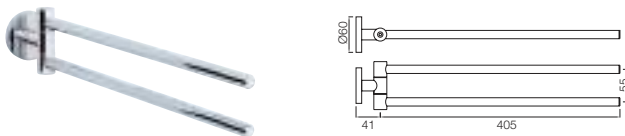
ACN-1111SM

Single Towel Rail 600mm Long, Stainless Steel

Also available

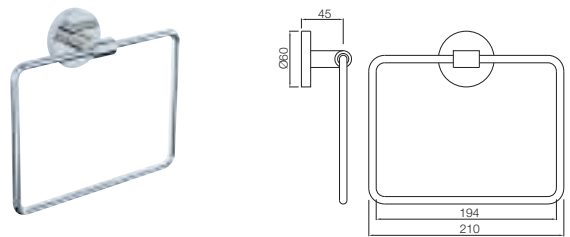
ACN-1111BNM

Single Towel Rail 450mm Long



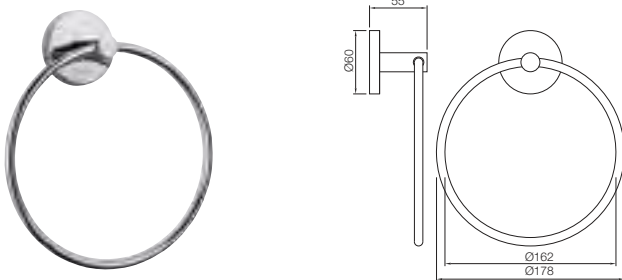
ACN-1115S

Swivel Towel Holder Twin Type, Stainless Steel



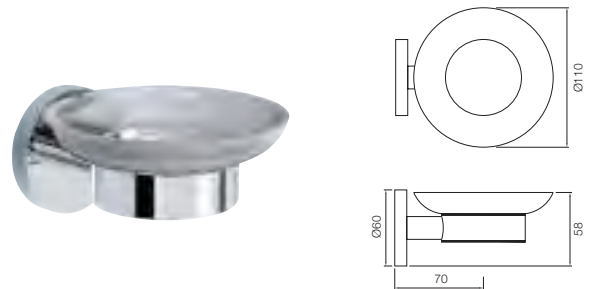
ACN-1121N

Towel Ring Square with Round Flange



ACN-1121BN

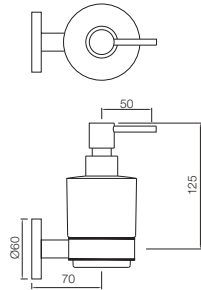
Towel Ring Round with Round Flange



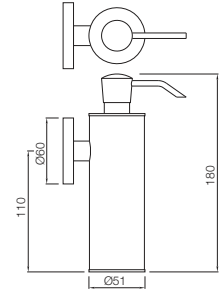
ACN-1131N

Soap Dish Holder

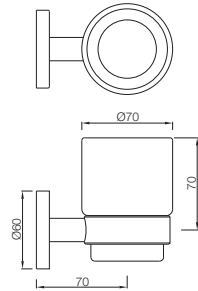
Bath Accessories



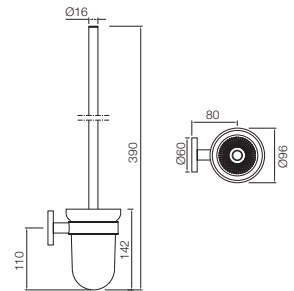
ACN-1135N
Soap Dispenser with Glass Bottle



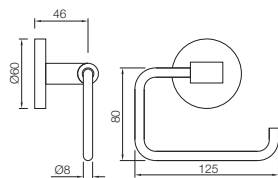
ACN-1137N
Soap Dispenser with Metallic Bottle



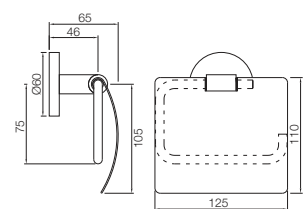
ACN-1141N
Tumbler Holder



ACN-1143N
W.C. Brush Holder

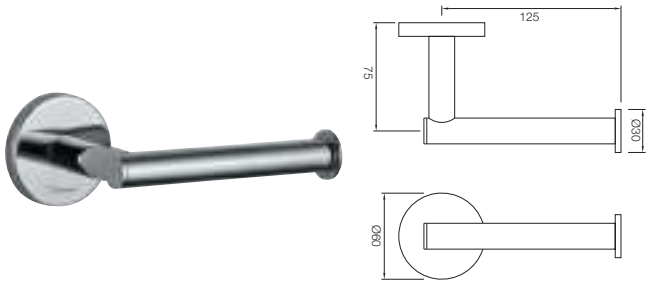


ACN-1151N
Toilet Roll Holder

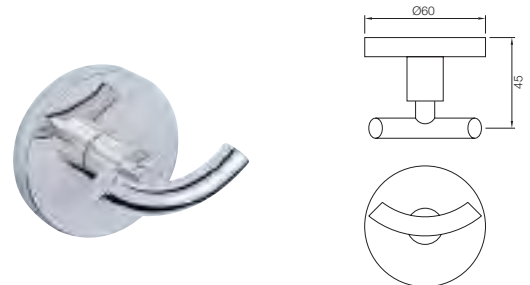


ACN-1153S
Toilet Roll Holder with Stainless Steel Flap

Bath Accessories



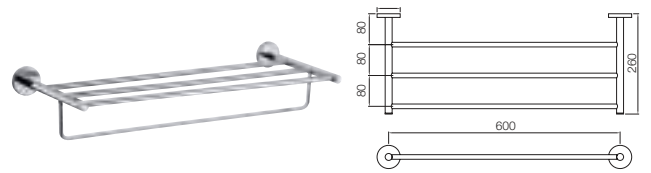
ACN-1155S
Spare Toilet Roll Holder, Stainless Steel



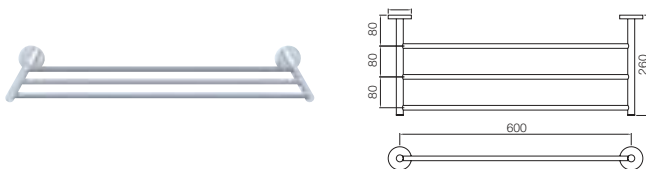
ACN-1161N
Double Coat Hook



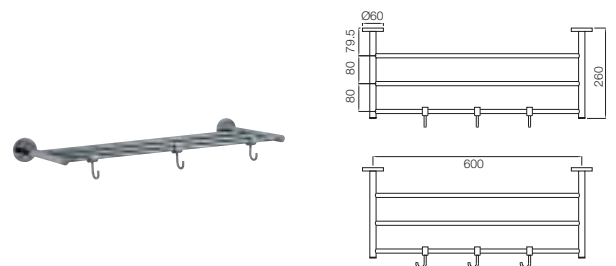
ACN-1171N
Glass Shelf 600mm Long



ACN-1181S
Towel Rack 600mm Long with Lower Hangers, Stainless Steel

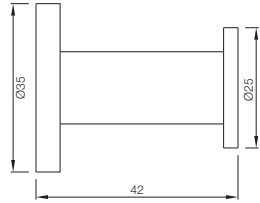


ACN-1181FS
Towel Rack 600mm Long without Hangers, Stainless Steel

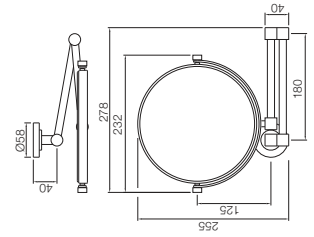


ACN-1181FHS
Towel Rack 600mm Long without Lower Hangers but with 3 hooks, Stainless Steel

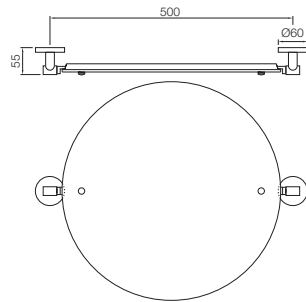
Bath Accessories



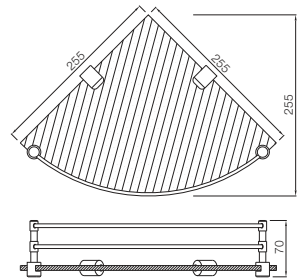
ACN-1191N
Robe Hook



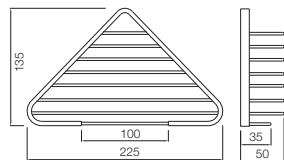
ACN-1193N
Double Arm Wall Mounted Reversible Plain / Magnifying (X3) Pivotal Mirror



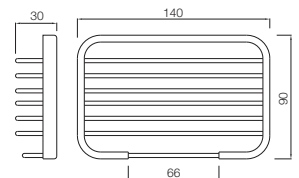
ACN-1195N
Swivel Mirror



ACN-1173
Corner Glass Shelf (with Bracket)

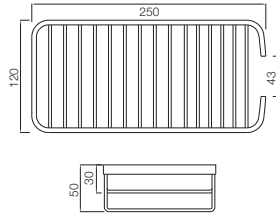


ACN-1175N
Corner Shower Basket



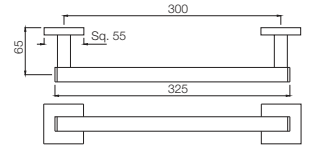
ACN-1177N
Shower Basket Small

Bath Accessories

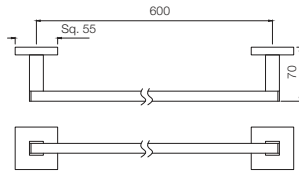


ACN-1179N
Shower Basket Large

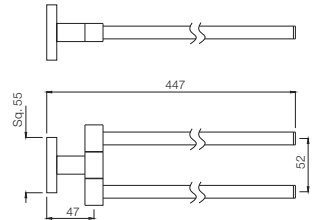
Kubix Prime



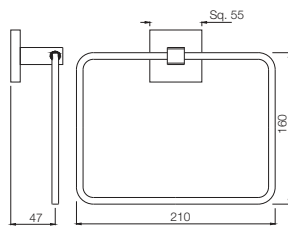
AKP-35701PS
Grab Bar 300mm Long, Stainless Steel



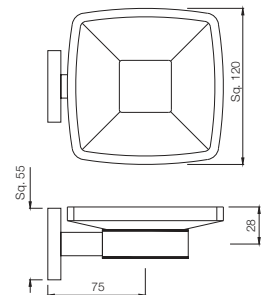
AKP-35711PS
Single Towel Rail 600mm Long, Stainless Steel



AKP-35715PS
Swivel Towel Holder Twin Type, Stainless Steel

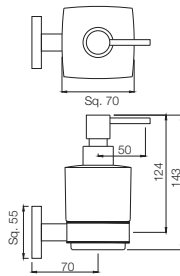


AKP-35721P
Towel Ring Square

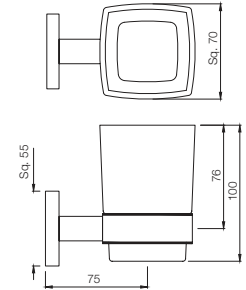


AKP-35731P
Soap Dish Holder

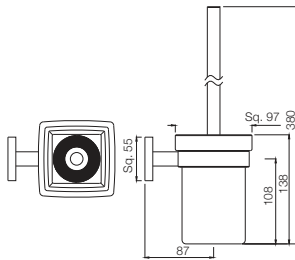
Bath Accessories



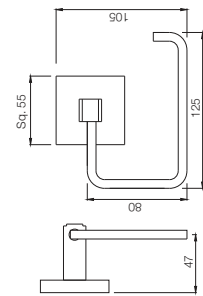
AKP-35735P
Soap Dispenser with Glass bottle



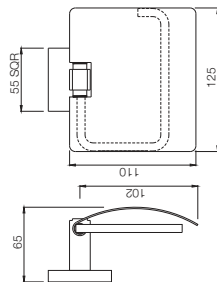
AKP-35741P
Tumbler Holder



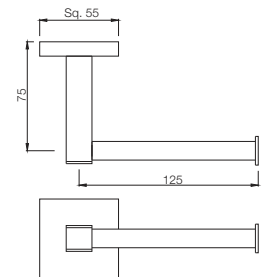
AKP-35743P
W.C. Brush Holder



AKP-35751P
Toilet Roll Holder

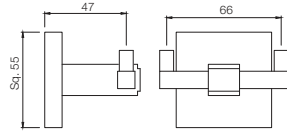


AKP-35753PS
Toilet Roll Holder with Stainless Steel Flap

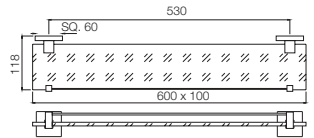


AKP-35755PS
Spare Toilet Roll holder, Stainless Steel

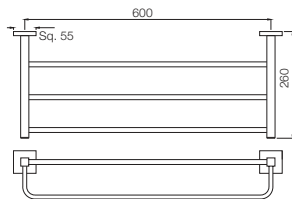
Bath Accessories



AKP-35761P
Double Coat Hook

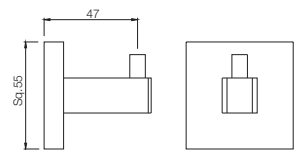


AKP-35771P
Glass Shelf 600mm Long



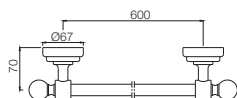
AKP-35781PS
Towel Rack 600mm long with Lower Hangers, Stainless Steel
Also available

AKP-35781PFS
Towel Rack 600mm long without Lower hangers, Stainless Steel



AKP-35791P
Robe Hook

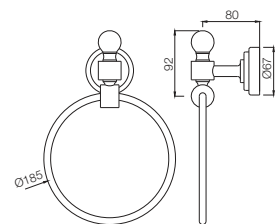
Queen's



AQN-7711
Single Towel Rail 600mm Long
Also available

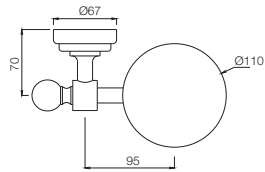
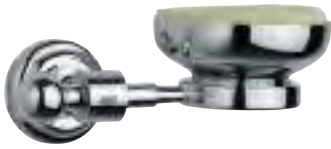
AQN-7711A
Single Towel Rail 450mm Long

AQN-7711B
Single Towel Rail 300mm Long

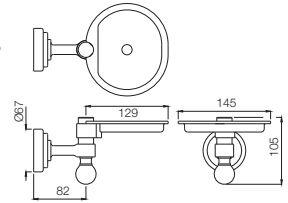


AQN-7721
Towel Ring Round

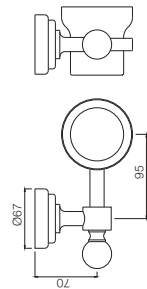
Bath Accessories



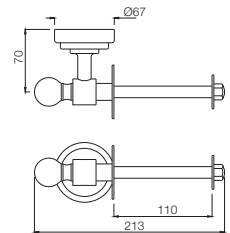
AQN-7731
Soap Dish



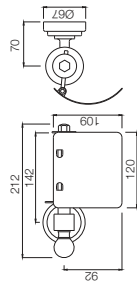
AQN-7733
Soap Dish (Polycarbonate)



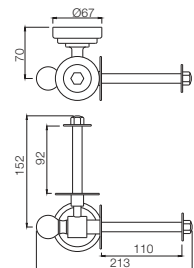
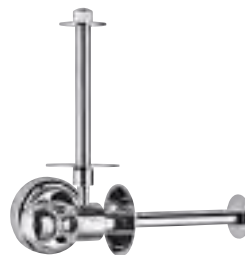
AQN-7741
Tumbler Holder



AQN-7751
Toilet Roll Holder

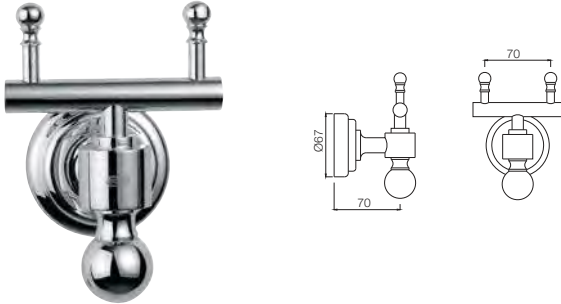


AQN-7753
Toilet Roll Holder with Flap

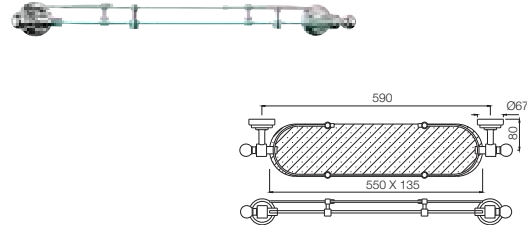


AQN-7755
Toilet Roll Holder Twin Type

Bath Accessories



AQN-7761
Double Coat Hook



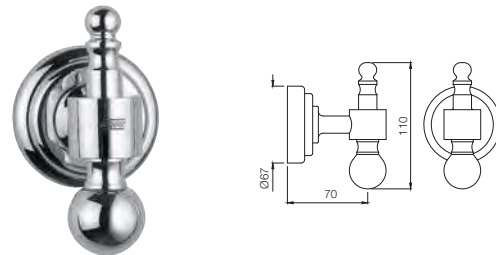
AQN-7771
Glass Shelf 550mm long



AQN-7781
Towel Rack 600mm long with Lower Hangers
Also available

AQN-7781A
Towel Rack 600mm long without Lower Hangers

AQN-7781B
Towel Rack 450mm long with Lower Hangers



AQN-7791
Robe Hook

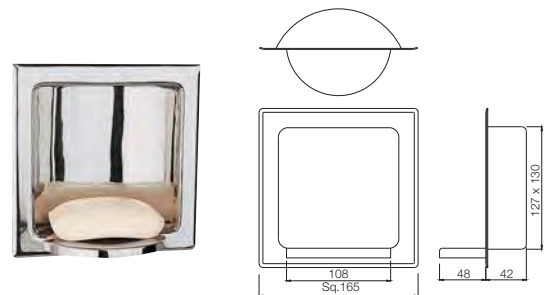
Hotelier



AHS-1501
Grab Bar (Stainless Steel) 300mm Long
Also available

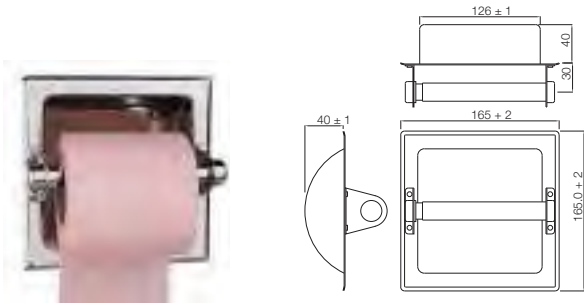
AHS-1503
Grab Bar (Stainless Steel) 450mm Long

AHS-1507
Grab Bar (Stainless Steel) 600mm Long

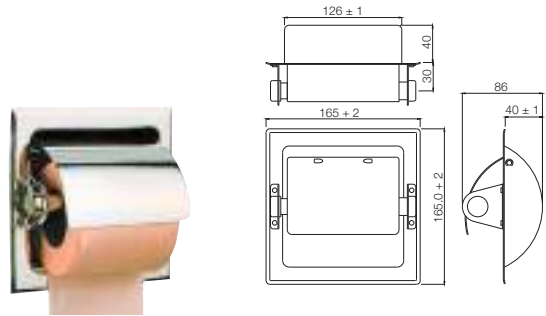


AHS-1531
Soap Dish Recessed Type (Stainless Steel)

Bath Accessories



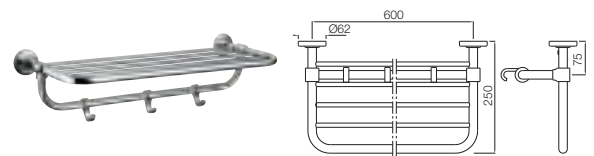
AHS-1551
Toilet paper Holder Recessed Type (Stainless Steel)



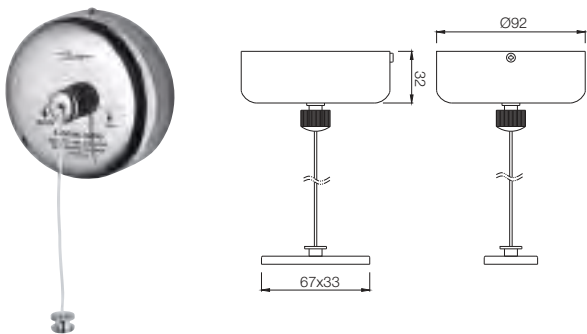
AHS-1553
Paper Holder with Flap Recessed Type (Stainless Steel)



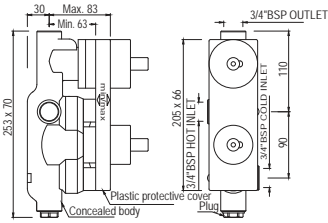
AHS-1581
Towel Rack with Lower Hanger (Stainless Steel)



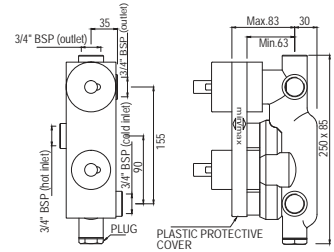
AHS-1581H
Towel Rack with Lower Hanger (Stainless Steel) with hook



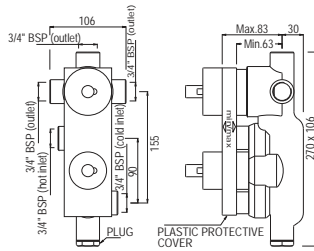
AHS-1565
Cloth Liner Retractable (Stainless Steel)



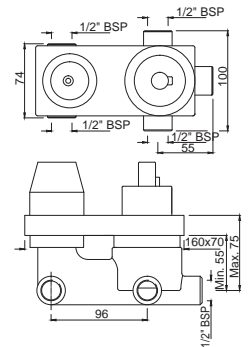
ALD-661
Aquamax Concealed Body of Thermostatic Shower Mixer



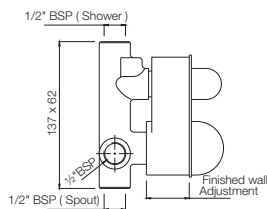
ALD-681
Aquamax Concealed Body of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 2-way diverter



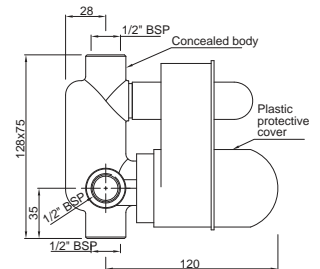
ALD-683
Aquamax Concealed Body of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter



ALD-783
Aquamax Concealed Body of Single Lever Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter

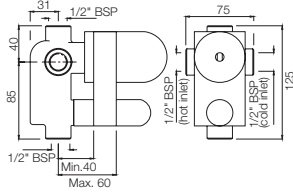


ALD-055
Concealed Body for Single Lever Diverter 35mm Cartridge with Button Assembly, Cartridge Sleeve (Button on Top) But without Exposed Part
Flow rate: 27.77 l/min*



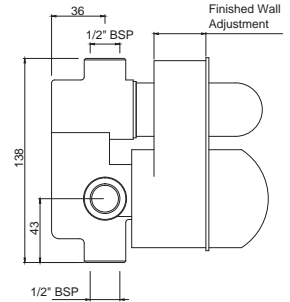
ALD-065
Concealed Body for Single Lever Diverter 40mm Cartridge with Button Assembly, Cartridge Sleeve (Button on Top) But without Exposed Parts
Flow rate: 29.72 l/min*

*at 3 bar pressure



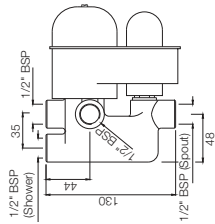
ALD-075

Concealed Body for Single Lever Diverter 40mm Cartridge with Button Assembly, Cartridge Sleeve (Button on Bottom) But without Exposed Parts



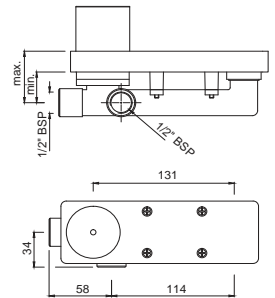
ALD-079

Concealed Body for Single Lever High Flow Diverter with Button Assembly, Cartridge Sleeve But without Exposed Parts
Flow rate: 48.94 ℓ/min*



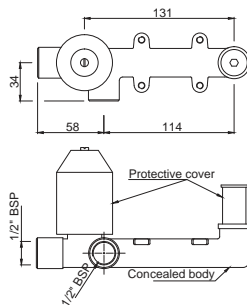
ALD-193

Concealed Body for 3-Inlet Single Lever Diverter with Button Assembly, Cartridge Sleeve But without Exposed Parts



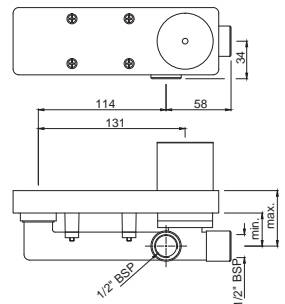
ALD-235

Left Hand Side Operated Concealed Body for Single Lever Basin Mixer Wall Mounted with Cartridge Sleeve but without Exposed Parts
Flow rate: 32 ℓ/min*



ALD-235PSO

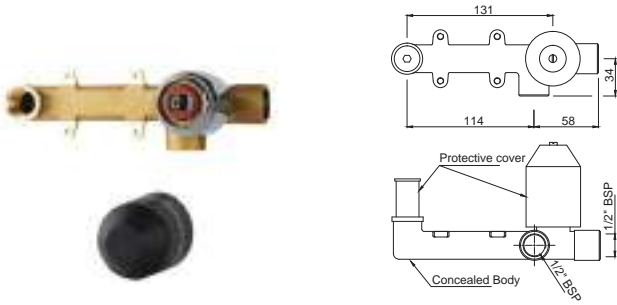
Left Hand Side Operated Concealed Body for Single Lever wall mounted Basin Mixer with Cartridge Sleeve and protection sleeve cover old, but without Exposed Parts
Flow rate: 32 ℓ/min*



ALD-233

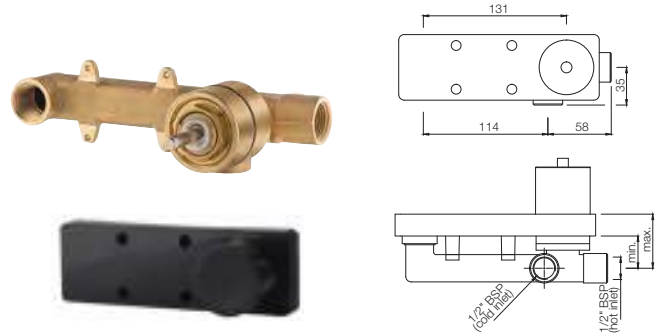
Concealed Body for Single Lever Basin Mixer Wall Mounted with Cartridge Sleeve But without Exposed Parts
Flow rate: 32 ℓ/min*

*at 3 bar pressure



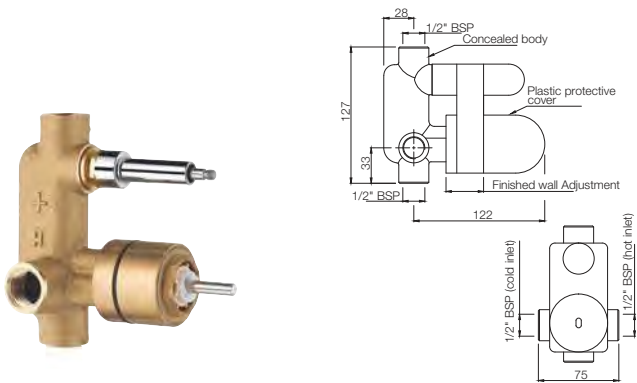
ALD-233PSO

Concealed Body for Single Lever wall mounted Basin Mixer with Cartridge Sleeve and protection sleeve cover old, But without Exposed Parts
Flow rate: 32 l/min*



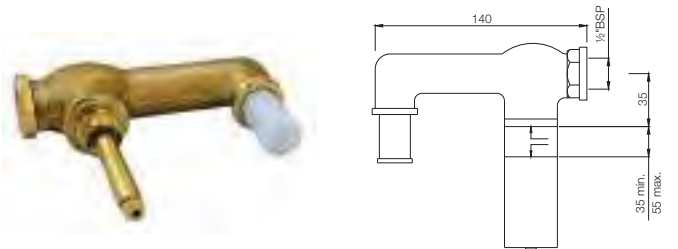
ARC-87233C

Concealed Body for Joystick Basin Mixer Wall Mounted with Cartridge Sleeve But without Exposed Parts
Flow rate: 34.44 l/min*



ARC-87065C

Concealed Body for Joystick Diverter 40mm Cartridge with Button Assembly, Cartridge Sleeve (Button On Top) But without Exposed Parts
Flow rate: 32.17 l/min*



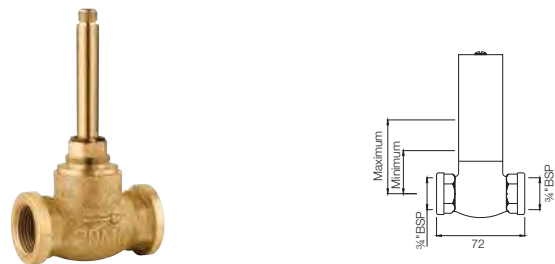
ALD-441

Regular Body of Single Concealed Stop Cock (Composite One Piece Body) with Cartridge, but without Exposed Parts
Flow rate: 14.44 l/min*



ALD-083

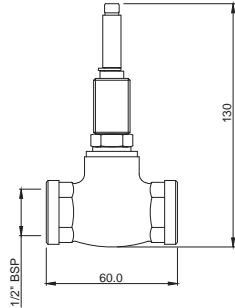
Regular Body of Concealed Stop Cock Suitable for 15 mm Pipe Line with Protection Cap (without Exposed Parts)



ALD-089

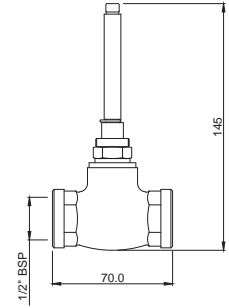
Regular Body of Concealed Stop Cock Suitable For 20 mm Pipe Line with Protection Cap (without Exposed Parts)

*at 3 bar pressure



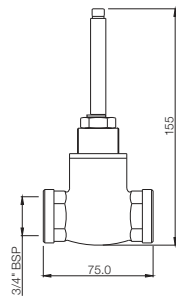
ALD-069FT

Reduced Body of Concealed Stop Cock Suitable for 15mm Pipe Line with Plastic Protection Cap (without Exposed Parts)



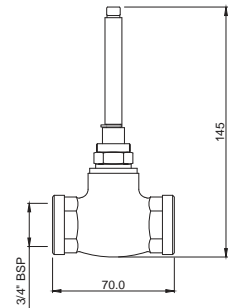
ALD-083FT

Regular Body of Concealed Stop Cock Suitable for 15mm Pipe Line with Plastic Protection Cap (without Exposed Parts)



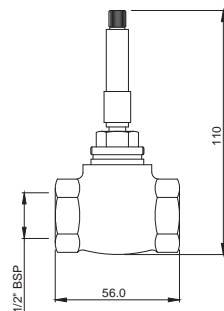
ALD-087FT

Extra Heavy Body of Concealed Stop Cock Suitable for 20mm Pipe Line with Plastic Protection Cap (without Exposed Parts)



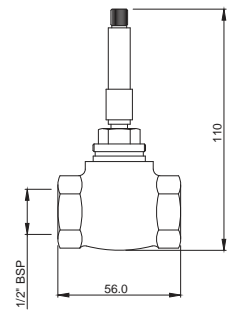
ALD-089FT

Regular Body of Concealed Stop Cock Suitable for 20mm Pipe Line with Plastic Protection Cap (without Exposed Parts)



ALD-069

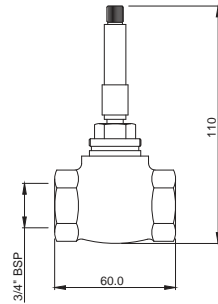
Reduced Body of Concealed Stop Cock Suitable for 15mm Pipe Line with Spindle Extension & Plastic Protection Cap (without Exposed Parts)



ALD-083CQT

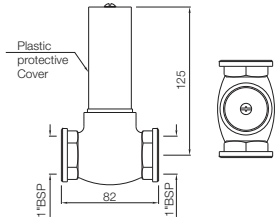
Concealed Stop Cock Regular Body Suitable for 15mm Pipe Line with Spindle Extension & Plastic Protection Cap (without Exposed Parts)

*at 3 bar pressure



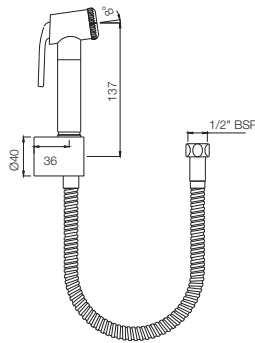
ALD-089CQT

Concealed Stop Cock Regular Body Suitable for 20mm Pipe Line with Spindle Extension & Plastic Protection Cap (without Exposed Parts)



ALD-081

Concealed Body of Flush Cock Suitable for 25mm Pipe Line with Protection Cap (without Exposed Parts)



ALD-573

Hand Shower (Health Faucet) with 8mm Dia, 1.2 Meter Long Flexible Tube & Wall Hook
Flow rate: 11.65 l/min*

Also available

ALD-563

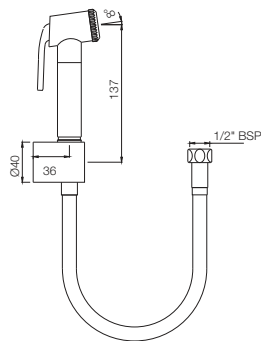
Hand Shower (Health Faucet) with 1.2 Meter Long PVC Tube & Wall Hook

ALD-577

Hand Shower (Health Faucet) with 8mm Dia, 1.2 Meter Long Flexible Tube & Wall Hook with N.R.V (Back Flow Preventer)
Flow rate: 11.64 l/min*

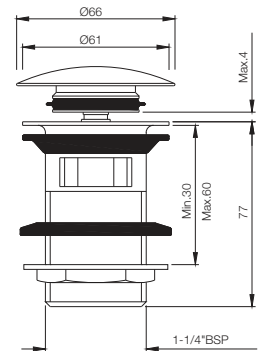
ALD-579

Hand Shower (Health Faucet) with 1 Meter Long Easy Flex Tube in Chrome Finish and Wall Hook with N.R.V (Back Flow Preventer)



ALD-565

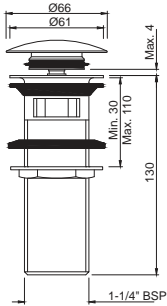
Hand Shower (Health Faucet) with 1 Meter Long Easy Flex Tube in Chrome Finish & Wall Hook
Flow rate: 8.52 l/min*



ALD-729

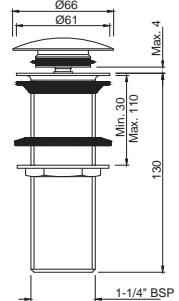
Click Clack Waste 32mm Size Half Thread with 80mm Height

*at 3 bar pressure



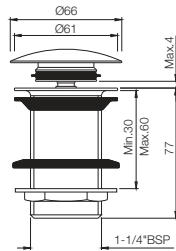
ALD-729L130

Click Clack Waste 32mm Size Half Thread with 130mm Height



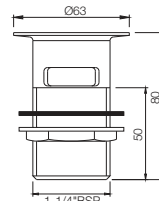
ALD-727L130

Click Clack Waste 32mm Size Full Thread with 130mm Height



ALD-727

Click Clack Waste 32mm Size Full Thread With 80mm Height

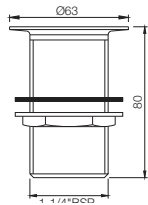


ALD-709

Waste coupling 32mm Size Half Thread with 80mm height
Also available

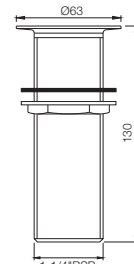
ALD-709L130

Waste Coupling 32mm Size Half Thread with 130mm height



ALD-705

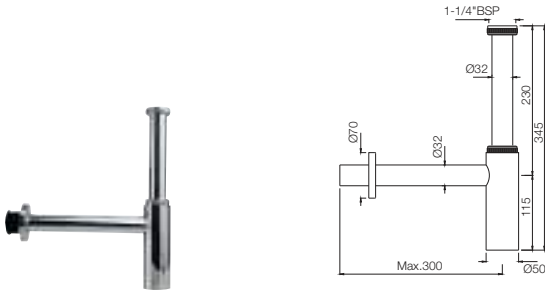
Waste coupling 32mm Size Full Thread with 80mm height



ALD-705L130

Waste Coupling 32mm Size Full Thread with 130mm height

*at 3 bar pressure

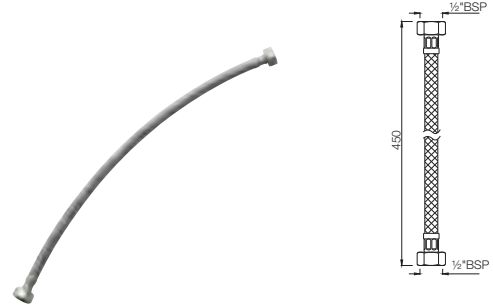


ALD-769L250x190

Bottle Trap (with Internal Partition) 32mm Size with 250mm & 190mm Long Wall Connection Pipes & Wall Flange
Also available

ALD-769L300x190

Bottle Trap (with Internal Partition) 32mm Size with 300mm & 190mm Long Wall Connection Pipes & Wall Flange



ALD-805B

450mm Long Braided Hose with Two 15mm Nuts & Rubber Washers without Nipple (Suitable for Geysers)

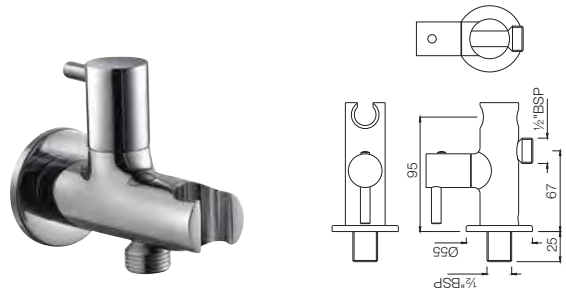


ALD-803AB

450mm Long Braided Hose with M10X1 Nipple, 15mm Nut, O-Ring & Rubber Washer (Suitable for Basin Mixers)
Also available

ALD-801B

600mm Long Braided Hose with M10X1 Nipple, 15mm Nut, O-Ring & Rubber Washer (Suitable for Tall Boy Basin Mixers)



ALD-CHR-591R

Round Wall Outlet with Shower Hook and Shutoff Valve

*at 3 bar pressure

EKO*

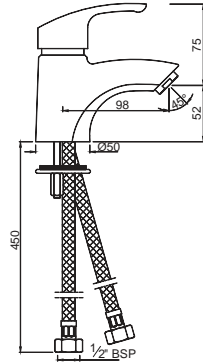


*For projects only



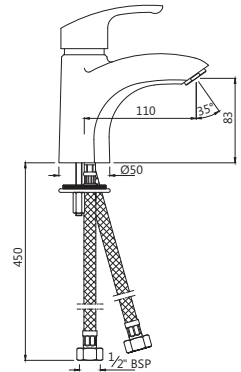
Eko

Single Lever | Basin



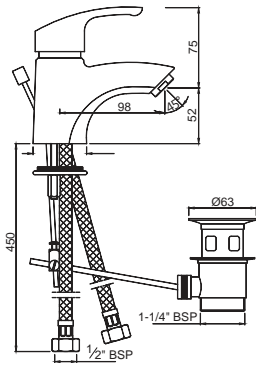
EKO-33001B

Single Lever Basin Mixer without Pop-up Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Flow rate: 16.2 l/min*



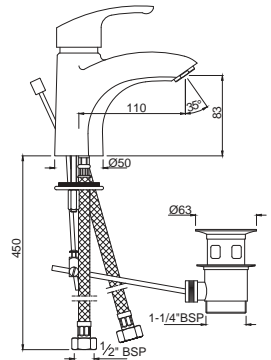
EKO-33023B

Single Lever Extended Basin Mixer (Height-83mm) without Pop-up Waste with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Flow rate: 17.31 l/min*



EKO-33051B

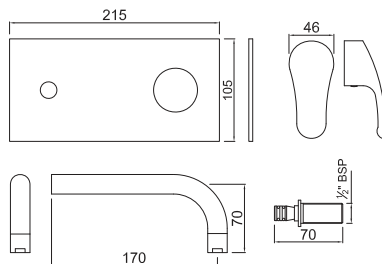
Single Lever Basin Mixer with Pop-up Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Flow rate: 16 l/min*



EKO-33052B

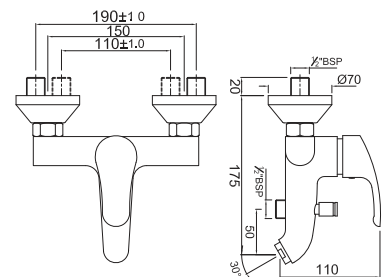
Single Lever Extended Basin Mixer (Height-83mm) with Pop-up Waste 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Flow rate: 17.4 l/min*

Single Lever | Bath & Shower



EKO-33233K

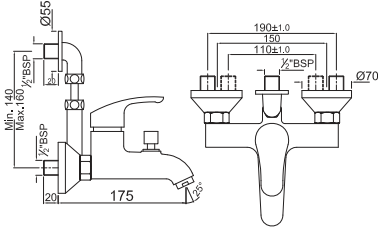
Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Basin Mixer Wall Mounted Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange, Nipple & Spout (Suitable For Item ALD-233 & ALD-235)
Flow rate: 13.6 l/min*



EKO-33119

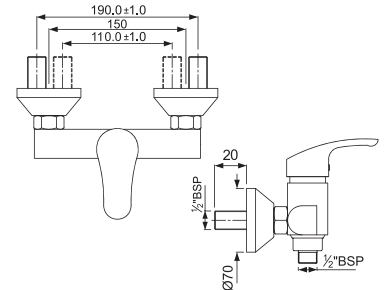
Single Lever Wall Mixer with Provision of Hand Shower, But without Hand Shower
Flow rate: 15.9 l/min*

*at 3 bar pressure



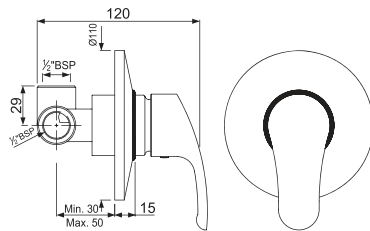
EKO-33141

Single Lever Wall Mixer with Provision for Overhead Shower from rear side with 50mm Long Collar Pipe, Elbow, nuts & Washers on Upper Side with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Flow rate: 15.9 l/min*



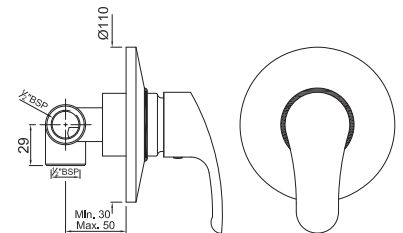
EKO-33149

Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer for Connection to Hand Shower with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Flow rate: 32.78 l/min*



EKO-33227

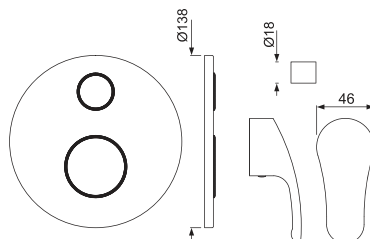
Single Lever Concealed Deusch Mixer with Provision for Connection to Overhead Shower only
Flow rate: 33.61 l/min*



EKO-33229

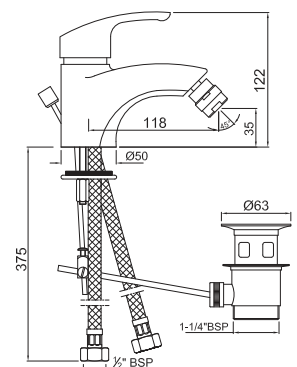
Single Lever Concealed Deusch Mixer with Provision for Connection to Spout only
Flow rate: 34.98 l/min*

Single Lever | Bidet



EKO-33055K

Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Divertor Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange (With Seals) & Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-055)



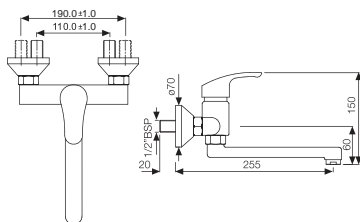
EKO-33213B

Single Lever 1 - Hole Bidet Mixer with Popup Waste System with 375mm Long Braided Hoses
Flow rate: 7.15 l/min*

*at 3 bar pressure

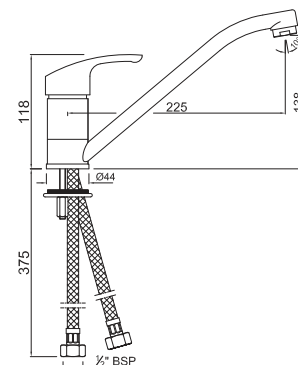
Eko

Single Lever | Kitchen



EKO-33163

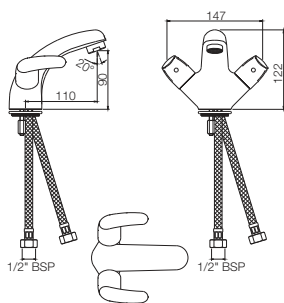
Single Lever Sink Mixer Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Flow rate: 16.44 l/min*



EKO-33173B

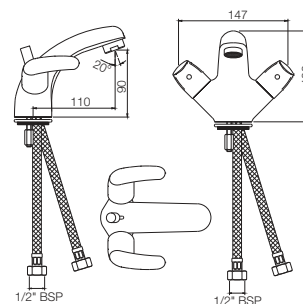
Single Lever Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout (Table Mounted) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Flow rate: 15.35 l/min*

Quarter Turn | Basin



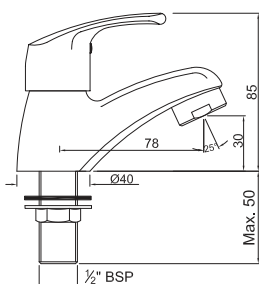
EKO-33167B

Central Hole Basin Mixer without Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses



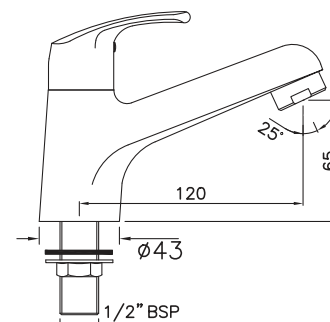
EKO-33169B

Central Hole Basin Mixer with Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses



EKO-33011

Pillar Cock
Flow rate: 22 l/min*



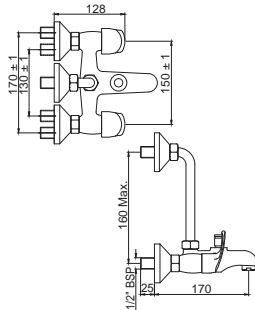
EKO-33021

Pillar Cock Long Neck with Aerator
Flow rate: 18.28 l/min*

*at 3 bar pressure

Eko

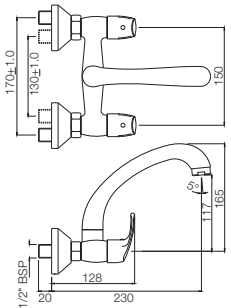
Quarter Turn | Bath & Shower



EKO-33273UPR

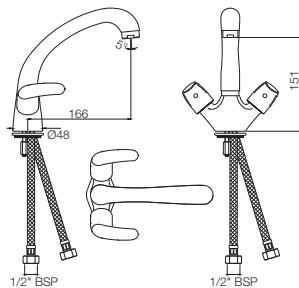
Wall Mixer with Provision for Overhead Shower with 115mm Long Bend Pipe On Upper Side, Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Flow rate: 18.5 l/min*

Quarter Turn | Kitchen



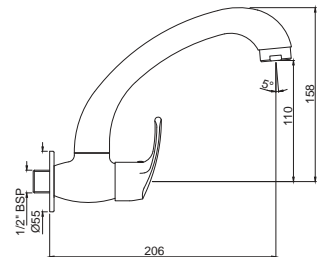
EKO-33309

Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges



EKO-33309B

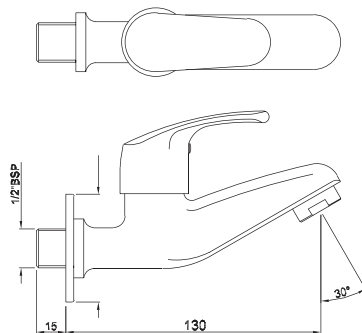
Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout (Table Mounted Model) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses



EKO-33347

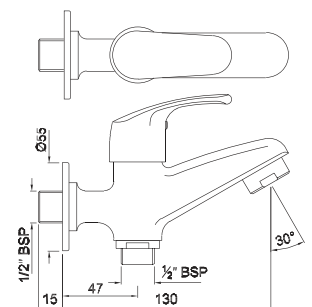
Sink Cock with Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) with Wall Flange

Quarter Turn | Taps



EKO-33037

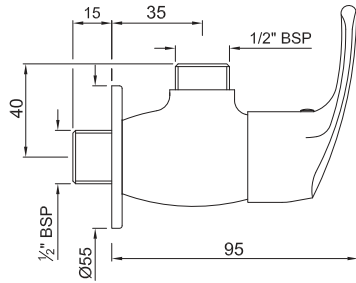
Bib Cock with Wall Flange
Flow rate: 17 l/min*



EKO-33041

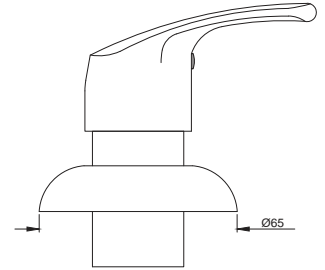
2 Way Bib Cock with Wall Flange
Flow rate: 16.5 l/min*

*at 3 bar pressure



EKO-33053

Angular Stop Cock with Wall Flange
Flow rate: 30 l/min*



EKO-33069K

Exposed part kit of concealed stop cock with fitting sleeve,
operating lever & adjustable wall flange (Compatible with
ALD-069)

Showers

Jaquar showers are designed to deliver a range of experiences, and let you have a shower of your choice every time. Our overhead, hand and body showers complement a wide range of shower systems, catering to your unique showering habits, design and installation requirements.

Our advanced showers are designed to deliver great precision and consistent water distribution to each individual nozzle. Jaquar showers give you a choice of upto 5 different flows matching your mood. Whichever flow you choose, you will be assured of an ultimate experience every time.



Normal



Soft



Massage



Cascade



Mist

Features



Advanced Rubit Technology

A feature that keeps showers clean and increases their longevity. Since the spray jets on the showers are made from elastic silicone, they ensure that no limescale deposits stick to the shower face. Even if they do, they can be easily rubbed off by hand or flannel.



Click Position System

All Jaquar multi-function showers feature the convenient click mechanism. You can feel and hear the click while changing the function of the shower sprays.



Thermo Insulation

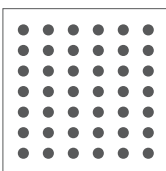
Jaquar's insulated shower systems prevent scalding by not heating up the shower body.



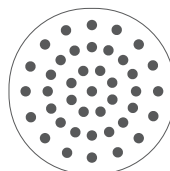
Jaquar Booster Technology

Jaquar Booster Technology creates the sensation of a full shower regardless of the water pressure.

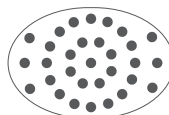
Shapes Available



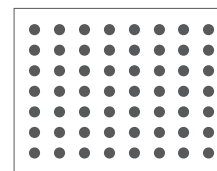
Square



Round



Oval



Rectangular

Sizes



Hand Shower

75 mm dia, 80 mm dia
 95 mm dia, 100 mm dia
 105 mm dia, 120 mm dia
 140 mm dia, 180 mm dia



Overhead Shower (Square)

150 x 150 mm, 200 x 200 mm, 240 x 240 mm,
 300 x 300 mm, 450 x 450 mm
 Registered design no.276017



Overhead Shower (Round)

80 mm dia, 100 mm dia
 105 mm dia, 120 mm dia
 140 mm dia, 150 mm dia
 180 mm dia, 190 mm dia
 200 mm dia, 240 mm dia
 300 mm dia
 Registered design no.276016



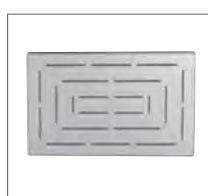
Overhead Shower (Oval)

340 x 220 mm
 Registered design no.276015



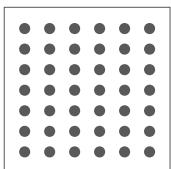
Overhead Shower (Round Edge & Rectangular head)

200 x 300 mm, 450 x 450 mm
 Registered design no.276014

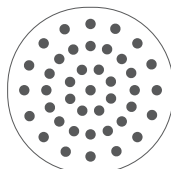


Overhead Shower (Rectangular head)

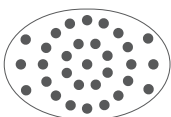
552 X 205 X 25 mm
 190 X 295 mm



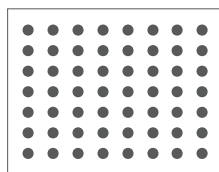
Square



Round



Oval



Rectangular



MAZE

PRIME ZE.

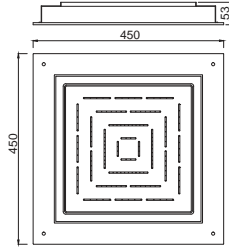
CEILING-MOUNTED, CHROMOTHERAPY SHOWERS

UNMATCHED SHOWERING, EVEN AT LOW WATER PRESSURES

- PATENTED, INVERTED RIVETING SYSTEM FOR DURABILITY
- REMOTE-OPERATED HEALING CHROMOTHERAPY LIGHT



Maze Prime



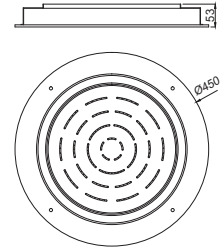
OHS-1679

Maze Prime Square Shape Single Function Shower 450 X 450mm AISI 304 stainless steel in chrome finish with RGB LED light remote control & installation kit for false ceiling

- Chromotherapy (RGB): LED x 0.23W with 12V Power Supply (SMPS) including Controller, connecting to AC 100-240V, 50-60Hz

Flow rate: 47 ℓ/min*

Registered design no.276017



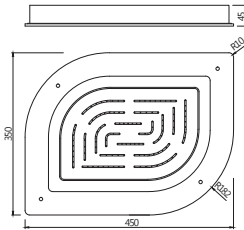
OHS-1673

Maze Prime Round Shape Single Function Shower 450mm dia AISI 304 stainless steel in chrome finish with RGB LED light remote control & installation kit for false ceiling

- Chromotherapy (RGB): LED x 0.23W with 12V Power Supply (SMPS) including Controller, connecting to AC 100-240V, 50-60Hz

Flow rate: 47 ℓ/min*

Registered design no.276016



OHS-85857

Alive- Maze Prime Single Function Shower 450 X 350mm AISI 304 stainless steel in chrome finish with RGB LED light remote control & installation kit for false ceiling

- Chromo therapy (RGB): LED x 0.23W with 12V Power Supply (SMPS) including Controller, connecting to AC 100-240V, 50-60Hz

Flow rate: 47 ℓ/min*

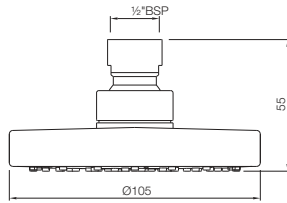
Registered design no.276014



*at 3 bar pressure

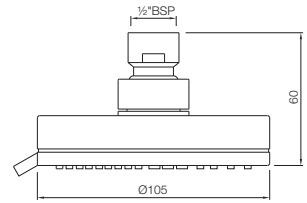
Showers | Air Showers

Overhead Showers



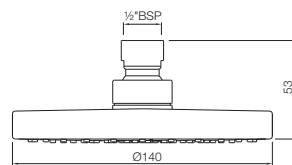
OHS-1709

Overhead Shower ø105mm Round Shape Single Flow with Air Effect (ABS Body & Face Plate Chrome Plated) with Rubit Cleaning System
Flow rate: 12.12 l/min*



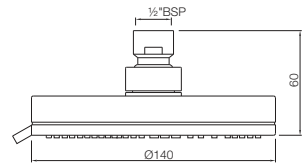
OHS-1719

Overhead Shower ø105mm Round Shape Multi Flow with Air Effect (ABS Body & Face Plate Chrome Plated) with Rubit Cleaning System
Flow rate: 11.89 l/min*



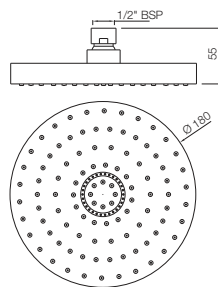
OHS-1757

Overhead Shower ø140mm Round Shape Single Flow with Air Effect (ABS Body & Face Plate Chrome Plated) with Rubit Cleaning System
Flow rate: 12.16 l/min*



OHS-1769

Overhead Shower ø140mm Round Shape Multi Flow with Air Effect (ABS Body & Face Plate Chrome Plated) with Rubit Cleaning System
Flow rate: 12.9 l/min*

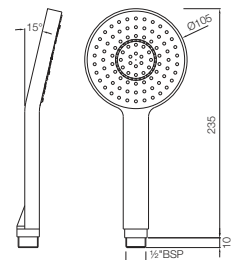


OHS-1755

Overhead Shower ø180mm Round Shape Single Flow with Air Effect (ABS Body & Face Plate Chrome Plated) with Rubit Cleaning System
Flow rate: 13.63 l/min*



Hand Showers



HSH-1717

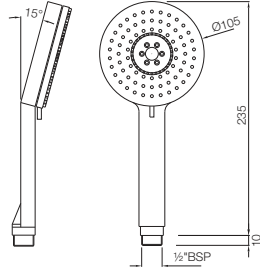
Hand Shower ø105mm Round Shape Single Flow with Air Effect (ABS Body & Face Plate Chrome Plated) with Rubit Cleaning System
Flow rate: 12.73 l/min*



*at 3 bar pressure

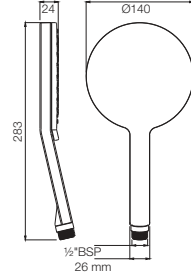
Showers | Air Showers

Hand Showers



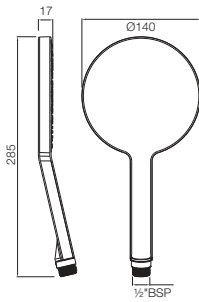
HSH-1721

Hand Shower ø105mm Round Shape Multi Flow with Air Effect (ABS Body & Face Plate Chrome Plated) with Rubit Cleaning System
Flow rate: 11.44 l/min*



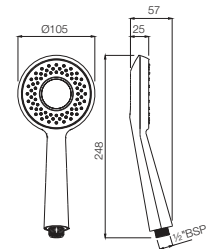
HSH-1727

Hand Shower ø140mm Round Shape Single Flow with Air Effect (ABS Body & Face Plate Chrome Plated) with Rubit Cleaning System
Flow rate: 13.16 l/min*



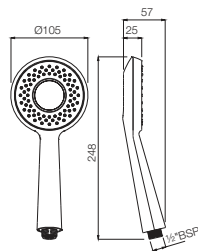
HSH -1729

Hand Shower ø140mm Round Shape Multi Flow with Air Effect (ABS Body & Face Plate Chrome Plated) with Rubit Cleaning System
Flow rate: 13.1 l/min*



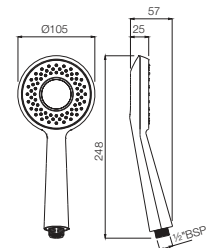
HSH-1715

Hand Shower ø105mm Round Shape Single Flow with Air Effect (ABS Body & Face Plate Chrome Plated) with Rubit Cleaning System
Flow rate: 9.92 l/min*



HSH-WHM-1715

Hand Shower ø105mm Round Shape Single Flow with Air Effect (ABS Body with Face Plate White Matt) with Rubit Cleaning System
Flow rate: 9.92 l/min*
*at 3 bar pressure



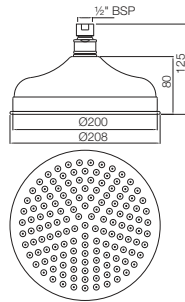
HSH-BLM-1715

Hand Shower ø105mm Round Shape Single Flow with Air Effect (ABS Body with Face Plate Black Matt) with Rubit Cleaning System
Flow rate: 9.92 l/min*



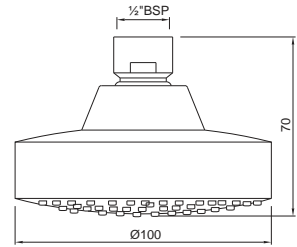
Showers | Rain Showers

Overhead Showers



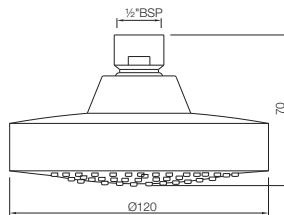
OHS-1843

Victorian Shower Head Round $\varnothing 200\text{mm}$ (Bell Type) Single Flow (Body & Face Plate Brass with Chrome Plated) with Rubit Cleaning System
Flow rate: 23.27 ℓ/min^*



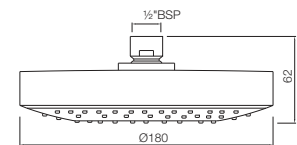
OHS-1989

Overhead Shower $\varnothing 100\text{mm}$ Round Shape Single Flow (ABS Body Chrome Plated with Gray Face Plate) with Rubit Cleaning System
Flow rate: 17.26 ℓ/min^*



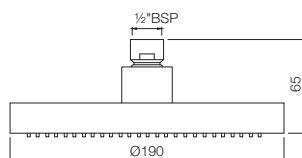
OHS-1789

Overhead Shower $\varnothing 120\text{mm}$ Round Shape Single Flow (ABS Body Chrome Plated with Gray Face Plate) with Rubit Cleaning System
Flow rate: 24.76 ℓ/min^*



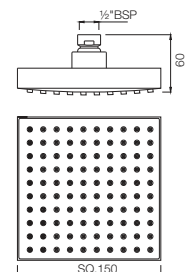
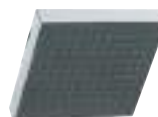
OHS-1759

Overhead Shower $\varnothing 180\text{mm}$ Round Shape Single Flow (ABS Body Chrome Plated with Gray Face Plate) with Rubit Cleaning System
Flow rate: 25.89 ℓ/min^*



OHS-497N

Overhead Shower $\varnothing 190\text{mm}$ Round Shape Single Flow (ABS Body Chrome Plated with Gray Face Plate) with Rubit Cleaning System
Flow rate: 35.59 ℓ/min^*



OHS-35495

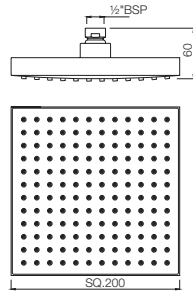
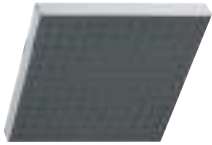
Overhead Shower 150X150mm Square Shape Single Flow (ABS Body Chrome Plated with Gray Face Plate) with Rubit Cleaning System
Flow rate: 24.78 ℓ/min^*



*at 3 bar pressure

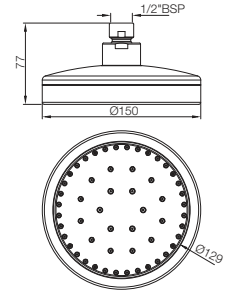
Showers | Rain Showers

Overhead Showers



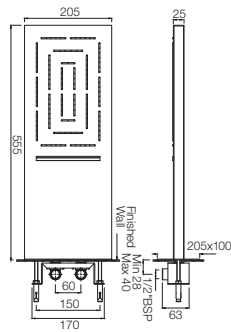
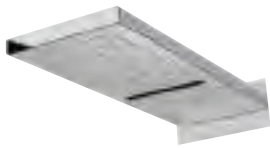
OHS-35497

Overhead Shower 200X200mm Square Shape Single Flow (ABS Body Chrome Plated with Gray Face Plate) with Rubit Cleaning System
Flow rate: 24.15 l/min*



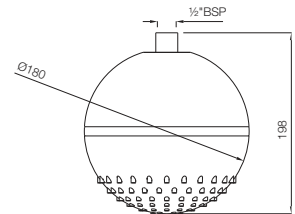
OHS-1801

Overhead Shower ϕ 150mm Round Shape Single Flow (Brass Body Chrome Plated with Gray Face Plate) with Self Cleaning Function
Flow rate: 24.29 l/min*



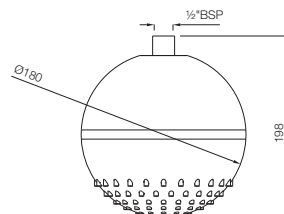
OHS-1649

Water Fall Overhead Shower 552x205x25mm Flat Shape Dual Flow (Maze Rain & Cascade) with Concealed Installation Kit & Wall Flange (Shower Body & Face Plate of SS Chrome Plated) with Rubit Cleaning System
Flow rate: 26.16 l/min*



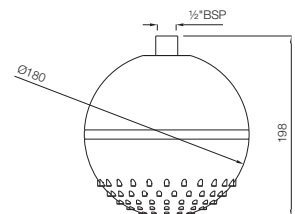
OHS-1763

LED Overhead Shower ϕ 180mm Circular Shape Single Flow (ABS Body & Face Plate Chrome Plated) with Rubit Cleaning System
Flow rate: 12.29 l/min*



OHS-WHM-1763

LED Overhead Shower ϕ 180mm Circular Shape Single Flow (ABS Body with Face Plate White Matt) with Rubit Cleaning System
Flow rate: 12.29 l/min*



OHS-BLM-1763

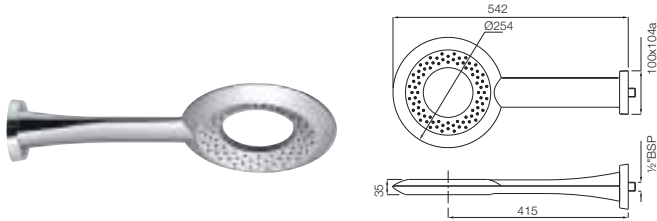
LED Overhead Shower ϕ 180mm Circular Shape Single Flow (ABS Body with Face Plate Black Matt) with Rubit Cleaning System
Flow rate: 12.29 l/min*



*at 3 bar pressure

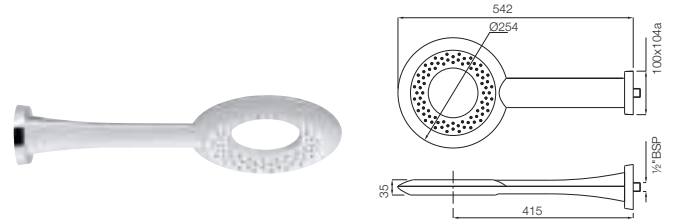
Showers | Rain Showers

Overhead Showers



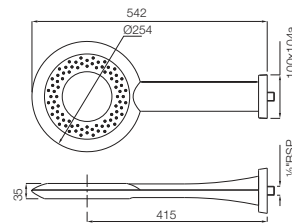
OHS-1765

Overhead Shower \varnothing 250mm Round Shape Single Flow (ABS Body & Face Plate Chrome Plated) with Rubit Cleaning System
Flow rate: 11.33 ℓ /min*



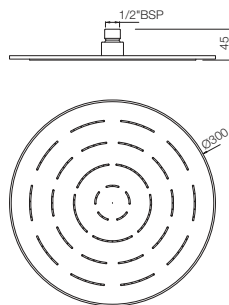
OHS-WHM-1765

Overhead Shower \varnothing 250mm Round Shape Single Flow (ABS Body with Face Plate White Matt) With Rubit Cleaning System
Flow rate: 11.33 ℓ /min*



OHS-BLM-1765

Overhead Shower \varnothing 250mm Round Shape Single Flow (ABS Body with Face Plate Black Matt) with Rubit Cleaning System
Flow rate: 11.33 ℓ /min*



OHS-1633

Maze Overhead Shower \varnothing 300mm Round Shape Single Flow (Body & Face Plate Stainless Steel with Chrome Finish) with Rubit Cleaning System
Flow rate: 42 ℓ /min*

Registered design no.276016

Also available

OHS-1603 : \varnothing 150mm
Flow rate: 47 ℓ /min*

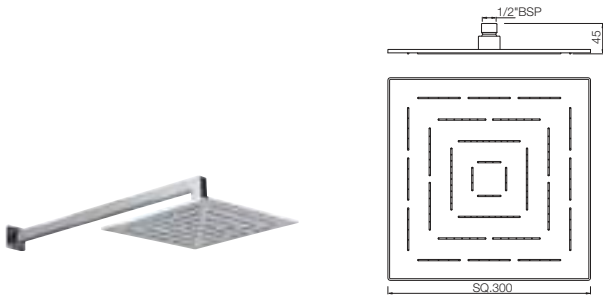
OHS-1613 : \varnothing 200mm
Flow rate: 45.67 ℓ /min*

OHS-1623 : \varnothing 240mm
Flow rate: 42.64 ℓ /min*

Registered design no.276016

*at 3 bar pressure

Showers | Rain Showers



OHS-1639

Maze Overhead Shower 300x300mm Square Shape Single Flow (Body & Face Plate Stainless Steel with Chrome Finish) with Rubit Cleaning System
Flow rate: 42.9 l/min*

Registered design no.276017



Also available

OHS-1605 : 150x150mm

Flow rate: 43.8 l/min*

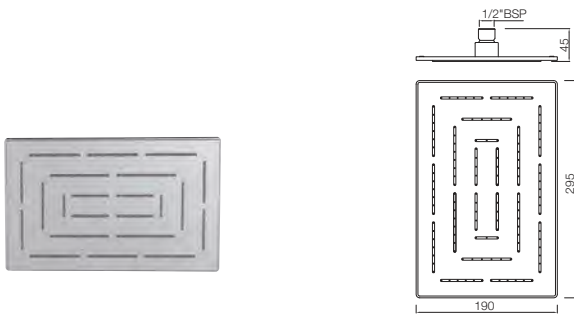
Registered design no.276017

OHS-1619 : 200x200mm

Flow rate: 42.16 l/min*

OHS-1629 : 240x240mm

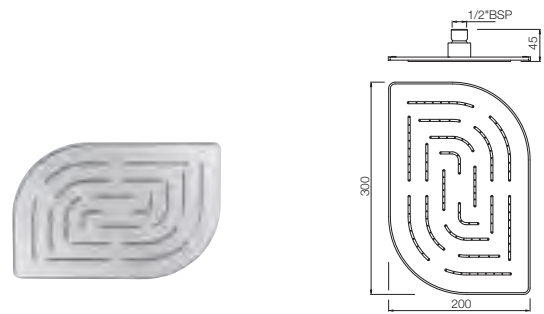
Flow rate: 37.91 l/min*



OHS-1637

Maze Overhead Shower 190X295mm Rectangular Shape Single Flow (Body & Face Plate Stainless Steel with Chrome Finish) with Rubit Cleaning System
Flow rate: 45.18 l/min*

Flow rate: 45.18 l/min*

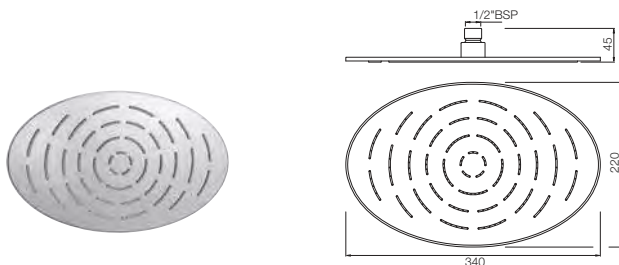


OHS-85859M

Alive Maze Overhead Shower 200X300mm Round Edge & Rectangular Head Single Flow (Body & Face Plate Stainless Steel with Chrome finish) with Rubit Cleaning System
Flow rate: 40.96 l/min*

Flow rate: 40.96 l/min*

Registered design no.276014



OHS-1635

Maze Overhead Shower 340x220mm Oval Shape Single Flow (Body & Face Plate Stainless Steel with Chrome Finish) with Rubit Cleaning System
Flow rate: 42.93 l/min*

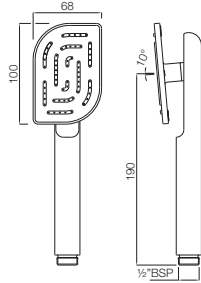
Flow rate: 42.93 l/min*

Registered design no.276015



*at 3 bar pressure

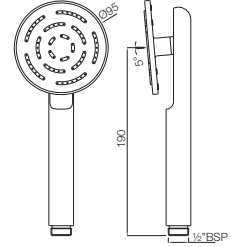
Showers | Rain Showers



HSB-85537

Alive Maze Hand Shower 68X100mm Round Edge & Rectangular Head Single Flow (Face Plate Stainless Steel & ABS Body in Chrome finish) with Rubit Cleaning System
Flow rate: 22.88 l/min*

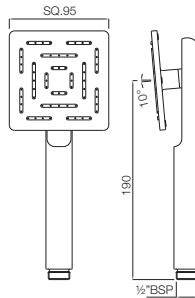
Registered design no.283938



HSB-1653

Maze Hand Shower ø95mm Round Shape Single Flow (Face Plate Stainless Steel & ABS Body in Chrome finish) with Rubit Cleaning System
Flow rate: 22.75 l/min*

Registered design no.283936

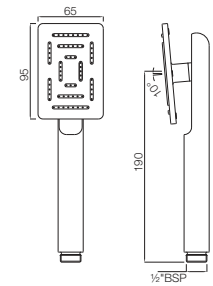


HSB-1655

Maze Hand Shower 95X95mm Square Shape Single Flow (Face Plate Stainless Steel & ABS Body in Chrome finish) with Rubit Cleaning System

Flow rate: 23.34 l/min*

Registered design no.283939



HSB-1657

Maze Hand Shower 65X95mm Rectangular Shape Single Flow (Face Plate Stainless Steel & ABS Body in Chrome finish) with Rubit Cleaning System

Flow rate: 22.52 l/min*

Registered design no.283937



*at 3 bar pressure

Hydrolite Showers



 >42°C



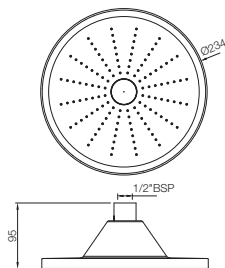
 32-42°C



 <32°C

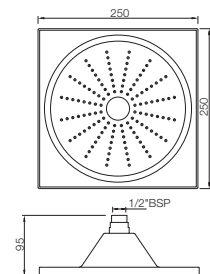
A light emitting shower which transforms the stream of water into a beautiful waterfall of light.

- **Hydro Power:** Powerful electric energy for LED, which is generated by waterpower. Does not require any battery or electrical power supply.
- **LED:** The sensitive shower light changes its colour with change in temperature.
 - Water glows Red when temperature is above 42°C
 - Water glows Purple when temperature is between 32-42°C
 - Water glows Blue when temperature is less than 32°C
- **Rain:** Immersing your body in a heavenly rain, experience nature's downpour.



OHS-1741

LED Overhead Shower 234mm dia Round Shape Single Flow (ABS Body Chrome Plated With Gray Face Plate) With Rubit Cleaning System
Flow rate: 14.93 ℓ/min*



OHS-1743

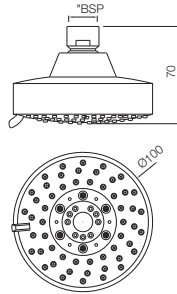
LED Overhead Shower 250X250mm Square Shape Single Flow (ABS Body Chrome Plated With Gray Face Plate) With Rubit Cleaning System (without shower arm)
Flow rate: 15.51 ℓ/min*



*at 3 bar pressure

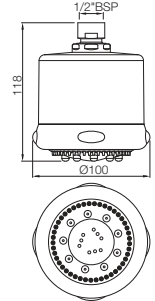
Showers | Multi-Function Showers

Overhead Showers



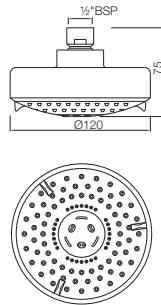
OHS-1999

Overhead Shower ϕ 100mm Round Shape Multi Flow (ABS Body Chrome Plated with Gray Face Plate) with Rubit Cleaning System
Flow rate: 14.59 ℓ /min*



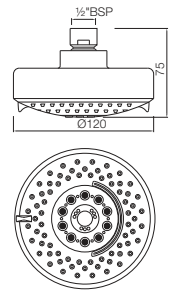
OHS-1787

Overhead Shower ϕ 100mm Cylindrical Shape Multi Flow (Rain, Massage & Mist), Chrome Plated (ABS Body with Gray Face Plate) with Rubit Cleaning System
Flow rate: 16.35 ℓ /min*



OHS-1799

Overhead Shower ϕ 120mm Round Shape Multi Flow (ABS Body Chrome Plated with Gray Face Plate) with Rubit Cleaning System
Flow rate: 15.84 ℓ /min*



OHS-1779

Overhead Shower ϕ 120mm Round Shape Multi Flow with Cascade Effect (ABS Body Chrome Plated with Gray Face Plate) with Rubit Cleaning System
Flow rate: 16.64 ℓ /min*

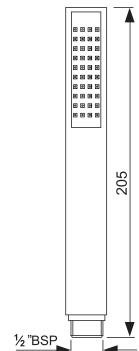


Showers | Single Flow Hand Showers



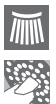
HSH-5537N

Hand Shower ϕ 24mm Round Shape Single Flow (ABS Body & Face Plate Chrome Plated) with Rubit Cleaning System
Flow rate: 21.74 ℓ /min*



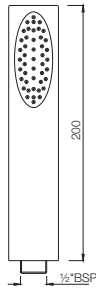
HSH-35537

Hand Shower 27x27mm Square Shape Single Flow (ABS Body & Face Plate Chrome Plated) with Rubit Cleaning System
Flow rate: 33.63 ℓ /min*



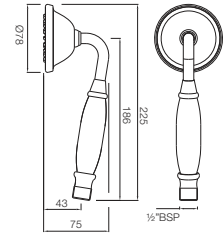
*at 3 bar pressure

Showers



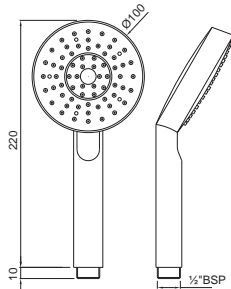
HSH-49537

Hand Shower 25x38mm Oval Shape Single Flow (ABS Body & Face Plate Chrome Plated) with Rubit Cleaning System
Flow rate: 19.89 l/min*



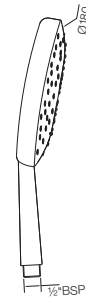
HSH-9537N

Victorian Hand Shower Head Round (Bell Type) Single Flow (Brass Chrome Plated) with Rubit Cleaning System
Flow rate: 22.29 l/min*



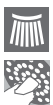
HSH-1937

Hand Shower ϕ 100mm Round Shape Single Flow (ABS Body Chrome Plated with Gray Face Plate) with Rubit Cleaning System
Flow rate: 22 l/min*

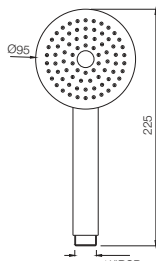


HSH-1781

Hand Shower ϕ 180mm Round Shape Single Flow (ABS Body Chrome Plated with Gray Face Plate) with Rubit Cleaning System
Flow rate: 24.52 l/min*

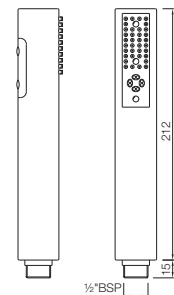


Multi-Function Showers



HSH-1737

Hand Shower ϕ 95mm Round Shape Single Flow (ABS Body Chrome Plated with Gray Face Plate) with Rubit Cleaning System
Flow rate: 19.89 l/min*



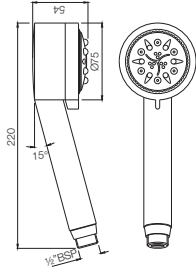
HSH-5541

Hand Shower 32mm Round Shape Straight Design Dual Flow (ABS Body & Face Plate Chrome Plated) with Rubit Cleaning System
Flow rate: 18.82 l/min*



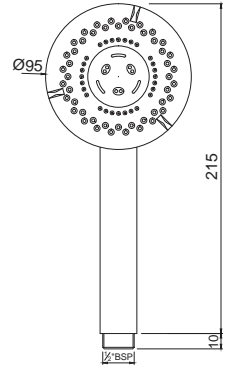
*at 3 bar pressure

Showers | Multi-Function Showers



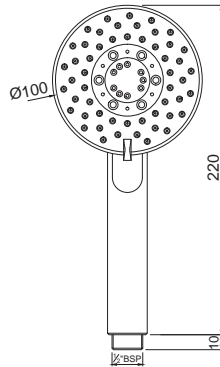
HSH-1797

Hand Shower \varnothing 75mm Cylindrical Shape (Rain, Massage & Mist), Chrome Plated ABS Body with Gray Face Plate & Rubit Cleaning System
Flow rate: 13 ℓ /min*



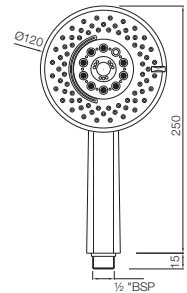
HSH-1739

Hand Shower \varnothing 95mm Round Shape Multi Flow (ABS Body Chrome Plated with Gray Face Plate) with Rubit Cleaning System
Flow rate: 15.74 ℓ /min*



HSH-1939

Hand Shower \varnothing 100mm Round Shape Multi Flow (ABS Body Chrome Plated with Gray Face Plate) with Rubit Cleaning System
Flow rate: 16.51 ℓ /min*



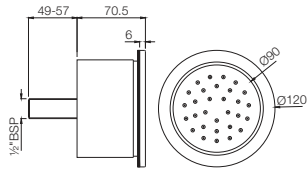
HSH-1731

Hand Shower \varnothing 120mm Round Shape Multi Flow with Cascade Effect (ABS Body Chrome Plated with Gray Face Plate) with Rubit Cleaning System
Flow rate: 14.81 ℓ /min*



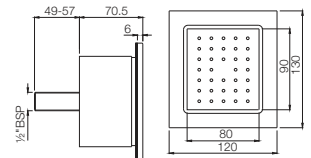
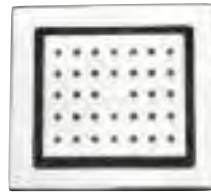
*at 3 bar pressure

Showers | Body Showers



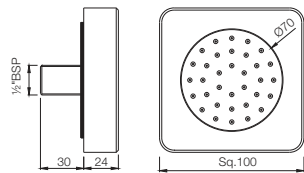
BSH-1761

Body Shower concealed Type 120mm
Round Shape with Installation Box & Rubit
Cleaning System
Flow rate: 8.82 l/min*



BSH-1771

Body Shower Concealed Type 130X120mm
Rectangular Shape with Installation Box &
Rubit Cleaning System
Flow rate: 9 l/min*



BSH-1751

Body Shower Wall Mounted 100X100mm
Square Shape (ABS Chrome plated face
plate) with rubit cleaning system
Flow rate: 13.19 l/min*



*at 3 bar pressure

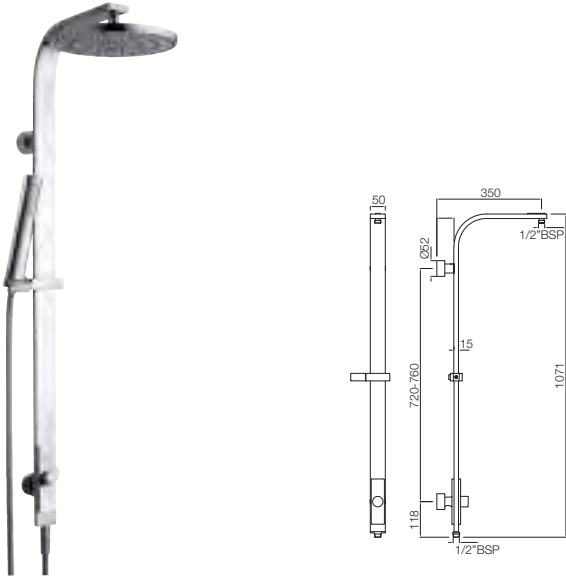
SHOWERS ACCESSORIES





Showers | Accessories

Exposed Shower Pipes



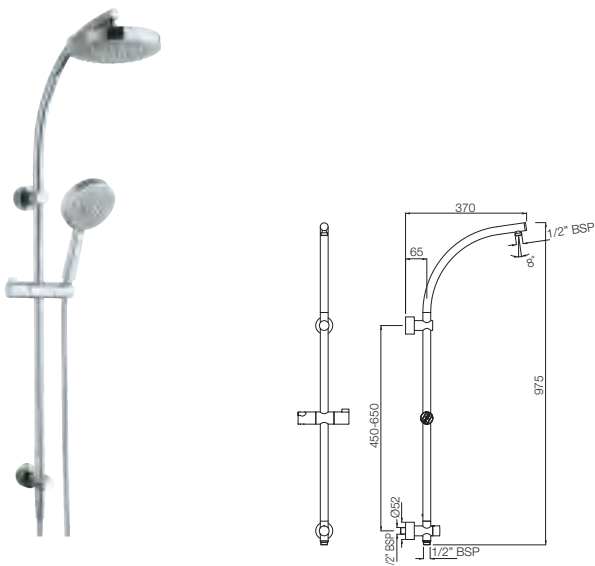
SHA-1215F*

Exposed Shower Pipe with Provision For Simultaneous Working of Showers with Operating Divertor Knob, Flat Shape 1071x50x15mm & 350mm wide with Sliding Holder for Hand Shower, Wall Bracket & 15mm Concealed Water Inlet Connection (for connection to Concealed Shower Mixer) without Shower



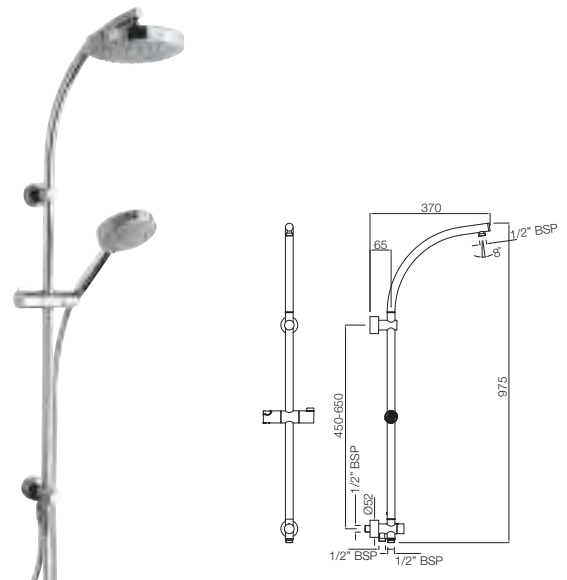
SHA-1217F*

Exposed Shower Pipe with Provision For Simultaneous Working of Showers with Operating Divertor Knob, Flat Shape 1071X50X15mm & 350mm Wide with Sliding Holder For Hand Shower, Wall Bracket & 8mm dia, 0.5M Long Flexible Tube (for Connection to Exposed Shower Mixer) without Shower



SHA-1215R*

Exposed Shower Pipe with Provision For Simultaneous Working of Showers with Operating Divertor Knob, Round Shape \varnothing 24mm, Size 975X 370mm with Sliding Holder For Hand Shower, Wall Bracket & 15mm Concealed Water Inlet Connection (for connection to Concealed Shower Mixer) without Shower

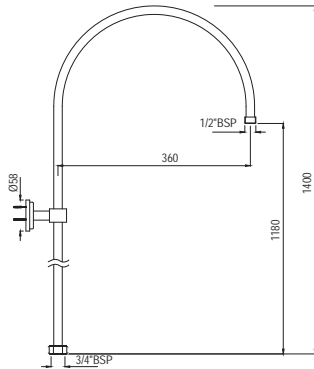


SHA-1217R*

Exposed Shower Pipe with Provision For Simultaneous Working of Showers with Operating Divertor Knob, Round Shape \varnothing 24mm, Size 975X370mm with Sliding Holder For Hand Shower, Wall Bracket & 8mm dia, 0.5M Long Flexible Tube (for connection to Exposed Shower Mixer) without Shower

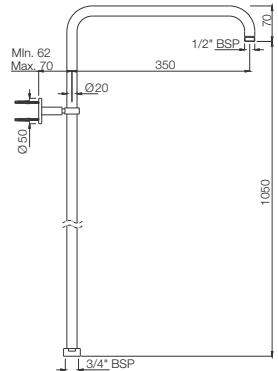
Showers | Accessories

Exposed Shower Pipes



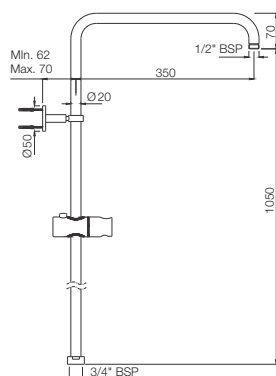
SHA-1211

Exposed Shower Pipe For Wall Mixer Round Shape ϕ 16mm, Size 1375X375mm with Wall Bracket (for Connecting Overhead Shower)



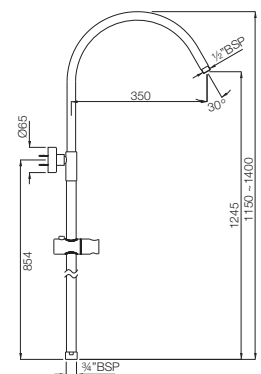
SHA-1211N

Exposed Shower Pipe L-Type in Round Shape 20mm, Size 1120X410mm (for Connecting Overhead Shower)



SHA-1211NH

Exposed Shower Pipe with Hand Shower Holder, L-Type in Round Shape 20mm, Size 1120X410mm (for Connecting Overhead Shower & Sliding Holder for Hand Shower)

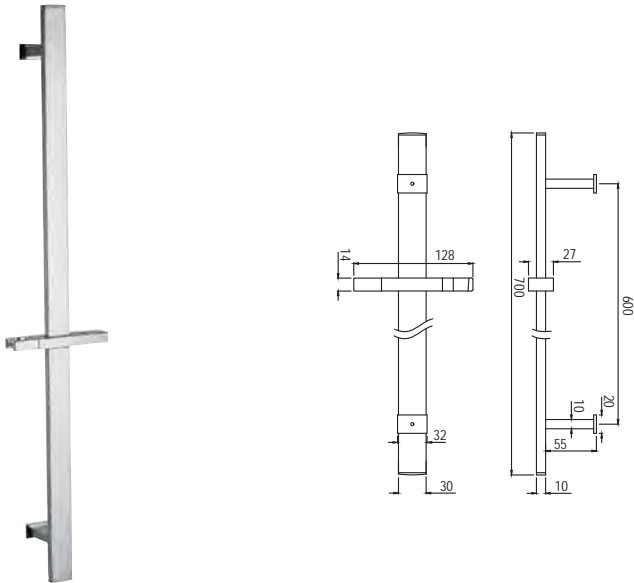


SHA-1213

Exposed Shower Pipe For Wall Mixer Round Shape ϕ 25mm, Size 1050X350mm with Provision to Adjust Height Upto 250mm with Wall Bracket (for Connection to Overhead Shower & Sliding Holder for Hand Shower)

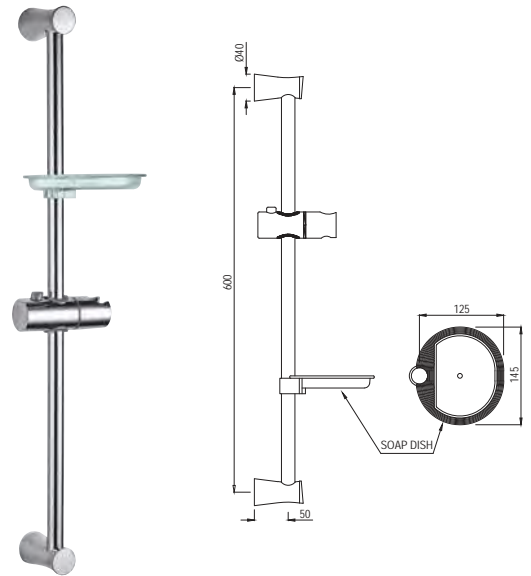
Showers | Accessories

Sliding Rails



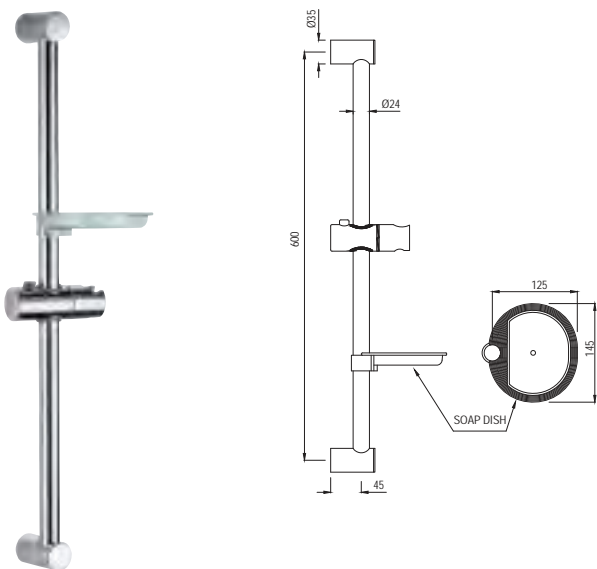
SHA-1183

Sliding Rail 700X30X10mm Flat Shape with Hand Shower Holder



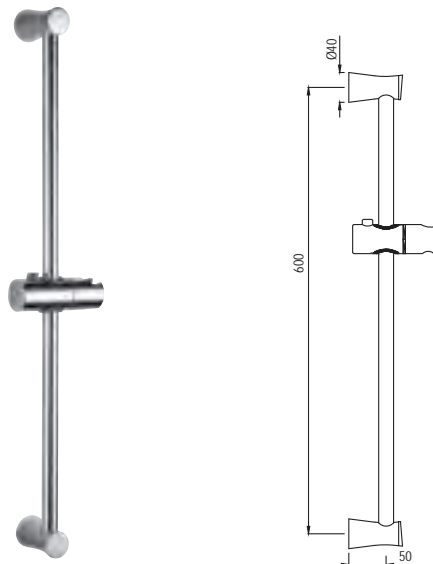
SHA-1187N

Sliding Rail ϕ 19mm & 600mm Long Round Shape with Hand Shower Holder & Soap Dish



SHA-1189N

Sliding Rail ϕ 24mm & 600mm Long Round Shape with Hand Shower Holder & Soap Dish

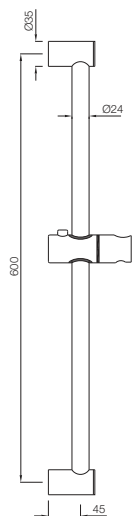


SHA-1197N

Sliding Rail ϕ 19mm & 600mm Long Round Shape with Hand Shower Holder

Showers | Accessories

Sliding Rails

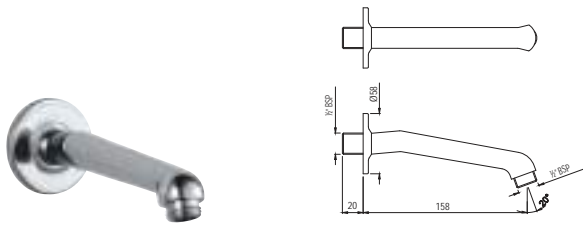


SHA-1199N

Sliding Rail \varnothing 24mm & 600mm Long Round Shape with Hand Shower Holder

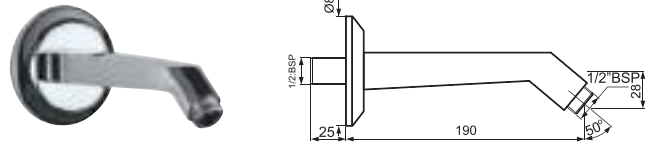
Showers | Accessories

Wall Mounted Shower Arms



SHA-477

Shower Arm Casted 190mm Long Light Body Round Shape for Wall Mounted Showers with Flange



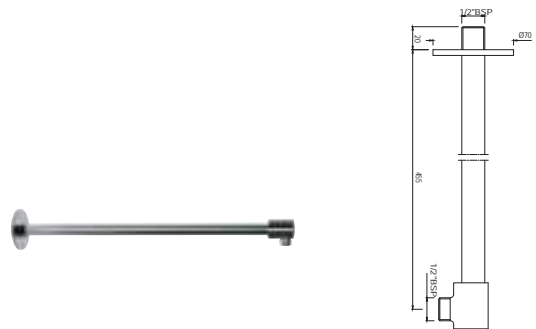
SHA-483

Shower Arm Casted 190mm Long Flat Shape for Wall Mounted Showers with Flange



SHA-487

Shower Arm Casted 120mm Long Heavy Body Round Shape for Wall Mounted Showers with Wall Flange



SHA-49483

Shower Arm Straight $\varnothing 20\text{mm}$ & 450mm Long Round Shape without Bend for Wall Mounted Showers with Flange



SHA-479L300S

Shower Arm $\varnothing 20\text{mm}$ & 300mm Long Round Shape with 90° Bend for Wall Mounted Showers with Stainless Steel Flange

SHA-479L450

Shower Arm $\varnothing 20\text{mm}$ & 450mm Long Round Shape with 90° Bend for Wall Mounted Showers with Flange

SHA-479L600

Shower Arm $\varnothing 20\text{mm}$ & 600mm Long Round Shape with 90° Bend for Wall Mounted Showers with Flange



SHA-455L400

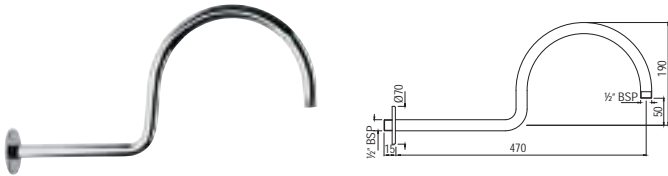
Shower Arm 400X25X25mm Square Shape for Wall Mounted Showers with Flange
Also available

SHA-455L600

Shower Arm 600X25X25mm Square Shape for Wall Mounted Showers with Flange

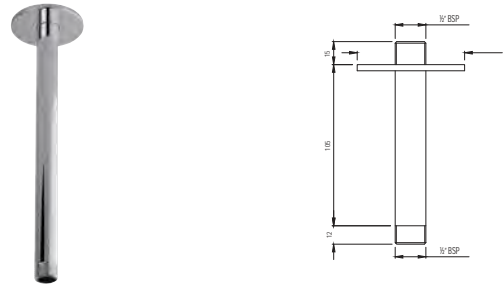
Showers | Accessories

Wall Mounted Shower Arms



SHA-485

Victorian Shower Arm ϕ 20mm & 480mm Long Round Shape Wall Mounted with Flange



SHA-475L100

Shower Arm ϕ 20mm & 100mm Long Round Shape for Ceiling Mounted Showers with Flange

Also available

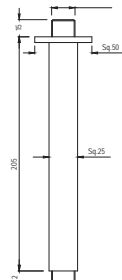
SHA-475L280

Shower Arm ϕ 20mm & 280mm Long Round Shape for Ceiling Mounted Showers with Flange

Also available

SHA-475L450

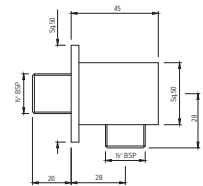
450mm Long



SHA-457L200

Shower Arm 200X25X25mm Square Shape for Ceiling Mounted Showers with Flange

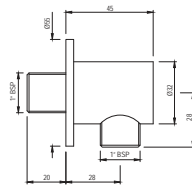
Wall Outlet



SHA-1195S

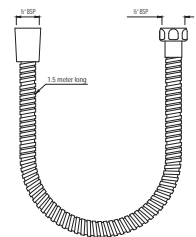
Wall Outlet 35X25X25mm Square Shape with 15mm Thread to Connect Hand Shower Pipe & Flange

Shower Tubes



SHA-1195R

Wall Outlet ϕ 30mm, 40mm Long Round Shape with 15mm Thread to Connect Hand Shower Pipe & Flange



SHA-549D8

Flexible Tube 8mm dia & 1.5M Long with Nuts

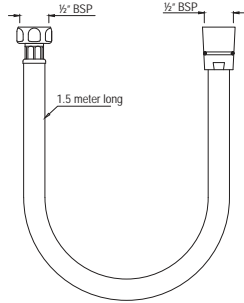
Also available

SHA-549D12

Flexible Tube with 12mm dia & 1.5M Long with Nuts

Showers | Accessories

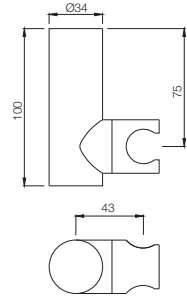
Showers Tubes



SHA-571

Easy Flex Tube in Chrome Finish 1.5m Long with Nuts

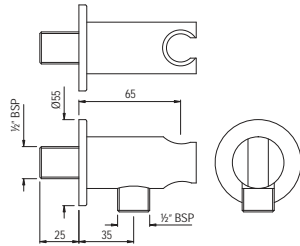
Wall Bracket



SHA-555

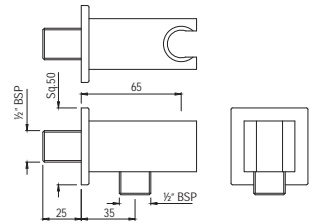
Premium Wall Bracket for Hand Shower, ø35mm & 100mm Long Round Shape

Wall Outlet with Shower Hook



SHA-566R

Wall Outlet with Shower Hook in Round Shape

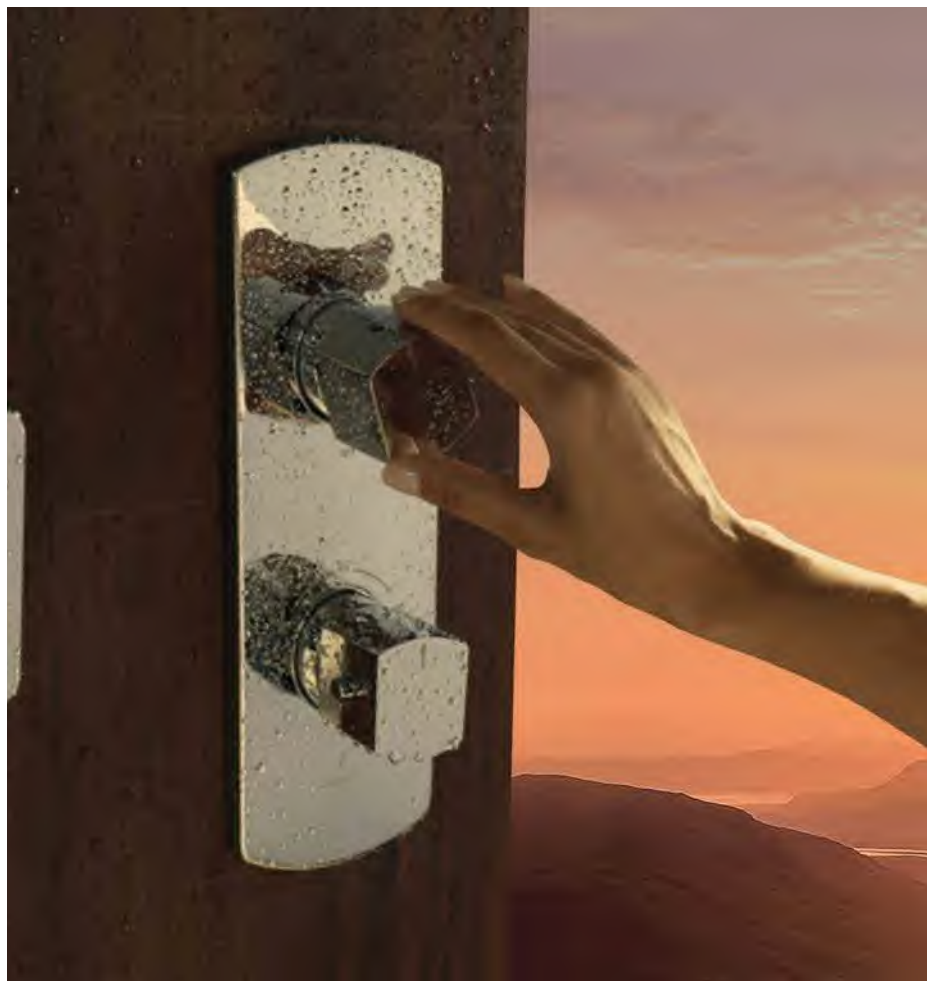


SHA-566S

Wall Outlet with Shower Hook in Square Shape

THERMOSTATIC MIXERS





Hi-Flow Thermostats

An unmatched showering experience even at low water pressure!

Jaquar's innovative new Aquamax series offers an unbeatable combination of convenience, efficiency, safety and style. Aquamax thermostatic mixers give the choice to select any design. Be it Kubix Prime, Opal Prime, Ornamix Prime, Vignette Prime, Alive, Aria or Florentine – to match your bathroom design and any outlet type-be it one, two or three outlets, to suit your requirement.



Aquamax

HIGH-FLOW THERMOSTATIC
SHOWER MIXERS



Max Performance

Works efficiently even in low pressure
No need of pressure pump



More Flexibility

Universal design concealed body in
1, 2 & 3 outlet option
8 ranges and 9 colours to select from

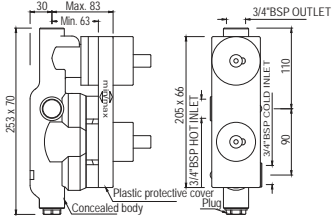


More Safety

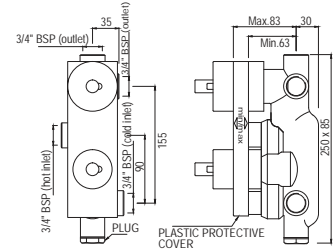
Anti-scalding technology
Child lock for extra safety

Thermostatic Mixers (Aquamax)

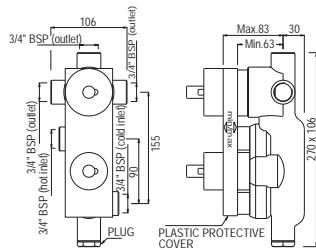
Concealed Body



ALD-661
Aquamax Concealed Body of Thermostatic Shower Mixer

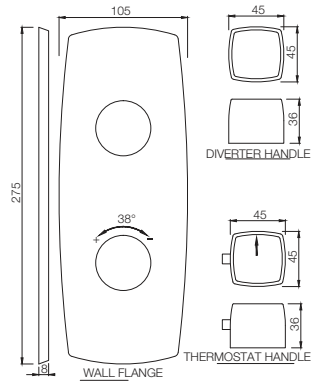


ALD-681
Aquamax Concealed Body of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 2-way diverter

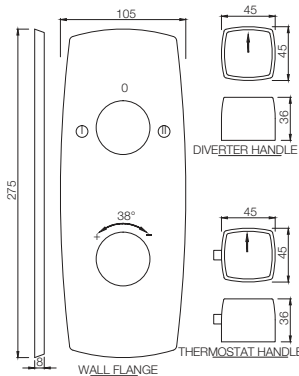


ALD-683
Aquamax Concealed Body of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter

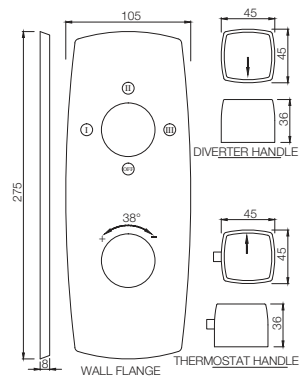
Arc



ARC-87661K
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer (Suitable for ALD-661)



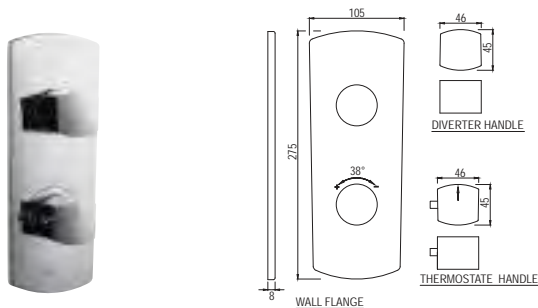
ARC-87681K
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 2-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-681)



ARC-87683K
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-683)

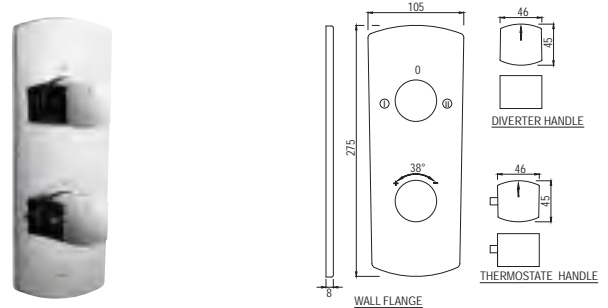
Thermostatic Mixers (Aquamax)

Kubix Prime



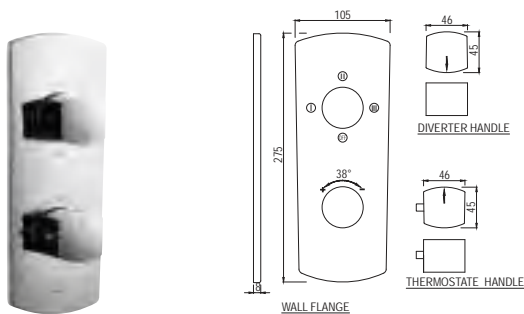
KUP-35661KPM

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer (Suitable for ALD-661)



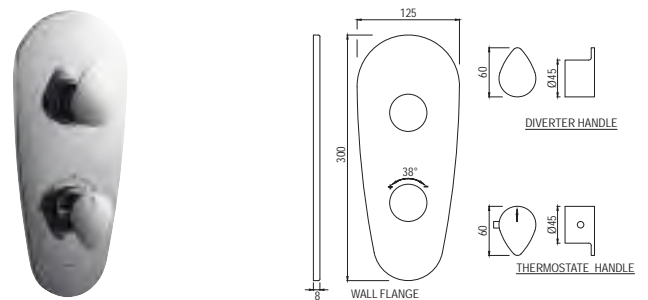
KUP-35681KPM

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 2-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-681)



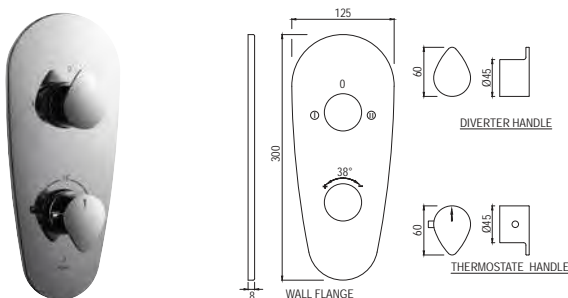
KUP-35683KPM

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-683)



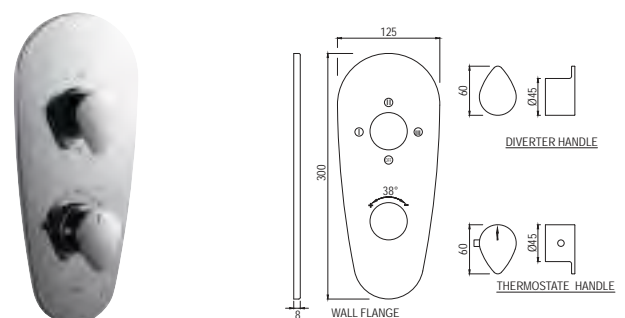
VGP-81661K

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer (Suitable for ALD-661)



VGP-81681K

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 2-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-681)

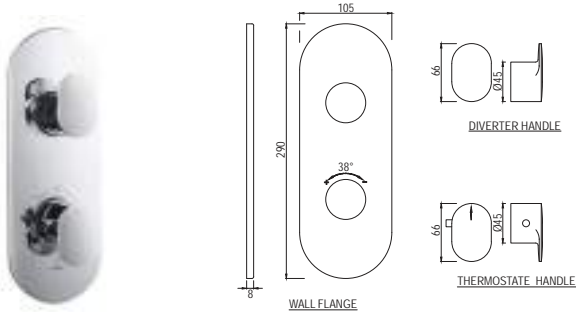


VGP-81683K

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-683)

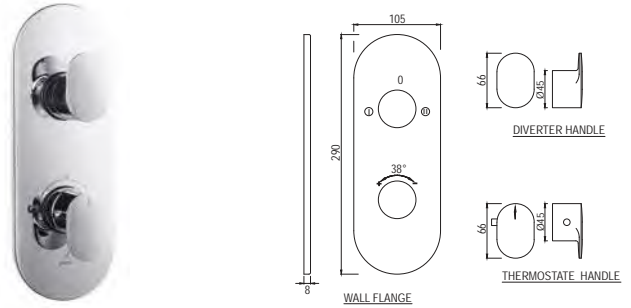
Thermostatic Mixers (Aquamax)

Opal Prime



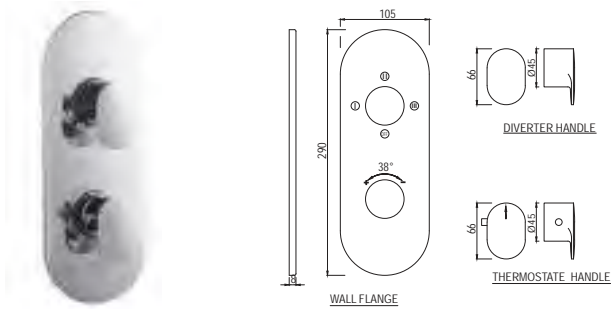
OPP-15661KPM

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer (Suitable for ALD-661)



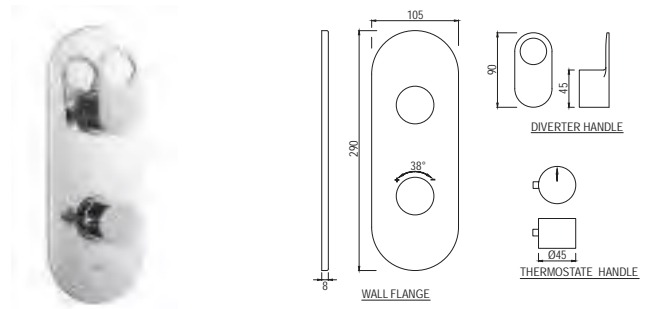
OPP-15681KPM

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 2-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-681)



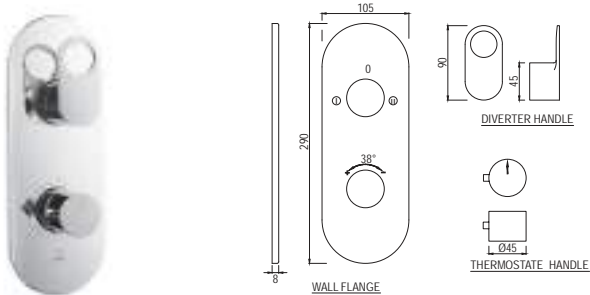
OPP-15683KPM

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-683)



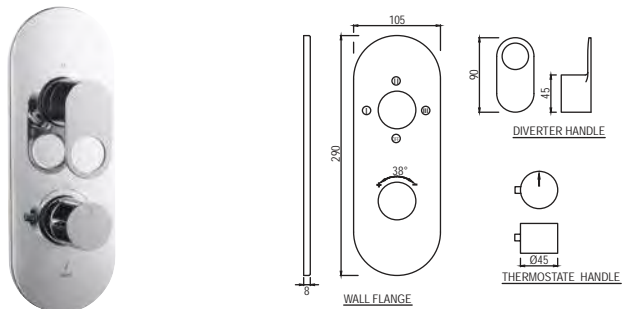
ORP-10661KPM

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer (Suitable for ALD-661)



ORP-10681KPM

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 2-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-681)

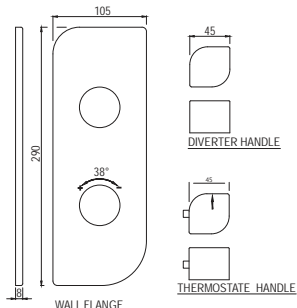


ORP-10683KPM

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-683)

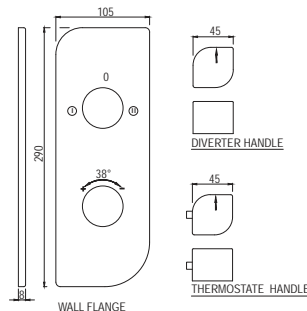
Thermostatic Mixers (Aquamax)

Alive



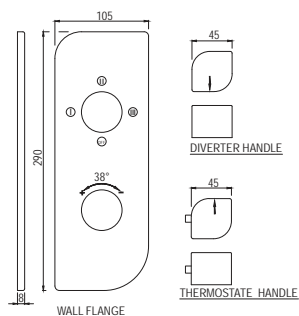
ALI-85661K

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer (Suitable for ALD-661)



ALI-85681K

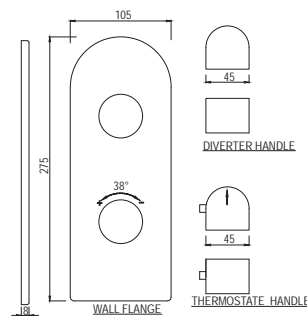
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 2-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-681)



ALI-85683K

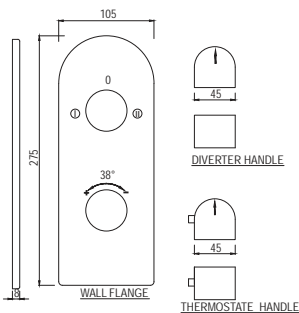
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-683)

Aria



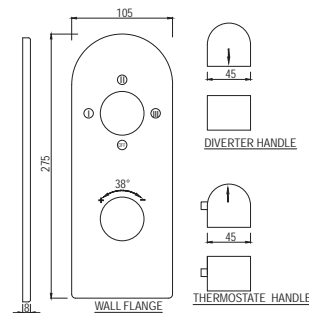
ARI-39661K

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer (Suitable for ALD-661)



ARI-39681K

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 2-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-681)

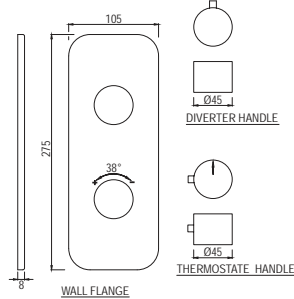


ARI-39683K

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-683)

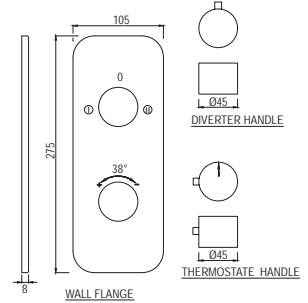
Thermostatic Mixers

Florentine



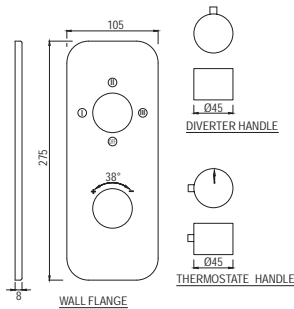
FLR-5661K

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer (Suitable for ALD-661)



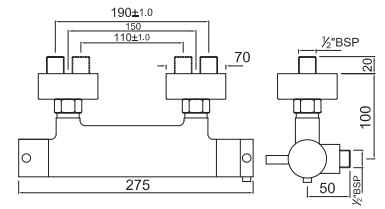
FLR-5681K

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 2-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-681)



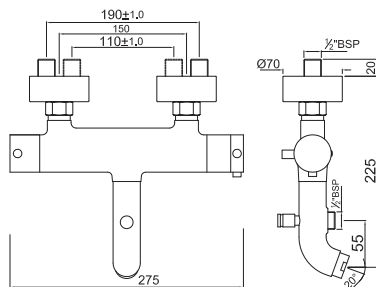
FLR-5683K

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-683)



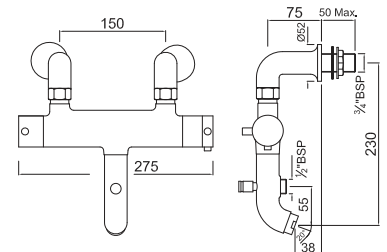
FLR-5655

Exposed Shower Mixer (Wall Mounted) with Thermostatic Control with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Flow rate: 36.43 l/min*



FLR-5657

Exposed Bath Shower Mixer (Wall Mounted) with Thermostatic Control Cartridge with Button Attachment on Spout with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Flow rate: 26.96 l/min*

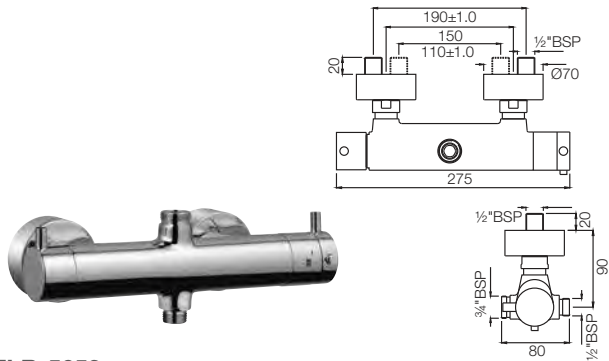


FLR-5659

Exposed Bath Shower Mixer (Tub Mounted) with Thermostatic Control Cartridge with Button Attachment on Spout with Straight Legs
Flow rate: 26.96 l/min*

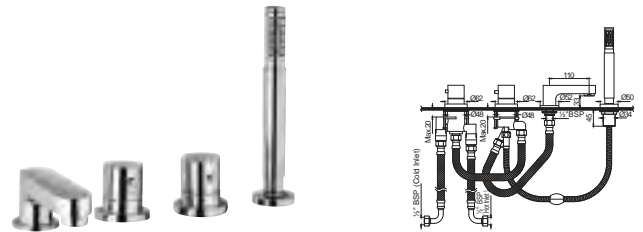
*at 3 bar pressure

Thermostatic Mixers (Aquamax)



FLR-5653

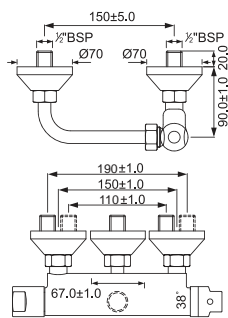
Multifunction Thermostatic Shower Mixer with Integrated Divertor and Provision for Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1213), Overhead & Hand Shower with Connecting Legs & Wall Flange
Flow rate: 35.16 l/min*



FLR-5677

4-Hole Thermostatic Bath & Shower Mixer, Deck Mounted

Eko



EKO-33673LWR

Eko Exposed Shower Mixer (Wall Mounted) with Thermostatic Control Cartridge, 115mm Long Bend Pipe on Lower Side, Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Flow rate: 26.54 l/min*

Beautiful bathrooms deserve
beautiful water heaters too.



5 STAR ENERGY RATING
ON SELECTED MODELS



GAS | ELECTRIC | INSTANT | HEATPUMP

Why Jaquar Water Heaters

Water heaters that give you more.

To ensure that they are worthy of the trust that is placed by customers in every Jaquar product, a whole range of safety, longevity and energy efficient features have been built in to these water heaters:

1) MORE SAFETY

- Double Safety Thermostat – dual overheating control mechanism cuts off power automatically even if primary cut off fails
- Multi-function Safety Valve – discharges water and acts as a non-return valve if pressure or temperature exceed preset limits



Multi Function
Safety Valve



Double Safety
Thermostat



Earth Leakage
Circuit Breaker

2) MORE LIFE

- Superior Quality Glass-lined Inner Tank – prevents rust, corrosion and prolongs the life of the inner tank
- Single/Dual Glass-coated Incoloy Heating Elements – made of high quality steel for quicker heating and to prevent scale formation



High Quality
Glass Lined
Heating Element

3) MORE SAVINGS

- High Density Insulation – CFC-free PUF insulation, with added thickness to minimise heat loss and maximise energy savings
- Cathodic Protection – a sacrificial Magnesium Anode protects and saves the tank from electrochemical reactions during water heating



Energy Saving
High Density
PUF Insulation



Cathodic
Protection

4) ATTRACTIVE DIGITAL FEATURES

- Cordless Remote: Wireless remote control for operational ease
- Full Digital Display
- On/Off Timer
- Clock Temperature Setting



Cordless
Remote



Digital Controls
and Display

*Available in Alexa Plus 20L, Alexa 30L, Elena (Digital) 15/25L, Insta Prime, Versa Digital 40L-100L & Heat Pump 200L - 500L

5) TRUST OF JAQUAR

- Quality sets Jaquar apart. The high standards of our products have cemented our reputation as the most valued premium brand in the bathing industry

6) UNMATCHED CUSTOMER SERVICE

- Jaquar Water Heaters come with a warranty along with service back-up. Jaquar also offers a Preventive Maintenance Service for hassle-free bathrooms

How to select your water heater on the basis of capacity

INSTANT GAS

Capacity (in litres)			
Model	6	10	16
Insta Gas (LPG)	√	√	
Insta Gas (PNG)	√	√	√

ELECTRIC

Capacity (in litres)														
Model	6	10	15	20	25	30	40	60	80	100	200	300	400	500
Elena (Manual)	√	√	√		√									
Elena (Digital)			√		√									
Elena (Horizontal)			√		√									
Elena Prime	√	√	√		√									
Versa (Vertical)							√	√	√	√				
Versa (Horizontal)							√	√	√	√				
Versa (Digital)							√	√	√	√				
Alexa Plus				√										
Alexa						√								
Verna (Floor Mounted)											√	√	√	√

INSTANT ELECTRIC

























Capacity (in litres)			
Model	1 LITRE	3 LITRE	
Insta	3 kW/4.5 kW	3 kW/4.5 kW	
Insta Prime (Tankless) 3 phase	9 kW	12 kW	18 kW 24 kW
Insta Prime (Tankless) Single phase	9 kW	-	-

HEAT PUMP

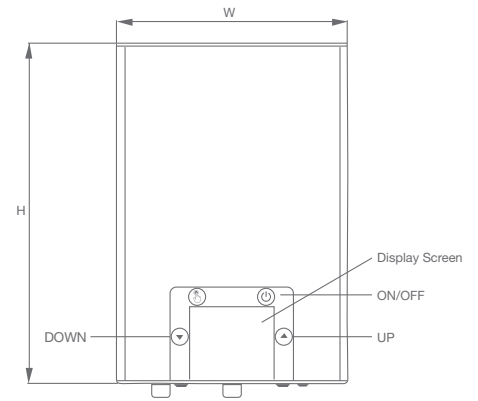
Capacity (in litres)				
Model	200	300	400	500
Integra Monobloc	√	√		
Integra Split		√	√	√

Choose the right water heater for your needs:

INSTA PRIME	INSTA/ INSTA GAS	ELENA		ELENA (Horizontal Model)		ALEXA PLUS / ALEXA	
1 & 3	1 & 3	6 & 10	15 & 25	15	25	20	30
 WALL MOUNTED	 WALL MOUNTED	 WALL MOUNTED	 WALL MOUNTED	 WALL MOUNTED	 WALL MOUNTED	 WALL MOUNTED	 WALL MOUNTED
 SHOWER	 BUCKET BATH/ KITCHEN	 BUCKET BATH/ KITCHEN	 SHOWER	 BUCKET BATH	 SHOWER	 SHOWER	 SHOWER
 LARGE FAMILY	 SMALL FAMILY	 SMALL FAMILY	 SMALL FAMILY	 SMALL FAMILY	 SMALL FAMILY	 SMALL FAMILY	 SMALL FAMILY
 NO REMOTE	 NO REMOTE	 NO REMOTE	 CORDLESS REMOTE	 NO REMOTE	 NO REMOTE	 WITH REMOTE	 WITH REMOTE

VERSA (Horizontal/Vertical Model)				VERNA (Floor Mounted)	INTEGRA (Floor Mounted)
40	60	80	100	200, 300 400 & 500	200, 300 400 & 500
 WALL MOUNTED	 WALL MOUNTED	 WALL MOUNTED	 WALL MOUNTED	 FLOOR MOUNTED	 FLOOR MOUNTED
 SHOWER	 SHOWER PANELS	 BATHTUB	 WHIRLPOOL	 WHIRLPOOL/ SPA	 WHIRLPOOL/ SPA
 LARGE FAMILY	 LARGE FAMILY	 LARGE FAMILY	 LARGE FAMILY	 LARGE FAMILY/ MULTIPLE BATHROOMS	 LARGE FAMILY/ MULTIPLE BATHROOMS
 NO REMOTE	 NO REMOTE	 NO REMOTE	 NO REMOTE	 NO REMOTE	 WITH REMOTE

INSTA PRIME (Digital)



Available in 9*/12/18/24 kW
Ideal for unlimited water supply during shower bath
*9kW is available in single phase also

Product Specifications

Details	Insta Prime (Digital) 3 Phase			Insta Prime (Digital) Single Phase		
Rated Wattage	9/12/18/24 kW			9 kW		
Voltage / Frequency (V/Hz)	400V/50Hz			230V/50Hz		
Temperature Range	25°C to 70°C			30°C to 55°C		
Working Pressure (Mpa)	0.8			0.6		
Inlet / Outlet Connection (Inch)	1/2			1/2		
Warranty	3 Years on heating element 1 Year on other components			3 Years on heating element 1 Year on other components		
Product Dimensions (in mm)	W	H	D	W	H	D
	260	385	90	215	360	60

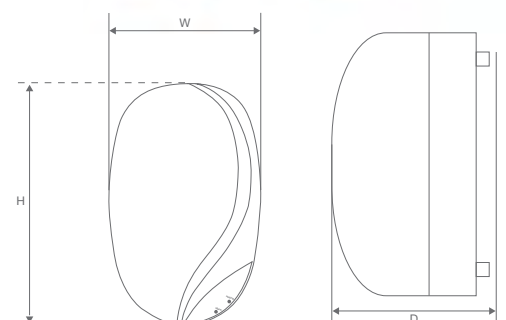
*9kW is available in single phase also

INSTA

Available in 1/3 litres
The perfect instant water heater for kitchens

Product Specifications

Details	Insta		
Volume (L)	1/3		
Rated Wattage	3/4.5 kW		
Voltage / Frequency (V/Hz)	230V/50Hz		
Temperature Range	25°C to 75°C		
Working Pressure (Mpa)	6.5 Bar		
Inlet / Outlet Connection (Inch)	1/2		
Inner Container Material	Stainless Steel		
Warranty	5 Years on Tank 2 Years on Heating Element 2 Years on Other Parts		
Product Dimensions (in mm)	W	H	D
1 Litre	200	330	150
3 Litres	230	370	200



Recommended for: Kitchen / Bucket Baths

INSTA GAS



Available in 6/10/16 litres
The perfect instant water heater for small families

Product Specifications

Details	Instant Gas			Instant Gas				
Volume (L)	06/10			16				
Rated Gas Supply Pressure (Pa)	NG - 2000			NG - 2000				
	LPG - 2800			-				
Working Pressure (Mpa)	0.01-1			0.03-1				
Thermal Load (Heat Input-kW)	12/20kW			32kW				
Warranty	1 Year			1 Year				
Product Dimensions (in mm)	W	H	D	W	H	D		
	06 Litres	300	455	120	16 Litres	410	680	223
	10 Litres	340	590	180				

Recommended for Kitchen & Bucket Bath

ELENA PRIME

(Manual)

Available in 6/10/15/25 litres
The perfect storage water heater for small families

Product Specifications

Details	Elena Prime (Manual)			
Volume (L)	6/10/15/25			
Rated Wattage	2 kW			
Voltage / Frequency (V/Hz)	230V/50Hz			
Temperature Range	25°C to 75°C			
Working Pressure (Mpa)	0.8			
Inlet / Outlet Connection (Inch)	1/2			
Warranty	7 Years on Tank			
	4 Years on Heating Element			
	2 Years on Other Parts			
Product Dimensions (in mm)	W	H	D	
	6 Litre	316	316	273
	10 Litres	366	366	285
	15 Litres	402	402	312
	25 Litres	452	452	369



Recommended for: Kitchen / Bucket Baths / Overhead Showers

ELENA VERTICAL

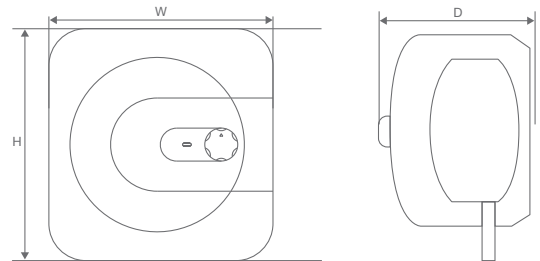
(Manual)

Available in 6/10/15/25 litres
The perfect storage water heater for small families

Product Specifications

Details	Elena Vertical (Manual)			
Volume (L)	6/10/15/25			
Rated Wattage	2kW			
Voltage / Frequency (V/Hz)	230V/50Hz			
Temperature Range	25°C to 75°C			
Working Pressure (Mpa)	0.8			
Inlet / Outlet Connection (Inch)	1/2			
Warranty	7 Years on Tank 4 Years on Heating Element 2 Years on Other Parts			
Product Dimensions (in mm)		W	H	D
	6 Litres	288	288	260
	10 Litres	328	328	295
	15 Litres	385	385	305
	25 Litres	448	448	345

Recommended for: Kitchen / Bucket Baths / Overhead Showers



ELENA⁺

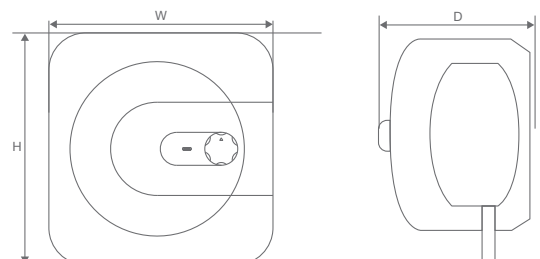
(Manual)

Available in 6/10 litres
The perfect instant storage water heater for small families

Product Specifications

Details	Elena ⁺ Vertical (Manual)			
Volume (L)	6/10			
Rated Wattage	3kW			
Voltage / Frequency (V/Hz)	230V/50Hz			
Temperature Range	25°C to 75°C			
Working Pressure (Mpa)	0.8			
Inlet / Outlet Connection (Inch)	1/2			
Warranty	7 Years on Tank 4 Years on Heating Element 2 Years on Other Parts			
Product Dimensions (in mm)		W	H	D
	6 Litres	288	288	260
	10 Litres	328	328	295

Recommended for: Kitchen / Bucket Baths / Overhead Showers



ELENA

(Digital)

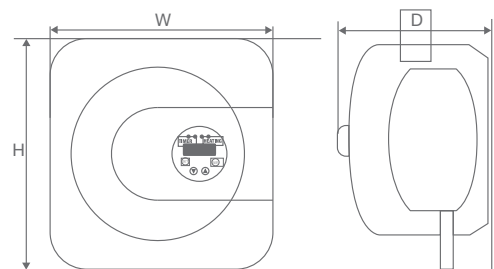
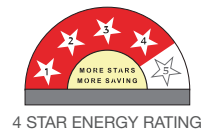
Available in 15/25 litres

The perfect storage water heater for small families

Product Specifications

Details	Elena Vertical (Digital)			
Volume (L)	15/25			
Rated Wattage (Dual Elements)	1/2/3 kW			
Voltage / Frequency (V/Hz)	230V/50Hz			
Temperature Range	25°C to 75°C			
Working Pressure (Mpa)	0.8			
Inlet / Outlet Connection (Inch)	1/2			
Warranty	7 Years on Tank 4 Years on Heating Element 2 Years on Other Parts			
Product Dimensions (in mm)	W	H	D	
	15 Litres	385	385	305
	25 Litres	448	448	345

Recommended for: Kitchen / Bucket Baths / Overhead Showers



ELENA HORIZONTAL

(Manual)

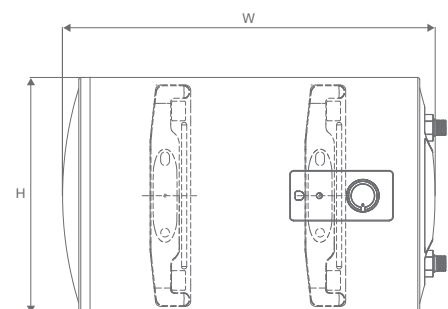
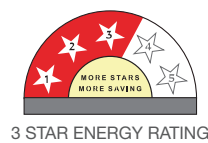
Available in 15/25 litres

The perfect instant storage water heater for small families

Product Specifications

Details	Elena Horizontal (Manual)		
Volume (L)	15/25		
Rated Wattage	2 kW		
Voltage / Frequency (V/Hz)	230V/50Hz		
Temperature Range	25°C to 75°C		
Working Pressure (Mpa)	0.8		
Inlet / Outlet Connection (Inch)	1/2		
Warranty	7 Years on Tank 4 Years on Heating Element 2 Years on Other Parts		
Product Dimensions (in mm)	W	H	
	15 Litres	495	320
	25 Litres	747	320

Available with Inlet / outlet on left hand side (LHS) and right hand side (RHS) Ideal for installation above false ceilings



ALEXA PLUS

(Digital)

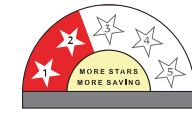
Available in 20 litres

The perfect storage water heater for small families

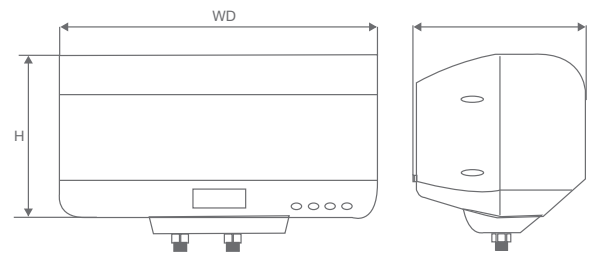
Product Specifications

Details	Alexa Plus Horizontal (Digital)		
Volume (L)	20		
Rated Wattage	2/3/5 kW		
Voltage / Frequency (V/Hz)	230V/50Hz		
Temperature Range	25°C to 75°C		
Working Pressure (Mpa)	0.8		
Inlet / Outlet Connection (Inch)	1/2		
Warranty	7 Years on Tank 4 Years on Heating Element 2 Years on Other Parts		
Product Dimensions (in mm)	W	H	D
	20 Litres	610	340 320

Recommended for Bucket Bath / Overhead Showers



2 STAR ENERGY RATING



ALEXA

(Digital)

Available in 30 litres

The perfect storage water heater for small families

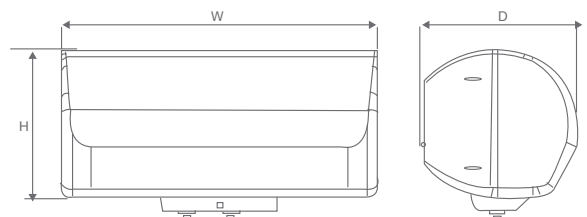
Product Specifications

Details	Alexa Horizontal (Digital)		
Volume (L)	30		
Rated Wattage	2/3/5kW		
Voltage / Frequency (V/Hz)	230V/50Hz		
Temperature Range	25°C to 75°C		
Working Pressure (Mpa)	0.8		
Inlet / Outlet Connection (Inch)	1/2		
Warranty	7 Years on Tank 4 Years on Heating Element 2 Years on Other Parts		
Product Dimensions (in mm)	W	H	D
	30 Litres	718	365 344

Recommended for Bucket Bath / Overhead Showers



2 STAR ENERGY RATING



VERSA VERTICAL

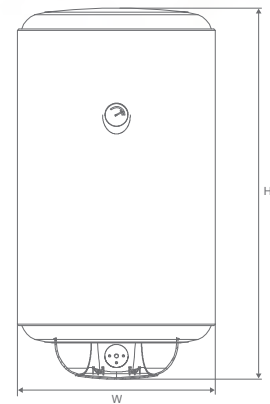
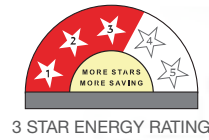
(Manual)

Available in 40/60/80/100 litres
For use with shower panels for bathtubs

Product Specifications

Details	Versa Vertical (Manual)	
Volume (L)	40/60/80/100	
Rated Wattage	40/60 L - 2 kW	
	80/100 L - 3 kW	
Voltage / Frequency (V/Hz)	230V/50Hz	
Temperature Range	35°C to 75°C	
Working Pressure (Mpa)	0.8	
Inlet / Outlet Connection (Inch)	1/2	
Warranty	7 Years on Tank	
	4 Years on Heating Element	
	2 Years on Other Parts	
Product Dimensions (in mm)	W	H
	40 Litres	400 675
	60 Litres	400 900
	80 Litres	470 905
	100 Litres	470 1095

Recommended for: Overhead Showers / Shower Panels / Bathtubs



VERSA HORIZONTAL

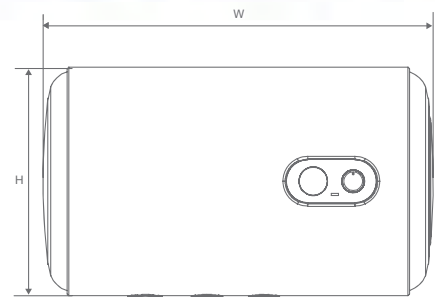
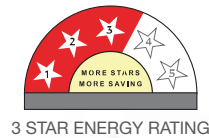
(Manual)

Available in 40/60/80/100 litres
For use with shower panels for bathtubs

Product Specifications

Details	Versa Horizontal (Manual)	
Volume (L)	40/60/80/100	
Rated Wattage	40/60 L - 2 kW	
	80/100 L - 3 kW	
Voltage / Frequency (V/Hz)	230V/50Hz	
Temperature Range	35°C to 75°C	
Working Pressure (Mpa)	0.8	
Inlet / Outlet Connection (Inch)	1/2	
Warranty	7 Years on Tank	
	4 Years on Heating Element	
	2 Years on Other Parts	
Product Dimensions (in mm)	H	W
	40 Litres	400 685
	60 Litres	400 925
	80 Litres	470 895
	100 Litres	470 1065

Recommended for: Overhead Showers / Shower Panels / Bathtubs



VERSA

(Digital)

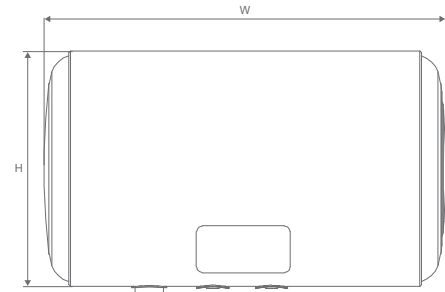
Available in 40/60/80/100 litres
For use with shower panels for bathtubs



Product Specifications

Details	Versa Horizontal (Digital)		
Volume (L)	40/60/80/100		
Rated Wattage	1/2/3 kW		
Voltage / Frequency (V/Hz)	230V/50Hz		
Temperature Range	35°C to 75°C		
Working Pressure (Mpa)	0.8		
Inlet / Outlet Connection (Inch)	1/2		
Warranty	7 Years on Tank 4 Years on Heating Element 2 Years on Other Parts		
Product Dimensions (in mm)		H	W
	40 Litres	400	685
	60 Litres	400	925
	80 Litres	470	895
	100 Litres	470	1065

Recommended for: Overhead Showers / Shower Panels / Bathtubs



VERNA

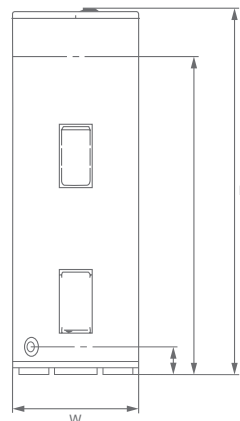
(Manual)

Available in 200/300/400/500 litres
For centralised hot water solutions

Product Specifications

Details	Verna Floor Mounted (Manual)		
Volume (L)	200/300/400/500		
Rated Wattage	200/300/400L - 2.5 kW x 2 500L - 3.00 kW x 2		
Voltage / Frequency (V/Hz)	230V/50Hz		
Temperature Range	35°C to 75°C		
Working Pressure (Mpa)	1.0		
Inlet / Outlet Connection (Inch)	3/4		
Warranty	3 Years on Tank 3 Years on Heating Element 3 Years on Other Parts		
Product Dimensions (in mm)		W	H
	200 Litres	540	1575
	300 Litres	650	1600
	400 Litres	710	1650
	500 Litres	710	1999

Recommended as the Centralised Heating Solution for Multiple Bathrooms



INTEGRA

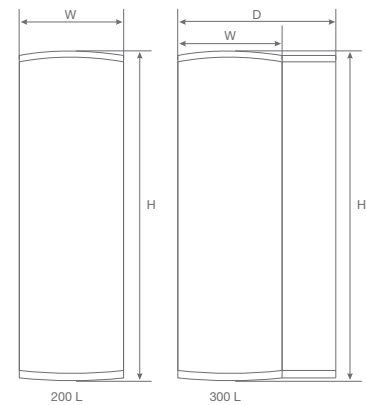
(Monobloc Heat Pump)

Available in 200/300 litres

For use in multiple bathrooms with shower panels & bathtubs

Product Specifications

Details	Integra Monobloc Heat Pump		
Tank Volume (L)	200/300		
Rated Heating Capacity (kW)	200L - 2.2		
	300L - 4.0		
Rated Input Power (kW)	200L - 0.55		
	300L - 0.99		
Working Ambient Temperature (Deg C)	-7 ~ 43		
Max Outlet Temperature (Deg C)	55/60/75		
Required Power Supply (V/Ph/Hz)	220/1/50		
Heating Element (kW)	2.0 kW		
Refrigerant Type	R134a		
Warranty	4 years on Tank, 2 years on heating element, compressor & sealed system, 1 year on other components		
Net Dimension (mm)	W	H	D
	560	1980	--
	560	1800	850
Weight - Net/ Gross (Kg)	100/130		150/180



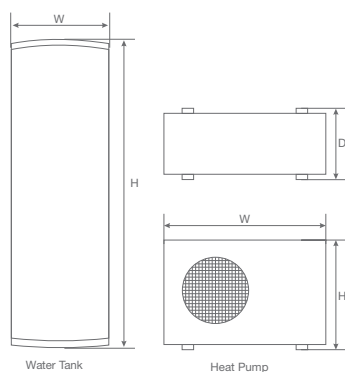
Recommended for: the Centralised Heating Solution for Multiple Bathrooms

INTEGRA

(Split Heat Pump)

Available in 300/400/500 litres

For use in multiple bathrooms with shower panels & bathtubs



Product Specifications

Details	Integra Split Heat Pump			
Tank Volume (L)	300/400/500			
Rated Heating Capacity (kW)	300/400L - 5.2			
	500L - 7.2			
Rated Input Power (kW)	300/400L - 1.3			
	500L - 1.8			
Working Ambient Temperature (Deg C)	-7 ~ 43			
Max Outlet Temperature (Deg C)	55/60/75			
Required Power Supply (V/Ph/Hz)	220/1/50			
Heating Element (kW)	300L - 2.0 kW			
	400/500L - 4.0 kW			
Refrigerant Type	R410a			
Net Dimension - Heat Pump (mm)	W	H	D	
	300/400/500L	780	970	390
	Net Dimension - Water Tank (mm)		W	H
	300L	650	1427	
400L	700	1480		
500L	700	1850		
Warranty (Yrs)	4 Years on Tank, 2 years on heating element, compressor & sealed system, 1 year on other components			
	Weight - Heat Pump - Net/Gross (Kg)	300/400L	48/65	
		500L	54/68	
Weight - Water Tank - Net/Gross (Kg)	300L	84/104		
	400L	105/125		
	500L	128/148		

Recommended for: the Centralised Heating Solution for Multiple Bathrooms

Sanitaryware

Jaquar sanitaryware provides you with a wide range of designs and features to enhance your bathroom décor perfectly. Our wide range of wash basins, offering Wall Hung, Over Counter, Under Counter and Counter-top installation are well coordinated with Jaquar's exquisite range of faucets. What's more, our water closets with single piece, coupled and wall mounted options, fit into your coordinated design and installation parameters perfectly. Their user-friendly, as well as two push-button activated dual-flush, technology provides you the choice of using 3 ltr or 6 ltr flush options.

Features



Anti-Germ Glazing

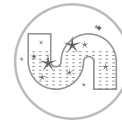
Anti-Bacterial Glaze is an additional Fluoro-Polymer in glaze. It is applied on Jaquar WCs and Wash Basins through a special process and provides the following benefits:

- It forms a strong hydrophobic shield which prevents the build-up of bacteria and germs
- Ideal for India's humid weather conditions
- Renders the surface durable and highly repellent to dirt, oils and liquids
- Facilitates easy removal of hard water deposits



Easy Installation

- Flatness of parts getting fixed to the wall
- No gaps between the wall, floor and the fitting portions of the sanitaryware
- Perfect fitting for a perfect look
- Enlongated rag bolts holes are elliptical in shape, hence it is easy to install



Clean and Odour-free WCs

The interior portion of the traps of water closets are glazed

- Ensures the trap does not collect dirt or give out odour
- Prevents dirt from sticking inside the trap
- Facilitates easy flushing and waste removal
- Ensures clean and odour-free bathroom



Soft Closing Detachable UF Seat Cover

Load bearing capacity of over 150 kg (seat cover and bushes) • Shape and texture of the seats unaffected by temperature variations • Does not absorb room temperature therefore the seats are neither too hot nor too cold to touch • Surface is resistant to stains and strong dyes • Does not deform or peel-off with use • Special buffer oil is used in the hinges for lasting functionality Soft-close action to eliminate noise of falling of the cover. This is guaranteed for 5 years • Adjustable speed of falling of the cover within a range of 1 to 15 seconds that leads to silent operations

Stringent quality parameters:

Load Bearing Test 400 kgs for WC & 100 kgs for WB • Autoclave Test for Craze Resistance • Chemical Resistance Test to negate the possibility of stains • Spectro Photometer Test for colour stability • Flushing Tests: (a) 100 Ball Test (b) Ink Test



After Sales Service

Large service network for complete peace of mind. Jaquar also offers preventive maintenance services for hassle free bathrooms.



Uniform Standard

Uniform grades of product available for retail and project. No differentiation in terms of product quality, design and colour.



Rimless WC.

Innovative, hygienic design that makes flushing efficient and cleaning effortless.



10 Years Warranty



Blind Installation

Design that adds to the aesthetics of the WC. No side windows for installation. More Hygienic and clean.



Tornado Flushing

Silent Flushing. Cleans entire toilet rim and bowl more effectively, reduce water consumption.

BIDSPA





BIDSPA

ELECTRONIC WATER CLOSET

Introducing Jaquar Bidspa WC that add intelligence to sanitaryware, and offers unmatched convenience, cleanliness and hygiene.

Features

- Remote control operated water closet
- Dual wash function for front and rear
- Warm air dryer after wash
- Adjustable water flow and temperature
- Adjustable seat temperature
- Adjustable (need based) nozzle positioning
- Nozzle oscillation for complete cleaning
- Anti bacterial seat and wash nozzles
- Auto flush • Deodorizer • Night light
- Multi functional knob for washing, massage, flushing and drying
- Smart safety alarm
- Option of washing and flushing without power



Multi-functional
remote control



Hygienic
anti-bacterial surface



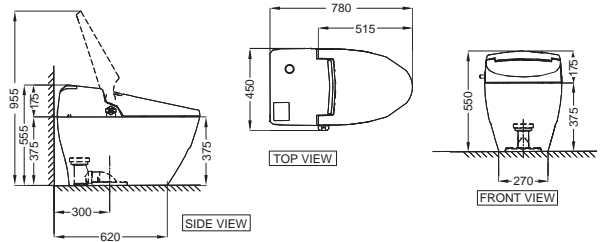
Easy clean
rimless WC

BidSpa

NEW



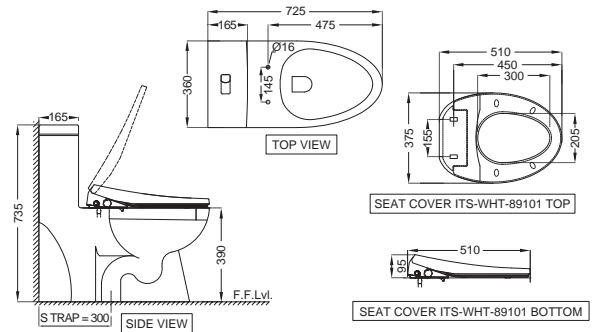
ITS-WHT-89853S300
Fully Automatic **Single Piece WC** with PP Seat cover, Remote control, Fixing Accessories and Accessories Set,
Size : 450x780x550 mm,
S trap - 300 mm



NEW



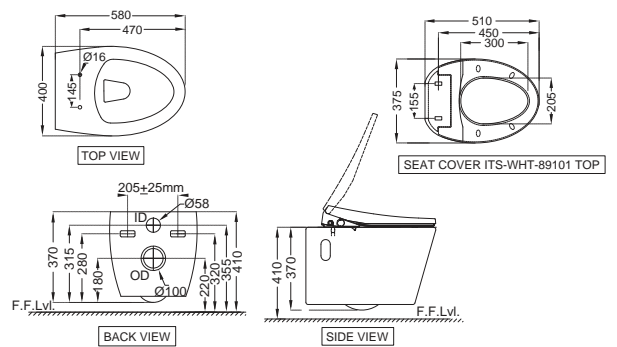
ITS-WHT-89851S300
Bidspa **Single Piece-WC** with Electronic seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories, Accessories Set and Cistern fittings, Size:360x725x735 mm,
S Trap-300 mm



NEW



ITS-WHT-89953
Bidspa Rimless **Wall Hung WC** with Electronic Seat Cover, Hinges, Accessories Set,
Size:400x580x370 mm



ORNAMIX

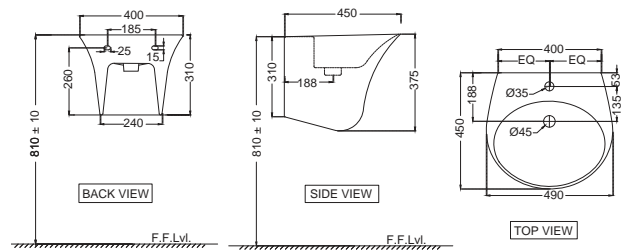




NEW



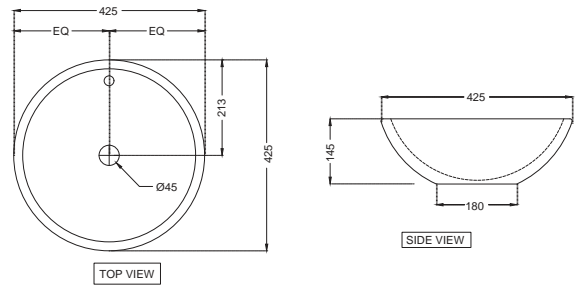
ONS-WHT-10801
Wall Hung Integrated Basin,
 with Fixing Accessories
 Size : 490x450x375 mm



NEW



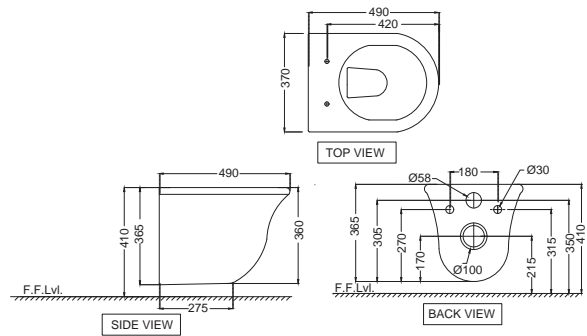
ONS-WHT-10901
Table Top Basin,
 Size : 425x425x145 mm



NEW



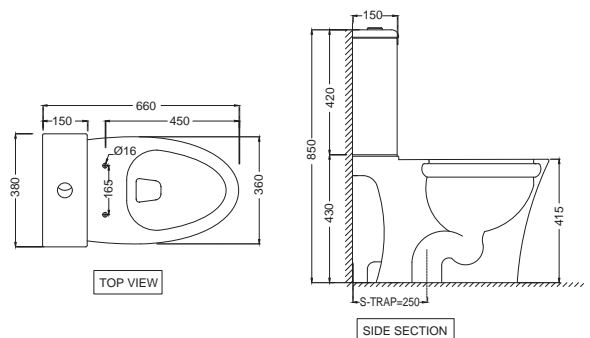
 **BI**
ONS-WHT-10953BI
 Rimless, Blind Installation **Wall Hung WC** with UF soft close slim seat cover, Hinges, Accessories Set, Size : 370x490x365 mm



NEW



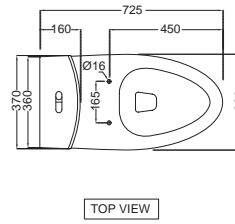
 **ONS-WHT-10753S**
 Rimless Bowl for Coupled WC with UF soft close slim seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories and Accessories Set, Size : 380x660x850 mm, S Trap - 250 mm
ONS-WHT-10201
 Cistern with Cistern Fittings for 10753S



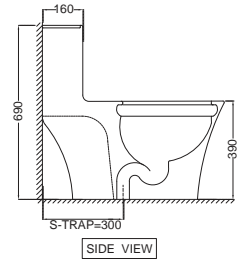
NEW



ONS-WHT-10853
Rimless **Single Piece WC** with
UF soft close slim seat
cover, Hinges, Fixing
Accessories, Accessories Set
and Cistern Fittings,
Size : 380x725x690 mm,
S Trap - 300 mm



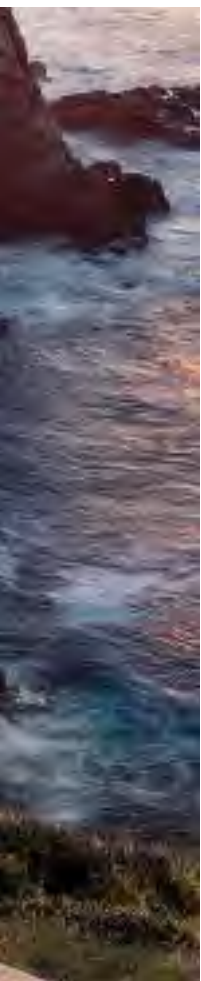
TOP VIEW



SIDE VIEW

ARC

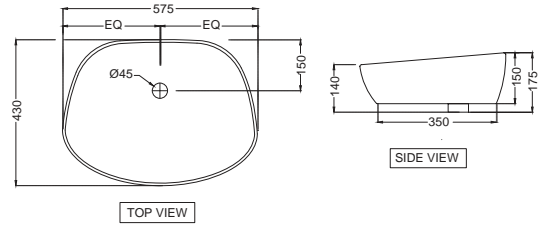




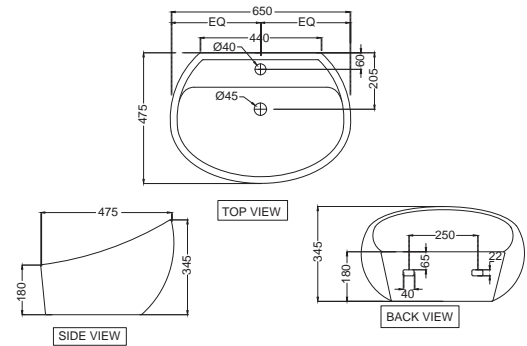
Arc



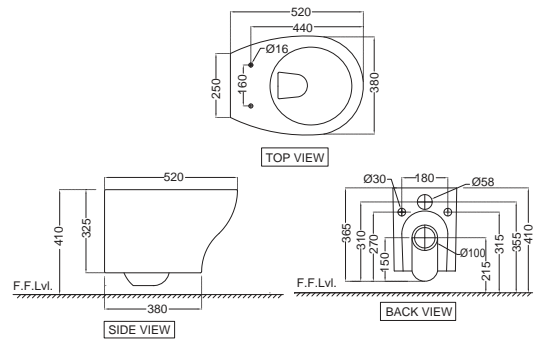
ACS-WHT-87901
Table Top Basin,
Size : 575x430x175 mm



ACS-WHT-87801
Wall Hung Basin
with Fixing Accessories Set,
Size : 650x475x345 mm

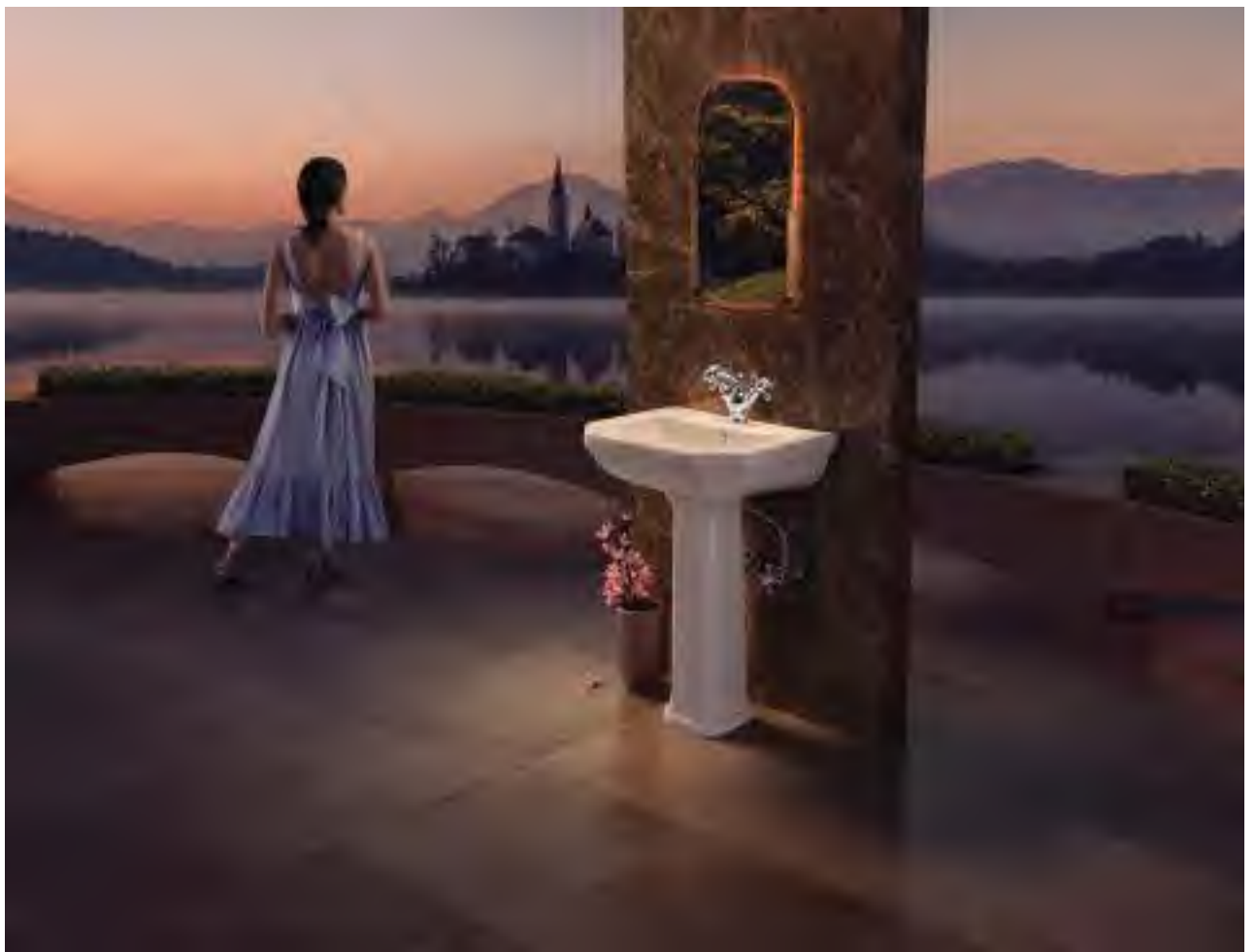


ACS-WHT-87951
Rimless, Blind Installation
Rimless Wall Hung WC with
UF soft close seat cover,
Hinges, Accessories set,
Size : 380x520x365 mm



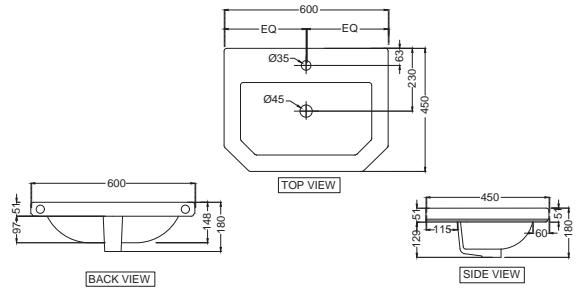
QUEEN'S





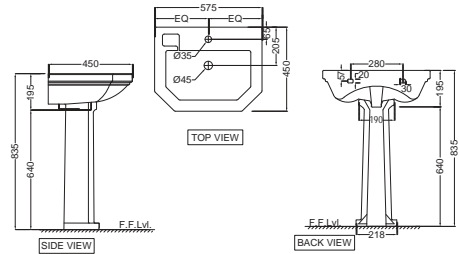


QNS-WHT-7601
Counter Top Basin,
Size: 600x450x180 mm

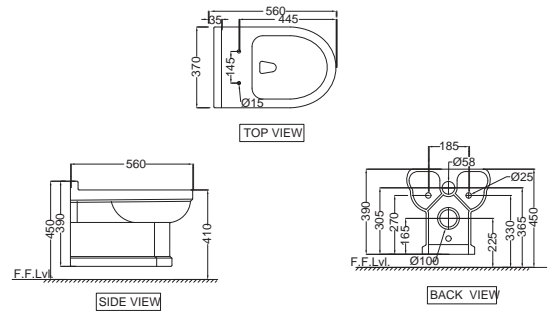


QNS-WHT-7801
Wall Hung Basin with
Fixing Accessories,
Size: 575x450x195 mm

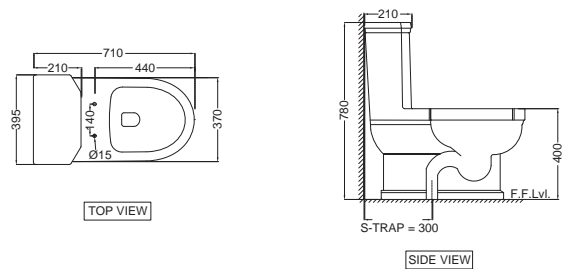
QNS-WHT-7301
Full Pedestal for QNS-WHT-7801



QNS-WHT-7951
Wall Hung WC with UF soft
close seat cover, Hinges,
Accessories Set,
Size: 370x560x390 mm



QNS-WHT-7851S
Single Piece-WC with UF soft
close seat cover, Hinges, Fixing
Accessories, Accessories Set
and Cistern fittings,
Size: 395x710x780 mm,
S Trap-300mm



Queen's

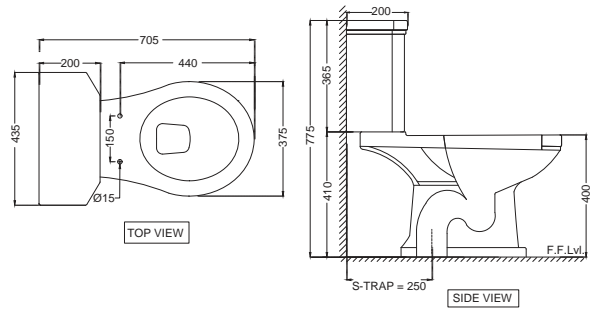


QNS-WHT-7751S

Bowl for **Coupled WC** with UF soft close seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories and Accessories Set, Size: 435x705x775 mm, S trap-250mm

QNS-WHT-7201

Cistern with cistern fittings for 7751S & 7751P

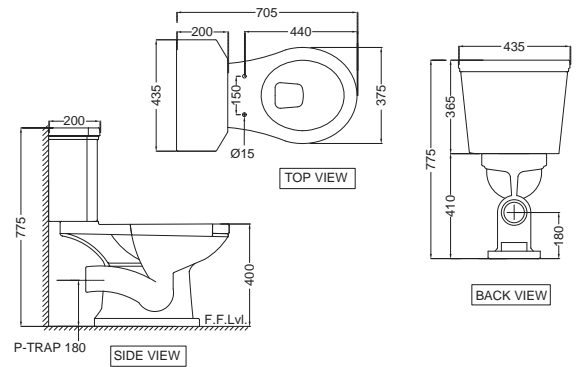


QNS-WHT-7751P

Bowl for **Coupled WC** with UF soft close seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories and Accessories Set, Size: 435x705x775 mm, P trap-180mm

QNS-WHT-7201

Cistern with cistern fittings for 7751S & 7751P



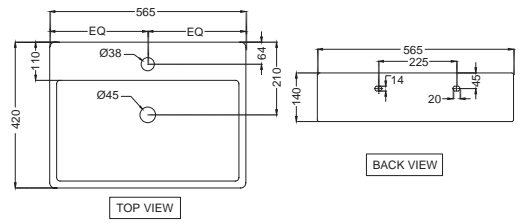
KUBIX



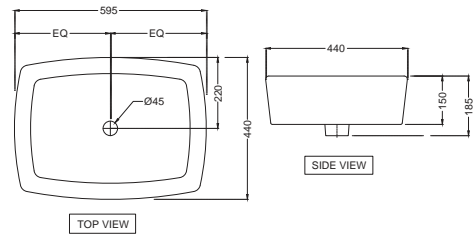




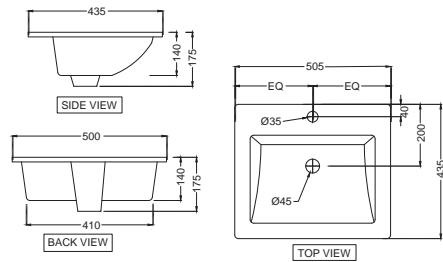
KUS-WHT-35935
Table Top Basin,
Size : 565x420x140 mm



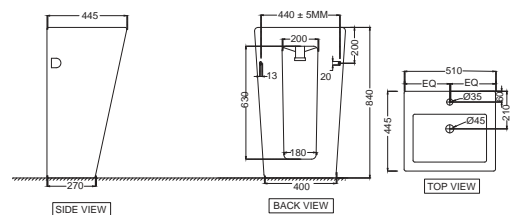
KUS-WHT-35901
Table Top Basin,
Size:595x440x185 mm



KUS-WHT-35601
Counter Top Basin,
Size:505x435x175 mm



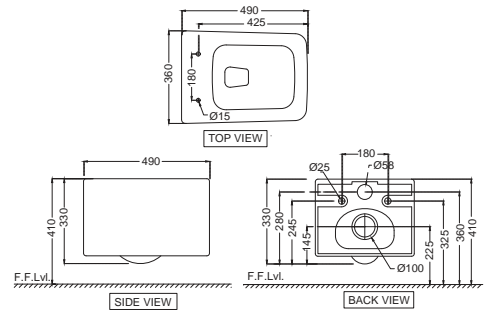
KUS-WHT-35401
Floor standing Basin with Fixing
Accessories,
Size:510x445x840 mm



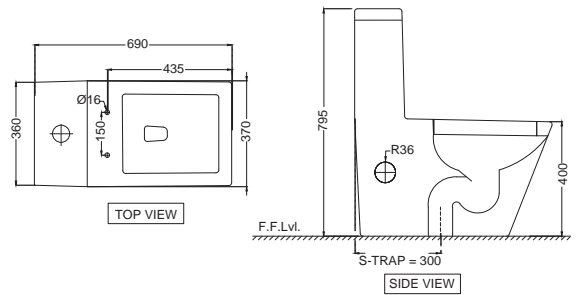
NEW



KUS-WHT-35953BI
 Rimless, Blind Installation Wall Hung WC with UF soft close slim seat cover, Hinges, Accessories Set, Size : 360x490x330 mm



KUS-WHT-35851SN
 Single Piece WC with UF soft close seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories, Accessories Set and Cistern fittings, Size: 370x690x795 mm, S trap-300mm



FUSION

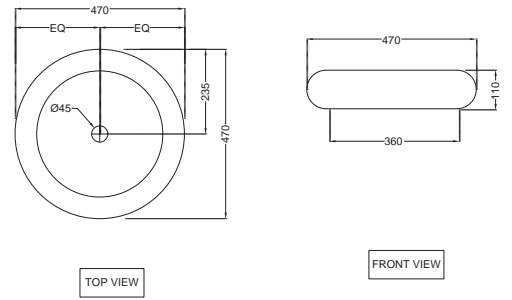




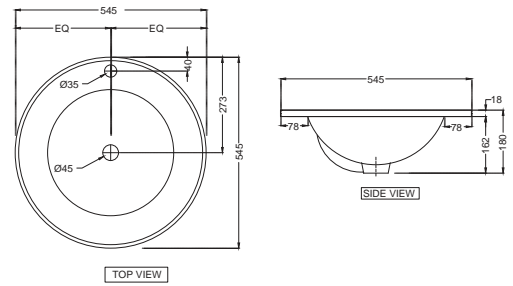
Fusion



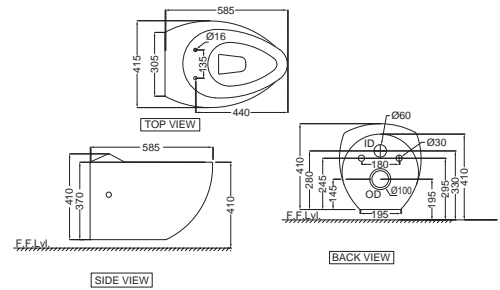
FSS-WHT-29901
 Table Top Basin,
 Size:470x470x110 mm



FSS-WHT-29601
 Counter Top Basin,
 Size:545x545x180 mm



FSS-WHT-29951
 Wall Hung WC with PP soft
 close seat cover, Hinges,
 Accessories Set,
 Size:415x585x410 mm



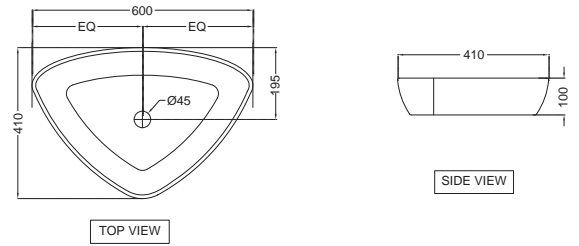
LYRIC



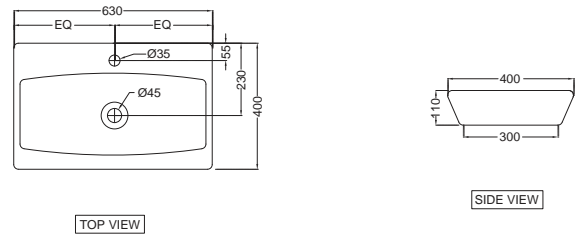




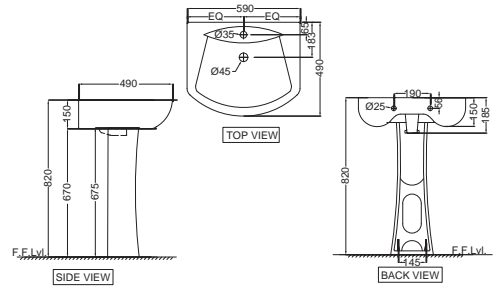
LYS-WHT-38901N
Thin Rim Table Top Basin,
Shape - Triangular,
Size: 600x410x100 mm



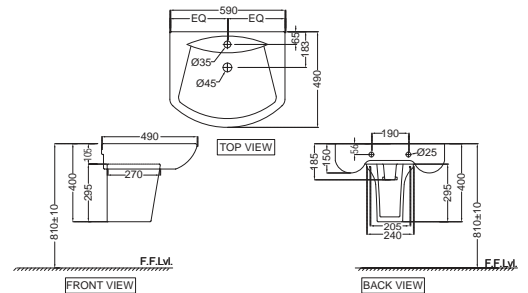
LYS-WHT-38931
Table Top Basin,
Size: 630x400x110 mm



LYS-WHT-38801
Wall Hung Basin with Fixing
Accessories,
Size : 590x490x185 mm
LYS-WHT-38301
Full Pedestal For 38801



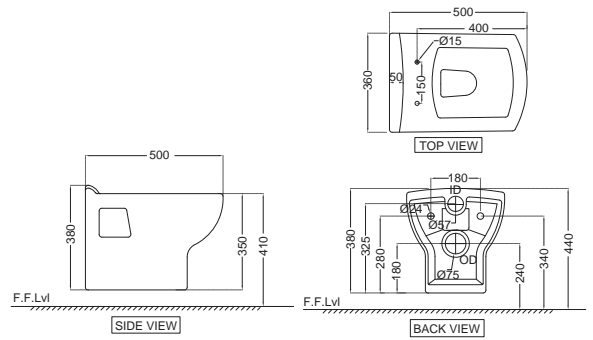
LYS-WHT-38801
Wall Hung Basin with Fixing
Accessories,
Size : 590x490x185 mm
LYS-WHT-38305
Half Pedestal with Fixing
Accessories for 38801



NEW



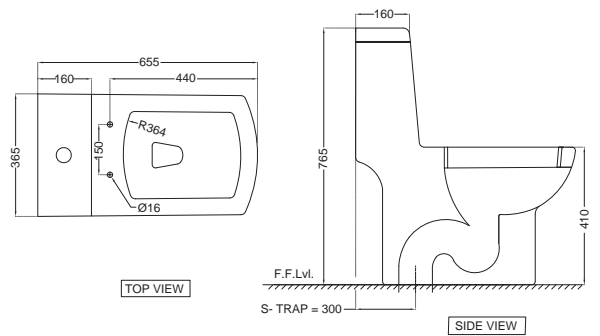
LYS-WHT-38951SM
Wall Hung WC with UF soft close slim seat cover, Hinges, Accessories Set,
 Size:360x500x380 mm



NEW



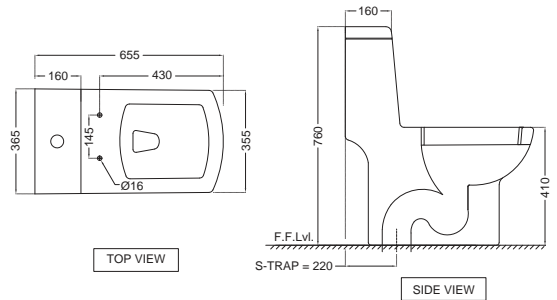
LYS-WHT-38851SSM
Single piece-WC with UF soft close slim seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories, Accessories Set and Cistern fittings,
 Size:365x655x765 mm,
 S Trap-300mm



NEW



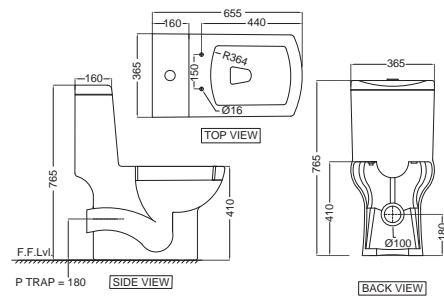
LYS-WHT-38851S220SM
Single piece-WC with UF soft close slim seat cover,
 Fixing Accessories, Accessories Set and Cistern fittings, Size:365x655x760 mm,
 S Trap-220mm



NEW



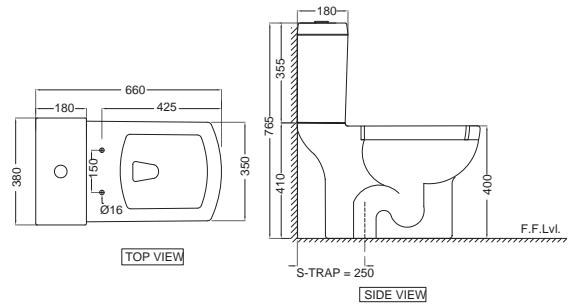
LYS-WHT-38851PSM
Single piece-WC with UF soft close slim seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories, Accessories Set and Cistern fittings,
 Size:365x655x765 mm,
 P Trap-180mm



NEW



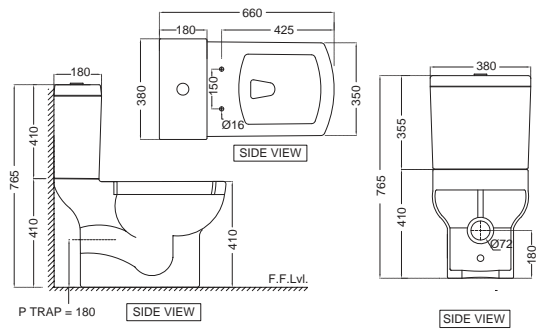
Floor mounted coupled WC
LYS-WHT-38751SSM
 Bowl for **Coupled WC** with UF soft close slim seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories and Accessories Set, Size:380x660x765 mm, S Trap-250mm
LYS-WHT-38201
Cistern with cistern fittings for 38751PSM & 38751SSM



NEW



Floor mounted coupled WC
LYS-WHT-38751PSM
 Bowl for **Coupled WC** with UF soft close slim seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories and Accessories Set, Size:380x660x765 mm, P trap-180mm
LYS-WHT-38201
Cistern with cistern fittings for 38751PSM & 38751SSM



ARIA

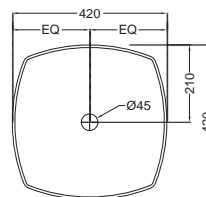




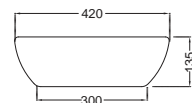
Aria



ARS-WHT-39901
Table Top Basin,
Size:420x420x135 mm



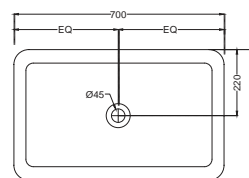
TOP VIEW



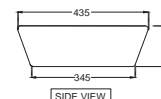
SIDE VIEW



ARS-WHT-39903
Table Top Basin,
Size:700x435x135 mm



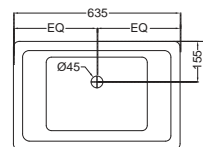
TOP VIEW



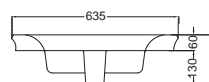
SIDE VIEW



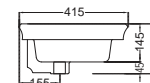
ARS-WHT-39601
Counter Top Basin,
Size:635x415x190 mm



TOP VIEW



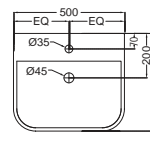
BACK VIEW



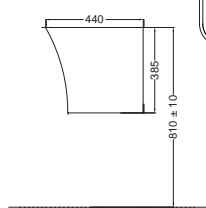
SIDE VIEW



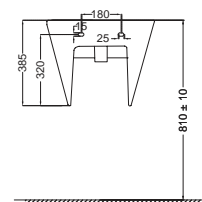
ARS-WHT-39803
Wall Hung Integrated Basin
with Fixing Accessories,
Size 500x440x385 mm



TOP VIEW



SIDE VIEW

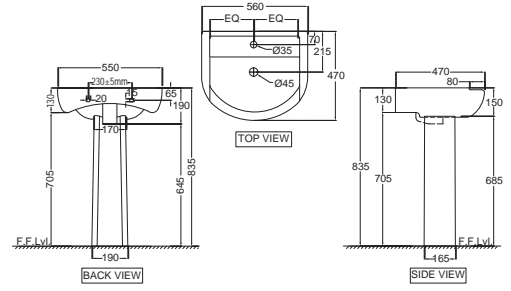


BACK VIEW

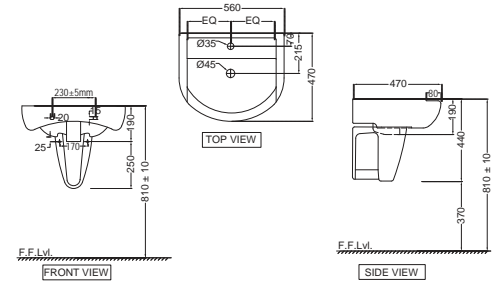
Aria



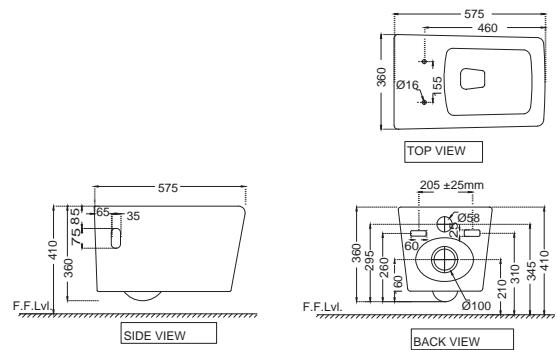
ARS-WHT-39801
Wall Hung Basin with
 Fixing Accessories,
 Size:560x470x190 mm
ARS-WHT-39301 Full
Pedestal for
 ARS-WHT-39801



ARS-WHT-39801
Wall Hung Basin with
 Fixing Accessories,
 Size:560x470x190 mm
ARS-WHT-39305
Half Pedestal with
 Fixing Accessories for
 ARS-WHT-39801



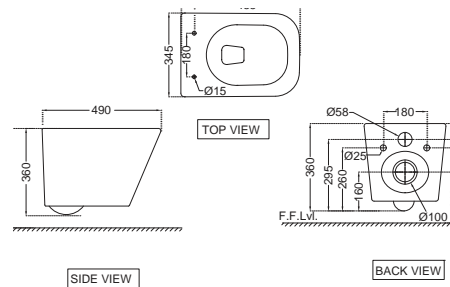
ARS-WHT-39951
Wall Hung WC with UF soft
 close slim seat cover, Hinges,
 Accessories Set,
 Size:360x570x360 mm



NEW



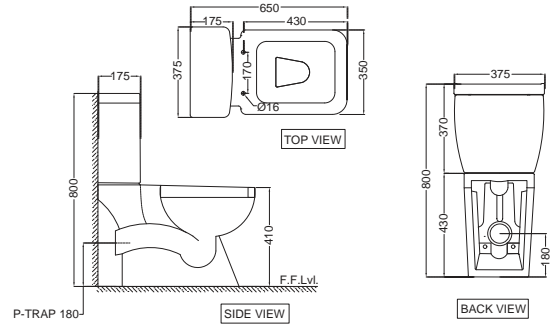
ARS-WHT-39953BI
Rimless, Blind Installation Wall
Hung WC with UF soft close seat
 cover, Hinges, Accessories Set,
 Size : 345x490x360 mm



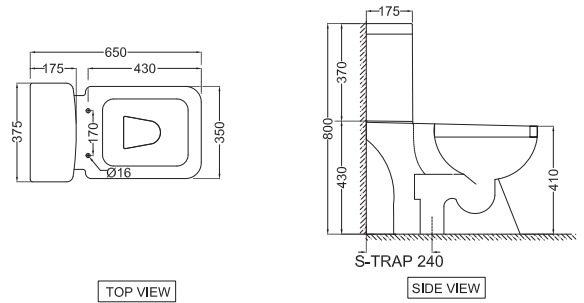
Aria



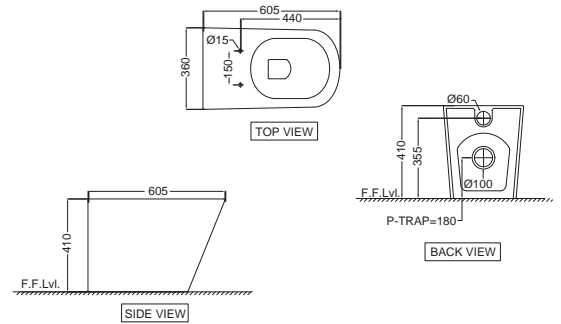
Floor mounted coupled WC
ARS-WHT-39751P
 Bowl for **Coupled WC** with PP soft close seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories and Accessories Set,
 Size: 375x650x800 mm, P trap-180mm
ARS-WHT-39201
Cistern with cistern fittings for 39751P & S



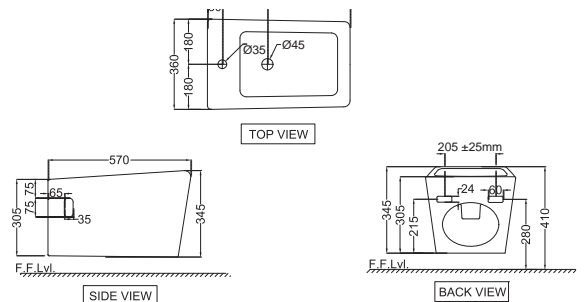
Floor mounted coupled WC
ARS-WHT-39751S
 Bowl for **Coupled WC** with PP soft close seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories and Accessories Set,
 Size: 375x650x800 mm, S trap-250mm
ARS-WHT-39201
Cistern with cistern fittings for 39751P & S




ARS-WHT-39955
Rimless Back To Wall WC, with UF soft close slim seat cover, Hinges, Accessories set,
 Size: 360x605x410mm, P-trap:180mm



ARS-WHT-39151
Wall Hung-Bidet,
 Size: 360x570x345 mm



FONTE

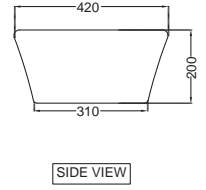
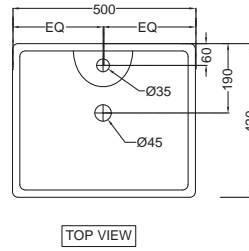




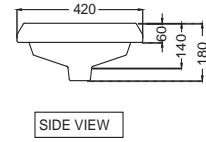
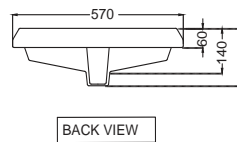
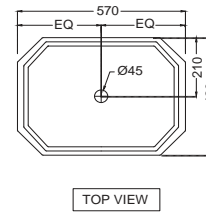
Fonte



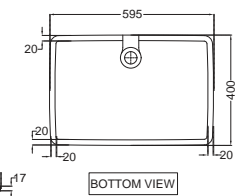
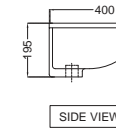
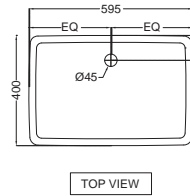
FNS-WHT-40931
Table Top Basin,
Size: 500x420x200 mm



FNS-WHT-40601
Counter Top Basin,
Size: 570x420x180 mm

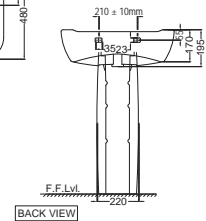
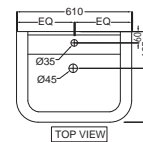
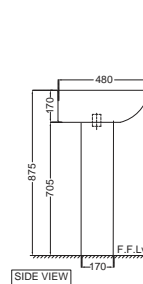


FNS-WHT-40701
Under Counter Basin with
Fixing Accessories,
Size: 595x400x195mm,
Shape: Rectangular



Full pedestal basin

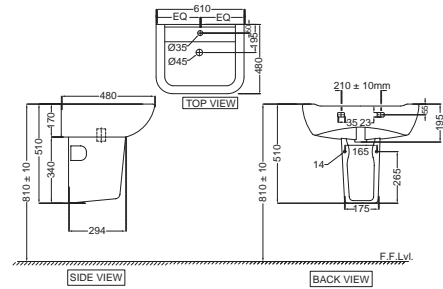
FNS-WHT-40801
Wall Hung Basin with Fixing
Accessories,
Size: 610x480x195 mm
FNS-WHT-40301
Full pedestal for
FNS-WHT-40801



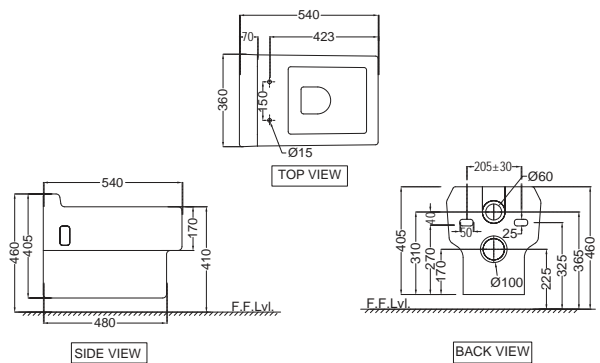


Half pedestal basin

FNS-WHT-40801
 Wall Hung Basin with Fixing
 Accessories,
 Size: 610x480x195 mm
FNS-WHT-40305
 Half pedestal with Fixing
 Accessories
 for FNS-WHT-40801



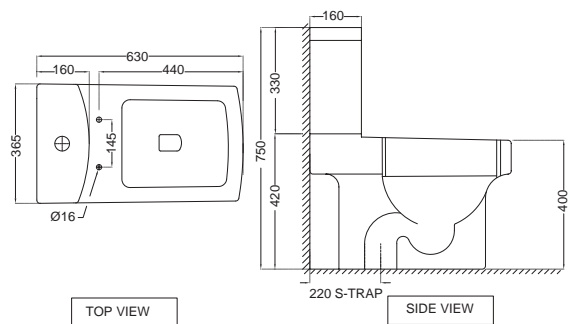
FNS-WHT-40951
 Wall Hung WC with UF soft
 close seat cover, Hinges,
 Accessories Set,
 Size: 360x 540x405 mm



NEW



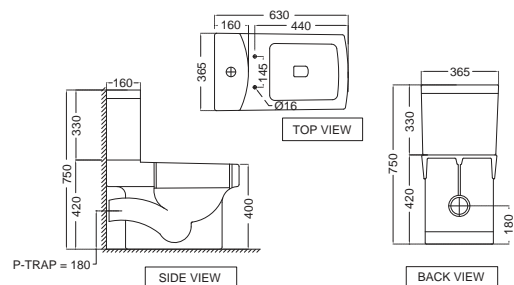
Floor mounted coupled WC
FNS-WHT-40751SSM
 Bowl for **Coupled WC** with UF
 soft close slim seat cover,
 Hinges, Fixing Accessories Set
 and Accessories Set,
 Size : 365x630x750 mm,
 S Trap-220mm
FNS-WHT-40201
Cistern with cistern fittings for
 40751PSM & 40751SSM



NEW



Floor mounted coupled WC
FNS-WHT-40751PSM
 Bowl for **Coupled WC** with UF
 soft closeslim seat cover, Hinges,
 Fixing Accessories Set and
 Accessories Set,
 Size : 365x630x750 mm,
 P Trap-180mm
FNS-WHT-40201
Cistern with cistern fittings for
 40751PSM & 40751SSM



VIGNETTE

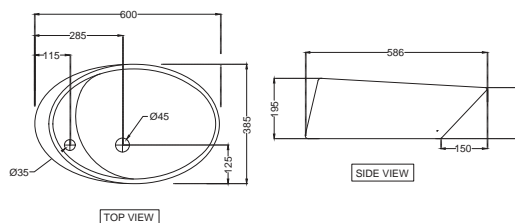




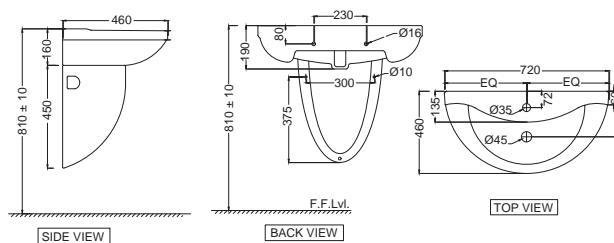
Vignette



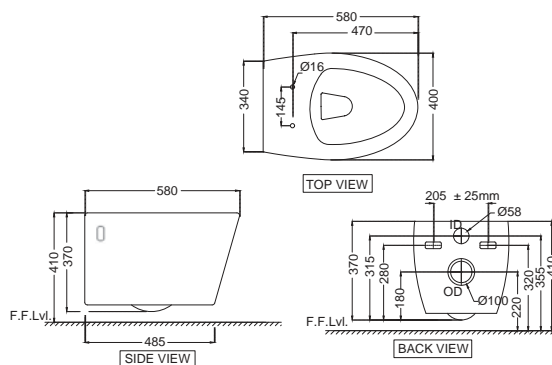
VGS-WHT-81931N
Table Top Basin,
Size: 600x385x195 mm



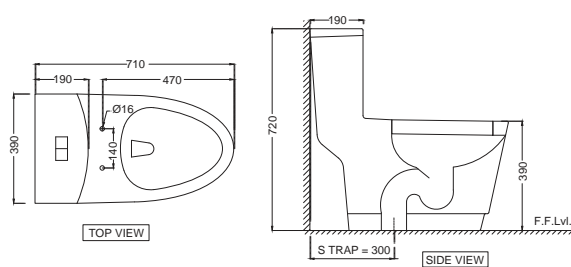
VGS-WHT-81803
Wall Hung Basin with
Fixing Accessories,
Size: 720x460x190 mm
VGS-WHT-81307
Half pedestal with
Fixing Accessories
Set for 81803



VGS-WHT-81953
Rimless Wall Hung WC with UF
soft close seat cover,
Hinges,Accessories Set,
Size: 400x580x370 mm



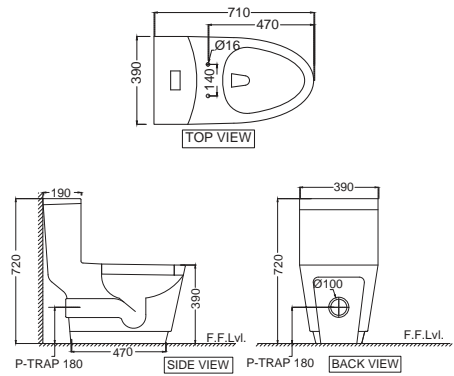
VGS-WHT-81851SN
Rimless Single piece-WC
with UF soft close seat Cover,
Hinges,Fixing Accessories,
Accessories Set and
Cistern fittings,
Size: 390x710x720 mm
S Trap -300 mm,



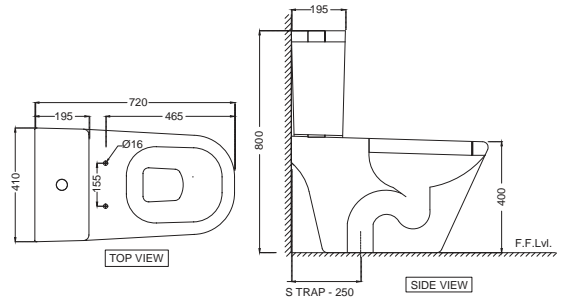
Vignette



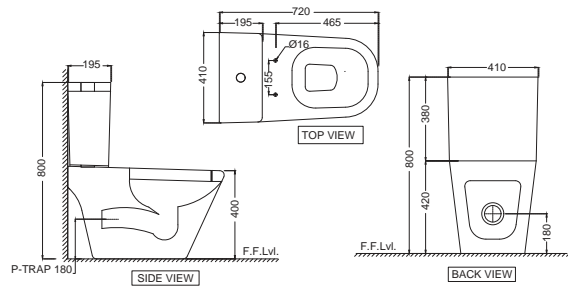
VGS-WHT-81851PN
Rimless Single piece-WC with
 UF soft close seat Cover, Hinges,
 Fixing Accessories, Accessories
 Set and Cistern fittings,
 Size: 390x710x720mm,
 P Trap -180 mm



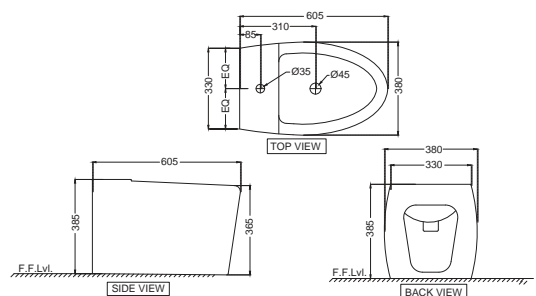
Floor mounted coupled WC
VGS-WHT-81751S
 Bowl for **Coupled WC** with PP
 soft close seat cover, Hinges,
 Fixing Accessories and
 Accessories Set,
 Size: 410x720x800mm,
 S trap-250mm
VGS-WHT-81201
Cistern with cistern fittings for
 81751P & 81751S



Floor mounted coupled WC
VGS-WHT-81751P
 Bowl for **Coupled WC** with PP
 soft close seat cover, Hinges,
 Fixing Accessories and
 Accessories Set,
 Size: 410x720x800mm,
 P trap-180mm
VGS-WHT-81201
Cistern with cistern fittings for
 81751P & 81751S



VGS-WHT-81151
Floor mounted bidet,
 Size: 380x605x385 mm



SOLO

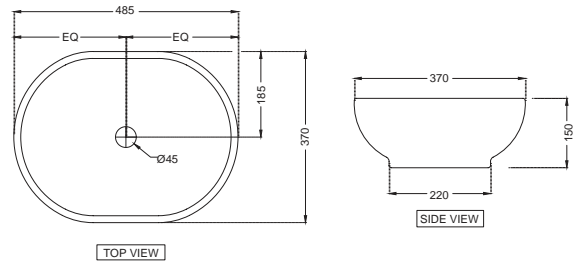




Solo



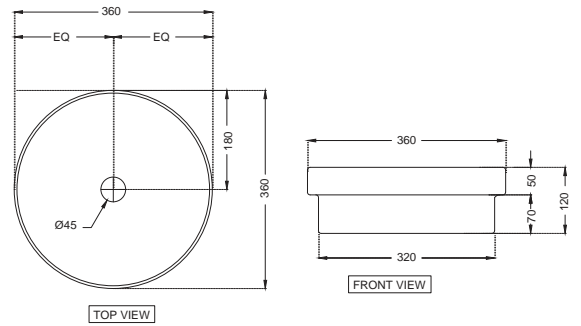
SLS-WHT-6901
Table Top Basin,
Size: 485x370x150 mm



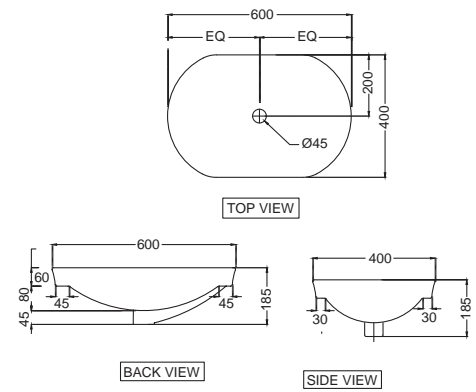
NEW



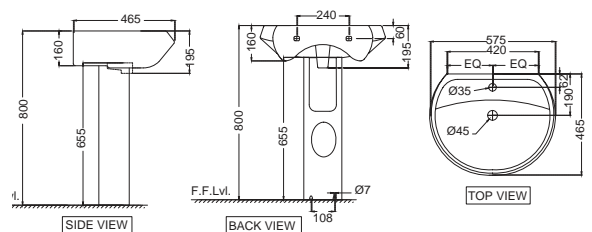
SLS-WHT-6905
Thin Rim Table Top Basin,
Shape - Round,
Size: 360x360x120mm



SLS-WHT-6601
Counter Top Basin,
Size: 600x400x185mm



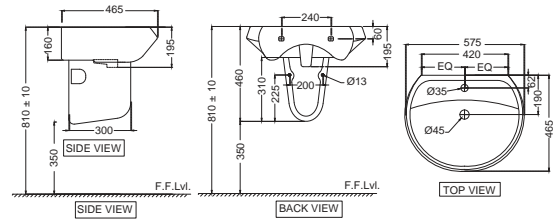
Full pedestal basin
SLS-WHT-6801
Wall Hung Basin with Fixing
Accessories,
Size: 575x465x195 mm
SLS-WHT-6301
Full pedestal for
SLS-WHT-6801



Solo



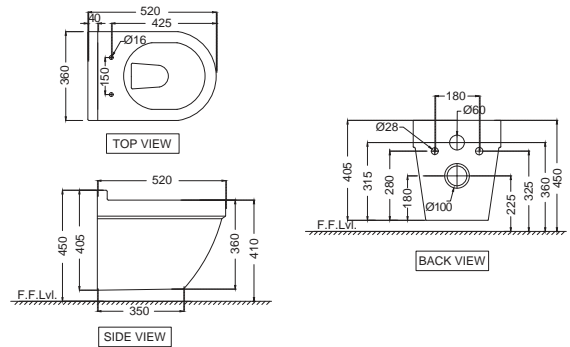
Half pedestal basin
SLS-WHT-6801
 Wall Hung Basin with Fixing
 Accessories,
 Size: 575x465x195 mm
SLS-WHT-6305
 Half pedestal with Fixing
 Accessories for
 SLS-WHT-6801



NEW



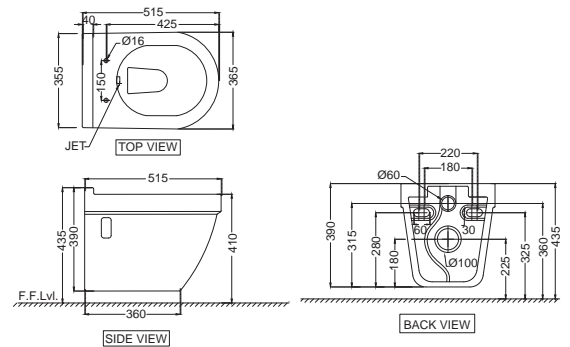
SLS-WHT-6953BI
 Rimless, Blind Installation Wall
 Hung WC with PP soft close slim
 seat cover, Hinges, Accessories
 Set, Size: 360x520x405 mm
 Also available
SLS-WHT-6953UFBI
 Rimless, Blind Installation Wall
 Hung WC with UF soft close slim
 seat cover, Hinges, Accessories
 Set, Size: 360x520x405 mm



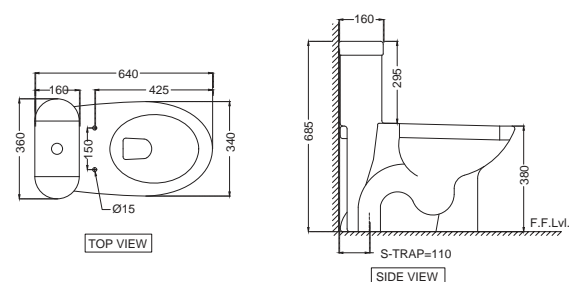
NEW



SLS-WHT-6951JUF
 Wall Hung WC with In built Jet,
 UF soft close slim seat cover,
 Hinges, Accessories Set,
 Size: 365x515x390 mm
SLS-WHT-6951J
 Wall Hung WC with In built Jet,
 PP soft close slim seat cover,
 Hinges, Accessories Set,
 Size: 365x515x390 mm



SLS-WHT-6851S
 Single piece-WC with PP soft
 closeseat cover, Hinges, Fixing
 Accessories, Accessories Set
 and Cistern fittings,
 Size: 360x640x685mm,
 S trap-110mm

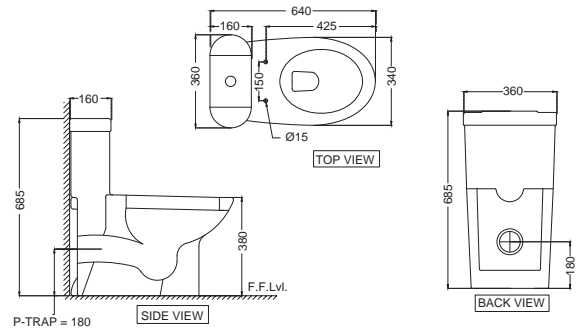


Solo



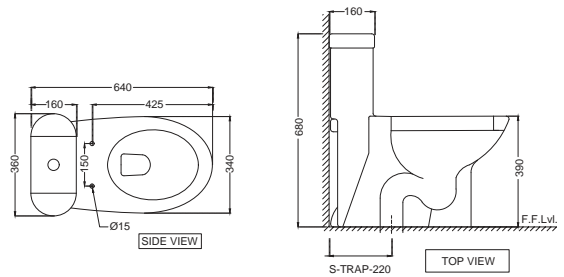
SLS-WHT-6851P

Single piece-WC with PP soft close seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories, Accessories Set and Cistern fittings, Size: 360x640x685 mm, P trap-180mm



SLS-WHT-6853S

Single piece-WC with PP soft close seatcover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories, Accessories Set and Cistern fittings, Size: 360x640x680 mm, S trap-220 mm



NEW

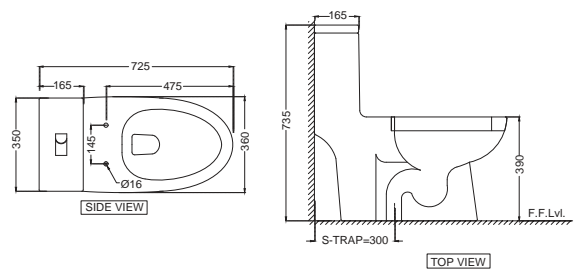


SLS-WHT-6855S

Single Piece-WC with PP soft close seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories, Accessories Set and Cistern fittings, Size: 360x725x735 mm, S Trap-300 mm

SLS-WHT-6855SUF

Single Piece-WC with UF soft close seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories, Accessories Set and Cistern fittings, Size: 360x725x735 mm, S Trap-300 mm



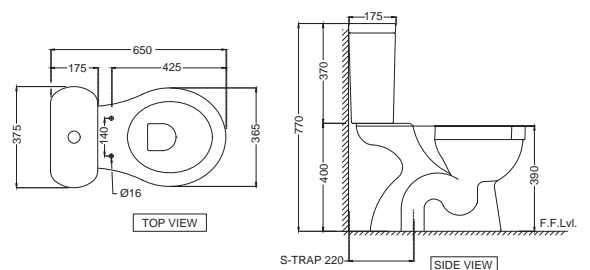
Floor mounted coupled WC

SLS-WHT-6751S

Bowl for Coupled WC with PP soft close seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories and Accessories Set, Size: 375x650x770 mm, S trap-250mm

SLS-WHT-6201

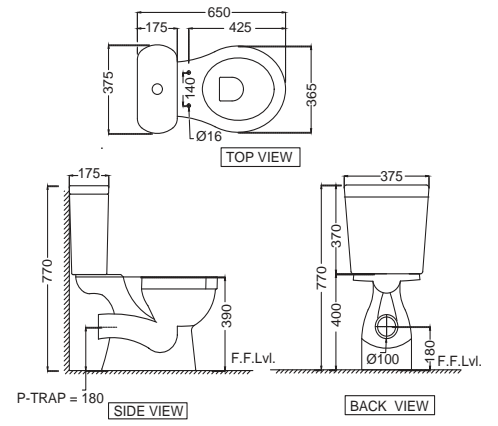
Cistern with cistern fittings for 6751S & 6751P



Solo



Floor mounted coupled WC
SLS-WHT-6751P
Bowl for **Coupled WC** with PP
softclose seat cover, Hinges,
Fixing Accessories and
Accessories Set,
Size: 375x650x770mm,
P trap-180mm
SLS-WHT-6201
Cistern with cistern fittings for
6751S & 6751P



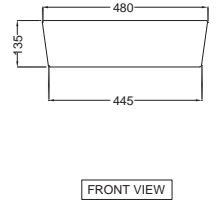
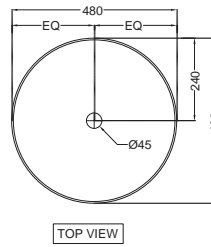
OPAL







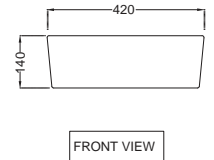
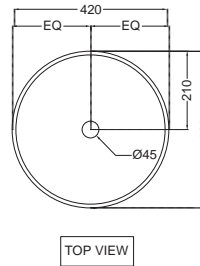
OPS-WHT-15901N
Thin Rim Table Top Basin,
Shape - Round,
Size: 480x480x135 mm



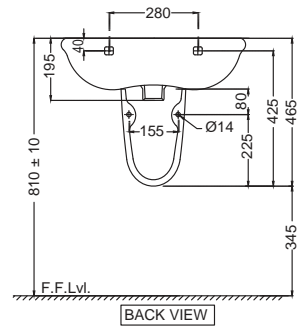
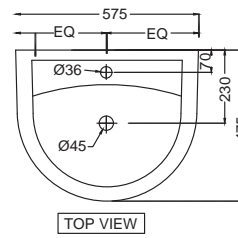
NEW



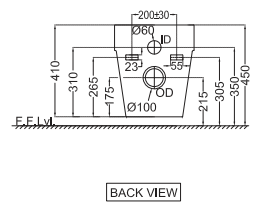
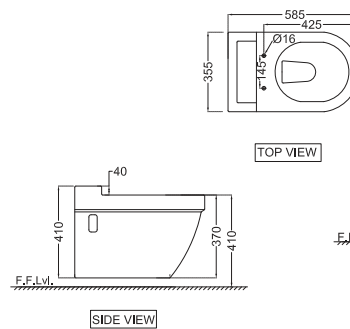
OPS-WHT-15905
Thin Rim Table Top Basin,
Shape - Round,
Size: 420x420x140 mm



Half pedestal basin
OPS-WHT-15801
Wall Hung Basin with Fixing
Accessories,
Size: 575x475x195 mm
OPS-WHT-15305
Half pedestal with Fixing
Accessories for
OPS-WHT-15801



OPS-WHT-15951
Wall Hung WC with UF soft
close seat cover, Hinges,
Accessories Set,
Size: 355x585x410 mm

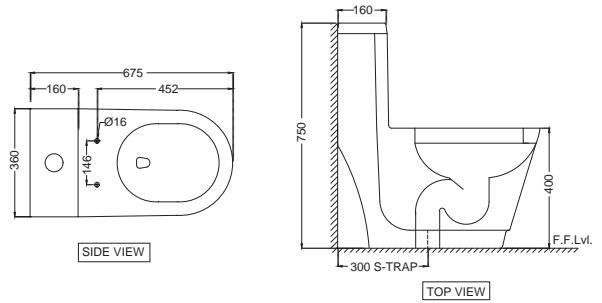


Opal



OPS-WHT-15851SN

Rimless **Single piece-WC** with UF soft close seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories, Accessories Set, and Cistern fittings, Size: 360x675x750mm, S Trap-300 mm



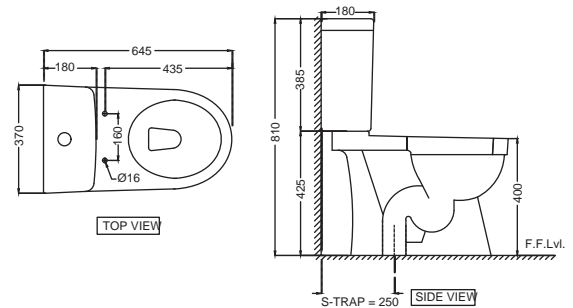
Floor mounted coupled WC

OPS-WHT-15751SUF

Bowl for **Coupled WC** with UF soft close seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories Set and Accessories Set, Size: 370x645x810 mm, S Trap-250mm

OPS-WHT-15201

Cistern with cistern fittings for 15751SUF & 15751PUF



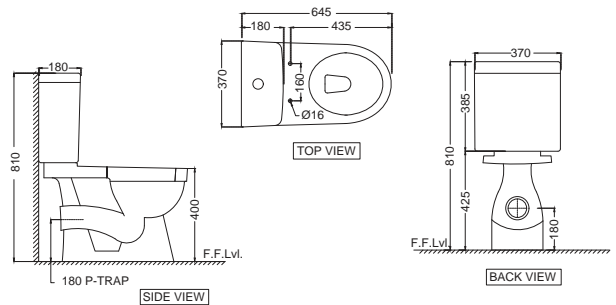
Floor mounted coupled WC

OPS-WHT-15751PUF

Bowl for **Coupled WC** with UF soft close seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories and Accessories Set, Size: 370x645x810mm, P Trap-180mm

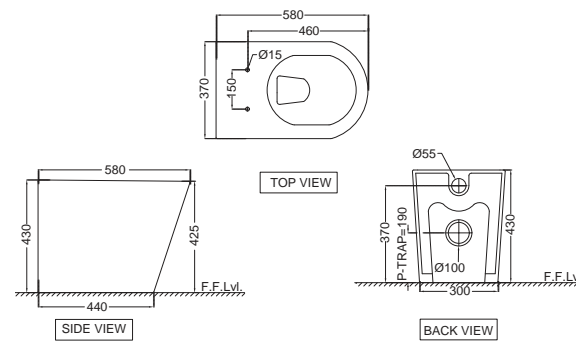
OPS-WHT-15201

Cistern with cistern fittings for 15751SUF & 15751PUF



OPS-WHT-15955NUF

Rimless **Back To Wall WC** with UF softclose slim seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories and Accessories Set, SIZE : 370x580x430 mm, P TRAP-185MM



FLORENTINE

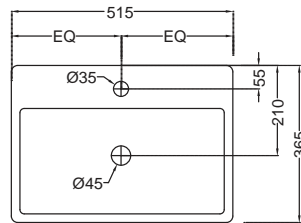




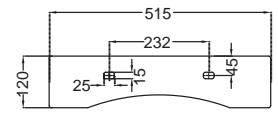
Florentine



FLS-WHT-5931
Table Top Basin,
Size: 515x365x120 mm



TOP VIEW

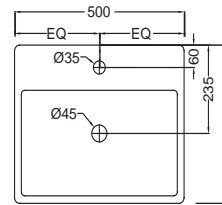


BACK VIEW

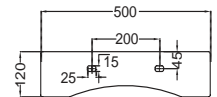
NEW



FLS-WHT-5935
Table Top Basin,
Size: 500x420x120 mm



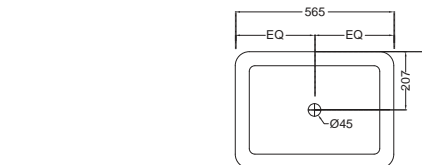
TOP VIEW



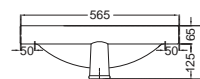
BACK VIEW



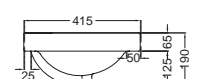
FLS-WHT-5601
Counter Top Basin,
Size: 565x415x190 mm



TOP VIEW



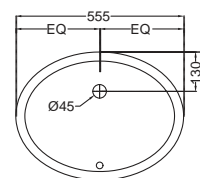
BACK VIEW



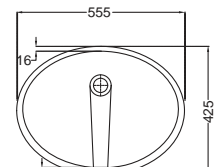
SIDE VIEW



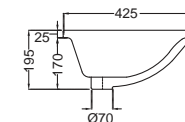
FLS-WHT-5701
Under counter Basin with Fixing
Accessories,
Size: 555x425x195 mm,
Shape : Oval



TOP VIEW



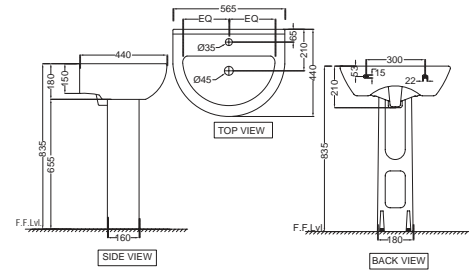
BOTTOM VIEW



Florentine



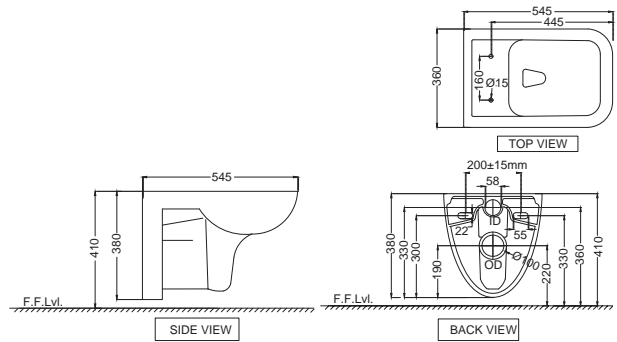
FLS-WHT-5801
 Wall Hung Basin with Fixing
 Accessories,
 Size: 565x440x210 mm
FLS-WHT-5301
 Full pedestal for FLS-WHT-5801



NEW



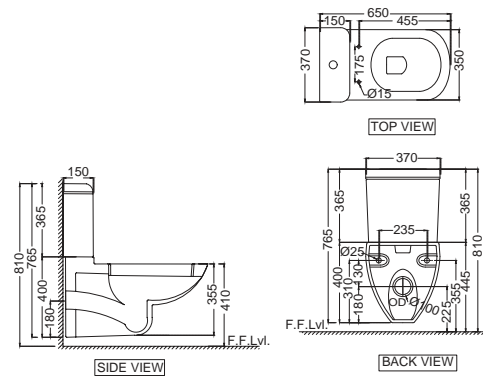
FLS-WHT-5953SM
 Rimless Wall Hung WC with PP
 soft close slim seat cover,
 Hinges, Accessories Set,
 Size: 360x545x380 mm
FLS-WHT-5953UF
 Rimless Wall Hung WC with UF
 soft close slim seat cover,
 Hinges, Accessories Set,
 Size: 360x545x380 mm



NEW



FLS-WHT-5351
 Bowl for Extended
 Wall Hung WC
 with PP soft close seat cover,
 Hinges, Accessories Set,
 Size: 370x650x765 mm
FLS-WHT-5201
 Cistern with cistern fittings
 for 5351



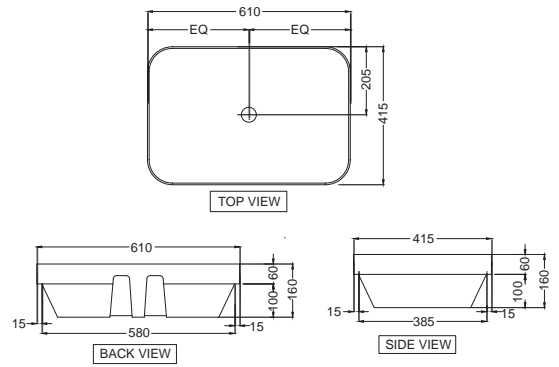
D'ARC



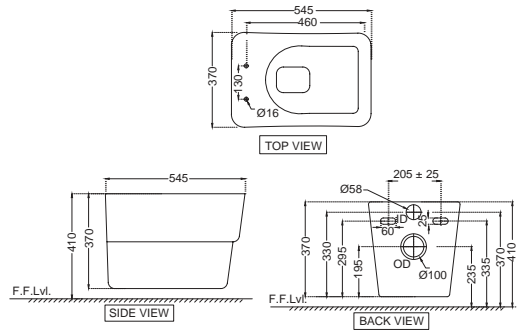




DRS-WHT-37601
Counter Top Basin,
Size: 610x415x160 mm



DRS-WHT-37951
Rimless Wall Hung WC with UF
soft close seat cover, Hinges,
Accessories Set,
Size: 370x545x370 mm



ALIVE

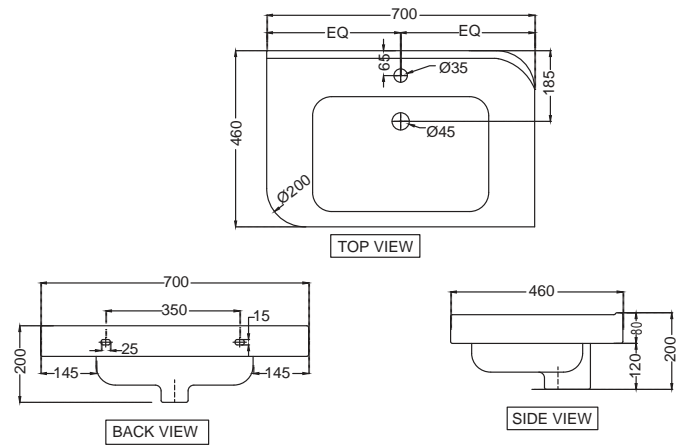




Alive



ALS-WHT-85601
Counter Top Basin,
Size: 700x460x200 mm



CONTINENTAL

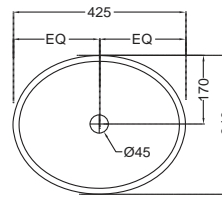




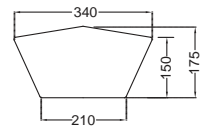
Continental



CNS-WHT-903
Table Top Basin,
Size: 425 x 340 x 175mm



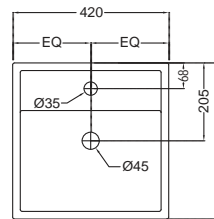
TOP VIEW



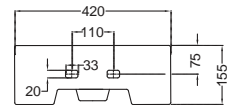
SIDE VIEW



CNS-WHT-905
Table Top Basin,
Size: 420 x 420 x 155mm



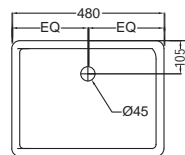
TOP VIEW



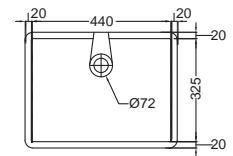
BACK VIEW



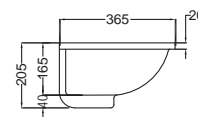
CNS-WHT-701
Under Counter Basin with Fixing
Accessories,
Size: 480 x 365 x 205mm,
Shape: Rectangular



TOP VIEW



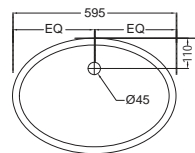
BOTTOM VIEW



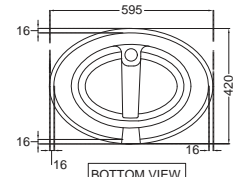
SIDE VIEW



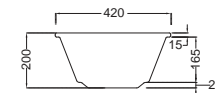
CNS-WHT-705
Under Counter Basin with Fixing
Accessories,
Size: 595x420x200mm,
Shape: Oval



TOP VIEW



BOTTOM VIEW

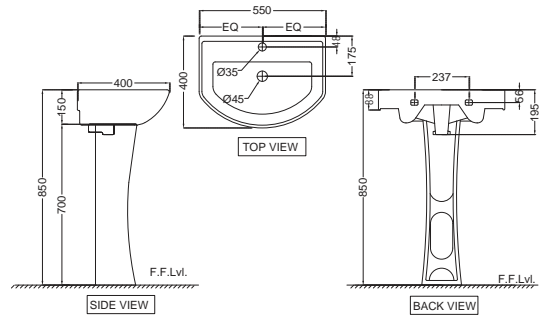


SIDE VIEW

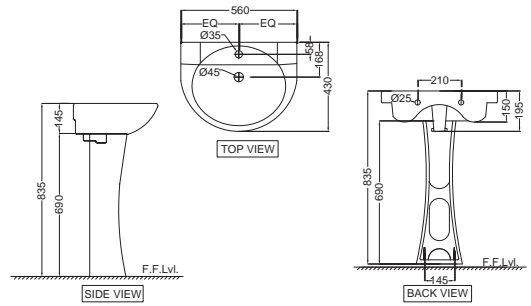
Continental



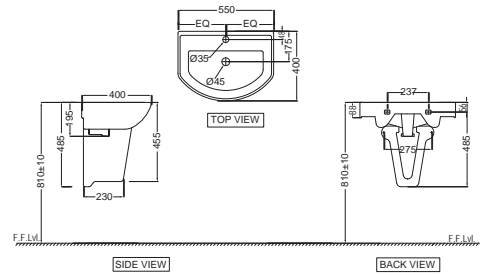
Full pedestal wash basin
CNS-WHT-801
 Wall Hung Basin with Fixing
 Accessories,
 Size: 550 x 400 x 195mm
CNS-WHT-301
 Full Pedestal for
 CNS-WHT-801



Full pedestal wash basin
CNS-WHT-811
 Wall Hung Basin with Fixing
 Accessories,
 Size : 560 x 430 x 195mm
CNS-WHT-303
 Full Pedestal for
 CNS-WHT-811



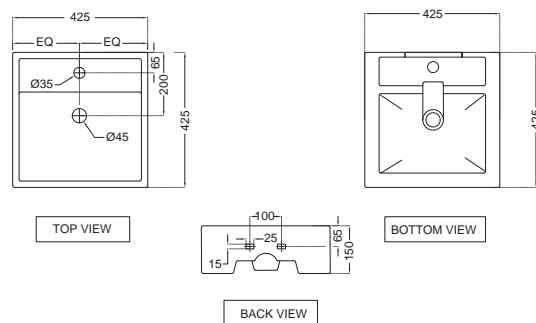
Half pedestal wash basin
CNS-WHT-801
 Wall Hung Basin with
 Fixing Accessories Set,
 Size: 550 x 400 x 195mm
CNS-WHT-305
 Half Pedestal with Fixing
 Accessories for CNS-WHT-801



NEW



CNS-WHT-813
 Wall Hung Basin with
 fixing accessories,
 Size : 425 x 425 x 150mm



Continental



CNS-WHT-959NS

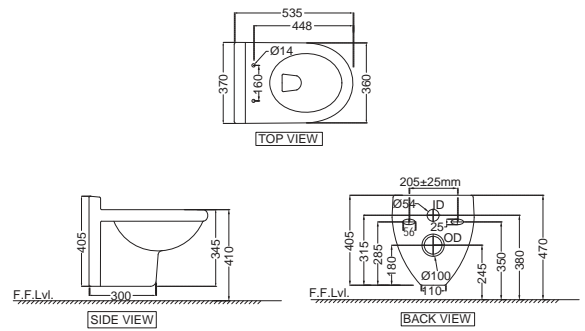
Wall Hung-WC with PP close seat cover, Hinges, Accessories Set,

Size: 370 x 535 x 405mm

CNS-WHT-959NN

Wall Hung-WC with PP normal close seat cover, Hinges, Accessories Set,

Size: 370 x 535 x 405mm



CNS-WHT-961S

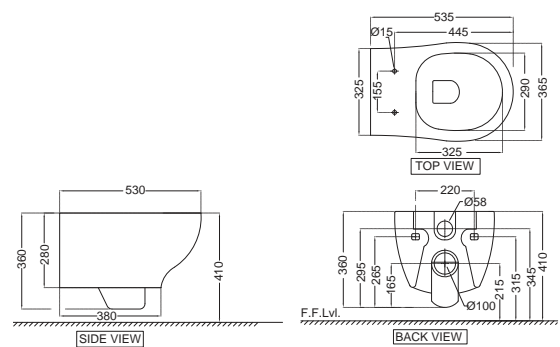
Wall Hung-WC with PP soft close seat cover, Hinges, Accessories Set,

Size: 365 x 535 x 360mm

CNS-WHT-961N

Wall Hung-WC with PP normal close seat cover, Hinges, Accessories Set,

Size: 365 x 535 x 360mm



NEW



CNS-WHT-963NS

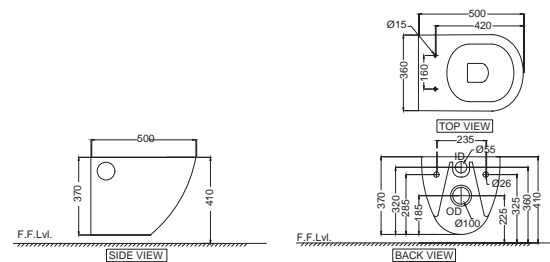
Rimless Wall Hung WC with PP soft close seat cover, Hinges, Accessories set,

Size :370X510X360mm

CNS-WHT-963NN

Rimless Wall Hung WC with PP normal close seat cover, Hinges, Accessories set,

Size: 360X500X370mm



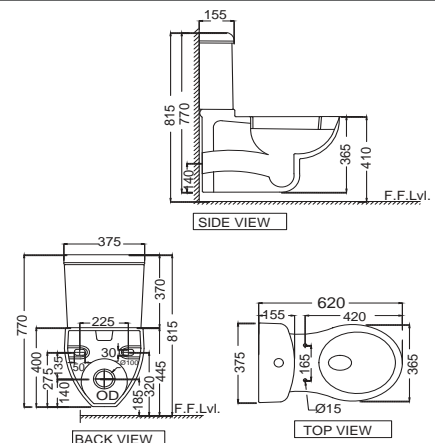
CNS-WHT-353N

Bowl for Extended Wall hung-WC with PP normal close seat cover, Hinges, Accessories Set,

Size: 375 x 620 x 770mm

CNS-WHT-203

Cistern with cistern fittings for CNS-WHT-353N & 353S



Continental

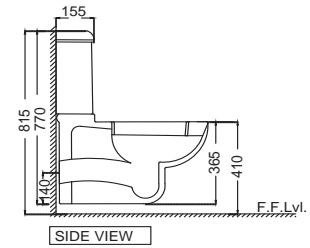


CNS-WHT-353S

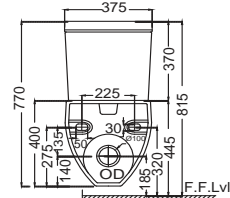
Bowl for **Extended Wall hung-WC** with PP soft close seat cover, Hinges, Accessories Set, Size: 375 x 620 x 770mm

CNS-WHT-203

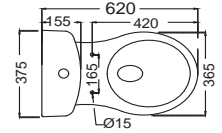
Cistern with cistern fittings for CNS-WHT-353N & 353S



SIDE VIEW



BACK VIEW



TOP VIEW

NEW



CNS-WHT-751PN

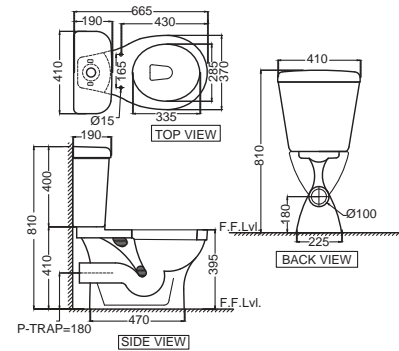
Bowl for **Coupled WC** with PP normal close seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories and Accessories Set, Size: 410x665x810 mm, P Trap-180mm

CNS-WHT-751PS

Bowl for **Coupled WC** with PP soft close seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories and Accessories Set, Size: 410x665x810 mm, P Trap-180mm

CNS-WHT-201

Cistern with cistern fittings for CNS-WHT-751PN, 751PS



SIDE VIEW

TOP VIEW

BACK VIEW

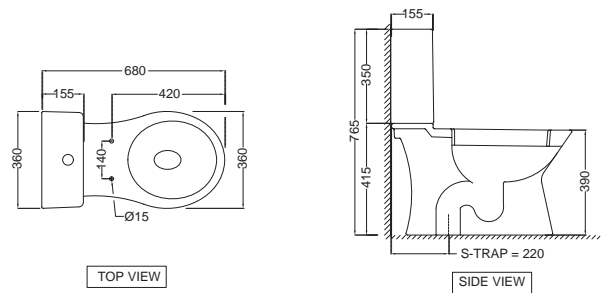


CNS-WHT-755SS

Bowl for **Coupled WC** with PP soft close seatcover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories and Accessories Set, Size: 360 x 680 x 765mm, S trap - 220mm

CNS-WHT-207

Cistern with cistern fittings for 755SN, 755SS, 755PS and 755PN



TOP VIEW

SIDE VIEW

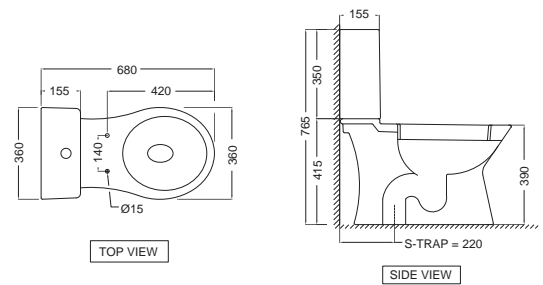


CNS-WHT-755SN

Bowl for **Coupled WC** with PP normalclose seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories and Accessories Set, Size: 360 x 680 x 765mm, S trap- 220mm

CNS-WHT-207

Cistern with cistern fittings for 755SN, 755SS



TOP VIEW

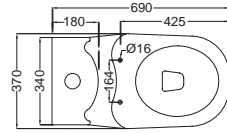
SIDE VIEW

Continental

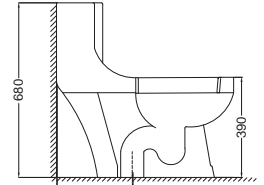
NEW



CNS-WHT-851
Single Piece WC with PP soft close seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories and Accessories Set, Cistern fittings, Size:370x690x680 mm, S trap-300mm



TOP VIEW

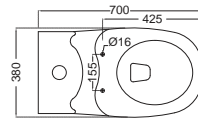


SIDE SECTION

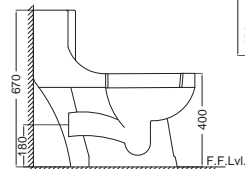
NEW



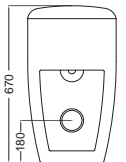
CNS-WHT-851P
Single Piece WC with PP Soft Seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories, Accessories Set, and Cistern fittings, Size:370x685x675mm, P trap-180mm



TOP VIEW



SIDE SECTION



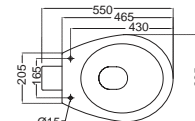
BACK VIEW

NEW

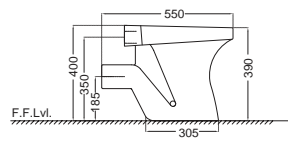


CNS-WHT-551PN
EWC with PP normalclose seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories Set, Size: 365 x 550 x 400 mm, P Trap

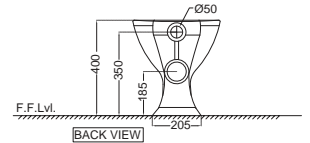
CNS-WHT-551PS
EWC with PP soft close seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories Set, Size: 365x550x400 mm, P Trap



TOP VIEW



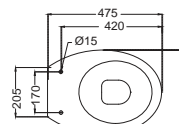
SIDE VIEW



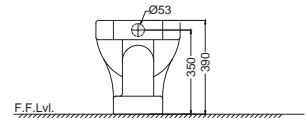
BACK VIEW



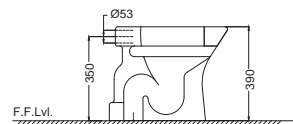
CNS-WHT-553SN
EWC with PP normal close seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories Set, S-Trap, Size: 350 x 475 x 390mm



TOP VIEW



BACK VIEW

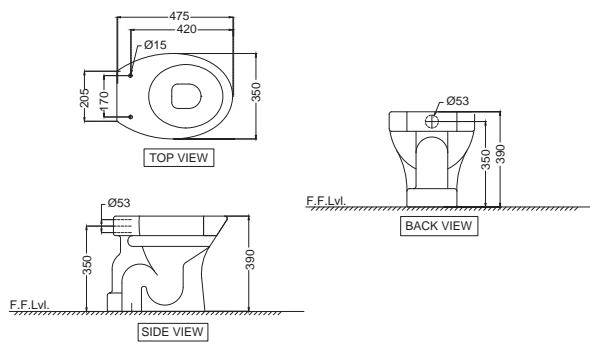


SIDE VIEW

Continental



CNS-WHT-553SS
EWC with PP soft close seat
cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories
Set, Size: 350x475x390 mm,
S-Trap



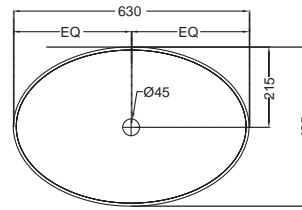
JACUAR DESIGNER RANGE (JDR)



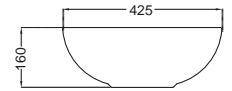




JDS-WHT-25901
Table Top Basin,
Size: 630x425x160 mm



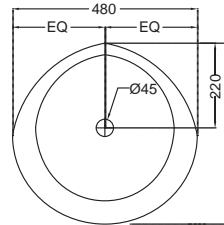
TOP VIEW



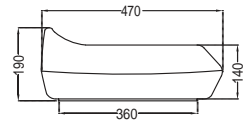
SIDE VIEW



JDS-WHT-25903
Table Top Basin,
Size: 480x470x190 mm



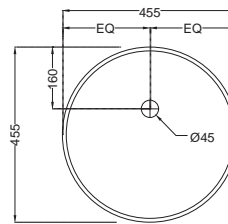
TOP VIEW



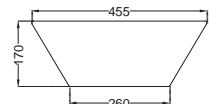
SIDE VIEW



JDS-WHT-25905
Table Top Basin,
Size: 455x455x170 mm



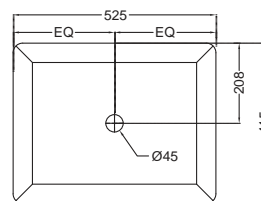
TOP VIEW



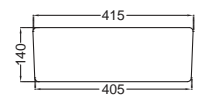
SIDE VIEW



JDS-WHT-25907N
Thin Rim Table Top Basin,
Shape - Rectangular,
Size: 525x415x140 mm



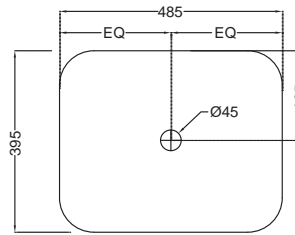
TOP VIEW



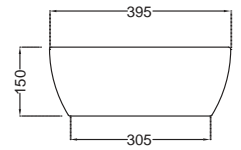
SIDE VIEW



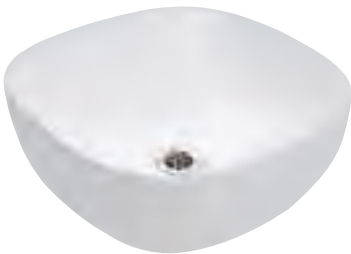
JDS-WHT-25909
Thin Rim Table Top Basin,
Shape - Rectangular,
Size: 485x395x150 mm



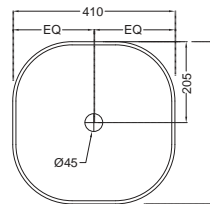
TOP VIEW



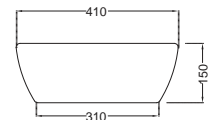
SIDE VIEW



JDS-WHT-25911
Thin Rim Table Top Basin,
Shape - Square,
Size: 410x410x150 mm



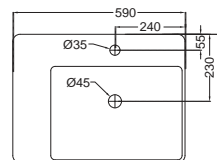
TOP VIEW



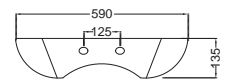
FRONT VIEW



JDS-WHT-25931
Table Top Basin,
Size: 590x440x135 mm



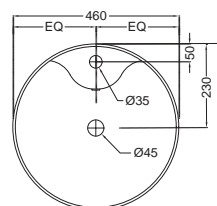
TOP VIEW



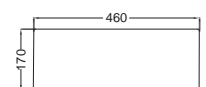
BACK VIEW



JDS-WHT-25935
Table Top Basin,
Size: 460x460x170 mm



TOP VIEW

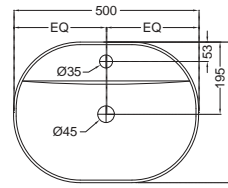


FRONT VIEW

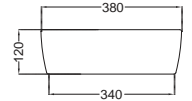
NEW



JDS-WHT-25937
Thin Rim Table Top Basin,
Shape - Oval,
Size: 500x380x120 mm



TOP VIEW

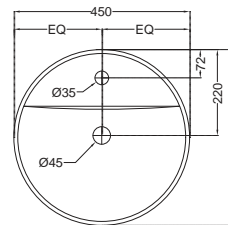


SIDE VIEW

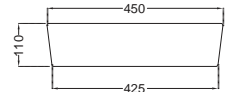
NEW



JDS-WHT-25939
Thin Rim Table Top Basin,
Shape - Round
Size: 450x450x110 mm



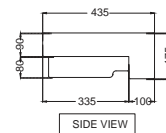
TOP VIEW



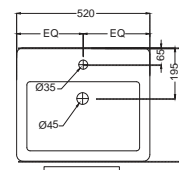
SIDE VIEW



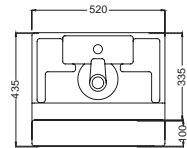
JDS-WHT-25501
Semi Recessed Basin,
Size: 520x435x175 mm



SIDE VIEW



TOP VIEW

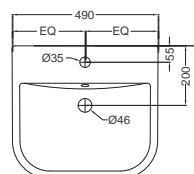


BOTTOM VIEW

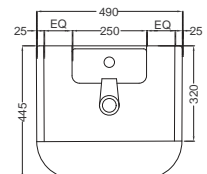
NEW



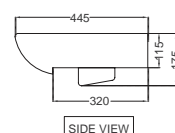
JDS-WHT-25503
Semi Recessed Basin,
Size: 490x445x175 mm



TOP VIEW



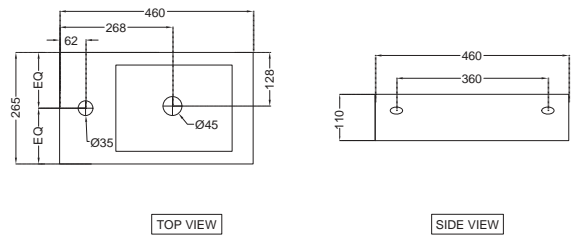
BOTTOM VIEW



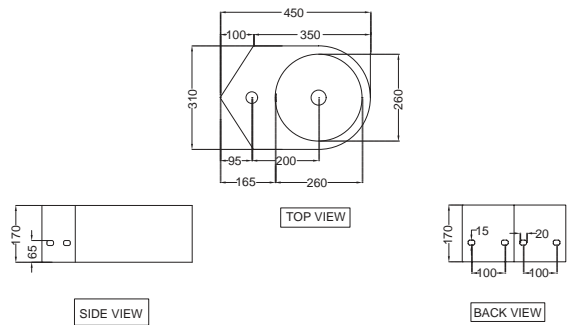
SIDE VIEW



JDS-WHT-25801
Table Top Basin,
Size: 460x265x110 mm



JDS-WHT-25841
Wall Hung Corner Basin with
Fixing Accessories Set,
Size: 310x450x170 mm



URINALS

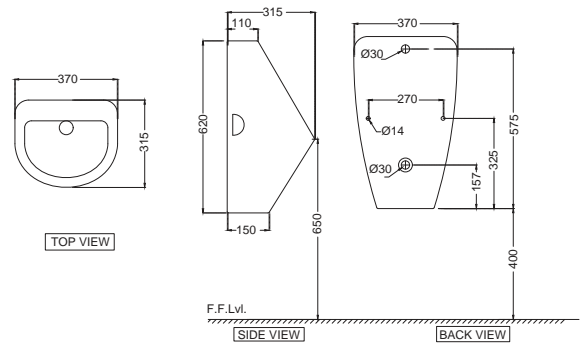




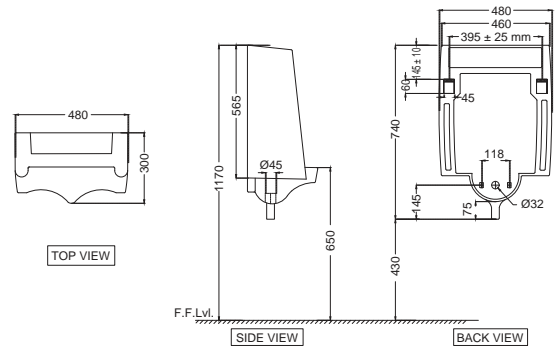
Urinals



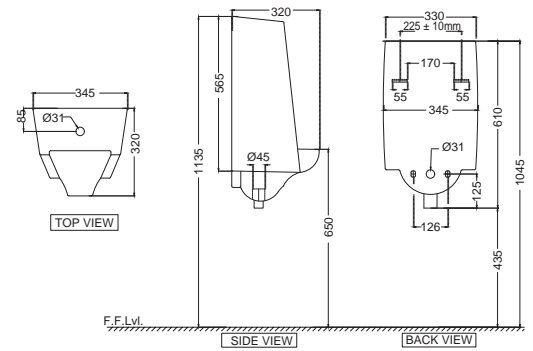
URS-WHT-132530
 Urinal with Fixing Accessories Set
 Size: 370x315x620 mm



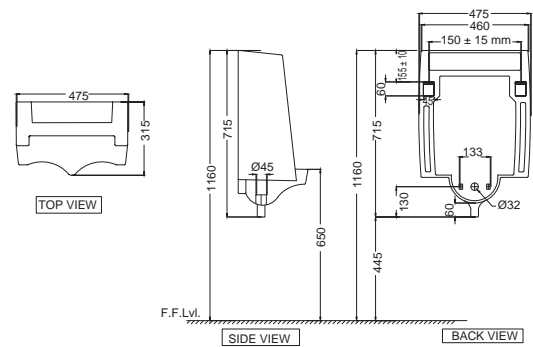
URS-WHT-13255
 Urinal without sensor with
 Fixing Accessories,
 Size: 480x300x740 mm



URS-WHT-13257
 Urinal (Top inlet) with
 Fixing Accessories,
 Size: 345x320x610 mm



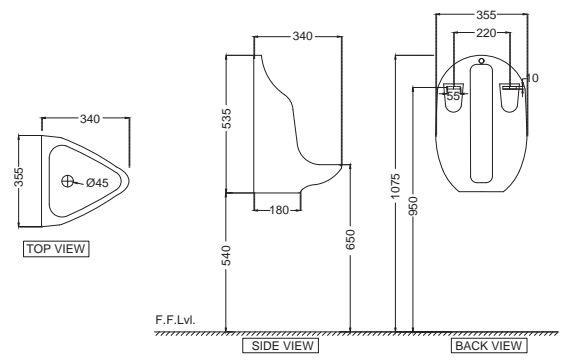
URS-WHT-13259
 Urinal (Top inlet), with Fixing
 Accessories,
 Size: 475x315x715 mm



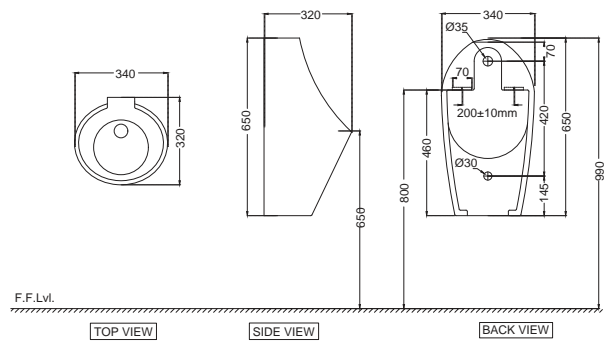
Urinals



URS-WHT-13261
Urinal, Size: 355x340x535 mm



URS-WHT-13263
Urinal with Fixing Accessories,
Size: 340x320x650 mm



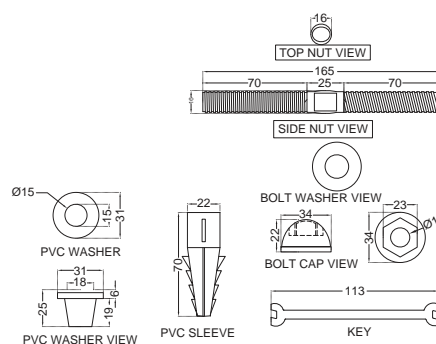
Accessories



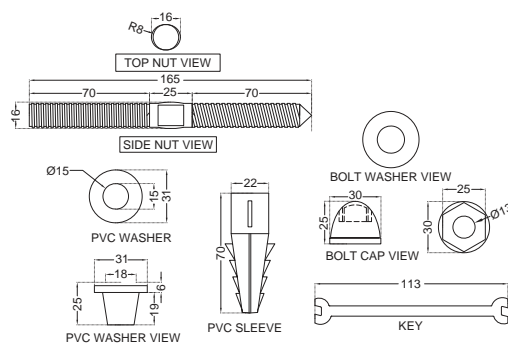
ZPS-WHT-VB01
Vario bend



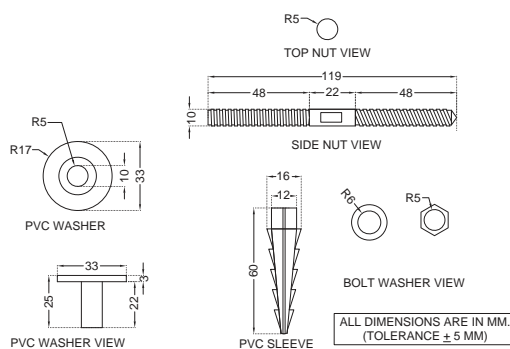
ZPS-SNS-RB01
Rack Bolt for WC
(Stainless Steel)



ZPS-MST-RB02
Rack Bolt for WC (Mild Steel)



ZPS-MST-RB03
Rack Bolt for Wash Basin
(Mild Steel)

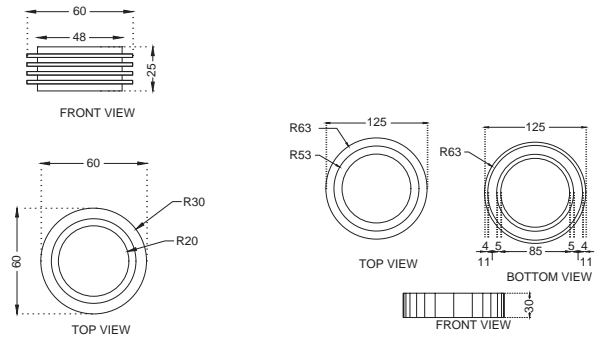


ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN MM.
(TOLERANCE ± 5 MM)

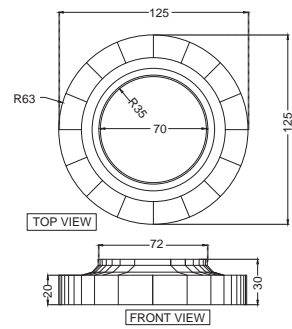
Accessories



ZPS-WHT-GK01
Inlet and Outlet Gasket



ZPS-WHT-1401
Wax Seal for S Trap Monoblock
WC & S Trap Couple Closet WC



WHIRLPOOLS

Jaquar proudly presents its own range of whirlpools. Created by specialist designers from Europe and made in Jaquar's state-of-the-art manufacturing facilities. Jaquar whirlpools bring wellness into your home with great style and panache. Their jets project water in a flowing, circular motion, which offers a wide array of health benefits, including relaxation, improved blood circulation and sore muscle and joint relief. Whatever you desire, whether hot or cold water massages, long relaxing soaks or even chromotherapy, a Jaquar whirlpool gives you all these and more. Easy to use functions flawlessly switch water modes for your benefit.



Why Whirlpool?

Hydromassage

A gentle jet stream massage bath that stimulates from the surface of the skin onwards. The deep tissue massage stimulates blood vessels and nerve endings. and relaxes your body's entire muscular system.

Air Massage

An infinite number of air bubbles provide a caressing sensation on the skin and allow the water's soothing warmth to penetrate deeper into the body's tissue. This sensational feeling, akin to weightlessness, is accompanied by a deep experience of healing warmth.

Chromotherapy

The use of various coloured lights offers additional therapeutic benefits when used in conjunction with the whirlpool's massage. These include:

Green: has harmonious effects on the digestive system.

Yellow: radiates sun-like warmth on the body.

Blue: is calming and soothing and lets you float away in to your dreams.

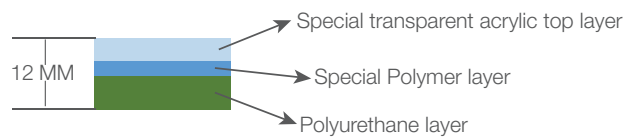
Red: infuses energy and vitality, giving lost strength to the entire system.

Features

The unbeatable product features are:

- Brilliant surface of sanitary acrylic
- Antibac® hygienic surface
- Increased chemical resistance
- High break strength
- Long life
- Excellent design possibilities
- Easyglide® layer
- Low specific weight
- Recyclable
- Repairable

BATHTUB LAYERS



Special transparent acrylic top layer has a high chemical resistance to: cleaning agents, perfumed foams, household detergents, body care products. It prevents surface defects, crazing/cracking, decoloration and color fading

Special polymer for better mechanical resistance to impact and temperature

Polyurethane layer is recyclable and uses ecological material with high insulation that retains the temperature for a longer period than FRP



Safety Vacuum Breaker

This is one of the important safety features installed in Jaquar whirlpools. In case of blockage in the suction point the motor switches off automatically.



No Bacteria Formation

Fresh Water Everytime
The water pipes connect via Y-shaped housings, creating a bow which ensures the complete drainage of water. Unpleasant odours and, even worse, bacteria are thus avoided.



Environment Friendly

The pipes are made from special Food Grade PVC. These pipes have an anti bacterial coating on the inner side so that even if some drops of water stay behind after the tub is drained, there won't be any bacteria formation in the water droplets.



3 Tier Test

Each and every Jaquar whirlpool goes through a functional test with hot water after which it is tested on a European test machine for earthing resistance, insulation test and a high voltage test.



Easy To Use

The electronic keypad control activates all the hydromassage functions, to regulate Airpool intensity. All electronic parts can be installed and removed on site, thus making after-sales, what it should ideally be - a service !



Water Jets

The effectiveness of the hydromassage is enhanced by the exclusive the water flow can be adjusted in intensity and direction to suit personal needs, in order to gently massage delicate areas.



Airpool Jet

The airpool jets provide a gentle and delicate massage on your spine, which increases the sensation of warmth in the body and has beneficial effects on the back.

The air bubbles open the insulation layer by oxygenating the body.



PMMA Sheet

Jaquar whirlpools are made of the highestgrade of PMMA acrylic sheet.



Air Suction Valve

To enable suction of atmospheric air, and distribute it to each and every water jet to boost the jet pressure.

ARC



Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purpose only

JWP-WHT-ARC190CX (Combi System)

Specifications



PMMA Sheet



PU Green Reinforcement



SS Frame



Level Sensor



Safety Vacuum Breaker



Keypad control



Overflow with drain & filler



Water Pump 1.4 HP



Super slim brass water jets 8



Back Jets-4



0.9 HP Air Blower



Micro brass Air Jets 12



Air Regulator



Disinfection



Headrests



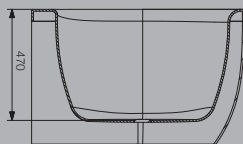
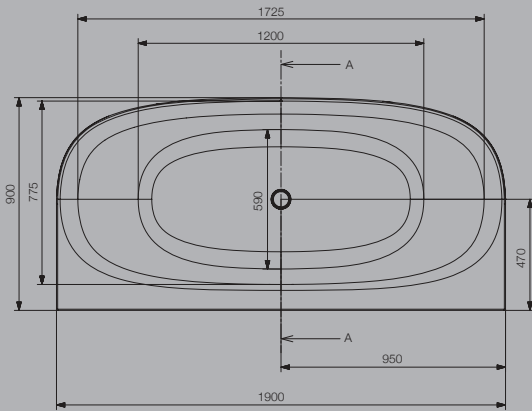
Chromotherapy



Slim Suction Cover



Arc 1900 X 900 X 470 mm
NEW



JWP-WHT-ARC190WX (Water System)

Specifications



PMMA Sheet



PU Green Reinforcement



SS Frame



Level Sensor



Safety Vacuum Breaker



Keypad control



Overflow with drain & filler



Water Pump 1.4 HP



Super slim brass water jets 8



Back Jets-4



Air Regulator



Disinfection



Headrests



Chromotherapy



Slim Suction Cover

JWA-WHT-ARCFPX (Front Panel)

JWA-WHT-ARCSPX (Side Panel)

Kubix Prime



Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purpose only

JWP-WHT-KUBIXPM180CX (Combi System)

Specifications



PMMA Sheet



PU Green Reinforcement



SS Frame



Level Sensor



Safety Vacuum Breaker



Keypad control



Overflow with drain & filler



Water Pump 1.4 HP



Slim water Jets 8



Back Jets-4



0.9 HPAir Blower



Air Jets 16



Air Regulator



Disinfection

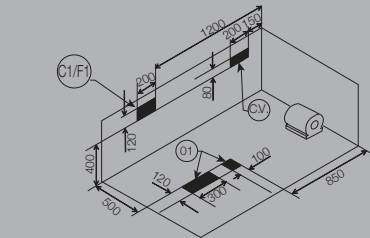
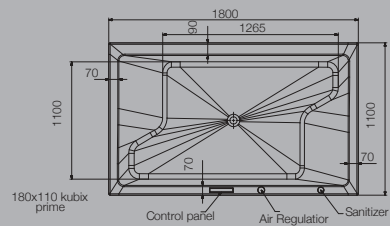
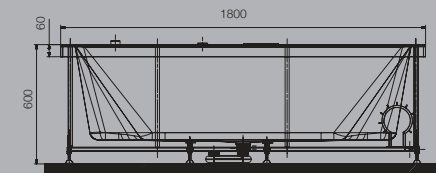


Headrests



Chromotherapy

Kubix Prime 1800 x 1100 x 470 mm



JWP-WHT-KUBIXPM180WX (Water System)

Specifications



PMMA Sheet



PU Green Reinforcement



SS Frame



Level Sensor



Safety Vacuum Breaker



Keypad control



Overflow with drain & filler



Water Pump 1.4 HP



Slim water Jets 8



Back Jets-4



Air Regulator



Disinfection



Headrests



Chromotherapy

JWA-WHT-FP180X (Front Panel)

JWA-WHT-SP110X (Side Panel)

D'Arc



Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purpose only

JWP-WHT-DARC180CX (Combi System)

Specifications



PMMA Sheet



PU Green Reinforcement



SS Frame



Level Sensor



Safety Vacuum Breaker



Keypad control



Overflow with drain & filler



Water Pump 1.4 HP



Slim water Jets 8



Back Jets-4



0.9 HP Air Blower



Air Jets 12



Air Regulator



Disinfection

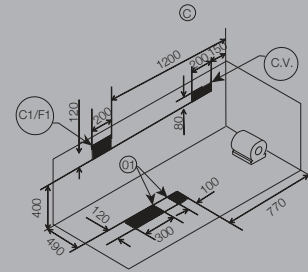
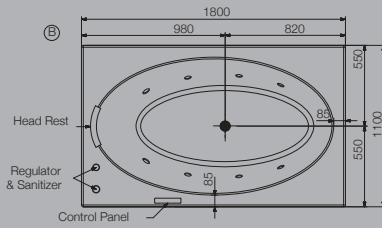
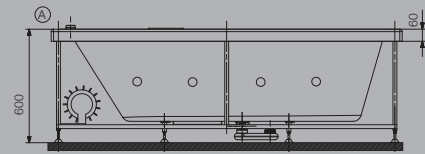


Headrests



Chromotherapy

D'ARC 1800 X 1100 X 470 mm



JWP-WHT-DARC180WX (Water System)

Specifications



PMMA Sheet



PU Green Reinforcement



SS Frame



Level Sensor



Safety Vacuum Breaker



Keypad control



Overflow with drain & filler



Water Pump 1.4 HP



Slim water Jets 8



Back Jets-4



Air Regulator



Disinfection



Headrests



Chromotherapy

JWA-WHT-FP180X (Front Panel)

JWA-WHT-SP110X (Side Panel)

VIGNETTE PRIME



Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purpose only

JWP-WHT-VGNT190CX (Combi System)

Specifications



PMMA Sheet



PU Green Reinforcement



SS Frame



Level Sensor



Safety Vacuum Breaker



Keypad control



Overflow with drain & filler



Water Pump 1.4 HP



Slim water Jets 8



Back Jets-4



0.9 HP Air Blower



Air Jets 12



Air Regulator



Disinfection



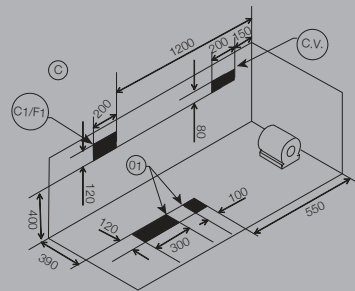
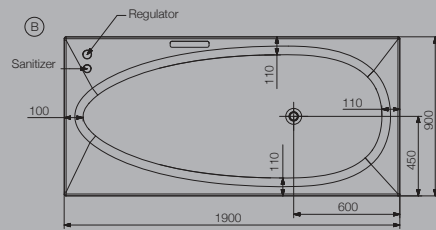
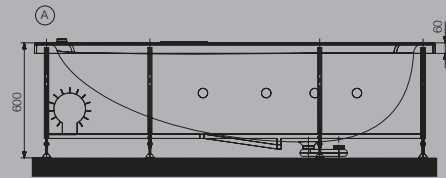
Headrests



Chromotherapy



VIGNETTE PRIME 1900 X 900 X 470 mm



JWP-WHT-VGNT190WX (Water System)

Specifications



PMMA Sheet



PU Green Reinforcement



SS Frame



Level Sensor



Safety Vacuum Breaker



Keypad control



Overflow with drain & filler



Water Pump 1.4 HP



Slim water Jets 8



Back Jets-4



Air Regulator



Disinfection



Headrests



Chromotherapy

JWA-WHT-VGNTPPFX (Front Panel)

JWA-WHT-VGNTPSPX (Side Panel)

Kubix



Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purpose only

JWP-WHT-KUBIX180CX (Combi System)

Specifications



PMMA Sheet



PU Green Reinforcement



SS Frame



Level Sensor



Safety Vacuum Breaker



Keypad control



Overflow with drain & filler



Water Pump 1.4 HP



Slim water Jets 8



Back Jets-4



0.9 HP Air Blower



Air Jets 16



Air Regulator



Disinfection



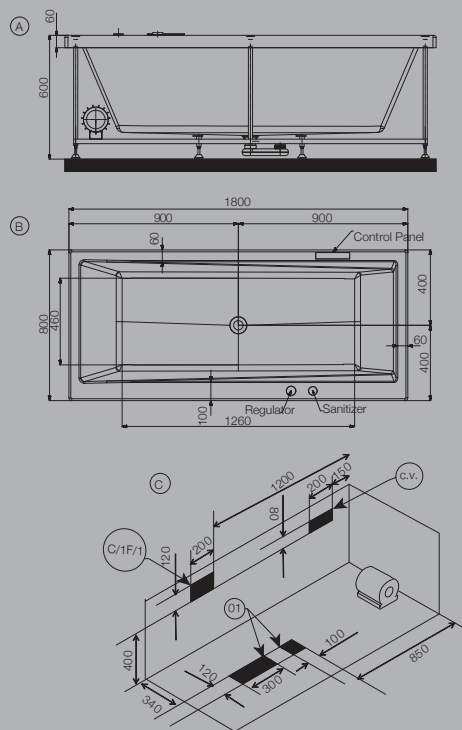
Headrests



Chromotherapy



KUBIX 1800 X 800 X 470 mm



JWP-WHT-KUBIX180WX (Water System)

Specifications



PMMA Sheet



PU Green Reinforcement



SS Frame



Level Sensor



Safety Vacuum Breaker



Keypad control



Overflow with drain & filler



Water Pump 1.4 HP



Slim water Jets 8



Back Jets-4



Air Regulator



Disinfection



Headrests



Chromotherapy

JWA-WHT-FP180X (Front Panel)

JWA-WHT-SP80X (Side Panel)

Alive



Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purpose only

JWP-WHT-ALIVE180CX (Combi System)

Specifications



PMMA Sheet



PU Green Reinforcement



SS Frame



Level Sensor



Safety Vacuum Breaker



Keypad control



Overflow with drain & filler



Water Pump 1.4 HP



Slim water Jets 8



Back Jets-4



0.9 HP Air Blower



Air Jets 12



Air Regulator



Disinfection



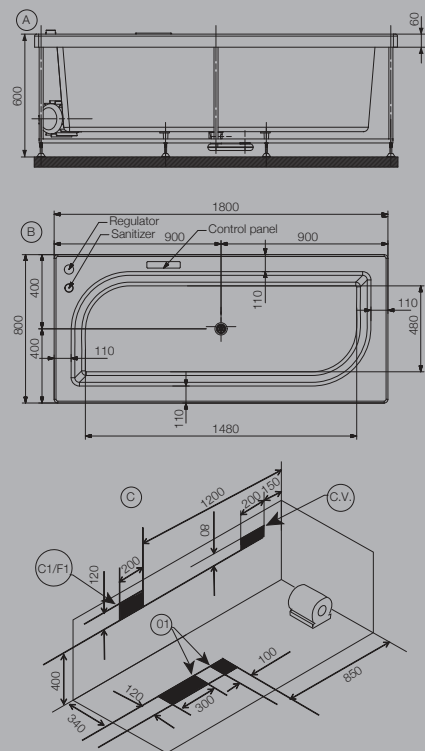
Headrests



Chromotherapy



ALIVE 1800 X 800 X 470 mm



JWP-WHT-ALIVE180WX (Water System)

Specifications



PMMA Sheet



PU Green Reinforcement



SS Frame



Level Sensor



Safety Vacuum Breaker



Keypad control



Overflow with drain & filler



Water Pump 1.4 HP



Slim water Jets 8



Back Jets-4



Air Regulator



Disinfection



Headrests



Chromotherapy

JWA-WHT-FP180X (Front Panel)

JWA-WHT-SP80X (Side Panel)

Fonte



Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purpose only

JWP-WHT-FONTE180CX (Combi System)

Specifications



PMMA Sheet



PU Green Reinforcement



SS Frame



Level Sensor



Safety Vacuum Breaker



Keypad control



Overflow with Drain pipe



Water Pump 1 HP



Slim water Jets 6



Back Jets-4



0.9 HP Air Blower



Air Jets 12



Air Regulator



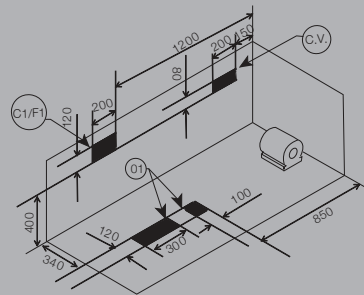
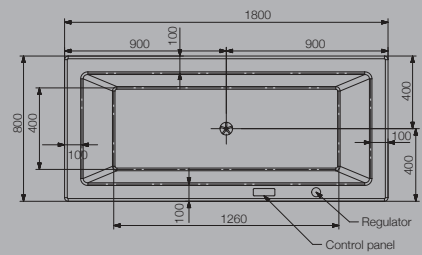
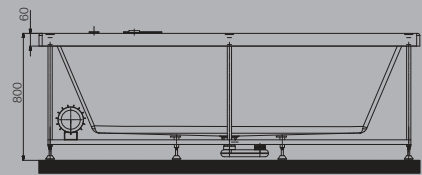
Headrests



Chromotherapy



FONTE 1800 X 800 X 450 mm



JWP-WHT-FONTE180WX (Water System)

Specifications



PMMA Sheet



PU Green Reinforcement



SS Frame



Level Sensor



Safety Vacuum Breaker



Keypad control



Overflow with Drain pipe



Water Pump 1 HP



Slim water Jets 6



Back Jets-4



Air Regulator



Headrests



Chromotherapy

JWA-WHT-FP180X (Front Panel)

JWA-WHT-SP80X (Side Panel)

Fonte



Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purpose only

JWP-WHT-FONTE170CX / JWP-WHT-FONTE150CX (Combi System)

Specifications



PMMA Sheet



PU Green Reinforcement



SS Frame



Level Sensor



Safety Vacuum Breaker



Keypad control



Overflow with Drain pipe



Water Pump 1 HP



Slim water Jets 6



Back Jets-4



0.9 HP Air Blower



Air Jets 12



Air Regulator



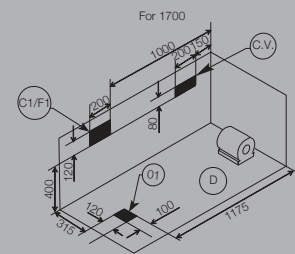
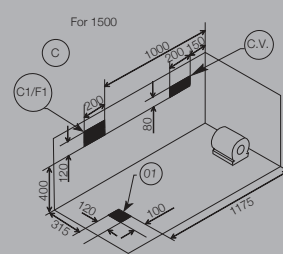
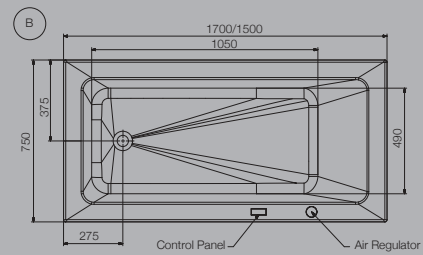
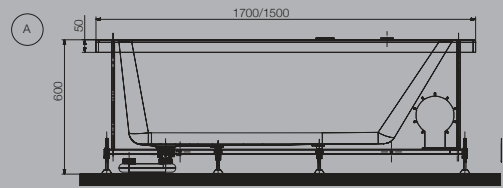
Headrests



Chromotherapy



FORTE 1700 X 750 X 420 | 1500 X 750 X 420 mm



JWP-WHT-FONTE170WX / JWP-WHT-FONTE150WX (Water System)

Specifications



PMMA Sheet



PU Green Reinforcement



SS Frame



Level Sensor



Safety Vacuum Breaker



Keypad control



Overflow with Drain pipe



Water Pump 1 HP



Slim water Jets 6



Back Jets-4



Air Regulator



Headrests



Chromotherapy

JWA-WHT-FONTE170FPX / JWA-WHT-FONTE150FPX (Front Panels)

JWA-WHT-SP75X (Side Panel)

Fonte-R



Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purpose only

JWP-WHT-POINT150CX (Combi System)

Specifications



PMMA Sheet



PU Green Reinforcement



SS Frame



Level Sensor



Safety Vacuum Breaker



Keypad control



Overflow with drain & filler



Water Pump 1.4 HP



Slim water Jets 8



0.9 HP Air Blower



Air Jets 12



Air Regulator



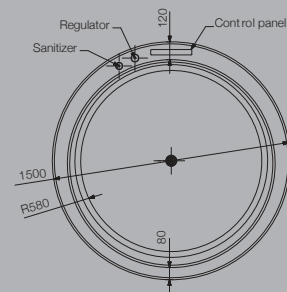
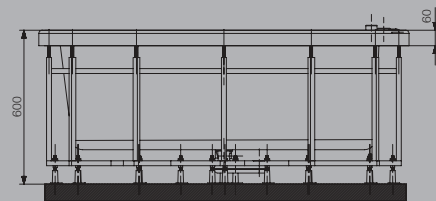
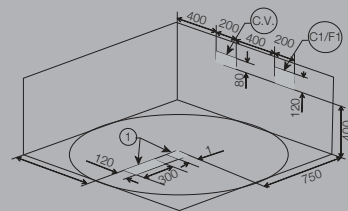
Disinfection



Chromotherapy



FONTE - R 1500 X 1500 X 470 mm



JWP-WHT-POINT150WX (Water System)

Specifications



PMMA Sheet



PU Green Reinforcement



SS Frame



Level Sensor



Safety Vacuum Breaker



Keypad control



Overflow with drain & filler



Water Pump 1.4 HP



Slim water Jets 8



Air Regulator



Disinfection



Chromotherapy

Fusion



Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purpose only

JWP-WHT-GMI140CX (Combi System)

Specifications



PMMA Sheet



PU Green Reinforcement



SS Frame



Level Sensor



Safety Vacuum Breaker



Keypad control



Overflow with drain & filler



Water Pump 1 HP



Slim water Jets 8



Back Jets-4



0.9 HP Air Blower



Air Jets 12



Air Regulator



Disinfection



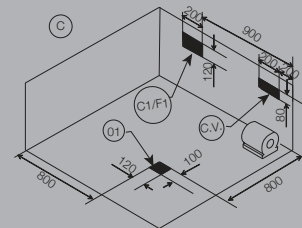
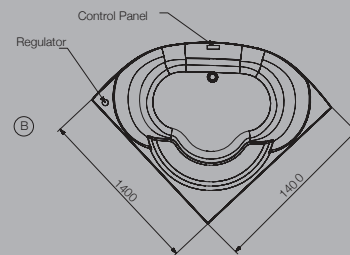
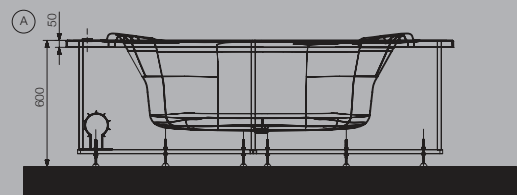
Headrests



Chromotherapy



FUSION 1400 X 1400 X 450 mm



JWP-WHT-GMI140WX (Water System)

Specifications



PMMA Sheet



PU Green Reinforcement



SS Frame



Level Sensor



Safety Vacuum Breaker



Keypad control



Overflow with drain & filler



Water Pump 1 HP



Slim water Jets 6



Back Jets-4



Air Regulator



Disinfection



Headrests



Chromotherapy

JWA-WHT-FUSNCPX (Angular Panel)

Whirlpools specification sheet

	Range Product Name	Arc ARC 1900X900	Kubix KUBIX 1800X800	Alive ALIVE 1800X800	D'Arc D'Arc 1800X1100	Vignette Prime 1900X900	Fonte R 1500X1500
Physical	Size	1900X900	1800X800	180X800	1800X1100	1900X900	1500X1500
	Depth	470	470	470	470	470	470
	Material	PMMA	PMMA	PMMA	PMMA	PMMA	PMMA
	Reinforcement	PU Green Reinforcement	PU Green Reinforcement	PU Green Reinforcement	PU Green Reinforcement	PU Green Reinforcement	PU Green Reinforcement
	Water jets	8	8	8	8	8	8
	Slim and flat Water jets	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Air jets	12	12	12	12	12	16
	Back jets	4	4	4	4	4	0
	Feet jets	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Pump water	1.4HP	1.4HP	1.4HP	1.4HP	1.4HP	1.4HP
	Air blower	0.90Hp	0.90Hp	0.90Hp	0.90Hp	0.90Hp	0.90Hp
	Chromotherapy	•	•	•	•	•	•
	White Light	X	X	X	X	X	X
	Headrest	•	•	•	•	•	X
	Overflow with drain & filler	•	•	•	•	•	•
Safety	3 Tier Testing	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Steel Frame	SS202	SS202	SS202	SS202	SS202	SS202
Hygiene	Sanitization/System Clean	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Food Grade Pipe	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Bow shape Pipes	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Level sensor	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Self drainage system	•	•	•	•	•	•
Control	Digital	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Cross	X	X	X	X	X	X

Warranty Table

	Range Product Name	Arc ARC 1900X900	Kubix KUBIX 1800X800	Alive ALIVE 1800X800	D'Arc D'Arc 1800X1100	Vignette Prime 1900X900	Fonte R 1500X1500
Warranty	Body	5	5	5	5	5	5
	Electrical	2	2	2	2	2	2
	Jets	5	5	5	5	5	5

Note: • Symbol indicate that particular feature is available in that product.
X Symbol indicate that particular Feature is not available in that product.

Whirlpools specification sheet

	Range Product Name	Fonte 1800X800	Fusion 1400X1400	Fonte Fonte 1500x750	Fonte Fonte 1700x750	Kubix Prime D'Arc 1800X1100
Physical	Size	1800X800	1400X1400	1500x750	1700x750	1800X1100
	Depth	450	450	420	420	480
	Material	PMMA	PMaMA	PMMA	PMMA	PMMA
	Reinforcement	PU Green Reinforcement	PU Green Reinforcement	PU Green Reinforcement	PU Green Reinforcement	PU Green Reinforcement
	Water jets	6	6	6	6	8
	Slim and flat Water jets	•	•	•	•	•
	Air jets	12	12	12	12	16
	Back jets	4	4	4	4	4
	Feet jets	0	0	0	0	0
	Pump water	1.0HP	1.0HP	1HP	1HP	1.4HP
	Air blower	0.90Hp	0.90Hp	0.90Hp	0.90Hp	0.90Hp
	Chromotherapy	•	•	•	•	•
	White Light	X	X	X	X	X
	Headrest	•	•	•	•	•
	Overflow with drain & filler	X	•	X	X	•
Safety	3 Tier Testing	•	•	•	•	•
	Steel Frame	SS202	SS202	SS202	SS202	SS202
Hygiene	Sanitization/System Clean	X	X	X	X	•
	Food Grade Pipe	•	•	•	•	•
	Bow shape Pipes	•	•	•	•	•
	Level sensor	•	•	•	•	•
	Self drainage system	•	•	•	•	•
Control	Digital	•	•	•	•	•
	Cross	X	X	X	X	X

Warranty Table

	Range Product Name	Fonte 1800X800	Fusion 1400X1400	Fonte Fonte 1500x750	Fonte Fonte 1700x750	Kubix Prime Kubix Prime 1800X1100
Warranty	Body	5	5	5	5	5
	Electrical	2	2	2	2	2
	Jets	5	5	5	5	5

Note: • Symbol indicate that particular feature is available in that product.
X Symbol indicate that particular Feature is not available in that product.

FREESTANDING BATHTUBS

Bathtubs are for more than just bathing. They can be an oasis of peace and calm. Jaquar's freestanding bathtubs set the mood perfectly for those precious moments of relaxation with their beautiful lines and curves, which invite you to step in and indulge yourself at the end of a long day. For those who have the luxury of space in their bathroom, a chic, freestanding Jaquar bathtub placed away from the walls makes a stunning statement of style and class.

Queens 1702 X 787 x 434/615 mm



Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purpose only

JBT-WHT-FSBTMAD1778: Free Standing Bath Tub with **Chrome** Over Flow, Waste & Legs

JBT-WHT-FSBTMAD1778G: Free Standing Bath Tub with **Gold** Over Flow, Waste & Legs

Specifications



Free standing bathtub



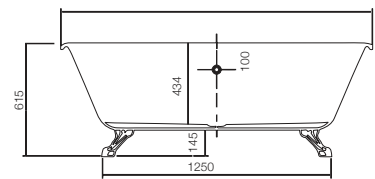
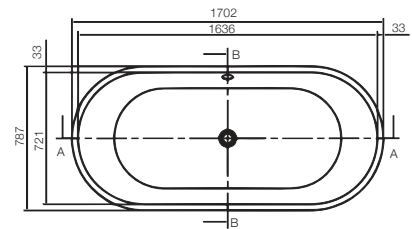
Lucite acrylic sheet



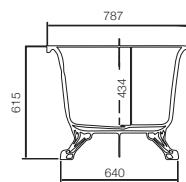
Overflow & wast



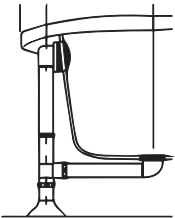
Zinc alloy legs / feet



A-A



B-B



Drain Overflow assembly



Alaska 1712 x 760 x 440/580 mm



Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purpose only

JBT-WHT-FSBT177542X: Free Standing Bath Tub with Over Flow & Drain

Specifications



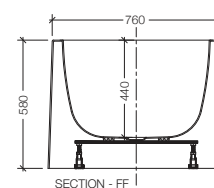
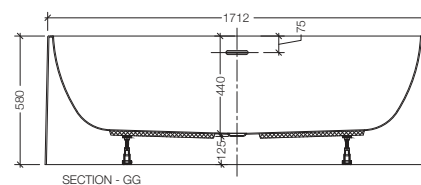
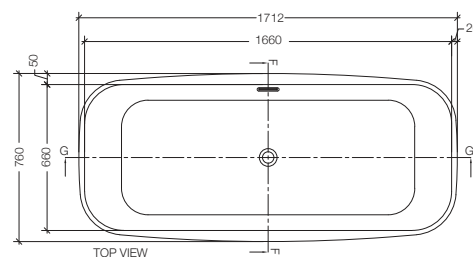
Free standing bathtub



Lucite acrylic sheet



Overflow & drain



Saipan 1690 x 800 x 446/565 mm



Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purpose only

JBT-WHT-FSBT177544X: Free Standing Bath Tub with Over Flow & Drain

Specifications



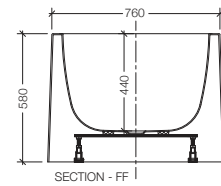
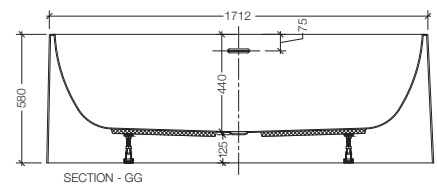
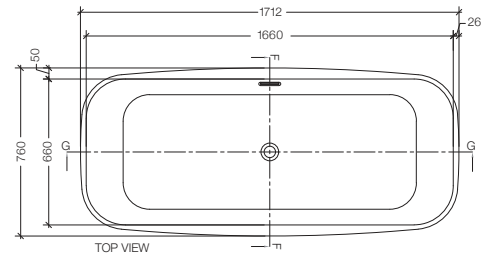
Free standing bathtub



Lucite acrylic sheet



Overflow & drain



Eggy 1700 x 850 x 450/580 mm



Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purpose only

JBT-WHT-FSBTPB278X: Free Standing Bath Tub with Over Flow & Drain

Specifications



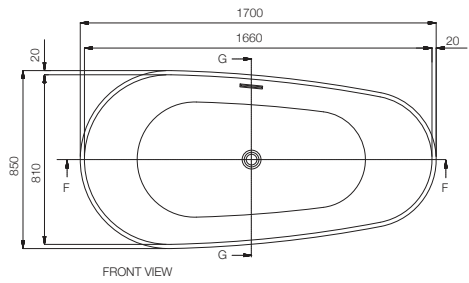
Free standing bathtub



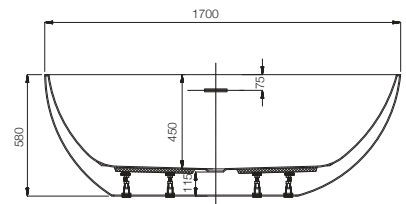
Lucite acrylic sheet



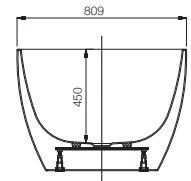
Overflow & drain



FRONT VIEW



Cross Section F-F



Cross Section G-G



Julia 1715 x785 x 400/560 mm



Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purpose only

JBT-WHT-FSBT177840X: Free Standing Bath Tub with Over Flow & Drain

Specifications



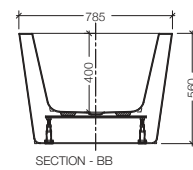
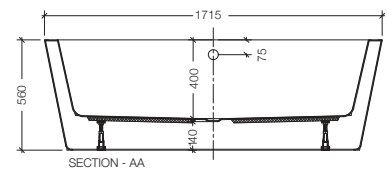
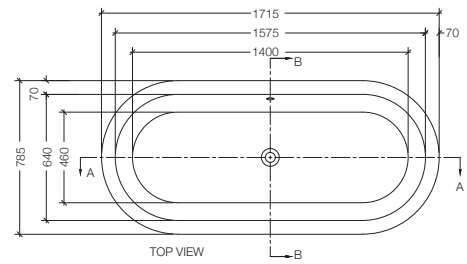
Free standing bathtub



Lucite acrylic sheet



Overflow & drain



*560 mm is the outer size

406

BUILT-IN BATHTUBS

The more common and practical choice in bathtubs, the built-in or 'drop-in' bathtub is preferred wherever space is at a premium. Because they are placed adjacent to a wall and tucked away, built-in bathtubs are space-economical and can also offer additional storage on the surrounding ledges or the walls next to them. Perfect for placing an aromatic candle or two while you soak in the bubble bath and unwind!

Arc 1900 x 900 x 470 mm



Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purpose only

JBT-WHT-ARC190X: Built-in Bathtub

Specifications



PMMA Sheet



PU Green Reinforcement

JWA-WHT-ARCFPX: Front Panels

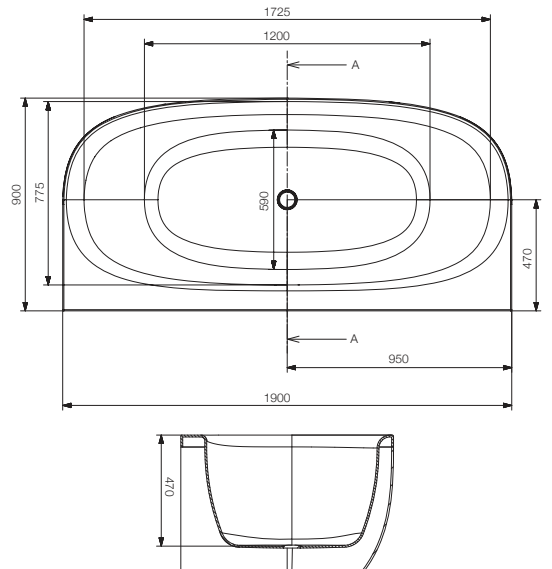
JWA-WHT-ARCSPX: Side Panels

JWA-BLK-FRARC190X90: Frame

IWA-CHR-ACC00510X: Legs

JWA-CHR-132201: Drain pipe with overflow & filler

JWA-CHR-DRNPIPE80: Drain pipe with overflow



** In case of one side wall installation 2 side panels and one front panel is must for installation.

Kubix Prime 1800 X 1100 X 470 mm



Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purpose only

JBT-WHT-KUBIXP180X: Built-in Bathtub

Specifications



PMMA Sheet



PU Green Reinforcement

JWA-WHT-FP180X: Front Panel

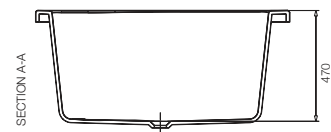
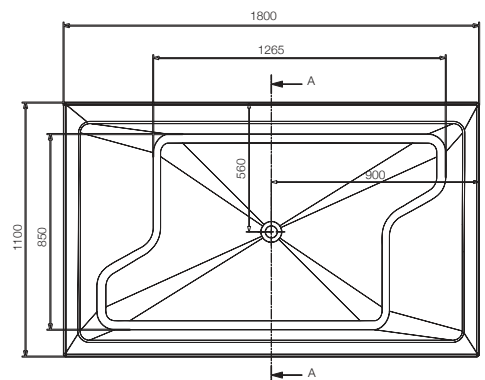
JWA-WHT-SP110X: Side Panel

JWA-CHR-132401: Drain Pipe 900mm with overflow & filter

JWA-CHR-DRNPIPE100: Drain Pipe 1000mm with overflow

IWA-CHR-ACC00510X: Base Europa Kit

JWA-BLK-FRAME180x110: Powder Coated MS Frame



Note: Drain pipe/Europa kit are mandatory products for installation of all the bathtubs. Accessories shown in the image are not a part of the product

Fonte 1500 x 750 x 420 mm



Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purpose only

JBT-WHT-FONT150X: Built-in Bathtub

Specifications



PMMA Sheet



PU Green Reinforcement

JBT-WHT-FONT150X: Built-in Bathtub

JWA-WHT-FONT150FPX: Front Panels

JWA-WHT-SP75X: Side Panels

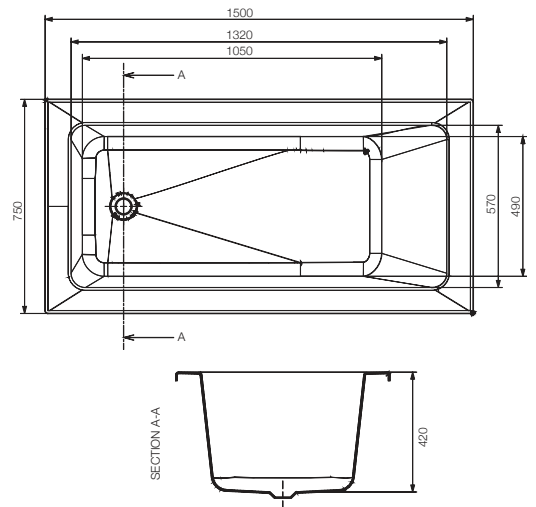
JWA-CHR-DRNPIPE70: (Drain Pipe)* with Overflow

JWA-CHR-DRNPIPE80: Drain Pipe with Overflow

JWA-CHR-132201: Drain Pipe with Overflow & Filler

JWA-BLK-FFONTE 150x75: Powder Coated MS Frame

IWA-CHR-ACC00510X: Base Europa Kit



Note: Drain pipe/Europa kit are mandatory products for installation of all the bathtubs. Accessories shown in the image are not a part of the product

Fonte 1700 X 750 X 420 mm



Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purpose only

JBT-WHT-FONT170X: Built In Bathtub

Specifications



PMMA Sheet



PU Green Reinforcement

JBT-WHT-FONT170FPX: Front Panel

JBT-WHT-FONT170SPX: Side Panel

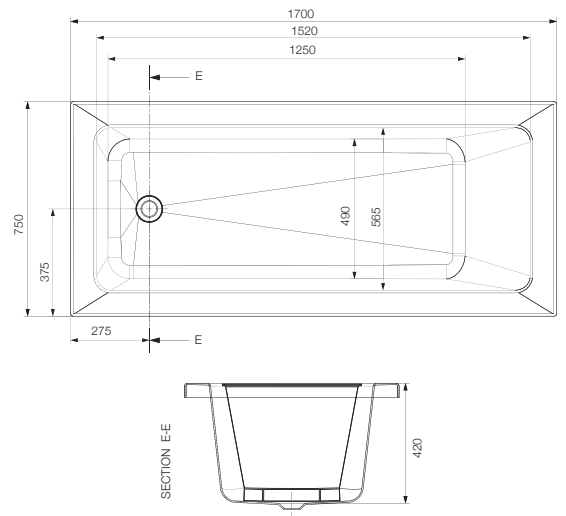
JWA-CHR-DRNPIPE70: (Drain Pipe)* with overflow

JWA-CHR-DRNPIPE80: Drain Pipe 800mm with overflow

JWA-CHR-132201: Drain Pipe with Overflow & Filler

IWA-CHR-ACC00510X: Base Europa Kit

JWA-BLK-FFONTE170 x 75: Powder Coated MS Frame



Note: Drain pipe/Europa kit are mandatory products for installation of all the bathtubs. Accessories shown in the image are not a part of the product

Kubix 1800 X 800 X 470 mm



Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purpose only

JBT-WHT-KUBIX180X: Built-in Bathtub

Specifications



PMMA Sheet



PU Green Reinforcement

JWA-WHT-FP180X: Front Panel

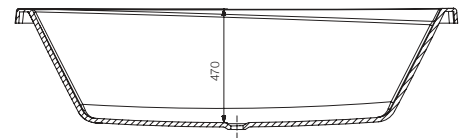
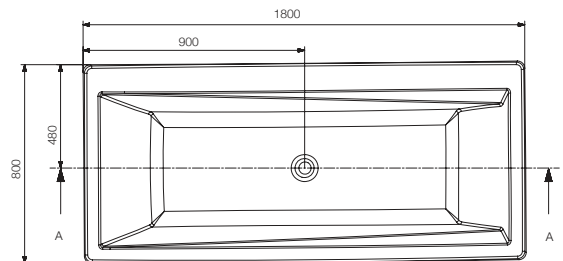
JWA-WHT-SP80X: Side Panel

JWA-CHR-132201: Drain Pipe with Overflow & Filler

JWA-CHR-DRNPIPE80: Drain Pipe 800mm with overflow

IWA-CHR-ACC00510X: Base Europa Kit

JWA-BLK-FRAME 180 x 80: Powder Coated MS Frame



Note: Drain pipe/Europa kit are mandatory products for installation of all the bathtubs. Accessories shown in the image are not a part of the product

Alive 1800 X 800 X 470 mm



Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purpose only

JBT-WHT-ALIVE180X: Built-in Bathtub

Specifications



PMMA Sheet



PU Green Reinforcement

JWA-WHT-FP180X: Front Panel

JWA-WHTSP80X: Side Panel

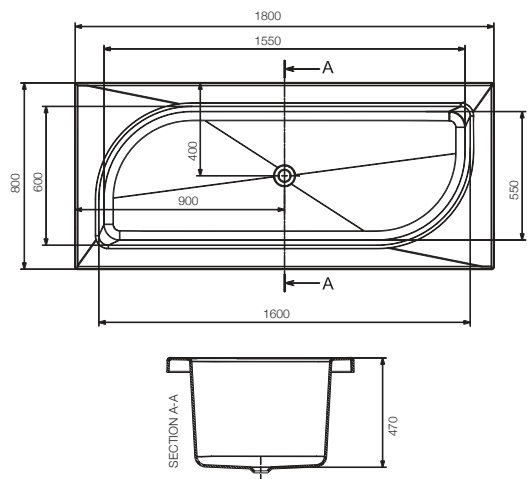
JWA-CHR-132201: Drain Pipe with Overflow & Filter

JWA-CHR-DRNPIPE80: Drain Pipe size 800mm with Overflow

JBT-WHT-ALIVE180X: Built-in Bathtub

IWA-CHR-ACC00510X: Base Europa Kit

JWA-BLK-FRAME 180 x 80: Powder Coated MS Frame



Note: Drain pipe/Europa kit are mandatory products for installation of all the bathtubs. Accessories shown in the image are not a part of the product

D'Arc 1800 x 1100 x 470 mm



JBT-WHT-DARC180X: Built-in Bathtub

Specifications



PMMA Sheet



PU Green Reinforcement

JWA-WHT-DARCSPX: Side Panel

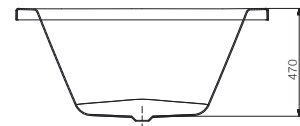
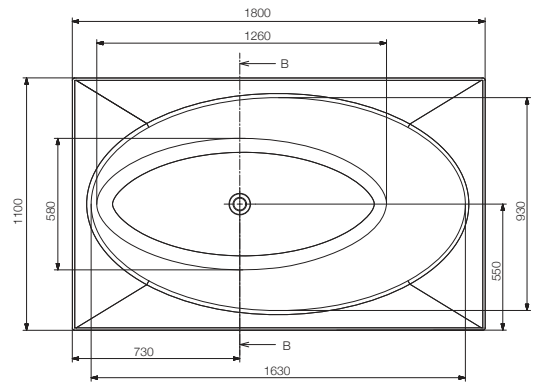
JWA-WHT-DARCFPX: Front Panel

JWA-CHR-132401: Drain Pipe with Overflow & Filler

JWA-CHR-DRNPIPE100: Drain Pipe 100 cm with Overflow

IWA-CHR-ACC00510X: Base Europa Kit

JWA-BLK-FRAME 180 x 110: Powder Coated MS Frame



Note: Drain pipe/Europa kit are mandatory products for installation of all the bathtubs. Accessories shown in the image are not a part of the product

Fonte-R 1500 X 1500 X 470 mm



JBT-WHT-FONTR150X: Built-in Bathtub

Specifications



PMMA Sheet



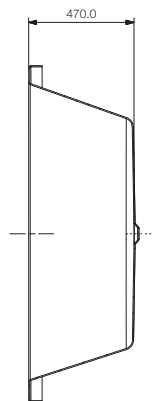
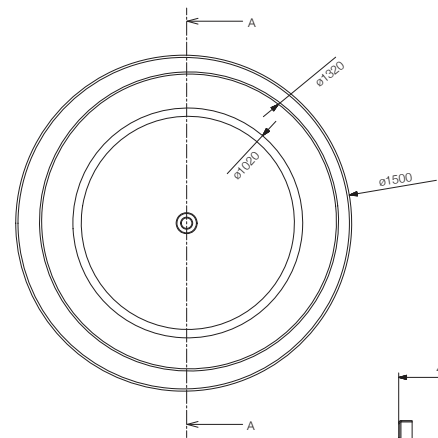
PU Green Reinforcement

JWA-CHR-132401: Drain Pipe with Overflow & Filler

JWA-CHR-DRNPIPE100: Drain Pipe 100 cm with Overflow

IWA-CHR-ACC00510X: Base Europa Kit

JWA-BLK-FFONTR150: Powder Coated MS Frame



Section A-A



Note: Drain pipe/Europa kit are mandatory products for installation of all the bathtubs. Accessories shown in the image are not a part of the product

Vignette Prime 1900 x 900 x 470 mm



JBT-WHT-VGNTP190X: Built-in Bathtub

Specifications



PMMA Sheet



PU Green Reinforcement

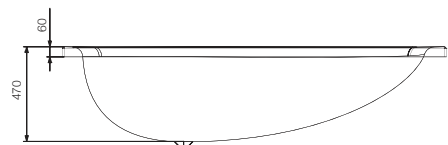
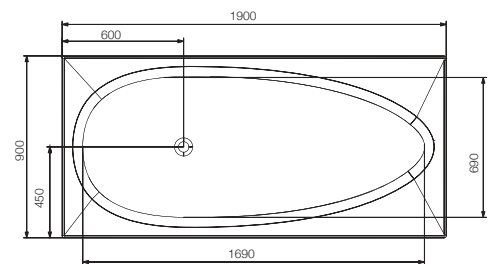
JWA-WHT-VGNTPPFX: Front Panel

JWA-WHT-VGNTPSPX: Side Panel

JWA-CHR-132201: Drain Pipe with Overflow & Filter

JWA-CHR-DRNPIPE80: Drain Pipe 800mm with Overflow

JWA-BLK-FVGNTP190 x 90: Powder Coated MS Frame



Note: Drain pipe/Europa kit are mandatory products for installation of all the bathtubs. Accessories shown in the image are not a part of the product

Fonte 1800 x 800 x 450 mm



JBT-WHT-FONT180X: Built In Bathtub

Specifications



PMMA Sheet



PU Green Reinforcement

JWA-WHT-FP180X: Front Panel

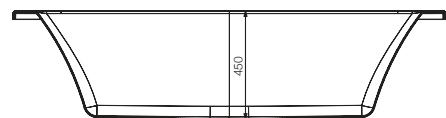
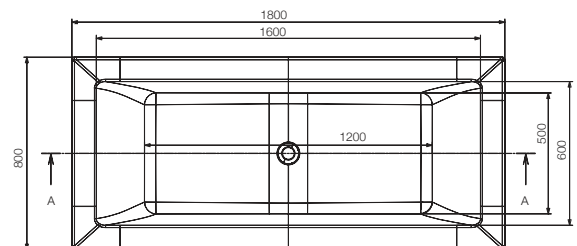
JWA-WHT-SP80X: Side Panel

JWA-CHR-132201: Drain Pipe with Overflow & Filler

JWA-CHR-DRNPIPE80: Drain Pipe 800 mm with Overflow

IWA-CHR-ACC00510X: Base Europa Kit

JWA-BLK-FRAME 180 x 80: Powder Coated MS Frame



SECTION A-A



Note: Drain pipe/Europa kit are mandatory products for installation of all the bathtubs. Accessories shown in the image are not a part of the product

Fusion 1400 x 1400 x 450 mm



JBT-WHT-FUSN140X: Built-in Bathtub

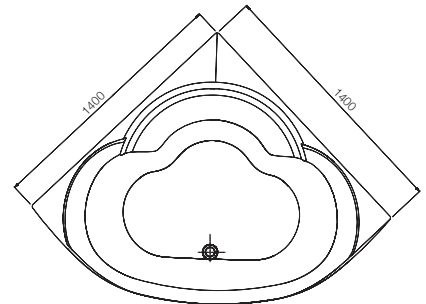
Specifications



PMMA Sheet



PU Green Reinforcement



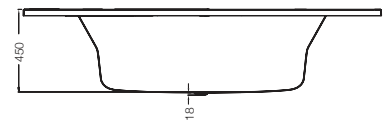
JWA-WHT-FUSNCPX: Angular Panel & Fitting

JWA-CHR-132201: Drain Pipe with Overflow & Filler

JWA-CHR-DRNPIPE80: Drain Pipe 800 mm with Overflow

IWA-CHR-ACC00510X: Base Europa Kit

JWA-BLK-FFUSN140 x 140: Powder Coated MS Frame



Note: Drain pipe/Europa kit are mandatory products for installation of all the bathtubs. Accessories shown in the image are not a part of the product

BATHTUB FILLERS

Available in a range of designs to coordinate with the rest of the fixtures, Jaquar's bathtub fillers offer deck mounted and wall mounted options with convenient thermostatic controls and a choice of telephone hand showers too.

Bathtub Fillers

Florentine



FLR-CHR-5095N

Bathtub Filler consisting of 2 control cocks and one spout, 20mm cartridge size

Florentine



FLR-CHR-5677

4-hole Thermostatic bath & shower mixer, deck mounted

Solo



SOL-CHR-6095

Bathtub Filler consisting of 2 control cocks and one spout, 20mm cartridge size

Solo



SOL-CHR-6271

Bathtub Mixer (Exposed adjustable legs) with telephone shower arrangement and crutch

Bathtub Fillers

Queen's



QQT-CHR-7095

Bathtub Filler consisting of 2 control cocks and one spout

Queen's



QQT-CHR-7277

4-Hole Bath Tub Mixer Consisting of 2 No. Control Cocks, 1 Spout, 1 Telephone Shower with 8mm Dia. & 1.5m Long Flexible Tube

Continental



CON-CHR-271KN

Bath Tub Mixer (Exposed Adjustable Legs)
With Telephone Shower Arrangement & Crutch

ACCESSORIES

When it comes to the perfect wellness zone in your home, it's the small things that make a big difference. Jaquar's Accessories range for wellness product ensures that everything works just right for you to extract the maximum benefit from your wellness solution.

Bathtub Accessories

Drain Pipe



JWA-CHR-132201

(Drain Pipe)* with Overflow & Filler Drain Pipe 80 cm with Overflow Filler for Kubix, Alive, Fonte, Vignette Prime, Fusion & Arc
Available in: Chrome



JWA-CHR-132401

Drain Pipe For (D'Arc, Kubix Prime & Fonte R)* with Overflow & Filler Drain Pipe 90 cm with Overflow Filler for Fonte R, Kubix Prime & Darc
Available in: Chrome



JWA-CHR-DRNPIPE70

Drain pipe with over flow system 70 - 80 mm for jacuar whirlpool 150X75, 170X75, 180X80 & 190 X90

JWA-CHR-DRNPIPE80

Drain Pipe 80 cm with Overflow For Kubix, Alive, Fonte, Vignette Prime, Fusion & Arc
Also available

JWA-CHR-DRNPIPE100

Drain Pipe 100 cm with Overflow For Fonte R, Kubix Prime & Darc
Available in: Chrome

Bathtub Accessories

Headrest Sophi



JWA-BLK-HRSP120GAC06

Headrest Sophi For (Vignette/D'Arc/Fusion/Arc)
Jaquar Whirlpool
Available in: Black

Headrest Comfort



JWA-BLK-HRCP750GAC06

Headrest Comfort For Jaquar Whirlpool Kubix/Fonte/Alive
Available in: Black

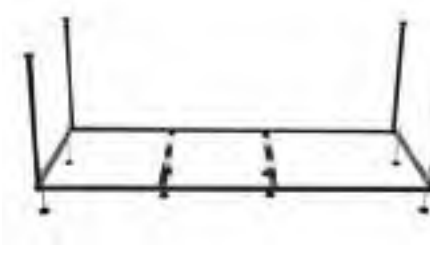
Base EuropaKit for Bathtubs



IWA-CHR-ACC00510X

Base Europa kit

MS Frame



JWA-BLK-FRAME180X80: Powder Coated
MS Frame Suitable for Kubix / Alive /
Fonte Bathtub 180 X 80

JWA-BLK-FFONTE170X75: Powder Coated
MS Frame Suitable for Fonte Bathtub 170 X 75

JWA-BLK-FFONTE150X75: Powder Coated
MS Frame Suitable for Fonte Bathtub 150 X 75

JWA-BLK-FRAME180X110: Powder Coated
MS Frame Suitable for Kubix Prime / D'Arc
Bathtub 180 X 110

JWA-BLK-FVGNTTP190X90: Powder Coated
MS Frame Suitable for Vignette Prime Bathtub 190 X 90

JWA-BLK-FFUSN140X140: Powder Coated
MS Frame Suitable for Fusion Bathtub 140 X 140

JWA-BLK-FFONTR150: Powder Coated
MS Frame Suitable for Fonte "R" Bathtub 150 X 150

SPAS

Spas are a wonderful way to relax and restore equilibrium. Jaquar's spa models are technological marvels whose 'well being circuits' comprise of various seats and a common footrest in the centre. Each seat is strategically fitted with different types of massage jets in various positions, oriented to massage different parts of the body. By moving from one seat to the other, one can enjoy a complete and satisfying massage that stimulates and relaxes all parts of the body. Cushioned headrests, ergonomic seats and a host of high performance features make this the ultimate home spa experience.



Why Spas?

More economy

An array of energy efficient technologies make our spas more economical to run and easier to enjoy more often without worrying about power consumption.

Cleaner, healthier water

Unlike swimming pools, Jaquar spas don't use harsh chemicals that can be harmful for the skin. Our spas feature advanced water treatment technologies to ensure the cleanest, clearest water.

A superior experience

Jaquar spas have superior hydrotherapy performance and features that are usually reserved for the world's most expensive spas.

Guaranteed to last longer

Every Jaquar spa is hand crafted using industry-leading techniques and materials, which is why we can guarantee the spa shell for 10 years.

Easier to maintain

Jaquar spas give you the ultimate in easy care spa ownership without needing to spend much time on maintenance, or have a degree in chemistry to enjoy crystal clear water.

Features of Spas



Technologies that save energy and money

To let you enjoy using them without worrying about the power bill, Jaquar spas come with a whole range of energy efficient technologies.



Cabinet Insulation

Jaquar spas have insulation in the perimeter of their cabinets to maintain the warmth of the water, and the spa's plumbing and equipment, further reducing your energy costs.



Intelligent Thermal Regulation

Allows the spa to tune itself to its environment, day-to-day and season-to-season, thus reducing your heating costs by up to 20%.



Smart meter ready

Using Power Save software, Jaquar spas can be designed to do the filtering and heating when power costs are at their lowest. You can tailor the operation of your Jaquar spa to take advantage of smart meter technology and reduce your running costs.



Micro Filtration

The top priority is to remove waterborne contaminants.



Hydroflow jets

A Jaquar spa's hydroflow jets are designed to maximise jet pressure and provide a world-class hydrotherapy experience giving different massage action in each seat.



Ergonomic design

Jaquar spas are designed to maximise your comfort. Jets are positioned to massage tired muscles. The controls are within easy reach. And relaxation comes automatically.



Easy to operate

Jaquar spa control systems are intuitive and easy to operate and offer maximum flexibility and control. The top side panel controls most functions with one touch of a button. More advanced controls can be accessed through the simple English menu functions.



Two lounge seats

To avoid arguments over who gets the spa's lounge (usually the most comfortable and most coveted seat in the spa), most Jaquar spas have two luxurious hydrotherapy loungers.



Individual pressure control

To ensure complete satisfaction for all, each seat in your Jaquar spa can be controlled with the seat's pressure control dial. In addition, most jets can be individually controlled, directing pressure to where you need it most.



Dynamic lighting options

Flood lighting, jet lights, backlit drink holders and water features, waterline illumination and access lighting can all be added to your Jaquar spa to enhance your experience. Lighting programs can be controlled using the spa's topside controller.



Neck therapy collar

Optional on most Jaquar models, the neck therapy collar incorporates jets specially designed to eliminate stress and tension carried in the neck and shoulder area. Opt for the neck therapy collar to soothe away the stresses of your day.



Spa Health Indicator

Your Jaquar Spa is also equipped with an early warning 'Spa Health Indicator' light. This light comes on to indicate that the product needs service, maintenance or attention to verify any fault that may arise, and to prevent chances of damage escalation.

Gemini 2100 x 1100 x 740 (2 Seater)



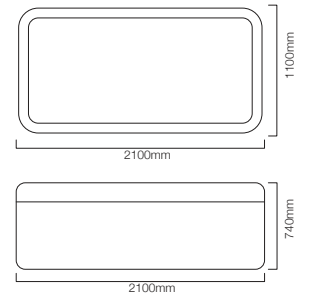
Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purpose only

WSP-SLV-SPANF2001X

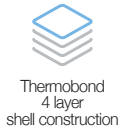
Gemini Spa with Stairs panels, Hard Cover

JETS:

5" Directional Jet	1
3" Directional Jet	4
3" Spinning Jet	4
Water Cascade Jet	1
Total Jets	10



Key features



Specifications



Fisher 2 1650 x 1650 x 740 (2 Seater)



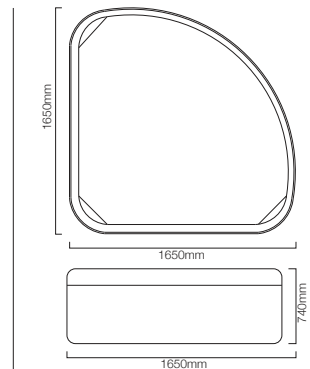
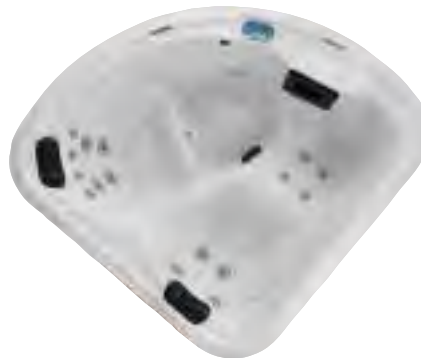
Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purpose only

WSP-SLV-SPAFISHER













Fisher 2 Spa with Stairs panels, Hard Cover

JETS:

3" Directional Jet	8
2" Directional Jet	8
Total Jets	16



Key features

-  Thermoclad cabinet
-  Perimeter insulation
-  Thermobond 4 layer shell construction
-  Duraflex plumbing
-  Uv sterilising system
-  Set & forget control system
-  Multi-colour spa light
-  Hydrotherapy Recliners
-  Ozone filtration
-  Reinforced foot wall
-  Micro filtration
-  Moulded headrests
-  Steps

Specifications

-  Dry weight 220kg
-  Filled weight 620kg
-  Water capacity 400 litres
-  Spa controller sv2
-  Jet pump(s) 2.5x1 hp
-  Variable output heater 3 kw
-  Electrical requirements max 15 amps

Avante Top 1870 x 1280 x 740 (2 Seater)

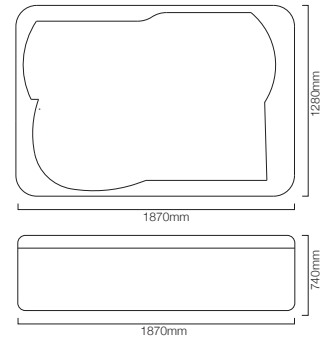
Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purpose only

ASP-SLV-SPA AVANTE

Spa Avante Top Hard Cover

JETS:

3" Directional Jets	8
2" Directional Jets	8
Total	16



Key features

Thermoclad cabinet	Perimeter insulation	Thermobond 4 layer shell construction	Duraflex plumbing	Uv sterilising system	Set & forget control system	Multi-colour spa light	Hydrotherapy recliners	Aromatherapy	Ozone filtration
Foot jets	Micro filtration	Moulded headrests	Dual controls	Individual seat pressure control	Wifi enabled	Bluetooth music system			

Specifications

Dry weight 179kg	Filled weight 779kg	Water capacity 600 litres	Spa controller sv2	Jet pump(s) 2 hp	Electrical requirements max 15 amps
---------------------	------------------------	------------------------------	-----------------------	---------------------	--

Neon 2060 x 1690 x 820 (3 Seater)



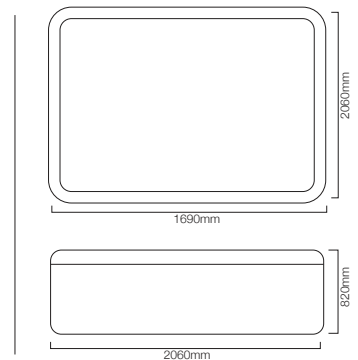
Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purpose only

WSP-SLV-SPA3S2060VX

Neon Spa, with Stairs panels, Hard Cover

JETS:

5" Single Hole Spinning Jet	2
3" Spinning Jet	4
2" Directional Jet	10
2" Spinning Jet	18
Volcano Jet	1
Air Jet	16
Water Cascade Jet	1
Laminar Jet	2
Total	54



Key features

Thermoclad cabinet	Perimeter insulation	Thermobond 4 layer shell construction	Duraflex Plumbing	Uv sterilising system	Set & forget control system	Multi-colour spa light	Hydrotherapy recliners	Aromatherapy	Illuminated topside controls
Ozone filtration	Micro filtration	Foot jets	Moulded headrests	Individual seat pressure control	Steps				

Specifications

Dry weight 254kg	Filled weight 854kg	Water capacity 600 litres	Spa controller sv2	Jet pump(s) 2.5x1 hp	Variable output heater 3 kW	Electrical requirements max 15 amps	Variable speed air blower 700w
---------------------	------------------------	------------------------------	-----------------------	-------------------------	--------------------------------	--	-----------------------------------

Aquagym Max Extreme 4490 x 2310 x 1300 (4 Seater)



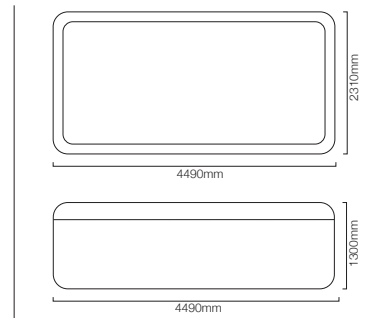
Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purpose only

WSP-SLV-SPA4S449VX

Aquagym Max Extreme with Stairs panel, Thermic Cover

JETS:

5" Directional Jet	2
5" Single Hole Spinning Jet	3
3" Directional Jet	8
3" Spinning Jet	10
2" Directional Jet	24
2" Spinning Jet	16
Air Jet	14
Water Feature Jet	1
Laminar Jet	4
Swim Jet	4
Total	86



Key features

 Thermoclad cabinet	 Perimeter insulation	 Thermobond 4 layer shell construction	 Duraflex plumbing	 Uv sterilising system*	 Set & forget control system	 Programmable multi-colour spa light	 Hydrotherapy recliners	 Adjustable aromatherapy	 Illuminated topside controls
 Ozone filtration	 Reinforced foot wall	 Micro filtration	 Foot jets	 Moulded headrests	 Individual pressure control	 Steps			

Specifications

 Dry weight 1052kg	 Filled weight 9152kg	 Water capacity 8100 litres	 Spa controller sv4	 Programmable circulation pump 250w	 Jet pump(s) 2.5 hp x 3	 Variable speed air blower 700w	 Variable output heater 6kW	 Electrical requirements max 15 amps
--	---	---	---	---	---	--	---	--

Mercury 2000 x 2000 x 920 (5 Seater)



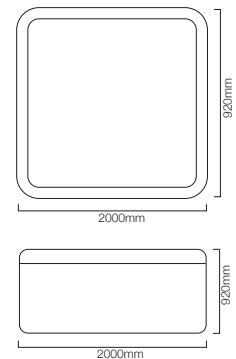
Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purpose only

WSP-SLV-SPA5S1990VX

Mercury Spa with Stairs panels, Hard Cover

JETS:

5" Single Hole Spinning Jets	4
3" Directional Jets	8
2" Spinning Jets	4
2" Directional Jets	14
Air Jets	16
Water Cascade Jet	1
Laminar Jets	2
Total	49



Key features



Specifications



Nirwana 2150 x 2150 x 920 (5 Seater)



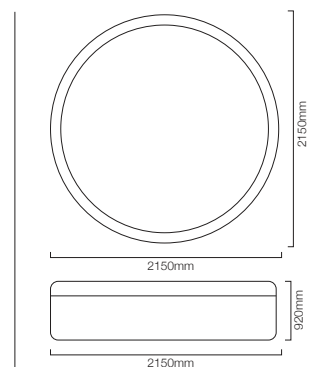
Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purpose only

WSP-SLV-SPANIRWANA

Nirwana Spa (5 seater), with Stairs panels & Hard Cover

JETS:

3" Directional Jet	7
3" Spinning Jet	8
Air jet	10
Total Jets	25



Key features

- Thermoclad cabinet
- Perimeter insulation
- Thermobond 4 layer shell construction
- Duraflex Plumbing
- Uv sterilising system
- Set & forget control system
- Multi-colour spa light
- Ozone filtration
- Micro filtration
- Individual seat pressure control
- Steps

Specifications

- Dry weight 320kg
- Filled weight 1320kg
- Water capacity 1000 litres
- Spa controller sv2
- Jet pump(s) 2.5x1 hp
- Variable speed air blower 700w
- Electrical requirements max 15 amps
- Programmable circulation pump 250w
- Variable output heater 3kW

Hydrozone 5900 x 2300 x 1300 (5 Seater)



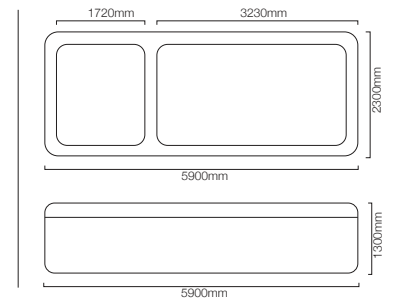
Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purpose only

WSP-WHT-SPA5S590VX

Hydrozone Swim Spa with Stairs panel, Hard Cover

JETS:

5" Directional Jets	2
5" Single Hole Spinning Jets	5
3" Directional Jets	6
3" Spinning Jets	9
2" Directional Jets	14
2" Spinning Jets	12
Air Jets	16
Water Cascade Jets	2
Swim Jets	4
Laminar Jets	6
Total	76



Key features

Thermoclad cabinet	Perimeter insulation	Thermobond 4 layer shell construction	Duraflex plumbing	Uv sterilising system	Set & forget control system	Programmable multi-colour spa light	Hydrotherapy recliners	Adjustable aromatherapy	Illuminated topside controls
Ozone filtration	Reinforced foot wall	Micro filtration	Dual controls	Moulded headrests	Steps				

Specifications

Dry weight 1382kg	Filled weight 9942kg	Water capacity spa 1530 litres swim 7030 litres	Spa controller sv4+sv2	Programmable circulation pump 250w x 2	Jet pump(s) 2.5hp x 5	Variable speed air blower 700w	Variable output heater 6kw/3kW	Electrical requirements max 15 amps
-------------------	----------------------	---	------------------------	--	-----------------------	--------------------------------	--------------------------------	-------------------------------------

Xenon 2340 x 2340 x 920 (6 Seater)



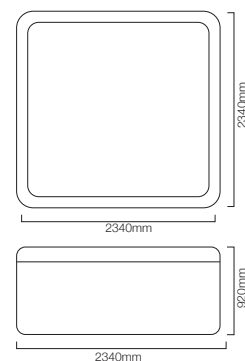
Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purpose only

WSP-SLV-SPA7S2340VX

Xenon Spa with Stairs panel, Hard Cover

JETS:

5" Double Hole Spinning Jets	2
5" Single Hole Spinning Jets	4
3" Directional Jets	4
2" Directional Jets	4
2" Spinning Jets	8
Air Jets	20
Water Cascade Jets	1
Laminar Jets	2
Total	45



Key features

Thermoclad cabinet	Perimeter insulation	Thermobond 4 layer shell construction	Duraflex plumbing	Purezone uv sterilising system*	Set & forget control system	Programmable multi-colour spa light	Adjustable aromatherapy	Illuminated topside controls	Ozone filtration
Reinforced foot wall	Micro filtration	Moulded headrests	Foot jets	Wine cooler	Child seat	Individual seat pressure control	Steps		

Specifications

Dry weight 334kg	Filled weight 1534kg	Water capacity 1200 litres	Spa controller sv2	Programmable circulation pump 250w	Jet pump(s) 2.5x1 hp	Variable speed air blower 700w	Variable output heater 3kW	Electrical requirements max 15 amps
------------------	----------------------	----------------------------	--------------------	------------------------------------	----------------------	--------------------------------	----------------------------	-------------------------------------

Palladium 3520 x 2290 x 920 (9 Seater)



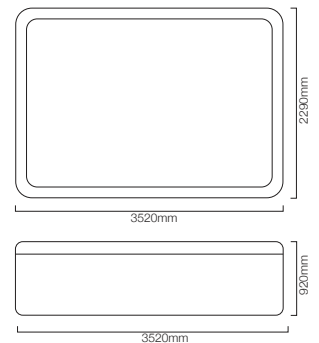
Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purpose only

WSP-SLV-SPA8S3520VX

Palladium Spa with Stairs panel, Hard Cover

JETS:

5" Directional Jet	6
5" Single Hole Spinning Jet	14
3" Directional Jet	12
3" Spinning Jet	2
2" Directional Jet	24
2" Spinning Jet	8
Air Jet	22
Water Cascade Jet	1
Laminar Jet	4
Total	93



Key features

Thermoclad cabinet	Perimeter insulation	Thermobond 4 layer shell construction	Duraflex plumbing	Uv sterilising system	Set & forget control system	Hydrotherapy recliners	Adjustable aromatherapy	Illuminated topside controls	Ozone filtration
Reinforced foot wall	Micro filtration	Foot jets	Programmable multi-colour Spa light	Moulded headrests	Individual seat pressure control	Neck therapy collar	Steps		

Specifications

Dry weight 490kg	Filled weight 4090kg	Water capacity 3600 litres	Spa controller sv2	Programmable circulation pump 250w	Jet pump(s) 2.5hp x 2	Variable speed air blower 700w	Variable output heater 6kW	Electrical requirements max 15 amps
------------------	----------------------	----------------------------	--------------------	------------------------------------	-----------------------	--------------------------------	----------------------------	-------------------------------------

Aqua Swim 4500 x 2300 x 1300



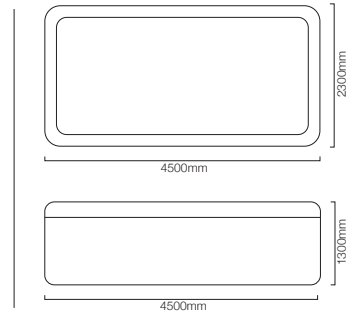
Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purpose only

WSP-SLV-AQUASWIM13TP

Jaquar aqua swim top with swim jets, chromo-therapy & uv filtration system

JETS:

Swim Jets	2
Total	2



Key features



Perimeter insulation



Thermobond 4 layer shell construction



Duraflex plumbing



UV sterilising system



Set & forget control system



Ozone filtration



Reinforced foot wall



Micro filtration



Digital Control panel



Powerful and efficient pumps

Spa-hydroglow



Programmable multi-colour spa light

Specifications



Spa controller svm 2



Dry weight 696kg



Filled weight 7496kg



Electrical requirements max 15 amps



Jet pump(s) 2.5hpx2



Programmable circulation pump 250w



Variable output heater 3kW

Jaquar Spas product features sheet

Product Name	Hydrozone	Gemini	Neon	Xenon	Mercury	Palladium	Aquagym Max Extreme	Aqua swim 1300 top version	Fisher 2	Nirvana	Spa Avante
Size	590x230x130 cm	210x110x74 cm	206x169x82 cm	230x230x92 cm	200x200x92 cm	352x229x92 cm	449x231x130 cm	450x230x130 cm	165x165x74 cm	215x92 cm	187x128x74 cm
Dry Weight	1382kg	167kg	254kg	334kg	292kg	490kg	1052kg	696kg	220kg	320kg	179kg
Filled Weight	9902kg	467kg	854kg	1534kg	1292kg	4090kg	9152kg	7494kg	620kg	1320kg	779kg
Water Capacity	Spa 1530 ltr, Swim 7030ltr	300 litres	600 litres	1200 litres	1000 litres	3600litres	8100 litres	6800 litres	400 litres	1000 litres	600litres
Spa Controller	SV4 + SV2	Gecko	SV2	SV2	SV2	SV3	SV4	SV M2	SV2	SV2	SV2
Programmable Circulation Pump	250 WX2	X	250 W	250 W	250 W	250 W	250 W	250W	X	250W	X
Variable Speed Air Blower	700W	X	700W	700W	700W	700W	700W	X	X	700W	X
Jet Pump(s)	2.5 hp x 4, 2.5hp x 1 or (2.5 hp x 5)	2.5 hp x 1	2.5 hp x 1	2.5x1 hp	2.5x1 hp	2.5 hp x 2	2.5 hp x 4	2.5 hp x 2	2.5 hp 2speed x 1	2.5 hp x 1	2 hp 2speed x 1
Variable Output Heater	6 KW max / 3 KW max	1.3 KW	3 KW	3kW	3kW	6KW	6KW	3KW	3KW max	3KW	3KW
Electrical Requirements	Max 60 amps	15 amps	15 amps	Max 15 amps	Max 15 amps	Max 40 amps	Max 45 amps	Max 32 amps	15 amps	15 amps	15 amps
5" Directional Jet	2	1	X	X	X	6	2	X	X	X	X
5" Double hole spinning Jet	√	X	X	2	X	X	0	X	X	X	X
5" Single Hole Spinning Jet	5	X	2	4	4	14	3	X	X	X	X
3" Directional Jet	6	4	X	4	8	12	8	X	8	7	8
3" Spinning Jet	9	4	4	X	X	2	10	X	X	8	X
2" Directional Jet	14	X	10	4	14	24	24	X	8	X	8
2" Spinning Jet	12	X	18	8	4	8	16	X	X	X	X
Air Jet	16	X	16	20	16	22	14	X	X	10	X
Water Cascade Jet	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	X	X	X	X
Swim Jet	4	X	X	X	X	X	4	2	X	X	X
Volcano Jet	X	X	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Laminar Jet	6	X	2	2	2	4	4	X	X	X	X
Set & Forget Control System	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√
Thermo bond 4 layer shell construction	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√
Reinforced Foot Wall	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	X	X	X
Child Seats & Wine Cooler	X	X	X	√	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Programmable Circulation Pump	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√
Twin Accu-Pressure Seats	X	X	√	X	X	√	X	X	X	X	X
Hydrotherapy Recliners	√	√	X	√	√	X	√	X	X	X	X
Water Spout	X	X	X	√	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Dual Controllers	√	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Programmable Multi-Colour Spa Light	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√
Moulded Headrests	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	X	√	X	√
Water Cascade	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	X	X	X	X
Adjustable Aromatherapy	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	X	X	X	X
Lockable Hard Cover (Thermic Cover)	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√
Illuminated Topside Controls	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	X	X	X	X
Cup holder illumination	√	√	√	√	2	√	√	X	X	√	X
Individual Seat Pressure Controls	√	X	√	√	√	√	√	X	X	X	X
Neck therapy collar	√	X	X	X	√	√	√	X	X	X	X
Intelligent thermal tuning	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√
Perimeter Insulation	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√
Duraflex plumbing	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√
Frame	Steel Frame	plastic frame	plastic frame	plastic frame	plastic frame	Steel Frame	Steel Frame	Steel Frame	Timeber support Frame	Timeber support Frame	Timeber support Frame
Thermoclad cabinet	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	X	√	√	√
Base	PVC Base	ABS Base	ABS Base	ABS Base	ABS Base	PVC Base	PVC Base	X	ABS Base	ABS Base	ABS Base
Water fall	X	√	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Foot jet	√	X	√	√	√	√	√	X	X	X	√
Micro Filtration	√	Skimmer	√	√	√	√	√	√	X	X	X
Ozone	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√
UV	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√
Clean up cycle	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√
Shell Warranty	5 Years	5 Years	5 Years	5 Years	5 Years	5 Years	5 Years	5 Years	5 Years	5 Years	5 years
Structural Warranty	10 Years	10 Years	10 Years	10 Years	10 Years	10 Years	10 Years	10 Years	10 Years	10 Years	10 Years
Electrical Warranty	2 Years	2 Years	2 Years	2 Years	2 Years	2 Years	2 Years	2 Years	2 Years	2 Years	2 years
Jets Warranty	5 Years	5 Years	5 Years	5 Years	5 Years	5 Years	5 Years	5 Years	5 Years	5 Years	5 years

Note: √ Symbol indicate that particular feature is available in that product.
X Symbol indicate that particular Feature is not available in that product.

SAUNAS

A Sauna is a bathhouse or room, usually made of wood, which uses dry heat to induce perspiration, with steam being produced by pouring water on heated stones. Perspiration or sweating is one of the main ways our bodies get rid of the traces of hundreds of toxins that accumulate inside us from pesticides, drugs and manmade chemicals. 15 minutes in a Jaquar sauna can help us sweat as much as we might otherwise do over an entire day or more. And the benefits of this includes aiding in many medical conditions.

Why Saunas?

Detoxification

Saunas stimulate the body to release fat-soluble toxins, heavy metals, and other toxic chemicals in sweat via pores more effectively than any other form of heat therapy or exercise. Reports have shown that it can relieve the symptoms of drug-induced lupus. The list of chemicals claimed to be removed from the body includes: mercury, lead, copper, cadmium, manganese, sodium, chloride, arsenic, nickel, benzenes, street drugs, prescription drugs, anaesthetics, cholesterol, urea, nicotine, sulfuric acid.

Immune System Enhancement. A typical sauna session will cause a brief 1 to 3 degree F increase in body temperature. Fever is the body's defence against bacteria, microbes and consequent infection. The production of white blood cells by the bone marrow and killer T cells by the thymus results in boosting immunity, overall.

Stress Relief

Continuous strain on the autonomic nervous system leads to a high level of stress, one of the elusive causes of many chronic diseases.

Pain Relief and Control

It helps in relieving muscular pain, cardiovascular & other skin conditions

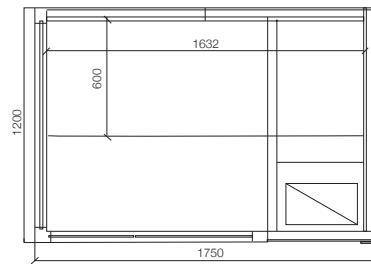
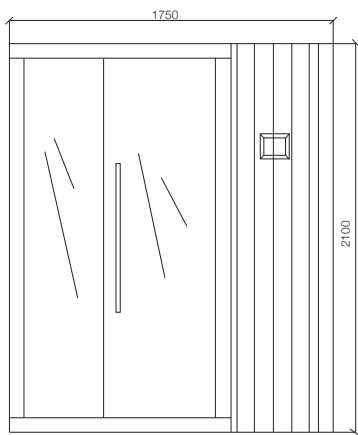
Skin Cleaning and Rejuvenation

Saunas open clogged pores allowing for removal of dirt, oil, and makeup. In addition, there are improvements in skin problems such as acne, rashes, burns, eczema and psoriasis. Scars, even keloids, may be gradually softened.

Kubix 1750 x 1200 x 2100 mm



Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purpose only



JSA-NAW-T16120

Specifications



Wood finish
hemlock



Chromotherapy



Stove heater
4.5 kw with frame



2 pcs.
s shape backrest



Thermometer



Hygrometer



Sandglass timer

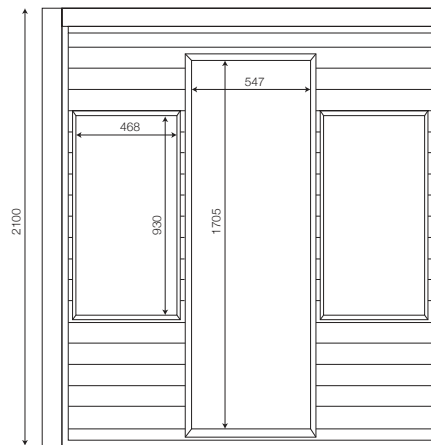


Bluetooth

Serene 1750 x 1200 x 2100 mm (3-4 Persons)



Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purpose only



JSA-NAW-S004175

Specifications



Wood finish
hemlock



Stove heater
4.5 kW with frame



On heater
control panel



White light
with cover



Chromotherapy



Mp3 player



Thermometer



Hygrometer



2 pcs.
s shape backrest

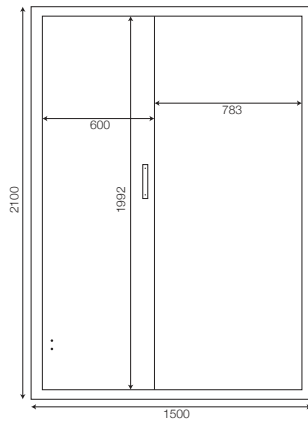


Sandglass timer

Kaya 1500 x 1100 x 2100 mm (1-2 Persons)




Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purpose only



JSA-NAW-MD3150


Specifications


Wood finish
hemlock


Stove heater
4.5 kW with frame


On heater
control panel


Chromotherapy


2 pcs.
s shape backrest


Mp3 player


Thermometer

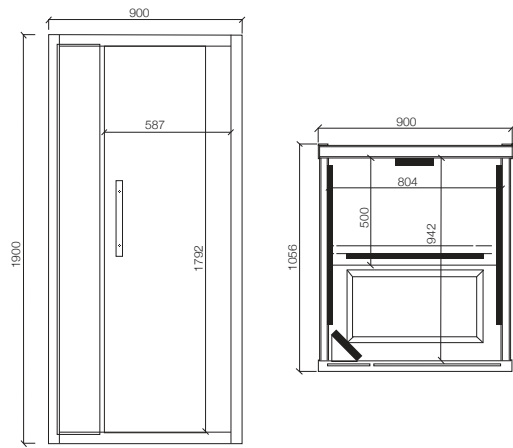

Hygrometer


Sandglass
timer

Relaxo 900 x 1050 x 1900 mm (1 Person)



Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purpose only



JSA-NAW-DLX9011

Specifications



Wood finish
hemlock



Comfortable
backrest



Touch
control system



Combination of
spectrum & black
mica carbon
heater 1.75kw



Built-in
temperature
sensor



Music centre-radio
bluetooth,
usb, aux



Chromotherapy

STEAM SOLUTIONS

For those seeking wellness in the comfort of their homes, a Jaquar steam solutions is a great way to enjoy the benefits of humidifying water vapour from a high-quality steam generator.

Why Steam Solutions?

Features

Absolute Quality of Materials

Jaquar hydromassage showers are made of co-extruded acrylic, which does not discolour and has a long life. This hygienic material, together with the smooth surfaces and tempered glass shower enclosures, makes cleaning an easy part of the product experience.

Advantages:

Stability and Mechanical Resistance

Jaquar shower boxes are characterised by stability and solidity thanks to the zinc-plated steel frame that ensures maximum rigidity of all the components. Stability and mechanical resistance are also the attributes of the shower tray reinforcement.

Easy Installation

The installation of the shower boxes is as easy as it can be: the metal frame carries the elements and is simply put together.

Digital Control

It allows you to manage all manual control functions including sequential back rain jets, back jets, waterfall cervical massage, duration of vertical hydromassage, steam bath function, light, radio and white LED lighting

Control Units

All the hydromassage shower functions can be simply adjusted through easy-to-use control units.

Manual Control

It allows you to manage the shower head and vertical jets, as well as activate the steam-bath function.

Benefits:

Clearer skin

Steam showers have the ability to unclog pores and remove deeply trapped congestion from under the surface of the skin

Infection treatment

A major benefit of regular steam showers is relief from respiratory infections

Increased circulation

Steam showers are an excellent way to naturally boost circulation throughout the body. Increased circulation brings more oxygen to cells and decreases the risk of hypertension, hardened arteries and muscle function

Stress relief

One of the most powerful benefits of steam showers is their ability to reduce both physical and mental stress



Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purpose only

Steam Generator

JSG-WHT-NMID40 Steam Generator Without Digital Control Panel- 4 kW 425x160x315mm

JSG-WHT-NMID60 Steam Generator Without Digital Control Panel- 6 kW 425x160x315mm

JSG-WHT-NMID90 Steam Generator Without Digital Control Panel- 9 kW 475x185x450mm

JSG-WHT-NMID120 Steam Generator Without Digital Control Panel- 12 kW 475x185x450mm

JSG-WHT-NMID150 Steam Generator Without Digital Control Panel- 15 kW 510x185x460mm

JSG-WHT-NMID180 Steam Generator Without Digital Control Panel- 18 kW 510x185x460mm

JSG-WHT-NMID225 Steam Generator Without Digital Control Panel- 22.5 kW 510x185x460mm

JSG-WHT-NMID240 Steam Generator Without Digital Control Panel- 24 kW 510x185x460mm



Features



Note: Steam generator & control plate are sold separately.

Control Plate



JSG-WHT-CPSQUARE



JSG-BLK-CPSQUARE



JSG-WHT-CPROUND



JSG-BLK-CPROUND

JSG-WHT-CPSQUARE

Control Panel For Jaquar Steam Generator (White) 103x103mm

JSG-BLK-CPSQUARE

Control Panel For Jaquar Steam Generator (Black) 103x103mm

JSG-WHT-CPROUND

Control Panel For Jaquar Steam Generator (White) 89mm Dia

JSG-BLK-CPROUND

Control Panel For Jaquar Steam Generator (Black) 89mm Dia

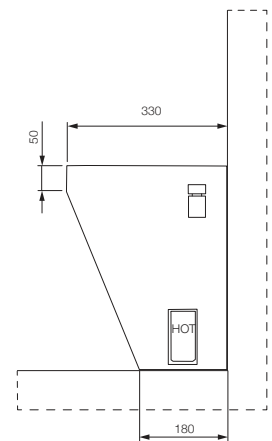
Note: Steam generator & control plate are sold separately.

Smart Vapour 600 x 330 x 420 mm



Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purpose only

JSG-BLK-PIUVAP5000ST Jaquar Smart Vapour



Features



4.5 kW
Single phase
connection



Press
button Start



Vapour Sealed
Chromotherapy



Aroma
therapy



Built in
seating area



Quadrilateral
Design



Inspired by
straight lines



Auto
Drain – 20 min.



Overheat
protection



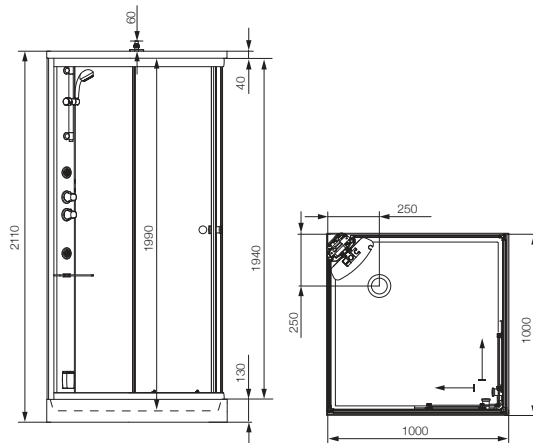
IP 44
Rating

Archimede 1000 x 1000 x 2100 mm (Square)
















Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purpose only.

GSB-WHT-TU000B1H5TX Archimede Steam Cabin (Square)



Features:

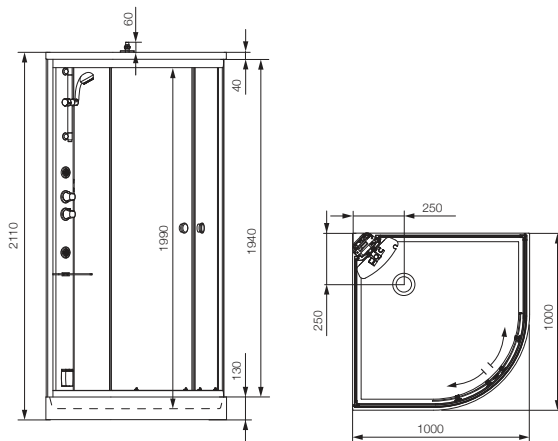
-  Square version shower, steam
-  Self standing Box (corner /wall)
-  Shower tray and roof with integrated showerhead 300 mm
-  Aluminum shower column with 2 integrated round Jets
-  Shower Rail
-  Thermostatic mixer with diverter
-  Hand shower and shelf
-  Chromotherapy
-  Bluetooth music system
-  Sliding door shower enclosure
-  Tempered glass 5 mm
-  Steam function 2.7 kw
-  Aroma therapy

Archimede 1000 x 1000 x 2100 mm (Corner)
















Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purpose only

GSB-WHT-UM000B1H5TX



Features:

-  Square version shower, steam
-  Self standing Box (corner /wall)
-  Shower tray and roof with integrated showerhead 300 mm
-  Aluminum shower column with 2 integrated round Jets
-  Shower Rail
-  Thermostatic mixer with diverter
-  Hand shower and shelf
-  Chromotherapy
-  Bluetooth music system
-  Sliding door shower enclosure
-  Tempered glass 5 mm
-  Steam function 2.7 kw
-  Aroma therapy

SHOWER PANELS

Jaquar's Shower Panels make showering much more convenient, since they can offer all the capability of a shower stall, even in a small bathroom. Body shower jets, hand showers, a convenient shelf for your shampoo and shower gel, and of course an overhead rain shower. Easy to install, Jaquar Shower Panels are a great way to increase the functionality of your existing shower area, as they can fit neatly on to the wall via their wall bars.

Why Shower Panel?

Jaquar's shower panels make showering much more convenient, since they are almost like shower stalls, and fit even in a small bathroom. Jaquar shower panels are an easy way to increase the functionality of your existing shower area, as they can fit neatly on to the wall via their wall bars.

Maximise bathroom space

Since they are designed to be mounted on the wall, not much floor space is required to accommodate the unit.

Versatility

Instead of using a single shower head, many shower panels are available with multiple water outputs.

Wide Range

Jaquar panels are available in a wide range of prices, styles, colours, sizes and designs to suit different needs.

Easy to Install

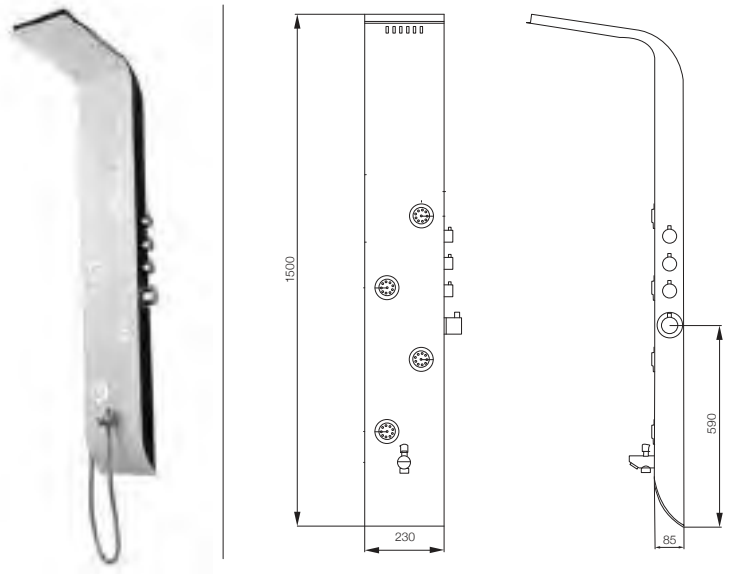
Minimum civil work is required to install shower panels. It can be fixed into the existing pipeline

Curve Neo 1500 x 230 mm

NEW

Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purpose only

JPL-WHT-TMCCURVENE0



Specifications


Anti-finger print
stainless steel
body


Inbuilt ABS top
shower with
60 nozzles


2 Moveable
ABS body
massage jets


Hand shower
with flexible hose


Brass Spout


Thermostatic
mixer with
diverter


40cm
stainless steel
braided hose

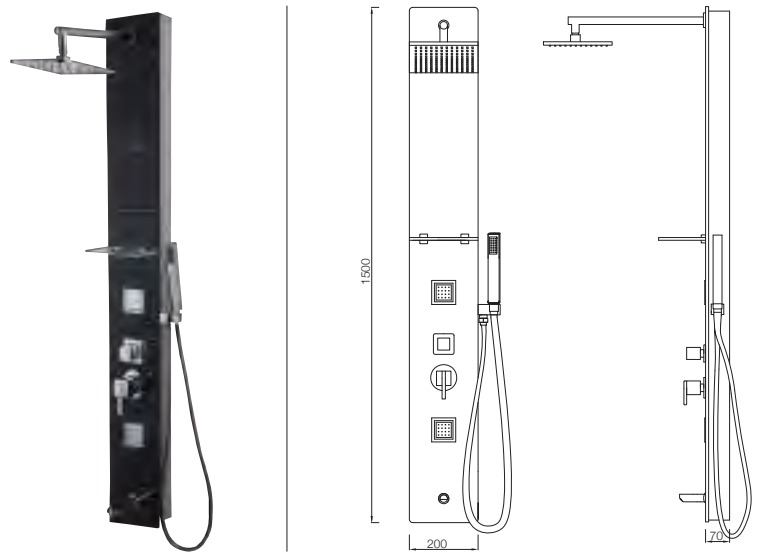

Minimum
water pressure
required 2 bar

Infinity Black 1500 x 200 mm



Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purpose only

JPL-BLK-G0842JAX



Specifications


Black tempered
Glass body


2 ABS body
massage jet


Hand Shower
with flexible hose


Brass Spout


Minimum
water pressure
required 2 bar

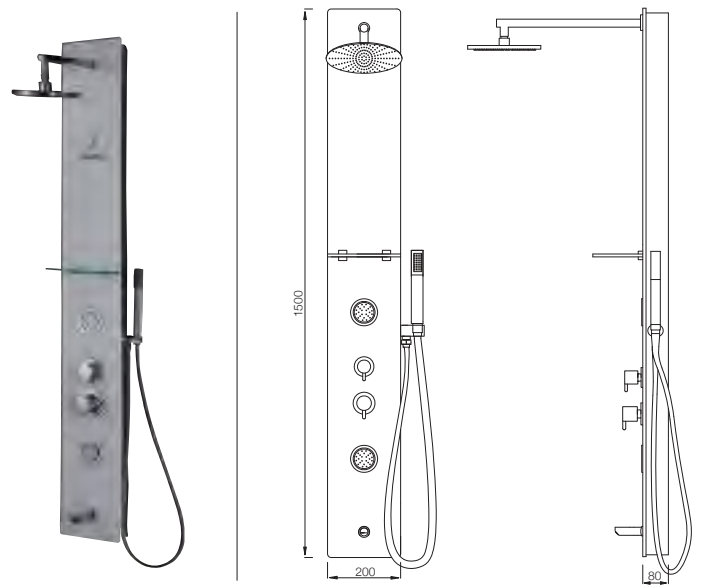

Shelf

Infinity White 1500 x 200 mm



Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purpose only

JPL-BLK-G0843JAX



Specifications


White tempered glass body


2 ABS body massage jet


Hand shower with flexible hose


Brass Spout


Minimum water pressure required 2 bar

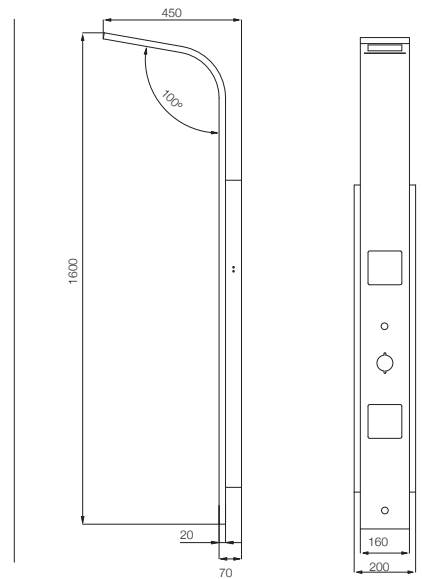

Shelf

Shinny 1600 x 200 mm



Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purpose only

JPL-SSF-ST8896



Specifications


 Anti-finger print stainless steel body

 Movable ABS top shower

 Cascade shower

 2 Moveable ABS body massage jets

 Hand shower with flexible hose

 Brass Spout

 Thermostatic mixer with diverter

 40cm stainless steel braided hose

 Minimum Water pressure required 2 bar

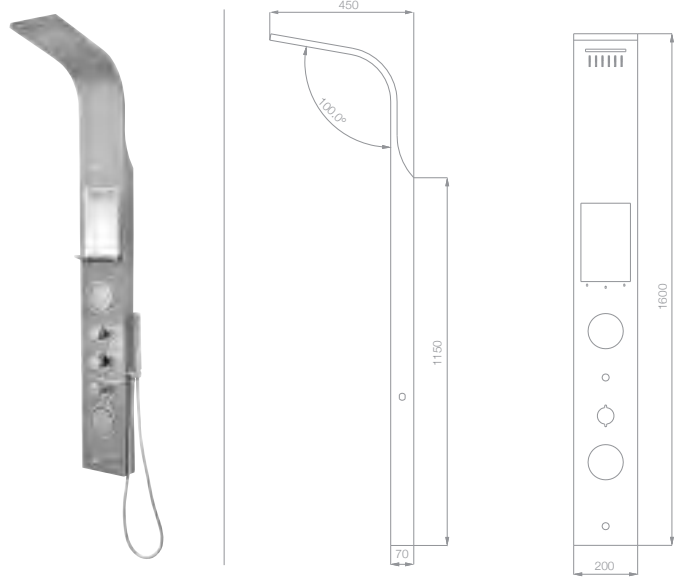
Selfy 1600 x 200 mm



Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purpose only



JPL-SSF-ST88158B




Specifications

 Anti-finger print stainless steel body

 Inbuilt ABS top shower with 60 nozzles

 2 Moveable ABS body massage jets

 Hand shower with flexible hose

 Brass Spout

 Shelf

 Thermostatic mixer with diverter

 40cm stainless steel braided hose

 Minimum water pressure required 2 bar

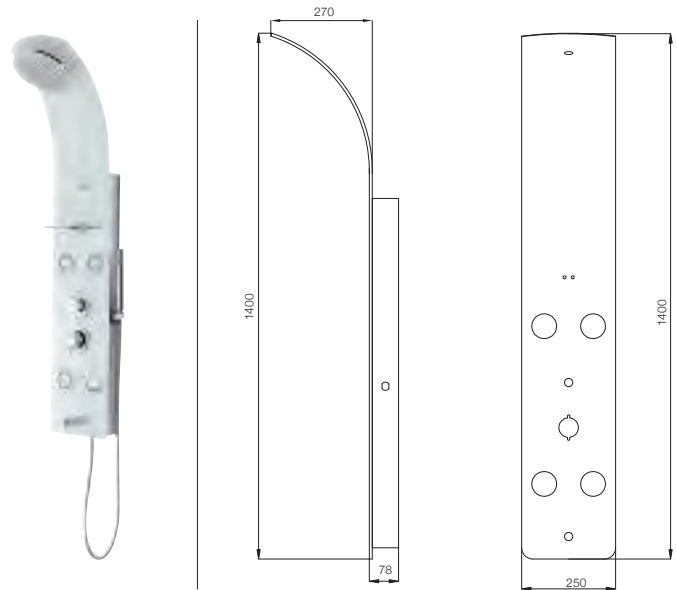
 Cascade shower

Glassy - White 1400 x 250 mm



Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purpose only

JPL-SSF-ST86113



Specifications


White tempered glass body


Moveable ABS top shower


4 Moveable ABS body massage jets


Hand shower with flexible hose


Brass Spout


Shelf


Thermostatic mixer with diverter


40cm stainless steel braided hose

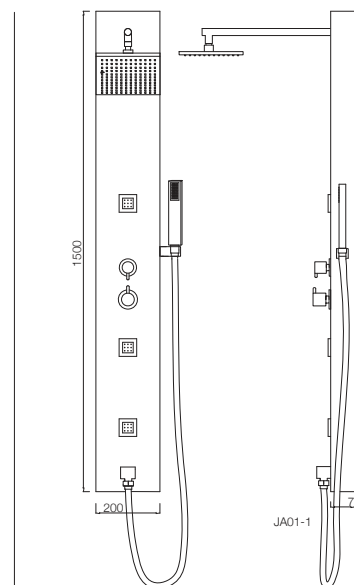

Minimum water pressure required 2 bar

Blak 1500 x 200 mm



Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purpose only

JPL-BLK-JA011



Specifications



Stainless steel structure



3 adjustable vertical jets (Square)



Moveable ABS top shower



Thermostatic mixer with diverter



Hand shower with flexible hose



Button spout



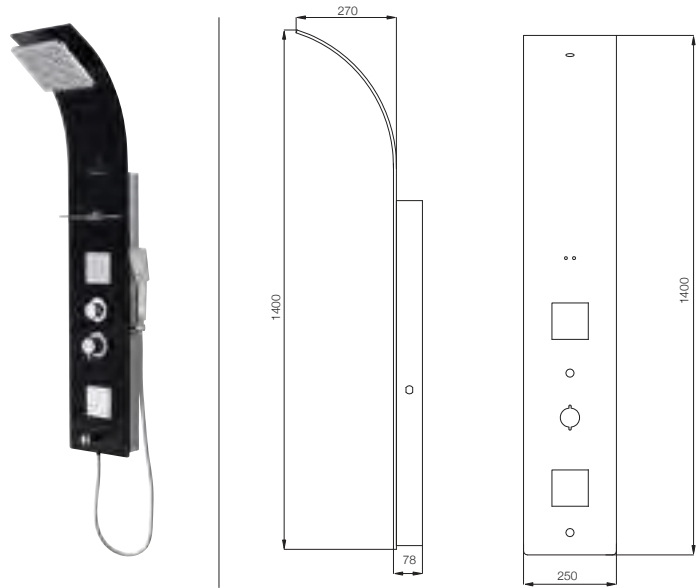
Minimum water pressure required 2 bar

Glassy - Black 1400 x 250 mm



Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purpose only

JPL-SSF-ST86112



Specifications

 Black tempered Glass body

 Moveable ABS top shower

 2 adjustable ABS body massage jets

 Hand shower with flexible hose

 Brass Spout

 Shelf

 Thermostatic Mixer with diverter

 40cm stainless steel braided hose

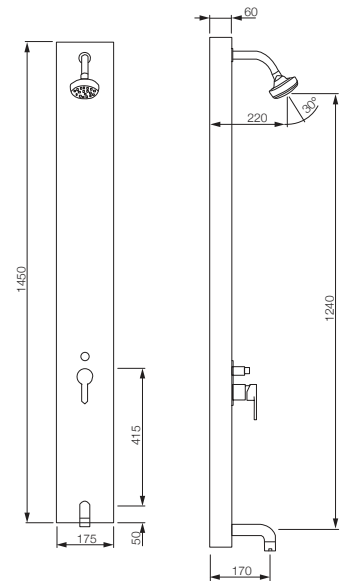
 Minimum water pressure required 2 bar

My Home 1450 x 175 x 60 mm



Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purpose only

JPL-SSF-SPMYHOME



Specifications


Material
Stainless steel
Grade: 304


Single Lever
Diverter


Hand shower
(optional)


Spout


Mirror finish
SS body


Movable
overhead shower

Flow Rates	0.5Bar	1.0Bar	1.5Bar	2.0Bar	2.5Bar	3.0Bar	3.5Bar	4.0Bar	4.5Bar	5.0Bar	5.5Bar
My Home Shower Panel (Spout Flow Rate in Ltr/Min)	9.35	13.04	16.05	18.57	20.74	22.79	24.65	26.34	28.04	29.61	31.05
My Home Shower Panel (Shower Flow Rate in Ltr/Min)	5.42	8.03	10.03	11.68	13.16	14.44	15.68	16.81	17.83	18.87	19.77

About Jaquar Shower Enclosure

Shower Enclosure has become an integral part of the Modern Bathroom. Besides serving the functional purpose of separating wet & dry area it gives elegance and style to the Bathroom. It takes the aesthetic of the bathroom to the next level.

Shower Enclosure makes bathroom dry, hygienic and safe. Restricting the water inside the wet room only, shower enclosures keep the entire bathroom dry, thus making it bacteria free and hygienic. Shower Enclosures reduces the chances of slippery danger making a bathroom safe.

Space has become the most precious commodity in cities today and a shower enclosure helps save space. Modern Bathroom has 3 specific areas: Basin Area, Water closet area and Shower Area. A Corner standard size Shower Area like 1m x 1m or 1.2 m x 1.2 m helps serve all the functional requirements of the bathroom.

With its functional benefits, shower enclosures have become a need of every bathroom today.

Why Jaquar Shower Enclosures?

- 1] **Jaquar understands bathrooms the best:** Our experts are professionals. They understand the requirement of every bathroom in-terms of its pipelines concealed inside the wall, slope of the floor, height of the overhead shower or shower arm, the design advantage and limitations of the bathroom as a whole.
- 2] **Complete Solutions from selection to Installation:** Jaquar offers complete solution starting from the right selection of the model as per the design and technical need of the bathroom. We also provide technical guidance & perfect installation of the enclosures by the Jaquar trained technicians.
- 3] **Ready-to-fit:** Jaquar's Standard enclosures are flexible enough to adjust itself in terms of alignment of the tiling in the bathroom. Ready-to-fit enclosures saves time - Just pick it and install it.
- 4] **Wide ranges of designs:** It comes in wide range of designs and shapes with the option of clear, frosted, textured, curved, square, rectangular glass etc.
- 5] **Complete set, not the knocked down unit:** Jaquar Shower enclosures are manufactured in its own plant in Bhiwadi, Rajasthan. All the components like Glass, hardware, Plastic component comes as a complete product. Comes from the house of Jaquar.
- 6] **Ezee Clean:** Easy clean feature helps in easy maintenance of the shower enclosures. Since the glasses of Jaquar Shower Enclosures have special hydrophobic treatment, it repels water, oil, soap and helps to keep the glass clean with 90% less effort. It inhibits bacterial growth and prevent limescale build up and water spots.
- 7] **Global Standards:** Jaquar Shower Enclosures passes through stringent quality parameters both as per the European and Indian Standards. It ensures consistency and enhances the life of the product.
- 8] **Unmatched Customer Service:** Shower Enclosures comes with the warranty of 5 years (except glass) along with the service back up. Jaquar also offers Preventive maintenance services for hassle free bathrooms.



Features:

1| Glass:

Tempered glass: option of 6mm, 8mm and 10mm.

Advantages of tempering/toughening glass:

- 4-5 times stronger than normal float glass
- Breaks into small pieces/dices minimising risk of injury
- Can resist thermal stress as edge strength is higher

Tempering done at Jaquar's own fully automatic state of the art tempering unit:

- Tempering for shower enclosure glasses only
- 90% of an enclosure is glass, so glass must conform to the
- highest safety standards as it is used in the bathroom

Quality checks:

- Fragmentation test: to check breakage pattern of glass
- Zebra test: no waviness
- Ball drop test (impact resistance): to check strength at point of impact
- Visual defects: to check bubbles, scratches, chipping at edges and other visible defects
- Free fall test: to check overall strength of glass, by throwing the glass freely on a plain surface

Standards:

- These standards ensure that the glass passes stringent quality parameters
- Ensures consistency
- Enhances life of the product

Conforms to both European and Indian standards:

i. Reference: India

- IS 2553 (part 1 : 1990)
- IS 14900 : 2000
- IS 2835 : 1987

ii. Reference: Europe

- En 14450 : 2000
- Adheres to European toughening norms

2| Hardware:

Frameless Range:

- Hinges - Minimalist and sleek design to make entire enclosure look aesthetically appealing
- Made of brass with nickel and chrome plating
- Automatic closing upto 300
- Tested for 5 lakh cycles
- Rust proof screws
- Screw caps
- Protective film on the hardware to prevent scratches etc
- Designed to carry loads of upto 25 kg (per hinge)
- Gasket: Food grade plastic

Glass Connectors:

- Minimalist and sleek design to match the hinges
- Made of brass with nickel and chrome plating

Stabilisers:

- SS 304 grade
- Mirror finish to match chrome finish of the hinges and connectors
- 19 mm dia

Towel Bars:

- Longest towel rod (405 mm x 205 mm) to hang 2 towels
- Brass with nickel and chrome finish
- 9 mm dia
- No visible screws

3| Plastic Parts :

Semi-Framed and Frameless range:

- Made of food grade plastic
- Finish:
 - Sleek to match with hardware
 - Transparent look complementing glass
 - Enhances aesthetic appeal of enclosure
- Concealed magnet ensuring longer life
- 5 year warranty for complete peace of mind
- Replacement even if it turn yellowish
- Profile instead of wall connectors:
 - Aluminium profiles with powder coating
 - Aluminium is first cut to size, then chemically treated and powder coated so that there is no chance of rusting
 - Adjustment of 15 mm so as to cover undulations in the wall

7| Hinges:

- Rise of fall mechanism: door rises 6-8 mm above the floor while opening thus preventing any chance of breakage

Sliding Range:

- Top hung channel - gives free walk way
- Wall profiles: sleek with 15 mm adjustment
- Rollers: ball bearing encapsulated in brass
- 5 years warranty on rollers



Tempered Glass With Easy Clean Feature

Glass is a major component in the shower enclosure. So utmost care should be taken while using Glass in the shower enclosure. Raw float glass or heat treated glass should never be used in shower enclosure. Jaquar, keeping safety on priority, uses highest quality of toughened or tempered glass - manufactured in Jaquar's own fully automated state-of-the-art tempering unit, as per the Indian and European safety norms. These standards ensure that the glass passes through stringent quality checks ensuring consistency and safety, thus enhancing the life of the shower enclosures.

All the Jaquar Shower Enclosures have special hydrophobic treatment on the inner surface of the glass. This treatment repels water, oil, soap and helps to keep the glass clean with minimum effort. It prevents bacterial growth, stops lime-scale build up and water spots on the glass.

Jaquar offers a variety of models with different glass options like: clear glass, extra clear glass, frosted glass and textured glass with a variety of patterns. These patterns add elegance to your bathroom décor and provides uniqueness to your enclosures.

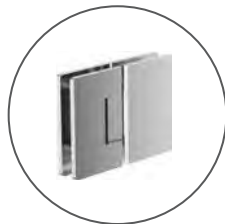


Five level testing of toughness

Key Components:



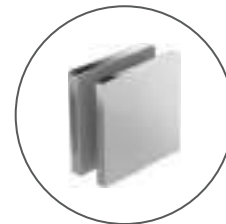
Wall to Glass Hinge



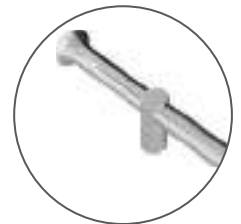
Glass to Glass Hinge



Wall to Glass Connector



Floor Clamp



Stabilizer Rod



Towel Rod/Door Handle



Knob



Plastic Parts



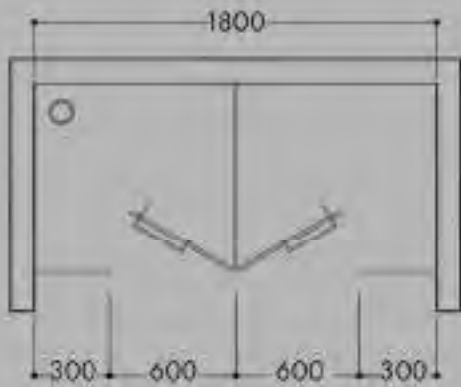
Roller

Jaquar Shower Enclosure For Every Bathroom

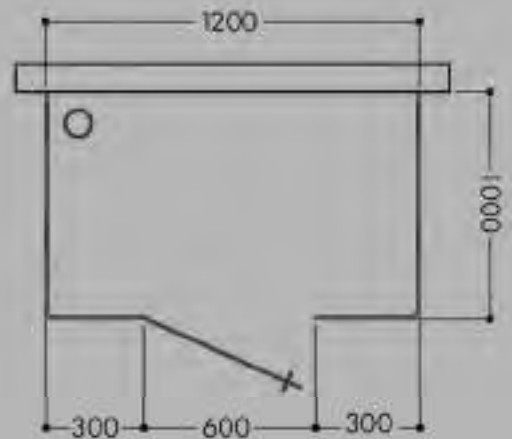
Bathroom Concepts with Jaquar Shower Enclosures



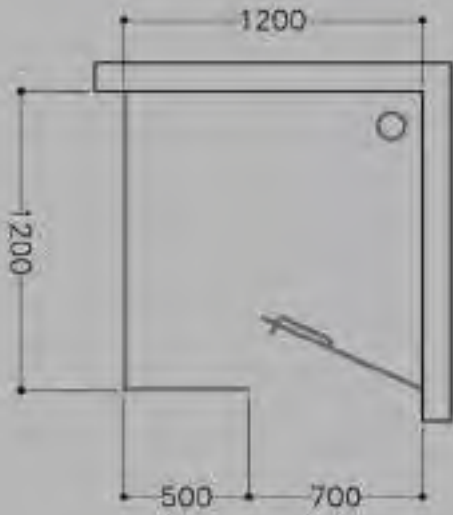
Bathroom Size - 10' x 7'
Model Used - 1860 T



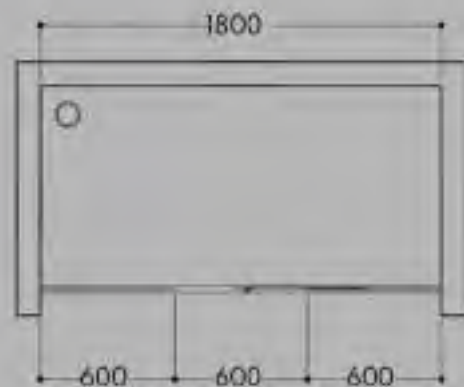
Bathroom Size - 10' x 7'
Model Used - 1850 C



Bathroom Size - 8' x 6'
Model Used - 1840 W



Bathroom Size - 8' x 6'
Model Used - ADENA-3 part



Jaquar Shower Enclosure For Every Bathroom

Bathroom Concepts with Jaquar Shower Enclosures

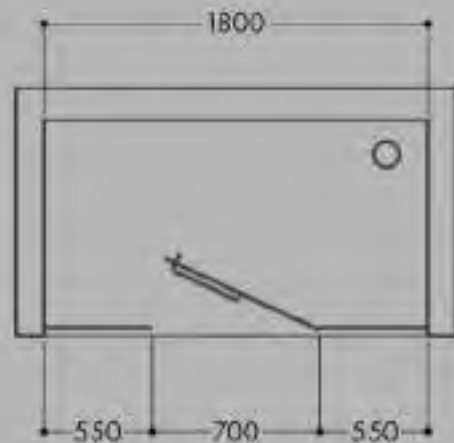
Bathroom Size - 8' x 6'

Model Used - DELTA 180

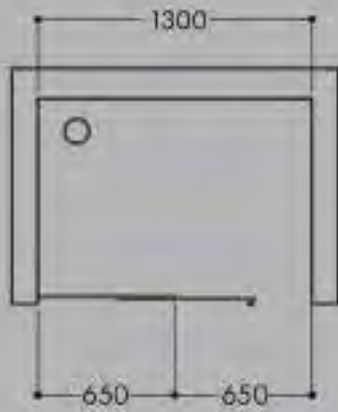


Bathroom Size - 8' x 6'

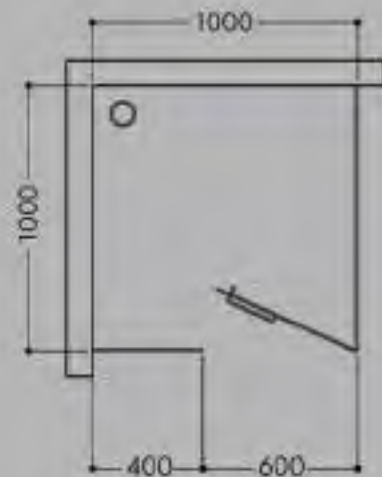
Model Used - 1830 G



Bathroom Size - 7' x 5'
Model Used - OPTIMA



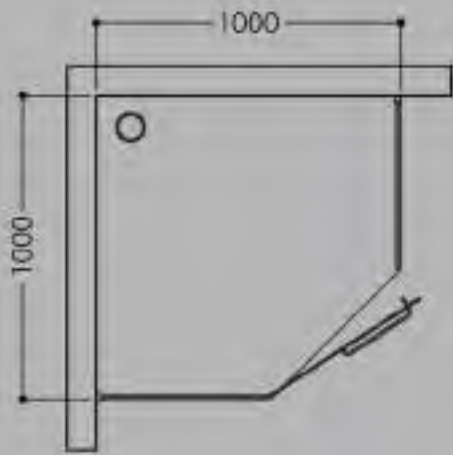
Bathroom Size - 7' x 5'
Model Used - 1840 L



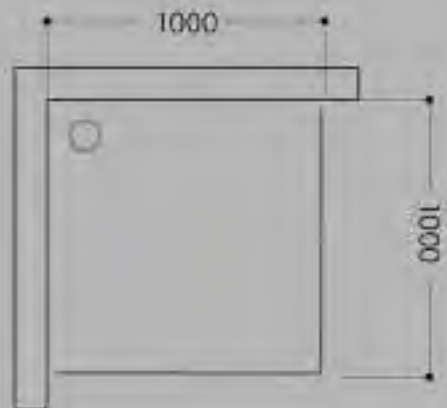
Jaquar Shower Enclosure For Every Bathroom

Bathroom Concepts with Jaquar Shower Enclosures

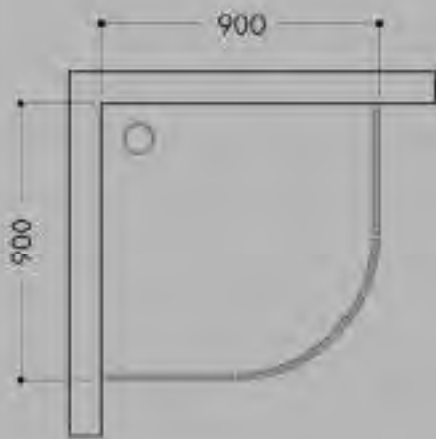
Bathroom Size - 7' x 5'
Model Used - 1840 P



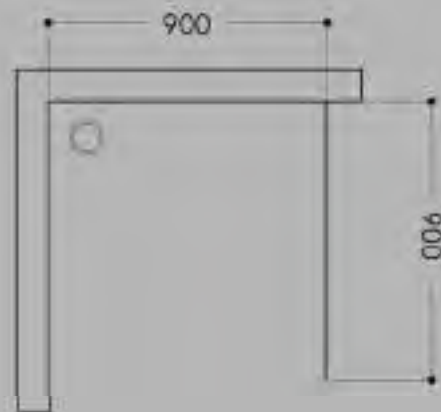
Bathroom Size - 6' x 5'
Model Used - ENNA



Bathroom Size - 6' x 4'
Model Used - DELTA



Bathroom Size - 6' x 4'
Model Used - 1810 F



Enna



Model: Enna

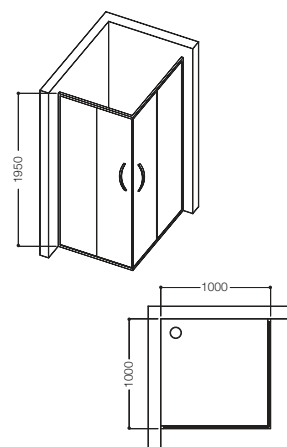
Description: Corner entry shower enclosure with door sliding to both sides - 4 parts

Finish: Chrome

Glass: 6mm

Sizes: (in mm)

Height	Width	Code
1950	900 x 900	JSE-CHR-ENNA9090X
1950	1000 x 1000	JSE-CHR-ENNA1010X
1950	1000 x 1200	JSE-CHR-ENNA1012X
1950	1200 x 1200	JSE-CHR-ENNA1212X
1950	1500 x 1200	JSE-CHR-ENNA1512X



Tempered Glass



EZEE KLEEN



Ready to fit

Fusion



Model: Fusion

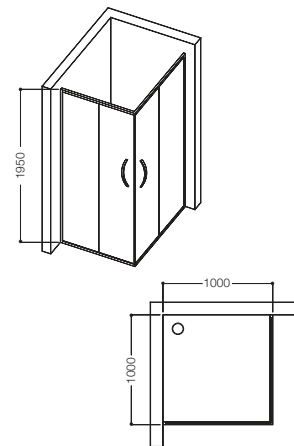
Description: "L" shaped shower enclosure with entry from the front with sliding door - 3 parts

Finish: Chrome

Glass: 6mm

Sizes: (in mm)

Height	Width	Code
1950	1200 x 800	JSE-CHR-FUS1280X
1950	1200 x 900	JSE-CHR-FUS1290X
1950	1200 x 1000	JSE-CHR-FUS1210X



Tempered Glass



EZEE KLEEN



Ready to fit



Model: Fusion Plus

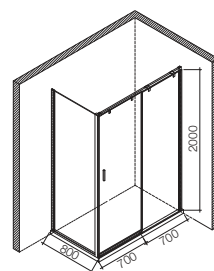
Description: "L" shaped shower enclosure with sliding door and entry from the front

Finish: Chrome

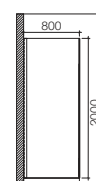
Glass: 8mm

Sizes: (in mm)

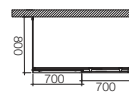
Height	Width	Code
1950	1200 x 800	JSE-CHR-FUSP1280X
1950	1200 x 900	JSE-CHR-USP1290X
1950	1200 x 1000	JSE-CHR-FUSP1210X



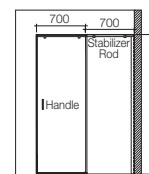
Isometric View



Side View



Top View



Front View



Tempered Glass



EZEE KLEEN



Ready to fit

Kretana



Model: Kretana

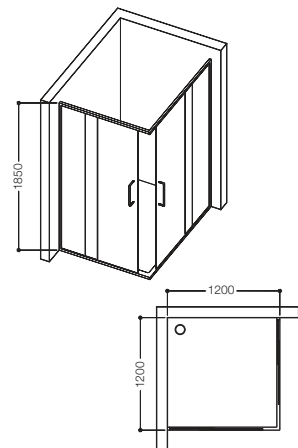
Description: Corner entry shower enclosure with door sliding to both sides - 4 parts

Finish: Silver Matt

Glass: 4mm

Sizes: (in mm)

Height	Width	Code
1850	1000 x 1000	BKE-SLM-0542033X
1850	1000 x 1200	BKE-SLM-0542039X
1850	1200 x 1200	BKE-SLM-0542099X



Tempered Glass



EZEE KLEEN



Ready to fit

Kristall Trend



Model: Kristall Trend

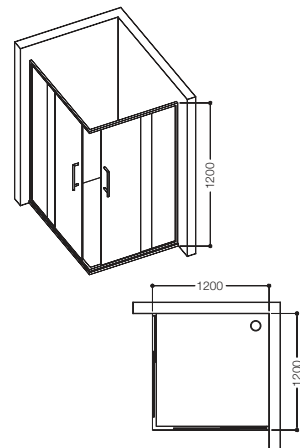
Description: Corner entry shower enclosure with door sliding to both sides - 4 parts

Finish: Chrome

Glass: 6mm

Sizes: (in mm)

Height	Width	Code
1850	1000 x 1000	BKT-CHR-31651000X
1850	1000 x 1200	BKT-CHR-31651012X
1850	1200 x 1200	BKT-CHR-31651200X



Delta



Model: Delta

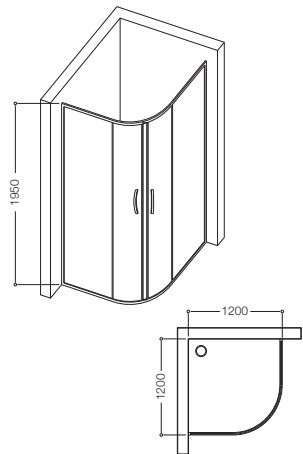
Description: Corner entry half round shower enclosure with curved sliding door - 4 parts

Finish: Chrome

Glass: 6mm

Sizes: (in mm)

Height	Width	Code
1950	900 x 900	JSE-CHR-DEL9090X
1950	1000 x 1000	JSE-CHR-DEL1010X
1950	1200 x 1200	JSE-CHR-DEL1212X



Tempered Glass



Ready to fit



Model: Delta 180

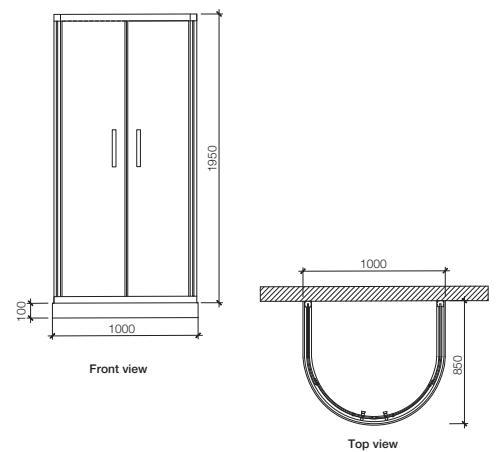
Description: 180 Degree Quadrant Shaped Shower enclosure with Sliding door along with shower Tray at the bottom. Covering all three sides and entry from the front ideal for shower areas in the middle of the bathroom.

Finish: Chrome

Glass: 8mm

Sizes: (in mm)

Height	Width	Code
1950	980 x 850	JSE-CHR-DEL8M10DL002 (Shower Enclosure)
70	1000 x 850	JSE-WHT-ST1000x850 (Shower Tray)



Mica



Model: Mica

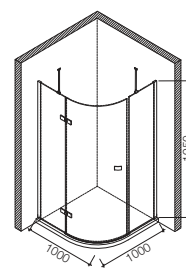
Description: Corner entry curved shower enclosure with openable door in between and fix glass on both sides - 3 parts

Finish: Chrome

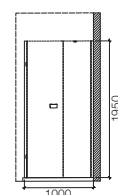
Glass: 8mm

Sizes: (in mm)

Height	Width	Code
1950	900 x 900	JSE-CHR-MICA8M90DX391
1950	1000 x 1000	JSE-CHR-MICA8M10DX391
1950	1200 x 1200	JSE-CHR-MICA8M12DX391



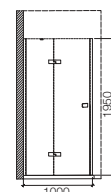
Isometric View



Front view



Top view



side view



Tempered Glass



Ready to fit



Model: Optima

Description: Wall to Wall Shower Enclosure with one fixed glass and one sliding door -2 Part

Finish: Chrome

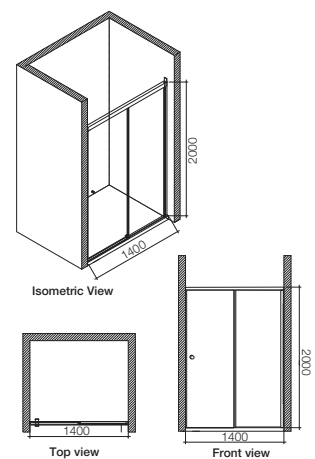
Glass: 8mm

Sizes (Right Version): (in mm)

Height	Width	Code
2000	1000 - 1500	JSE-CHR-OPTSDR1015X
2000	1501 - 2000	JSE-CHR-OPTSDR1520X

Sizes (Left Version): (in mm)

Height	Width	Code
2000	1000 - 1500	JSE-CHR-OPTSDL1015X
2000	1501 - 2000	JSE-CHR-OPTSDL1520X



Tempered Glass



EZEE KLEEN



Ready to fit



Model: Stella

Description: Wall to Wall Shower Enclosure with one fixed glass and one sliding door. Specially designed sleek profile for minimalistic look.

Finish: Chrome

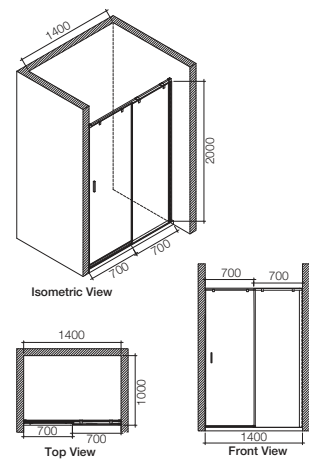
Glass: 8mm

Sizes (Right Version): (in mm)

Height	Width	Code
2000	1000 - 1500	JSE-CHR-STLSDR1015X
2000	1501 - 1800	JSE-CHR-STLSDR1520X

Sizes (Left Version): (in mm)

Height	Width	Code
2000	1000 - 1500	JSE-CHR-STLSDL1015X
2000	1501 - 1800	JSE-CHR-STLSDL1520X



Tempered Glass



EZEE KLEEN



Ready to fit

Adena: 2 Part



Model: Adena - 2 Part

Description: Wall to wall shower enclosure with one fixed glass and one sliding door

Finish: Chrome

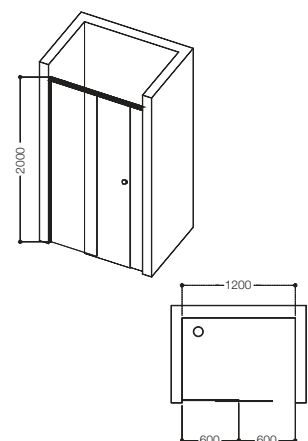
Glass: 6mm

Sizes (Right Version): (in mm)

Height	Width	Code
2000	1000 - 1500	BSD-CHR-SDR1015X
2000	1501 - 2000	BSD-CHR-SDR1520X
2000	2001 - 2200	BSD-CHR-SDR2022X

Sizes (Left Version): (in mm)

Height	Width	Code
2000	1000 - 1500	BSD-CHR-SDL1015X
2000	1501 - 2000	BSD-CHR-SDL1520X
2000	2001 - 2200	BSD-CHR-SDL2022X



Optima - 3 Part



Model: Optima - 3 Part

Description: Wall to wall shower enclosure with two fixed glass and sliding door in between.

Finish: Chrome

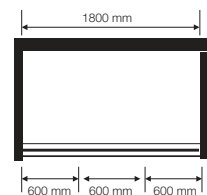
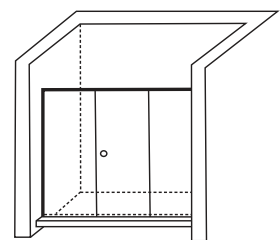
Glass: 8mm

Sizes (Right Version): (in mm)

Height	Width	Code
2000	1200 - 1500	JSE-CHR-3POPTSDR1215
2000	1501 - 2000	JSE-CHR-3POPTSDR1520

Sizes (Left Version): (in mm)

Height	Width	Code
2000	1200 - 1500	JSE-CHR-3POPTSDL1215
2000	1501 - 2000	JSE-CHR-3POPTSDL1520



Tempered Glass



EZEE KLEEN



Ready to fit



Model: 1810-D / 1110-D

Description: Wall to wall shower enclosure only door with towel rod & handle - 1 part

Finish: Chrome

Glass: 8mm / 10mm

8mm

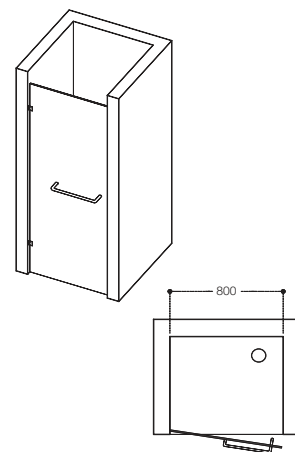
Size: (in mm)

Height	Width	Code
1950	600 - 800	JSE-CHR-810D0680H19X
1950	801 - 1000	JSE-CHR-810D0810H19X

10mm

Size: (in mm)

Height	Width	Code
1950	600 - 800	JSE-CHR-110D0680H19X
1950	801 - 1000	JSE-CHR-110D0810H19X
1950	1001 - 1200	JSE-CHR-110D1012H19X



Tempered Glass



EZEE KLEEN



Model: 1810-F / 1110-F

Description: Free standing shower enclosure - 1 part without stabilizer

Finish: Chrome

Glass: 8mm / 10mm

8mm

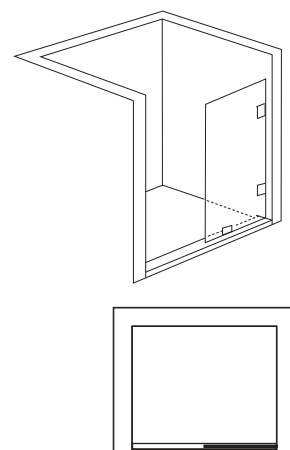
Size: (in mm)

Height	Width	Code
1950	600 - 800	JSE-CHR-810F0680H19X
1950	801-1200	JSE-CHR-810F0812H19X
1950	1201-1600	JSE-CHR-810F1216H19X
1950	1601-1800	JSE-CHR-810F1618H19X

10mm

Size: (in mm)

Height	Width	Code
1950	600 - 800	JSE-CHR-110F0680H19X
1950	801-1200	JSE-CHR-110F0812H19X
1950	1201-1600	JSE-CHR-110F1216H19X
1950	1601-1800	JSE-CHR-110F1618H19X



Tempered Glass





Model: 1810-S / 1110-S

Description: Free walk-in shower enclosure with stabilizer - 1 part

Finish: Chrome

Glass: 8mm / 10mm

8mm

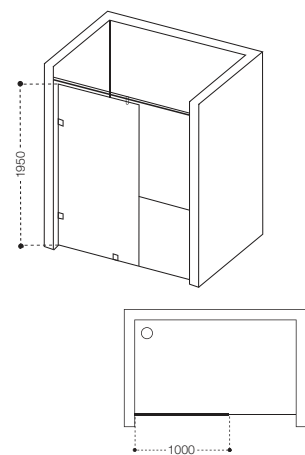
Size: (in mm)

Height	Width	Code
1950	900	JSE-CHR-810S900SX
1950	1000	JSE-CHR-810S1000SX

10mm

Size: (in mm)

Height	Width	Code
1950	900	JSE-CHR-110S900SX
1950	1000	JSE-CHR-110S1000SX





Model: 1810-T / 1110-T

Description: Free walk-in shower enclosure - Tub mounted

Finish: Chrome

Glass: 8mm / 10mm

8mm

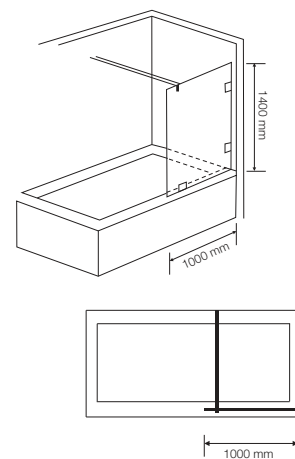
Size: (in mm)

Height	Width	Code
1400	600 - 800	JSE-CHR-810T0680X
1400	801-1200	JSE-CHR-810T0812X
1400	1201-1600	JSE-CHR-810T1216X
1400	1601-1800	JSE-CHR-810T1618X

10mm

Size: (in mm)

Height	Width	Code
1400	600 - 800	JSE-CHR-110T0680X
1400	801-1200	JSE-CHR-110T0812X
1400	1201-1600	JSE-CHR-110T1216X
1400	1601-1800	JSE-CHR-110T1618X



Tempered Glass



EZEE KLEEN



Model: 1820-W / 1120-W

Description: Wall to wall shower enclosure with one fixed glass and one openable door fixed on wall - 2 Part Enclosure

Finish: Chrome

Glass: 8mm / 10mm

8mm

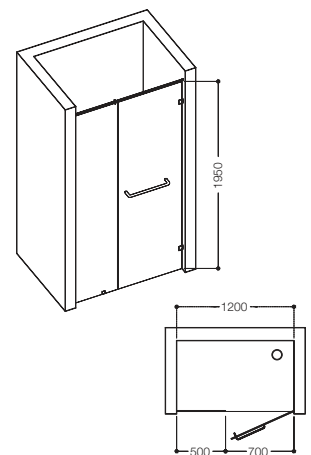
Size: (in mm)

Height	Width	Code
1950	800 - 1200	JSE-CHR-820W0812H19X
1950	1201-1600	JSE-CHR-820W1216H19X
1950	1601 - 2000	JSE-CHR-820W1620H19X

10mm

Size: (in mm)

Height	Width	Code
1950	800 - 1200	JSE-CHR-120W0812H19X
1950	1201 - 1600	JSE-CHR-120W1216H19X
1950	1601 - 1800	JSE-CHR-120W1618H19X





Model: 1820-G / 1120-G

Description: Wall to wall shower enclosure with one fixed glass and openable door fixed on glass - 2 part enclosure

Finish: Chrome

Glass: 8mm / 10mm

8mm

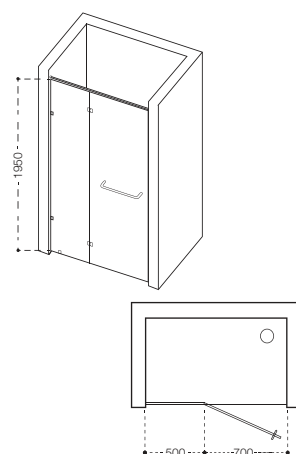
Size: (in mm)

Height	Width	Code
1950	800 - 1200	JSE-CHR-820G8012H19X
1950	1201-1600	JSE-CHR-820G1216H19X
1950	1601-2000	JSE-CHR-820G1620H19X

10mm

Size: (in mm)

Height	Width	Code
1950	800 - 1200	JSE-CHR-120G8012H19X
1950	1201-1600	JSE-CHR-120G1216H19X
1950	1601 - 2000	JSE-CHR-120G1618H19X



Tempered Glass



Model: 1830-G / 1130-G

Description: Wall to wall shower enclosure with two fixed glass and openable door in between - 3 part

Finish: Chrome

Glass: 8mm / 10mm

8mm

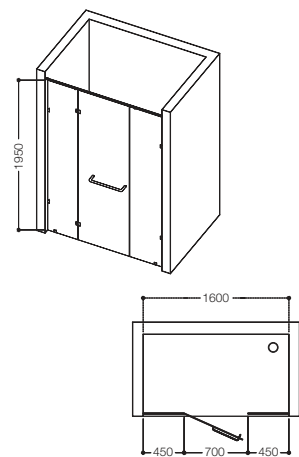
Size: (in mm)

Height	Width	Code
1950	1200 - 1600	JSE-CHR-830G1216H19X
1950	1601 - 2000	JSE-CHR-830G1620H19X
1950	2001 - 2400	JSE-CHR-830G2024H19X
1950	2401 - 2800	JSE-CHR-830G2428H19X

10mm

Size: (in mm)

Height	Width	Code
1950	1200 - 1600	JSE-CHR-130G1216H19X
1950	1601 - 2000	JSE-CHR-130G1620H19X
1950	2001 - 2400	JSE-CHR-130G2024H19X
1950	2401 - 2800	JSE-CHR-130G2428H19X





Model: 1840-L / 1140-L

Description: Corner shower enclosure with two fixed glass and openable door fixed on the side panel - 3 part

Finish: Chrome

Glass: 8mm / 10mm

8mm

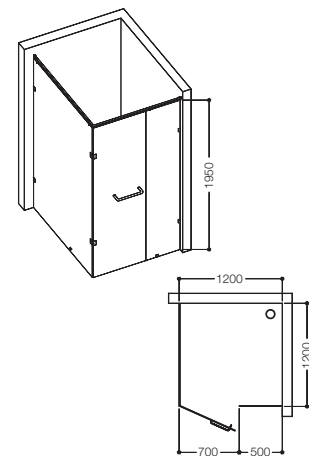
Size: (in mm)

Height	Width	Code
1950	1600 - 2000	JSE-CHR-840L1620H19X
1950	2001 - 2400	JSE-CHR-840L2024H19X
1950	2401 - 2800	JSE-CHR-840L2428H19X
1950	2801 - 3200	JSE-CHR-840L2832H19X

10mm

Size: (in mm)

Height	Width	Code
1950	1601 - 2000	JSE-CHR-140L1620H19X
1950	2001 - 2400	JSE-CHR-140L2024H19X
1950	2401 - 2800	JSE-CHR-140L2428H19X
1950	2801 - 3200	JSE-CHR-140L2832H19X



Tempered Glass





Model: 1840-W / 1140-W

Description: Corner shower enclosure with two fixed glass and openable door fixed on the wall - 3 part

Finish: Chrome

Glass: 8mm / 10mm

8mm

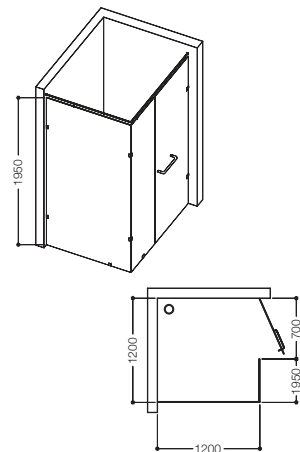
Size: (in mm)

Height	Width	Code
1950	1600 - 2000	JSE-CHR-840W1620H19X
1950	2001 - 2400	JSE-CHR-840W2024H19X
1950	2401 - 2800	JSE-CHR-840W2428H19X
1950	2801 - 3200	JSE-CHR-840W2832H19X

10mm

Size: (in mm)

Height	Width	Code
1950	1601 - 2000	JSE-CHR-140W1620H19X
1950	2001 - 2400	JSE-CHR-140W2024H19X
1950	2401 - 2800	JSE-CHR-140W2428H19X
1950	2801 - 3200	JSE-CHR-140W2832H19X





Model: 1840-G / 1140-G

Description: Corner shower enclosure with two fixed glass and openable door fixed on the front panel - 3 part

Finish: Chrome

Glass: 8mm / 10mm

8mm

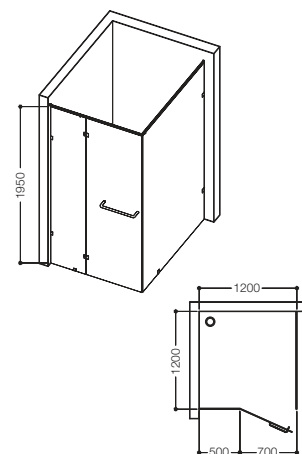
Size: (in mm)

Height	Width	Code
1950	1600 - 2000	JSE-CHR-840G1620H19X
1950	2001 - 2400	JSE-CHR-840G2224H19X
1950	2401 - 2800	JSE-CHR-840G2428H19X
1950	2801 - 3200	JSE-CHR-840G2832H19X

10mm

Size: (in mm)

Height	Width	Code
1950	1601 - 2000	JSE-CHR-140G1620H19X
1950	2001 - 2400	JSE-CHR-140G2224H19X
1950	2401 - 2800	JSE-CHR-140G2428H19X
1950	2801 - 3200	JSE-CHR-140G2832H19X





Model: 1840-F / 1140-F

Description: Corner Enclosure with One Fixed Glass and Openable Door - 2 parts

Finish: Chrome

Glass: 8mm / 10mm

8mm

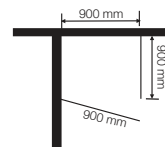
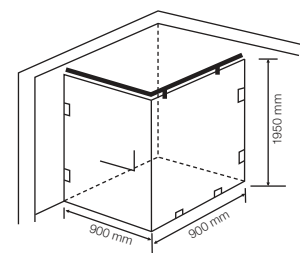
Size: (in mm)

Height	Width	Code
1950	800 - 1200	JSE-CHR-840F0812H19X
1950	1201 - 1600	JSE-CHR-840F1216H19X
1950	1601 - 2000	JSE-CHR-840F1620H19X

10mm

Size: (in mm)

Height	Width	Code
1950	800 - 1200	JSE-CHR-140F0812H19X
1950	1201 - 1600	JSE-CHR-140F1216H19X
1950	1601 - 2000	JSE-CHR-140F1620H19X



Tempered Glass



EZEE KLEEN



Model: 1840-P / 1140-P

Description: Pentagonal shaped corner entry shower enclosure with two fixed glass and door in between - 3 part

Finish: Chrome

Glass: 8mm / 10mm

8mm

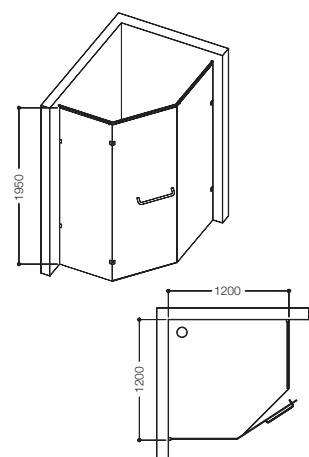
Size: (in mm)

Height	Width	Code
1950	1600 - 2000	JSE-CHR-40P1620H19X
1950	2001 - 2400	JSE-CHR-40P2024H19X
1950	2401 - 2800	JSE-CHR-40P2428H19X
1950	2801 - 3200	JSE-CHR-40P2832H19X

10mm

Size: (in mm)

Height	Width	Code
1950	1601 - 2000	JSE-CHR-40P1620H19X
1950	2001 - 2400	JSE-CHR-40P2024H19X
1950	2401 - 2800	JSE-CHR-40P2428H19X
1950	2801 - 3200	JSE-CHR-40P2832H19X





Model: 1840-U / 1140-U

Description: U-shaped shower enclosure with two fixed glass on the sides and openable door in the front - 3 part or one fixed glass and door in the front - 4 part

Finish: Chrome

Glass: 8mm / 10mm

8mm

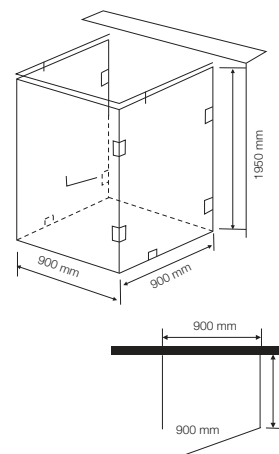
Size: (in mm)

Height	Width	Code
1950	1600 - 2000	JSE-CHR-40U1620H19X
1950	2001 - 2400	JSE-CHR-40U2024H19X
1950	2401 - 2800	JSE-CHR-40U2428H19X
1950	2801 - 3200	JSE-CHR-40U2832H19X

10mm

Size: (in mm)

Height	Width	Code
1950	1601 - 2000	JSE-CHR-40U1620H19X
1950	2001 - 2400	JSE-CHR-40U2024H19X
1950	2401 - 2800	JSE-CHR-40U2428H19X
1950	2801 - 3200	JSE-CHR-40U2832H19X



Tempered Glass





Model: 1850-C / 1150-C

Description: U shaped shower enclosure with 2 fixed glasses on the sides and 2 fixed glasses on front with a door in between-5 parts

Finish: Chrome

Glass: 8mm / 10mm

8mm

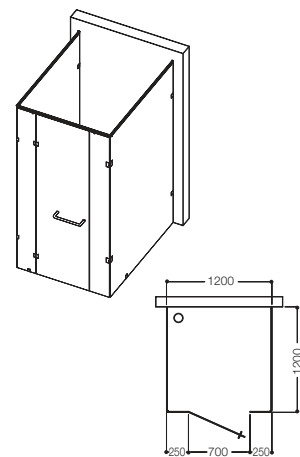
Size: (in mm)

Height	Width	Code
1950	2800 - 3200	JSE-CHR-185C2832H19X
1950	3201 - 3600	JSE-CHR-185C3236H19X
1950	3600 - 4000	JSE-CHR-185C3640H19X

10mm

Size: (in mm)

Height	Width	Code
1950	2800 - 3200	JSE-CHR-115C2832H19X
1950	3201 - 3600	JSE-CHR-115C3236H19X
1950	3600 - 4000	JSE-CHR-115C3640H19X



Tempered Glass





Model: 1860-T / 1160-T

Description: T - shaped shower enclosure seperating two shower/wc areas with a common glass. Two doors in the front, fixed on the common glass

Finish: Chrome

Glass: 8mm / 10mm

8mm

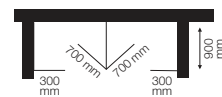
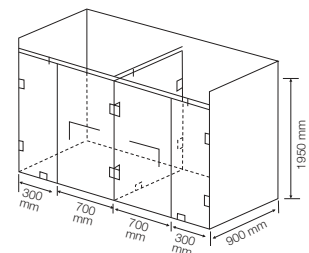
Size: (in mm)

Height	Width	Code
1950	3000 - 3400	JSE-CHR-186T303419X
1950	3401 - 3800	JSE-CHR-86T3438H19X
1950	3801 - 4200	JSE-CHR-86T3842H19X

10mm

Size: (in mm)

Height	Width	Code
1950	3000 - 3400	JSE-CHR-16T3034H19X
1950	3401 - 3800	JSE-CHR-16T3438H19X
1950	3800 - 4200	JSE-CHR-16T3842H19X



Tempered Glass



EZEE KLEEN

URINAL PARTITIONS

Jaquar Urinal Partitions are ready to fit and easy to install. The designs in the model provides options to match the aesthetics of the bathroom. All the cuts and holes of urinal partitions are standardised, providing all the partitions symmetrical and uniform look.



Model: 1810-UC / 1110UC

Description: Curved shaped urinal partition with frosted glass

Finish: Chrome

Glass: 8mm / 10mm

8mm

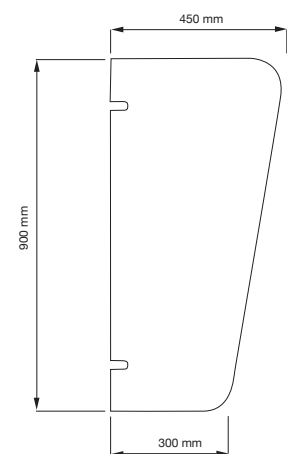
Size: (in mm)

Height	Width	Code
900	450	JSE-CHR-810UC450X

10mm

Size: (in mm)

Height	Width	Code
900	450	JSE-CHR-110UC450X





Model: 1810-US / 1110US

Description: Rectangular shaped urinal partition with frosted glass

Finish: Chrome

Glass: 8mm / 10mm

8mm

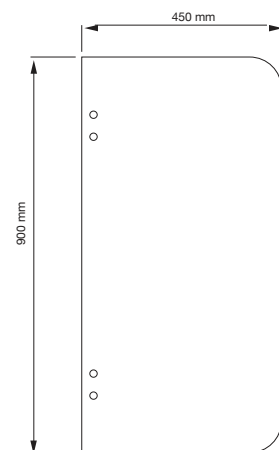
Size: (in mm)

Height	Width	Code
900	450	JSE-CHR-810US450X

10mm

Size: (in mm)

Height	Width	Code
900	450	JSE-CHR-110US450X





Model: 1830-S / 1130-S

Description: Wall to wall enclosure with two fixed glass upto ceiling height and openable door in between. Door is upto the standard height. One fixed panel on the top of the door to cover the gap above the door.

Finish: Chrome

Glass: 8mm / 10mm

8mm

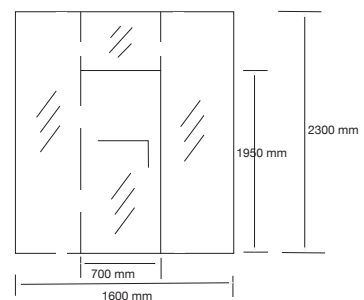
Size: (in mm)

Height	Width	Code
2300	1500 - 2000	JSE-CHR-30S1520H23X
2300	2001 - 2400	JSE-CHR-30S2024H23X
2300	2401 - 2800	JSE-CHR-30S2428H23X

10mm

Size: (in mm)

Height	Width	Code
2300	1500 - 2000	JSE-CHR-30S1520H23X
2300	2001 - 2400	JSE-CHR-30S2024H23X
2300	2401 - 2800	JSE-CHR-30S2428H23X



Tempered Glass



EZEE KLEEN



Model: 1840-S / 1140-S

Description: Corner enclosure with one fixed glass and openable door on the front and one fixed glass on the side covered with a roof on the top.

Finish: Chrome

Glass: 8mm / 10mm

8mm

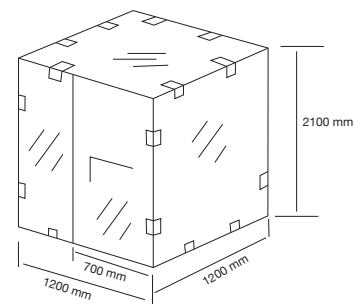
Size: (in mm)

Height	Width	Code
2100	2000 - 2400	JSE-CHR-840S2224H21X
2100	2401 - 2800	JSE-CHR-840S2428H21X

10mm

Size: (in mm)

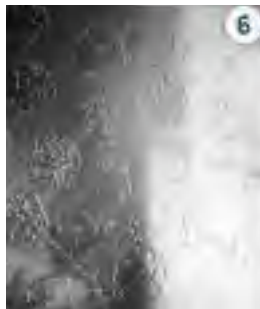
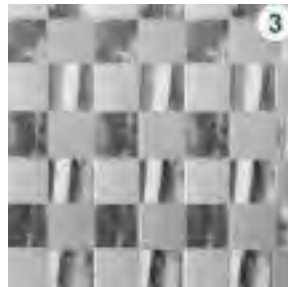
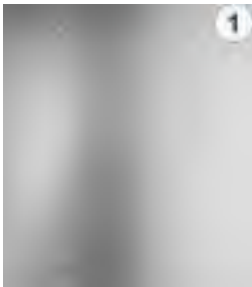
Height	Width	Code
2100	2000 - 2400	JSE-CHR-140S2224H21X
2100	2401 - 2800	JSE-CHR-140S2428H21X





Textured & Frosted Glass

Textured glass has a repeating shallow pattern that is available different styles. It enhances the overall look of the bathroom. Several styles to choose from :



Features:

- Permanent. Images won't fade, peel, scratch or crack
- Control over opacity

Textured Glass:

Unique and Handcrafted designs on the glass. As the patterns are not geometric in shape, each and every piece of enclosure are unique and different to each other. The textured designs on the glass are patterns without losing the transparency of the glass.

Frosted Glass:

The sand blasted frosted glass makes the enclosure opaque which provides more privacy condition. The geometric frosted shaped provide more option of design to a shower enclosure.

Enjoy Cascading Moods of Colour

Jaquar Shower Enclosures with a range of myriad hues, add that touch of colour to your bath-time. To create a dreamy sequence, the colours match the colour of the faucets and other fixtures in your bath space, creating a mesmerising and symmetrical ambience.





Black Matt



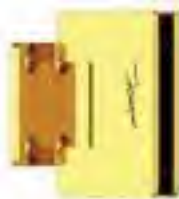
Gold Dust



SS Finish



Black Chrome



Gold



White Matt



Graphite



Bronze



Copper



Model: Espira 0860

Description: Wall to wall shower enclosure with one fixed glass, fixed with profile on the wall and one door opening right, fixed on the fixed glass

Finish: Chrome

Glass: 6mm

Sizes: (in mm)

Height	Width	Code
1950	800 - 1600	BEP-CHR-08608016X
1950	1601 - 2000	BEP-CHR-08601620X

Model: Espira 0861

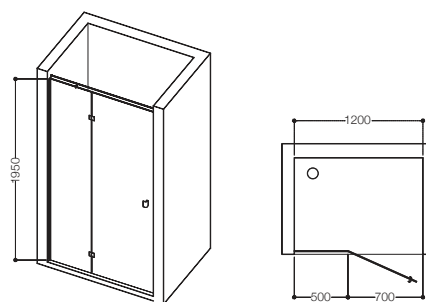
Description: Wall to wall shower enclosure with one fixed glass, fixed with profile on the wall and one door opening left, fixed on the fixed glass

Finish: Chrome

Glass: 6mm

Sizes: (in mm)

Height	Width	Code
1950	800 - 1600	BEP-CHR-08618016X
1950	1601 - 2000	BEP-CHR-08611620X



Tempered Glass



Espira | 862+863+864



Model: Espira 862+863+864

Espira 862+864 Description: Corner Shower Enclosure
 - with two fixed glass, fixed with profile on the wall and openable door opening right, fixed on the fixed glass in the front - 3 Part

Espira 863+864 Description: Corner Shower Enclosure
 - with two fixed glass, fixed with profile on the wall and openable door opening left, fixed on the fixed glass in the front - 3 Part

Finish: Chrome

Glass: 6mm / 6mm / 6mm

Espira 0862 Standard Sizes: (in mm)

Height	Width	Code
1950	800 - 1200	BEP-CHR-08628012X
1950	1201 - 1600	BEP-CHR-08621216X

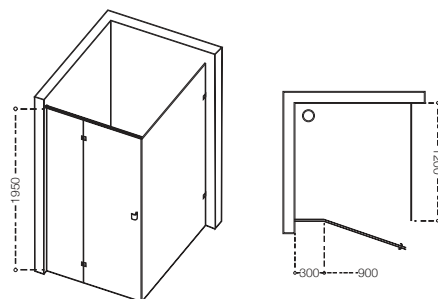
Espira 0863 Standard Sizes:(in mm)

Height	Width	Code
1950	800 - 1200	BEP-CHR-08638012X
1950	1201 - 1600	BEP-CHR-08631216X

Espira 0864 Standard Sizes:(in mm)

Height	Width	Code
1950	800 - 1200	BEP-CHR-08648012X
1950	1201 - 1600	BEP-CHR-08641216X

Model: Espira 862+863+864



Espira | 0888/0889



Model: Espira 0888 / 0889

Espira 0888 Description: Wall to wall shower enclosure with two fixed glass, fixed with profile on wall and openable door opening right, in between - 3 part enclosure

Espira 0889 Description: Wall to wall shower enclosure with two fixed glass, fixed with profile on wall and openable door opening left, in between - 3 part enclosure

Finish: Chrome

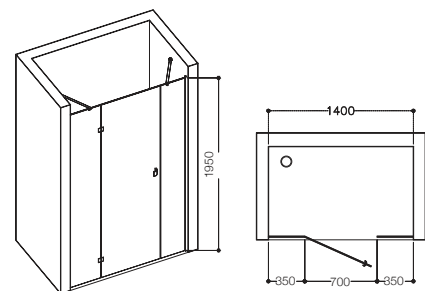
Glass: 6mm / 6mm

Espira 0888 Sizes: (in mm)

Height	Width	Code
1950	1000 - 1600	BEP-CHR-08881016X
1950	1601 - 2200	BEP-CHR-08881622X

Espira 0889 Sizes: (in mm)

Height	Width	Code
1950	1000 - 1600	BEP-CHR-08891016X
1950	1601 - 2200	BEP-CHR-08891622X

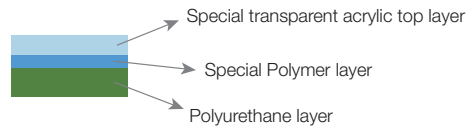


Shower Tray



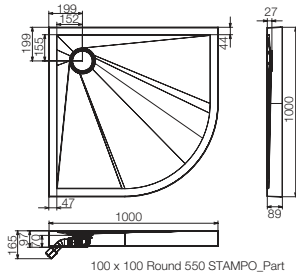
Features & USP

- Material - Poly Methyl Methacrylate (PMMA)
- No Sag, No Drip, No Overspray.
- Non Toxic - No VOC's or Styrene; No Offensive Odors
- Recyclable - Environment Friendly
- High Gloss Finish
- Low Level/ Level Access - 40 mm
- Extremely Durable - Stronger, Less Brittle
- Non Riser - Can eliminate any step into the shower
- Light Weight - Easy to Handle
- Easy to Install
- Material - Poly Methyl Methacrylate (PMMA)



Special treated 3 layered Material Sheet

Quadrant Models



JSE-WHT-STQD9090X

Shower Tray 900mm X 900mm Quadrant

Also Available

Sizes: 1000 x 1000, 1200 x 1200

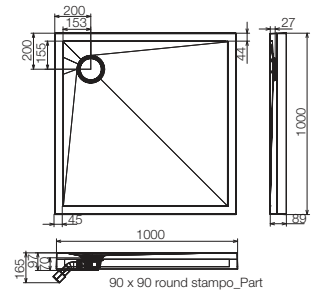
JSE-WHT-STQD1010X

Shower Tray 1000mm X 1000mm Quadrant

JSE-WHT-STQD1212X

Shower Tray 1200mm X 1200mm Quadrant

Square Models



JSE-WHT-STSQ9090X

Shower Tray 900mm X 900mm Square

Also Available

Sizes: 1000 x 1000, 1200 x 1200

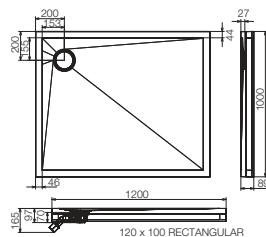
JSE-WHT-STSQ1010X

Shower Tray 1000mm X 1000mm Square

JSE-WHT-STSQ1212X

Shower Tray 1200mm X 1200mm Square

Rectangular Models



JSE-WHT-STRCT1210X

Shower Tray 1200mm X 1000mm Rectangle

Artificial Ledges

Jaquar introduces artificial marble ledges in five different colours. Designed to enable leak-proof, perfect and hassle-free installation of the enclosures, these artificial marble ledges resolve the issue of slope of the bathroom and keeps the water inside the wet area of the bathroom, providing optimum effectiveness to the shower enclosures.

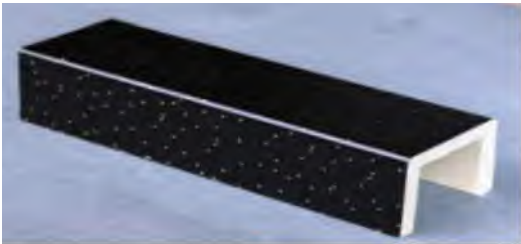


Artificial Ledges



Beige

ESA-BGE-LDG0812	Artificial Marble Ledge	801-1200
ESA-BGE-LDG1216	Artificial Marble Ledge	1201-1600
ESA-BGE-LDG1620	Artificial Marble Ledge	1601-2000
ESA-BGE-LDG2024	Artificial Marble Ledge	2001-2400
ESA-BGE-LDG9090	Artificial Marble Ledge	900 x 900m
ESA-BGE-LDG1010	Artificial Marble Ledge	1000 x 1000mm
ESA-BGE-LDG1012	Artificial Marble Ledge	1000 x 1200mm
ESA-BGE-LDG1212	Artificial Marble Ledge	1200 x 1200mm



Galaxy Black

ESA-GBL-LDG0812	Artificial Marble Ledge	801-1200
ESA-GBL-LDG1216	Artificial Marble Ledge	1201-1600
ESA-GBL-LDG1620	Artificial Marble Ledge	1601-2000
ESA-GBL-LDG2024	Artificial Marble Ledge	2001-2400
ESA-GBL-LDG9090	Artificial Marble Ledge	900 x 900m
ESA-GBL-LDG1010	Artificial Marble Ledge	1000 x 1000mm
ESA-GBL-LDG1012	Artificial Marble Ledge	1000 x 1200mm
ESA-GBL-LDG1212	Artificial Marble Ledge	1200 x 1200mm



White

ESA-WHT-LDG0812	Artificial Marble Ledge	801-1200
ESA-WHT-LDG1216	Artificial Marble Ledge	1201-1600
ESA-WHT-LDG1620	Artificial Marble Ledge	1601-2000
ESA-WHT-LDG2024	Artificial Marble Ledge	2001-2400
ESA-WHT-LDG9090	Artificial Marble Ledge	900 x 900m
ESA-WHT-LDG1010	Artificial Marble Ledge	1000 x 1000mm
ESA-WHT-LDG1012	Artificial Marble Ledge	1000 x 1200mm
ESA-WHT-LDG1212	Artificial Marble Ledge	1200 x 1200mm



Dark Grey Mesh

ESA-DGM-LDG0812	Artificial Marble Ledge	801-1200
ESA-DGM-LDG1216	Artificial Marble Ledge	1201-1600
ESA-DGM-LDG1620	Artificial Marble Ledge	1601-2000
ESA-DGM-LDG2024	Artificial Marble Ledge	2001-2400
ESA-DGM-LDG9090	Artificial Marble Ledge	900 x 900m
ESA-DGM-LDG1010	Artificial Marble Ledge	1000 x 1000mm
ESA-DGM-LDG1012	Artificial Marble Ledge	1000 x 1200mm
ESA-DGM-LDG1212	Artificial Marble Ledge	1200 x 1200mm



Grey Mesh

ESA-GMS-LDG0812	Artificial Marble Ledge	801-1200
ESA-GMS-LDG1216	Artificial Marble Ledge	1201-1600
ESA-GMS-LDG1620	Artificial Marble Ledge	1601-2000
ESA-GMS-LDG2024	Artificial Marble Ledge	2001-2400
ESA-GMS-LDG9090	Artificial Marble Ledge	900 x 900m
ESA-GMS-LDG1010	Artificial Marble Ledge	1000 x 1000mm
ESA-GMS-LDG1012	Artificial Marble Ledge	1000 x 1200mm
ESA-GMS-LDG1212	Artificial Marble Ledge	1200 x 1200mm

Raw Material: PVC and Stone Dust

Dimensions: Width - 60 mm, Height - 50 mm, Length - 800 mm - 2400 mm

Features: Easy to Fix • Weight Carrying Capacity: 250 Kg • Longer Life: No deformation for 50 years

JAQUAR SHOWER ENCLOSURES. JUST A THOUGHT AWAY!

1. Contact Jaquar Orientation Center, Jaquar Customer Care, Jaquar Channel Partner or any Jaquar Representative.
2. Jaquar Experts visit your place.
3. Finalisation of the suitable model and design.
4. Manufacturing & Delivery of the enclosure.
5. Perfect installation by trained technicians.
6. Superb post installation services is ensured by Jaquar Customer Care team.

Jaquar Ezee Kleen Makes the Maintenance Easier



To offset the spotted and dull look due to usage stains, Lime Scale and dirt, the R&D team has introduced a Wonder Cocept-EZEE KLEEN Treatment includes:

- SPARKLE: Shower Glass Cleaner
- KLEAR: Hard Water Scaling Remover

Tested as per:

1. ASTM – 813
2. Architectural Testing Corporation, USA
3. TÜV Rhineland, Germany





Jaquar Shower Enclosure We Don't Just Sell, We Own It.

1. Jaquar Shower Enclosures come with an warranty for 5 years. It includes all the components like hardware, plastic components, rollers, beading, knobs, towel rod handle, stabiliser rod of the enclosure. No warranty on Glass after installation and handing over.
2. Availability of all the components of Jaquar Shower Enclosures for 10 years.
3. Jaquar Easy Clean feature is also covered with warranty for 2 years with proper and regular maintenance using Jaquar cleaning agent only.

Customer Care:

1800 121 6808 (Toll Free)

Flushing Systems

In order to bring you the latest and the most advanced bath products, Jaquar, a complete bathroom solutions provider presents a design revolution—the superbly designed high quality flush plates. Besides modern designs that offer a sleek look to bath spaces and outstanding features like water-saving, easy access maintenance and anti-condensation, Jaquar Concealed Cisterns ensure that your bathrooms look spacious, clean and hygienic at all times.

Advantages

Saves Water: Impressive Dual Flush with a provision of 3/6 ltr flush (Can be adjusted to 2/4 ltrs)

Less Noise: Technically advanced, silent flush valve and fast-filling hydraulic float valve minimises the flushing sound during usage

Perfect Pan Cleaning: Heavy and even water discharge during every flush at every water pressure

No Damage from Condensation: Has anti-condensation lining wrapping the tank and supply bend to protect damage from masonry condensation

Easy to install and maintain: Jaquar's floor standing frames with concealed cisterns not only provide the benefits of easy, quick and perfect installation but also allow you to choose contemporary wall mounted sanitaryware of your choice for the bathroom.



Features

Easy Installation: Easy and hassle free installation as no chiselling of wall is required

Load Bearing Capacity: Wall hung WC can be bolted simply and securely to the frame, which can take a load of up to 400 kg.

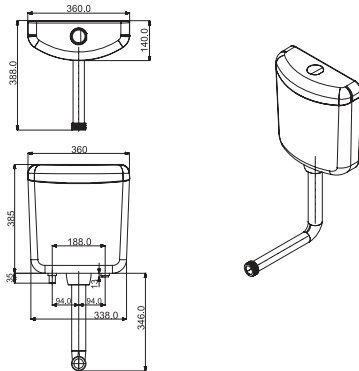
Wide Compatibility of WC: Accommodates different types of wall hung WCs as holes are provided at different heights

Perfect Easy Alignment: Fixed inlet and outlet distance (135 mm from centre to centre) means perfect installation of WC, and pre-defined space for cistern results in perfect flushing every time

Adjustable Height: Adjustable legs (0-200 mm) to allow for variation in heights of WC, as required

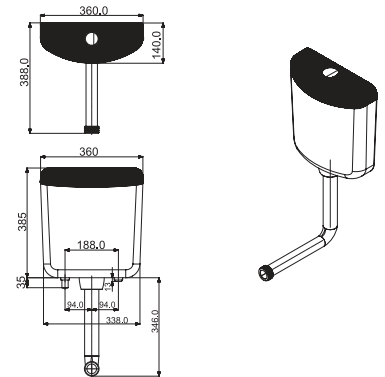
Cisterns

External



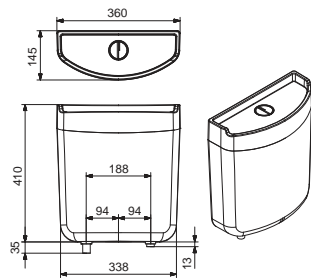
WHC-WHT-184L

Wall Hung Cistern with Drainage L-Bend Pipe with Gasket & Installation Kit (Suitable for EWC)



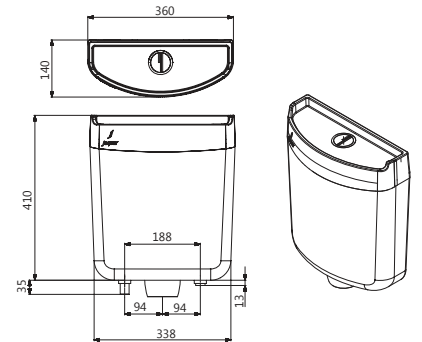
WHC-WHT-184BTL

Wall Hung Cistern with Black Top, Drainage L-Bend Pipe with Gasket & Installation Kit (Suitable for EWC)



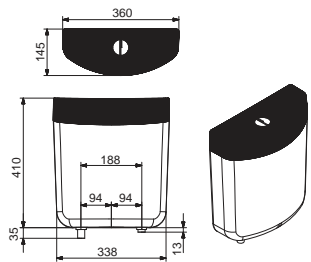
WHC-WHT-184A

Wall Hung Cistern with Installation Kit (Top Cover with Ledge)



WHC-WHT-184T

Wall Hung Cistern with Installation Kit, But without Drainage Pipes (Suitable for Orissa Pan)



WHC-WHT-184BTT

Wall Hung Cistern with Black Top & Installation Kit, But without Drainage Pipes (Suitable for Orissa Pan)

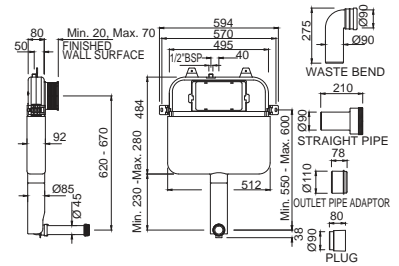
Cisterns

Concealed



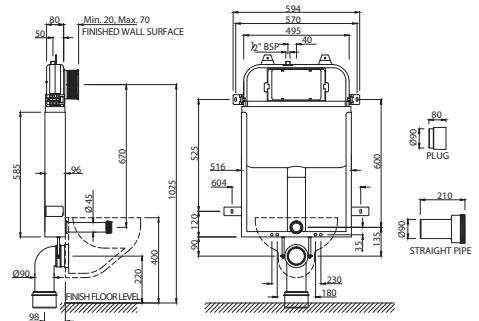
JCS-WHT-2400S

Single Piece Slim Concealed Cistern Body with Installations Kit & "S-Type" drain pipe connection set for Wall Hung WC (without Flush Control Plate)



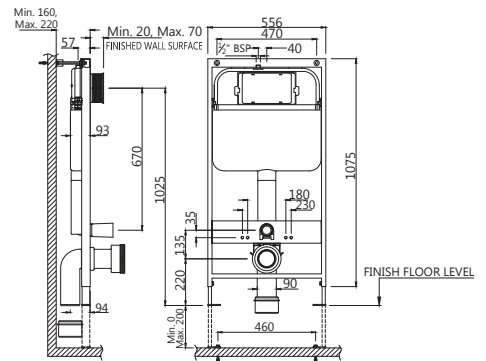
JCS-WHT-2400WS

Single Piece Slim Concealed Cistern with Wall Mounting Frame, Installation Kit and "S-Type" Drain Pipe Connection Set for Wall Hung WC (without Flush Control Plate)

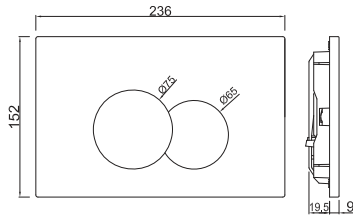


JCS-WHT-2400FS

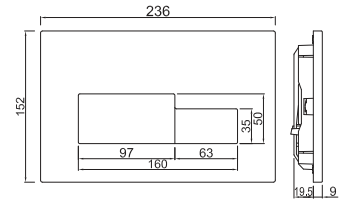
Single Piece Slim Concealed Cistern with Floor Mounting Frame, Installation Kit and "S-Type" Drain Pipe Connection Set for Wall Hung WC (without Flush Control Plate)



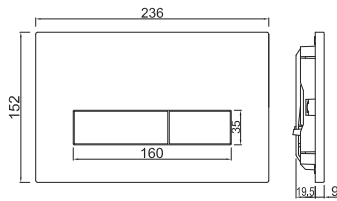
Flush Plates



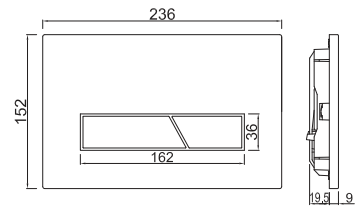
JCP-CHR-152415
Control Plate Opal



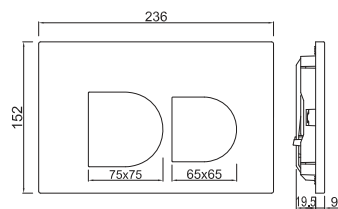
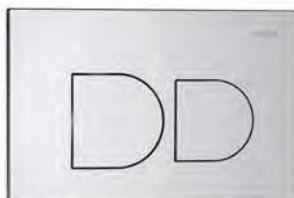
JCP-CHR-392415
Control Plate Aria



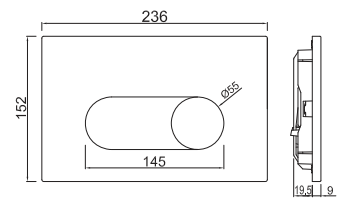
JCP-CHR-352415
Control Plate Kubix



JCP-CHR-292415
Control Plate Fusion

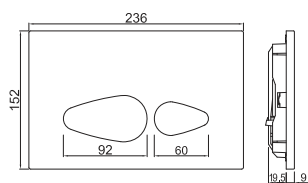


JCP-CHR-372415
Control Plate D'arc

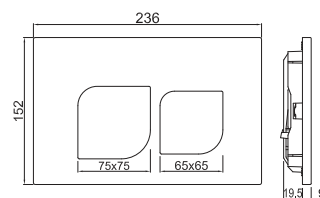
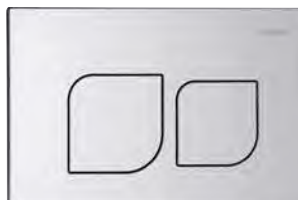


JCP-CHR-102415
Control Plate Ornamix Prime

Flush Plates



JCP-CHR-812415
Control Plate Vignette Prime



JCP-CHR-852415
Control Plate Alive

Washroom Accessories

Jaquar's high-performance washroom accessories are specially designed for use in premium public facilities.

- Created in technical collaboration with the world-renowned Mediclinics, Spain
- The range includes state-of-the-art Hand Dryers, Soap Dispensers and Paper Towel Dispensers, among others

Quick Guide



low traffic



medium traffic



high traffic



electrical protection



low electricity consumption
eco-efficient hand dryer



value for money



vandal-proof



lock with key



nuts and bolts included



biocote



ada standard



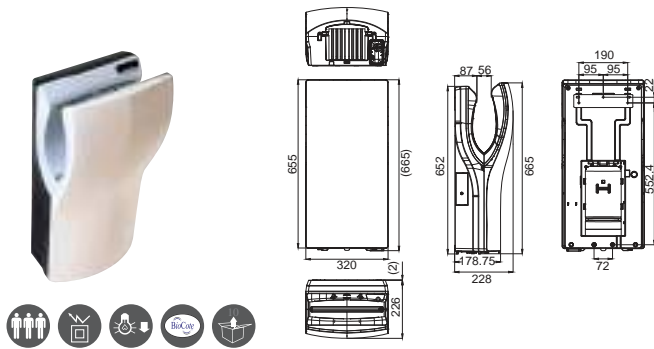
une standard



units per box

Washroom Accessories

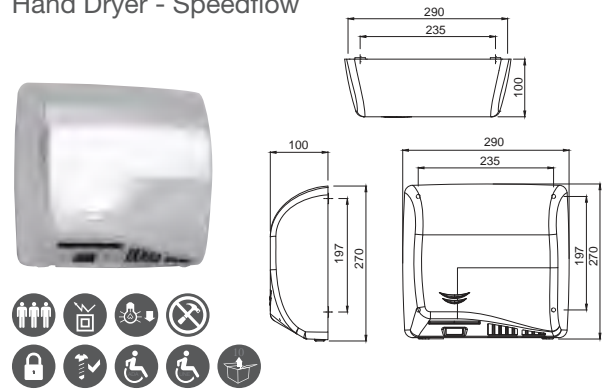
Hand Dryer - Dualflow Plus



HDR-WHT-M14A

material: ABS
finish: white

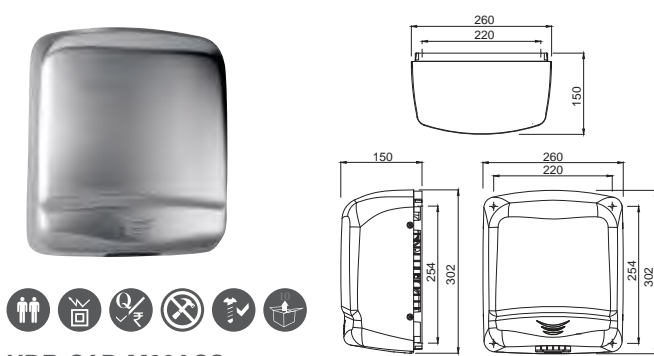
Hand Dryer - Speedflow



HDR-SAP-M06ACS

material: AISI 304 stainless steel
finish: satin

Hand Dryer - Optima



HDR-SAP-M99ACS

material: AISI 304 stainless steel
finish: satin

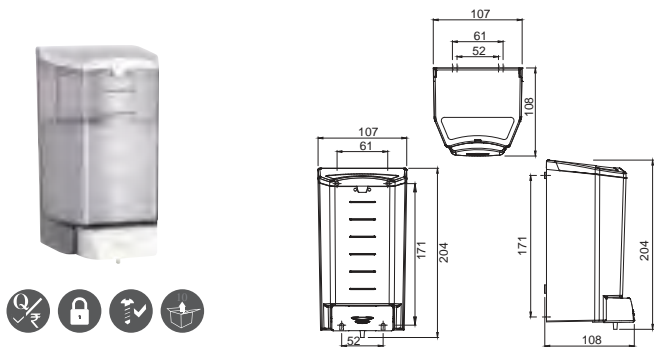
Hand Dryer - Smartflow



HDR-WHT-M04A

material: ABS
finish: white

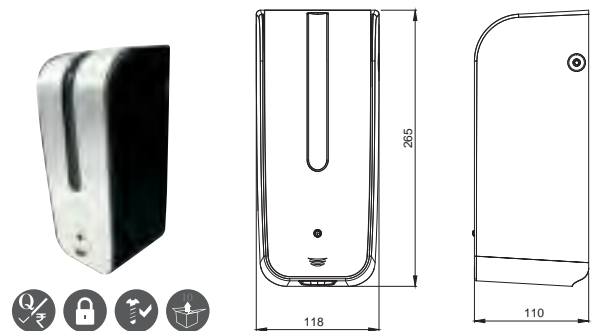
Soap Dispenser - Push Button



SDR-WHT-DJ0010F

capacity: 0.8L
material: ABS
finish: white/smoked

Soap Dispenser - Automatic



SDR-BLC-DJ0160AS

capacity: 0.8L
material: aluminium/ABS
finish: chrome/black

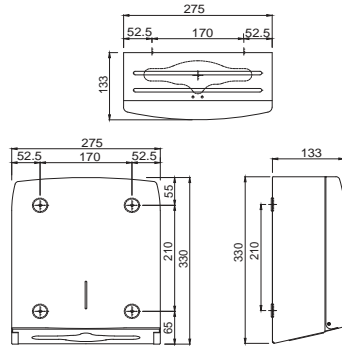
Washroom Accessories

Paper Towel Dispenser - Towels
with c/z Folds - Wall Mounted



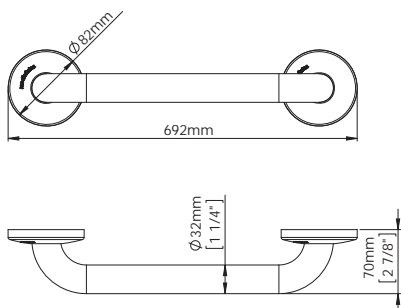
PTD-SAP-DT0106CS

capacity: 400-600 C/Z towels
material: AISI 304 stainless steel
finish: satin

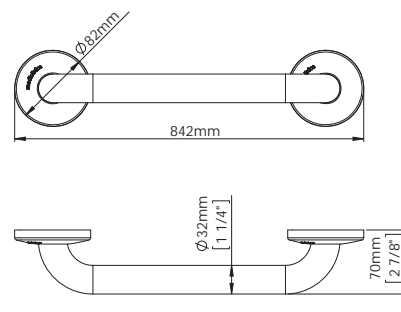


Accessories (For Disabled-Friendly Bathroom)

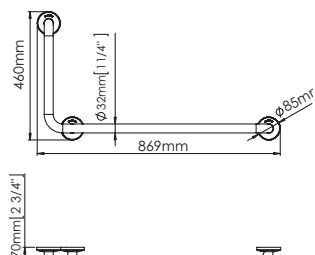
Stainless Steel



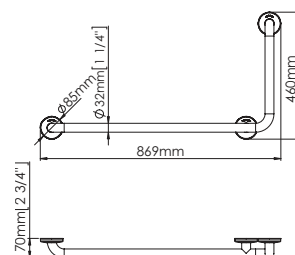
WAC-SAP-BR0600CS
Grab Bar 692 mm Long, Satin



WAC-SAP-BR0750CS
Grab Bar 842 mm Long, Satin

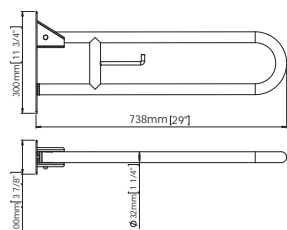


WAC-SAP-BAI090CS
Grab Bar Left 90° Angle, Satin

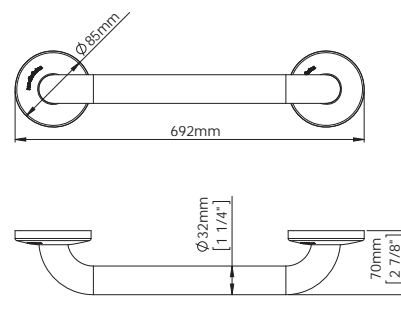


WAC-SAP-BAD090CS
Grab Bar Right 90° Angle, Satin

White Epoxy



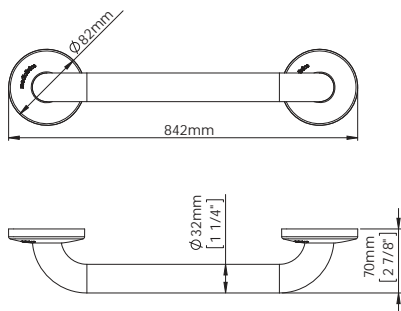
WAC-SAP-BG0800CS
Grab Bar Vertical Swing, Satin



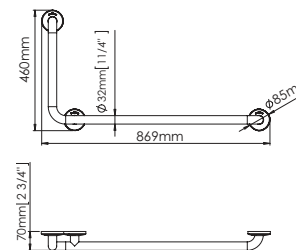
WAC-WHT-BR0600
Grab Bar 692 mm Long, White

Accessories (For Disabled-Friendly Bathroom)

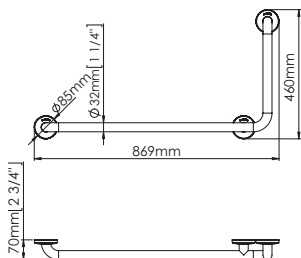
Stainless Steel



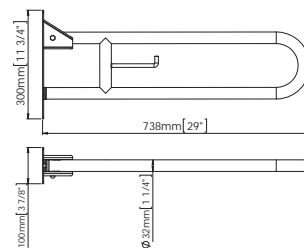
WAC-WHT-BR0750
Grab Bar 842 mm Long, White



WAC-WHT-BAI090
Grab Bar Left 90° Angle, White



WAC-WHT-BAD090
Grab Bar Right 90° Angle, White



WAC-WHT-BG0800
Grab Bar Vertical Swing, White

JAQUAR GROUP
Global Headquarters,
Plot No. 3, Sector-11, IMT Manesar, Gurgaon-122050
E-mail: Sales: support@jaquar.com, Customer Service: service@jaquar.com

ORIENTATION CENTRES:

AHMEDABAD: Ground Floor, Commerce House-4, B/S Shell Petrol Pump, Near Anand Nagar Cross Roads, 100 Ft. Road, Prahlad Nagar, Satellite, Ahmedabad.
E-mail: ahmedabad@jaquar.com

BANGALORE: No. 10, V.N. Street, Next to Hotel Ramada, Shivaji Nagar, Tasker Town, Bangalore-560051.
Fax: 22862518.
E-mail: bangalore@jaquar.com

BHOPAL: Shop No. 7, 3rd Floor, City Center, Above Lotus, 1 Press Complex, M. P. Nagar, Zone-1, Bhopal-462011.
E-mail: bhopal@jaquar.com

BHUBANESWAR: Plot No. 853/1671, 2nd Floor, Jharpada, Cuttack Road, Bhubaneswar-751006.
E-mail: bhubaneswar@jaquar.com

CHANDIGARH: SCO-52, 53 Sector-17A, Opp. Park Plaza, Chandigarh-160022.
Fax: 2612755. E-mail: chandigarh@jaquar.com

CHENNAI: Ground Floor, KGN Towers, 62 Ethiraj Salai, Chennai-600105.
Fax: 42144235. E-mail: chennai@jaquar.com

COCHIN: No. 35/563, Opp. International Stadium, Palarivattom P.O., Cochin-682025. Fax: 2340887/88.
E-mail: cochin@jaquar.com

GUWAHATI: "Swagata Envision"
Ground Floor, G.S.Road, Six-mile, Khanapara (Opp. Directorate Of Agriculture, Assam) Guwahati-781022
Email: guwahati@jaquar.com

HYDERABAD: Unit No. 202, Reliance Classic Banjara Hills, Road No.1, Hyderabad-500034. Fax: 23379595.
E-mail: hyderabad@jaquar.com

INDORE: 304 - 307, Darshan Mall, 15/2, Race Course Road, Above HSBC Bank, Indore.
E-mail: indore@jaquar.com

JAIPUR: Neelkanth, 1 Bhawani Singh Road, Opp. Nehru Sehkar Bhawan, C-Scheme, Jaipur-302 001.
E-mail: jaipur@jaquar.com

JAMMU: C/o Bonny Square, Near VISHAI Mega Mart, National Highway, Bypass Road, Kunjwani, Jammu, J&K - 180010.
E-mail: jammu@jaquar.com

KOLKATA: 2nd Floor, 55, Chowringhee Road, Kolkata-700071.
E-mail: kolkata@jaquar.com

LUCKNOW: Ground Floor, ASHA Bhawan, 27/II A, Gokhle Marg, Lucknow.
E-mail: lucknow@jaquar.com

LUDHIANA: 2nd Floor, Lodhi Complex, Mall Road, Ludhiana.
E-mail: ludhiana@jaquar.com

MUMBAI: 101, 102, 103, 1st Floor, Kamla Spaces, Above Kohinoor Electronics, S.V. Road, Near Khira Nagar, Santacruz (W), Mumbai-400 054. Fax: 26613917.
E-mail: mumbai@jaquar.com

NAGPUR: Kala Bhavan, 103/A South Ambazari Road, Shradhanand Peth Square, Laxminagar, Nagpur-440022
E-mail: nagpur@jaquar.com

NEW DELHI: D-56, Defence Colony, New Delhi-110 024. Fax: 24636809.
E-mail: delhincr@jaquar.com

PUNE: DSK Gandharva Heights, 5th Floor, Office No.501, Near Hotel Pride Executive, Ganeshkhind Road, Shivajinagar, Pune-411005. Fax: 25513921.
E-mail: pune@jaquar.com

RAIPUR: M.K. Planet, Ring Road No. 1, New Rajendra Nagar, Raipur-492001.

SILIGURI: 1st Floor, M-Square, Opp. Hotel Sachitra, 2nd Mile, Sevoke Road, Siliguri-734002.
E-mail: siliguri@jaquar.com

SURAT: 23, Siddhi Shopping Centre, Nr. Agrasen Bhavan Char Rasta, City Light Road, Surat.
E-mail: surat@jaquar.com

AREA REPRESENTATIVES:

AGRA: 9359150880
AKOLA: 9823352288
AMRITSAR: 9815379722
AURANGABAD: 8308838837
BARODA: 9825036745
BHAGALPUR: 7070997690
BILASPUR: 9630095012
CALICUT: 9895006320
COIMBATORE: 9884874121
DEHRADUN: 9837145508
DHANBAD: 9234682208
DHARAMSHALA: 9816866697
FARIDABAD: 7290003387
GOA: 09552521255, 08380096835, 07722043848
GURGAON: 9711361408
GUWAHATI: 9207049049, 0361-2463051
GWALIOR: 9993097335
HISSAR: 8053966999
JABALPUR: 9981530765
JALANDHAR: 9815914466
JODHPUR: 9829076309
JHANSI: 9839101081

KANPUR: 9839101081
KARNAL: 9467648455
KOLHAPUR: 7722043848
LUCKNOW: 8009211122
MEERUT: 8755984321
MORADABAD: 9897616491
MUZAFFARPUR: 7870025300
NAGPUR: 9823352288, 7030984466
NASIK: 07045347116, 09167395440
NOIDA: 9953070353
PATNA: 7260816551
RAIPUR: 9893049275, 9630095014
RAJKOT: 9825036746, 9825036743
RANCHI: 9709122225
ROHTAK: 9779248104
SHIMLA: 9501075460
SOLAPUR: 9881066275
UDAIPUR: 9829026309
U.P. (WEST): 9837065190
UTTARAKHAND KUMAON: 9690055888, 7055065558
VARANASI: 9935166968, 7570003576
KATHMANDU: 9851043149, 9741126044



Orientation Centre - 33002233*

* Add nearest Orientation Centre city code before the number.

Customer Care - 18001216808 (Toll Free)

Jaquar has an ongoing policy of design, development and improvement and thus reserves the right to modify specification and prices without any prior notice.

Download
The Jaquar App
For Complete
Bathroom Solutions.
Anytime. Anywhere.







ART IN EVERYTHING

Being creators of art ourselves,
we cater to design connoisseurs
around the globe.

Consequently, our bathroom
products are not only designed
to surpass the highest
standards of luxury, quality,
and perfection but also seek
inspiration from high art ranging
across forms, time, and borders.

WHERE ART MEETS TECHNOLOGY

While an eye-catching piece of art does seem like the ideal way to add character to your bathroom, why should your bath fittings be any less than works of art? Beauty and functionality mingle at every turn in each Artize offering.

The result - an elevated bathroom experience where art and technology co-exist.



Replica of Trojan Horse - Canakkale Waterfront - Dardanelles - Turkey



Photo by Peyton on Unsplash

The image features two abstract, elongated human figures in a dynamic, dancing pose against a soft, orange-hued sunset sky. The figures are rendered in a dark, matte finish, with their limbs extended and curved in a way that suggests movement and grace. The lighting is dramatic, highlighting the contours of the figures against the bright background.

MEET THE ARTISTS

Artize products are conceived by globally renowned designers who use Artize's 'craftsmanship' approach to create objects rooted in nature and top-notch design sensibility.



MICHAEL FOLEY



LISA BOSI



CLAUDIA DANELON



PARICHAY MEHRA

WINNING DESIGNS, WORLDWIDE

Our craftsmanship-centric philosophy has helped us win a number of accolades, including the prestigious Red Dot, Good Design and iF design awards, among others.



COLOUR IN ART

The role of colours in any form of art moves way past aesthetic fulfillment. A foremost dictator of mood, colour possesses the power to communicate feelings of happiness, sadness and the entire spectrum of emotions in between. Its role in any work of art cannot be undermined. This includes Artize's artisanal creations that come in varied Colour Finishes to help one feel further connected to their bath space.





ABR
Antique
Bronze



GDS
Gold
Dust



BLM
Black
Matt



SSF
Stainless
Steel



GRF
Graphite



BCH
Black
Chrome



CHR
Chrome



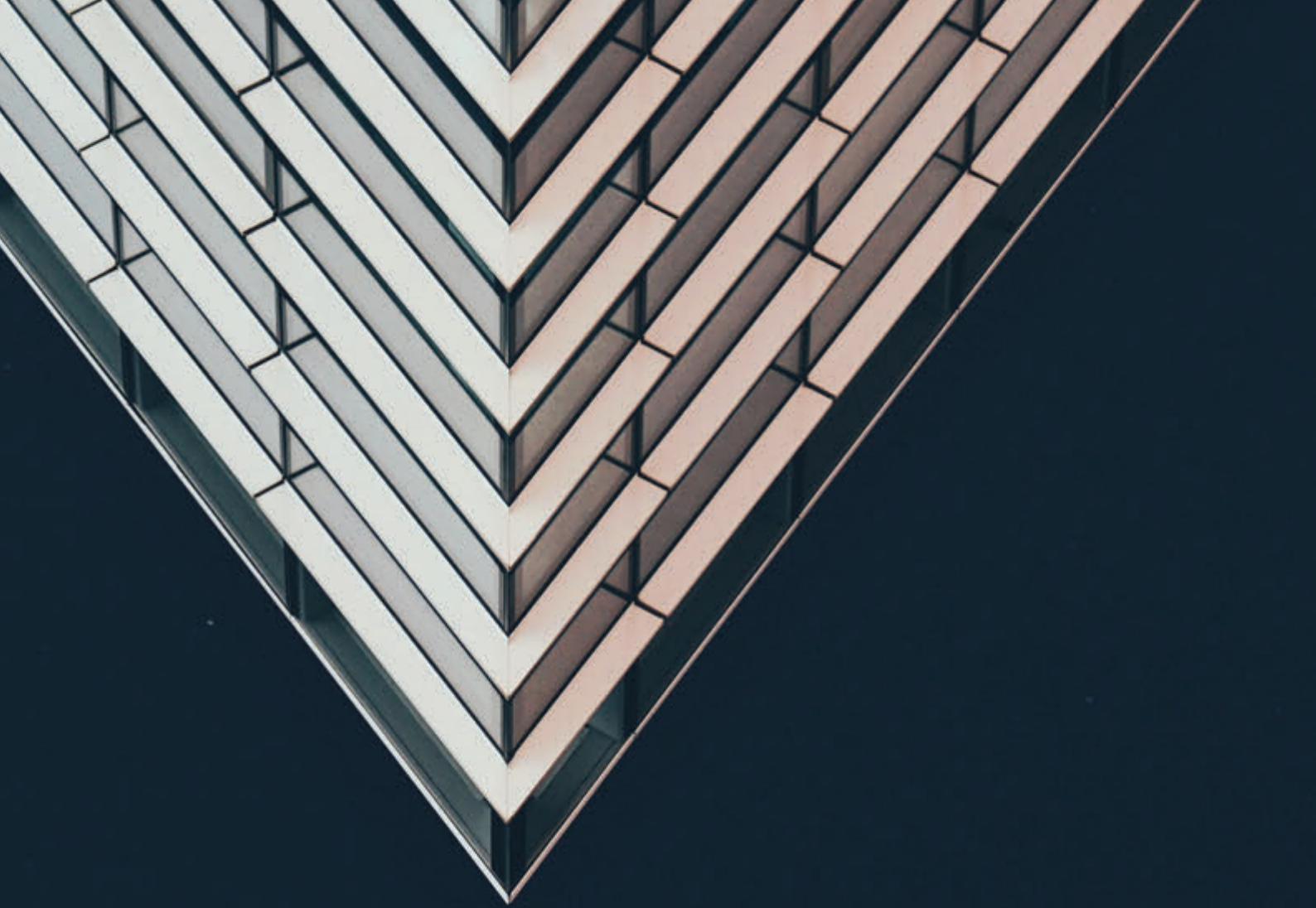
GLD
Full
Gold



ACR
Antique
Copper



WHM
White
Matt



ARTIZE SIGNATURE

The innovative, fluid, almost-sculptural pieces that define the Signature Collection remain unparalleled in their design and temperament alike. Bring home a slice of revolutionary contemporary art born of iconic artistic endeavours such as Art Deco-inspired minimalism and ancient Japanese pottery. Signature is bathroom luxury at its most opulent.

ARTIZE SELECT

Bold yet elegant, futuristic yet rooted in tradition, the Artize Select collection never fails to catch one's eye. Inspired by groundbreaking art movements, from the Dutch De Stijl to the Russian avant-garde, each creation in this diverse line is the epitome of form-meets-function.





TABLE OF CONTENTS

Artize Signature

TAILWATER	15
TIAARA	21
LINEA	29
CONFLUENCE	37
FLEUR	45
LEXA	51
TUMBLERAIN	59
SHOWERTRONIC iV6 / iV2	65

Artize Select

RAINJOY	73
THERMATIK	89
THE FLANK LEVER RANGE	
Angelo	95
Leone	101
Travina	105
Kavalier	111
LE BLANC	119
CELLINI	129
XQUISITE	137
SIGNAC	147
SPOUTS, CISTERN & ACCESSORIES	
Spouts	159
Cistern	167
Quadra	171
Onyx	177
Duos	181
Kitchen	185
Wellness	189
Artize Plus	205
Luxelet	215

TAILWATER



Photo by Riccardo Oliva on Unsplash

TAILWATER



Tailwater | Faucets

Inspired by nature and the elegant, fluid lines of contemporary architecture, Tailwater is a striking and iconic piece of bathroom fitting – a new, minimalist design classic. A zoomorphic, abstract image of a bird, perched on the edge of a pool, it is a beautifully engineered piece of industrial design.



reddot award 2018
winner

THE INTERNATIONAL SYMBOL OF
OUTSTANDING DESIGN QUALITY

Available colour:



ABR
Antique
Bronze



ACR
Antique
Copper



BCH
Black
Chrome



BLM
Black
Matt



GDS
Gold
Dust



GLD
Full
Gold



GRF
Graphite



SSF
Stainless
Steel



WHM
White
Matt



CHR
Chrome



TWR-75011B
Single Lever Basin
Mixer without Popup
Waste, with 375mm
Long Braided Hoses



TWS-WHT-75931
Table Top Basin,
Size: 690x480x135 mm





TIAARA



Oval Sculpture (No. 2) by Barbara Hepworth - Obelisk Art History

TIAARA



Tiaara | Faucets

Tiaara is like jewellery for the bathroom. A unique combination of effortless functionality within a stunning form. Designed like a piece of jewellery with echoing ovals, Tiaara is a faucet that brings a unique sculptural quality to a commonplace function and elevates its usage into a memorable experience.



Available colour:



ABR
Antique
Bronze



ACR
Antique
Copper



BCH
Black
Chrome



BLM
Black
Matt



GDS
Gold
Dust



GLD
Full
Gold



GRF
Graphite



SSF
Stainless
Steel



WHM
White
Matt



CHR
Chrome



TIA-73011B

Single Lever Basin
Mixer without Popup
Waste, with 375mm
Long Braided Hoses



TIA-73681N
In-wall thermostatic
shower valve with
2-way diverter



TIA-73683N
In-wall thermostatic
shower valve
with 3-way diverter



TIA-73685N
In-wall thermostatic
shower valve with
4-way diverter



TIA-73687N
In-wall thermostatic
shower valve with
5-way diverter



TIA-73859
Tiaara RAINJOY Shower
600X350mm AISI 304
stainless steel with RGB
LED lights & remote
control, with installation
kit for false ceiling
• Chromo therapy
(RGB): LED x 0.23W
with 12V Power
Supply (SMPS)
including Controller,
connecting to AC
100-240V, 50-60Hz
• 2-functions
• Rain
• 4 X Mist



TIS-WHT-73931
Table Top Basin,
Size: 715x465x150 mm



ABT-WHT-FSBTTA3011

Artize Tiaara
1900 X 900 X 500 mm
Solid Surface
Free Standing
Bathtub



LINEA

Suprematist Composition Kazimir Malevich, Public Domain, Via Wikimedia Commons

LINEA



For line
drawing refer
Pgs no. 226-229

Linea | Faucets

Straight, clean lines. Contemporary rectangular styling that has a graceful and swift movement.



Parichay Mehra
Spearheading the Jaquar Group design team
"Linea is the epitome of minimalism. It eliminates every inessential layer between the user and the experience of the product."



Available colour:



ABR
Antique
Bronze



ACR
Antique
Copper



BCH
Black
Chrome



BLM
Black
Matt



GDS
Gold
Dust



GLD
Full
Gold



GRF
Graphite



SSF
Stainless
Steel



WHM
White
Matt



CHR
Chrome



LIN-71011B

Single Lever Basin Mixer without Popup Waste, with 375mm Long Braided Hoses



LIN-71195

Bath Filler



LIN-71681N

In-wall thermostatic shower valve with 2-way diverter



LIN-71683N
In-wall thermostatic
shower valve with
3-way diverter



LIN-71685N
In-wall thermostatic
shower valve with
4-way diverter



LIN-71687N
In-wall thermostatic
shower valve with
5-way diverter



LIN-71065
In-wall Diverter for
Bath & Shower with
built-in Non-Return
valves



LIS-WHT-71931
Table Top Basin,
Size: 640x460x160 mm



LIS-WHT-71951BIUF
Wall Hung WC With UF Soft
Close Seat Cover, Hinges,
Accessories Set,
Size: 370x540x350 mm





CONFLUENCE



Proun 4 B - El Lissitzky - wikiart.org | Public Domain

Much like its name, the oil on canvas Proun 4 B weaved into this range's arrangement is a 'confluence' of strong vertical and horizontal elements, created by Russian suprematist artist El Lissitzky. Confluence's biomorphic design channels the Zen energy of water streaming through a half-cut bamboo reed.

CONFLUENCE



For line
drawing refer
Pgs no. 230-234

Confluence

Quiet and harmony envelop the space around Confluence, a biomorphic design, and zen mystery of natural inspiration. Like a reed of bamboo that channels water from rivers and brooks to pour it into a gentle, private stream, it calms and relaxes.

“Biomorphic design that delivers a Zen-like waterfall flow into your palms; a perfectly serene stream from the half-cut-bamboo style faucet.”

Available colour:



ABR
Antique
Bronze



ACR
Antique
Copper



BCH
Black
Chrome



BLM
Black
Matt



GDS
Gold
Dust



GLD
Full
Gold



GRF
Graphite



SSF
Stainless
Steel



WHM
White
Matt



CHR
Chrome



Parichay Mehra
Spearheading the Jaquar Group design team



CNF-69011B

Single Lever Basin
Mixer without Popup
Waste, with 375mm
Long Braided Hoses



CNF-69009B

Single Lever High
Neck Basin Mixer
without Popup Waste,
with 600mm Long
Braided Hoses

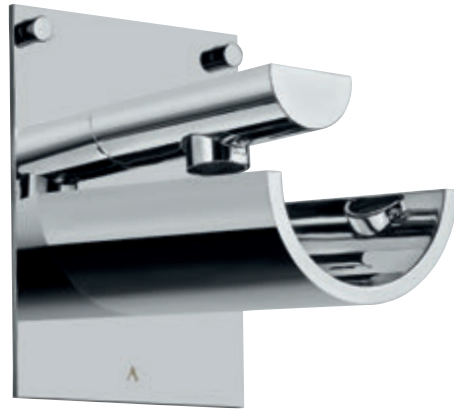


CNF-69233

Joystick in-wall
Basin Mixer



CNF-69859
Overhead shower,
Gentle step-fall that
combines foam and
cascade flows



CNF-69065K
Exposed Part Kit of
Joystick in-wall
Diverter Consisting
of built-in Bath Filler
with Adjustable Wall
Flange (Suitable for
item CNF-69065C)



CNF-69065C
In-wall Body of
Joystick Diverter for
Bath & Shower



CFS-WHT-69801

Wall Hung Basin With
Fixing Accessories Set,
Size: 800x520x165 mm



CFS-WHT-69901

Table Top Basin, Size:
640x430x185 mm



CFS-WHT-69953BIUF

Wall Hung WC With UF Soft
Close Seat Cover, Hinges,
Accessories Set, Size:
360x540x330 mm



ABT-WHT-FSBTCF2011

Artize Confluence
1800 X 800 X 515 mm
Solid Surface
Free Standing
Bathtub



FLEUR



Khaili Foundation, Cc By-sa 4.0 creativecommons.org/licenses/by-sa/4.0 - via Wikimedia Commons

FLEUR



FLE-63189
3 hole Basin
Mixer without
pop-up-waste



FLE-63195
3-Hole High Neck
Basin Mixer without
pop-up-waste

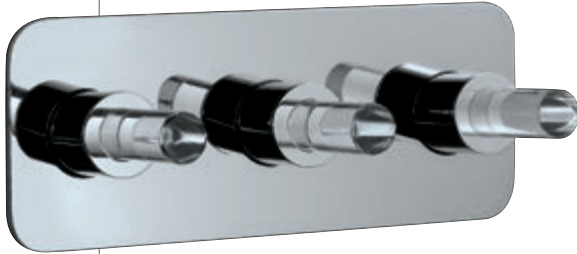


FLE-63433
Built-in Two In-wall
Stop Valves with
Basin Spout



FLE-63427

2-Way Diverter with
Hot & Cold In-wall
Stop Valves and Built
in Non Return Valves



FLE-63287

5-Hole Bath &
Shower Mixer,
Deck Mounted





LEXA

Photo by Christopher Czernak on Unsplash



For line
drawing refer
Pgs no. 238-243

Tapered angles,
graceful curves, geometric precision - Lexa is a clear-cut Art
Deco descendent condensed into a range of faucets and
ceramics. It mirrors the movement's beautiful contradiction
of sharp, modern lines, and classic arches.

Available colour:



ABR
Antique
Bronze



ACR
Antique
Copper



BCH
Black
Chrome



BLM
Black
Matt



GDS
Gold
Dust



GLD
Full
Gold



GRF
Graphite



SSF
Stainless
Steel



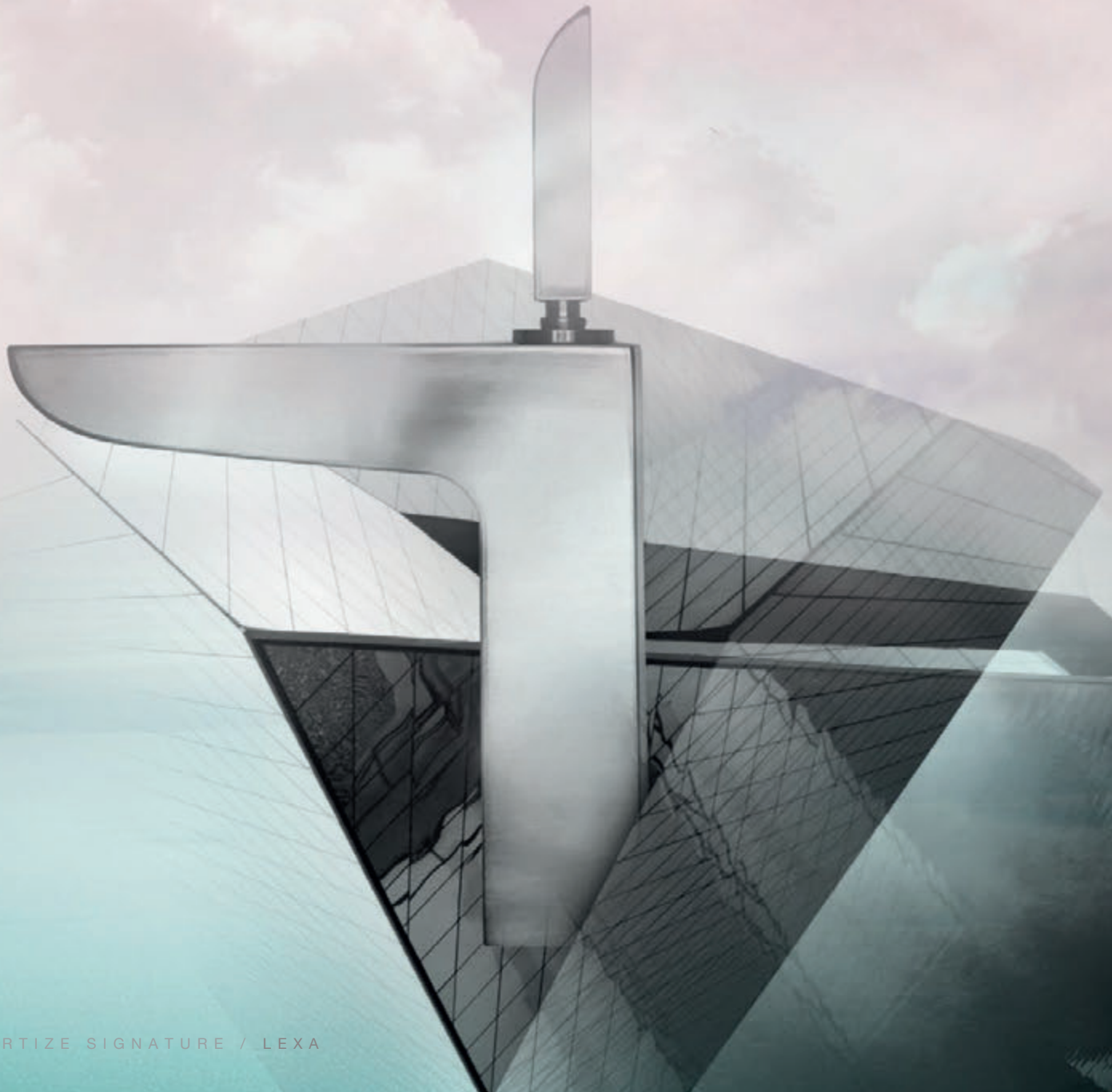
WHM
White
Matt



CHR
Chrome



LEXA



LEX-67011B

Joystick Basin Mixer
without Popup Waste,
with 375mm Long
Braided Hoses



LEX-67009B

Joystick High Neck
Basin Mixer (100mm
Extension Body)
without Popup Waste,
with 600mm Long
Braided Hoses



LEX-67023B

Joystick Extended Basin
Mixer without Popup
Waste, with 375mm
Long Braided Hoses



LEX-67233
Joystick in-wall
Basin Mixer



LEX-67187
2-Hole Deck
Mounted Joystick
Basin Mixer without
Popup Waste
System



LEX-67075K
Exposed Part Kit of
Joystick in-wall Diverter
Consisting of built-in
Bath Filler with
Adjustable Wall Flange
(Suitable for item
LEX-67075C)



LEX-67283K

Exposed Part Kit of Joystick 3-in-1 in-wall Diverter Consisting of built-in Bath Filler with Adjustable Wall Flange & Button Attachment on Spout for Diversion to Hand Shower (Suitable for item LEX-67075C)



LEX-67213B

Joystick Bidet Mixer with Popup Waste & 375mm Long Braided Hoses



LEX-67075C

In-wall Body of Joystick Diverter for Bath & Shower



LEX-67859
Overhead shower
with Cascade flow



LXS-WHT-67903
Table Top Basin,
Size: 600x400x130 mm



LXS-WHT-67953BIUF
Wall Hung WC With UF Soft
Close Seat Cover, Hinges,
Accessories Set,
Size: 375x530x330 mm



LXS-WHT-67803
Wall Hung Basin With
Fixing Accessories,
Size: 800x520x130 mm



TUMBLE RAIN



Illustration du designer Ayushi Teotia



Peak summer.

The sun at its zenith.

The welcome embrace of cool water. With Tumble Rain by Artize, rediscover the simpler pleasures of a bucket bath. Relive the memories of the bathing ritual as a wave of water washes over you, a moment poignantly captured in this minimal illustration by designer Ayushi Teotia.

TUMBLE RAIN



4"



Rediscover the thrill of bucket baths!

TumbleRain has been carefully engineered to automate the entire effort involved in bucket baths. Simply set or mix the water temperature to your preference and use the diverter's on and off controls. The high-mounted 'bucket' fills automatically every few seconds and empties itself dramatically over you.



Technology brings back a simple joy

- Automated Tumbling
- No Scaling
- No Water Deposit
- No Bacteria
- A Green Product



OSA-70061
Tumble Rain Shower





SHOWERTRONIC



Composition VI Theo Van Doesburg, Public Domain, Via Wikimedia Commons

A highly intelligent composition is exemplified in this equally intelligent, touch-based water-mixer system. With its state-of-the-art intelligent control software, Showertronic pays homage to the futuristic sculptures and installations of one of the world's most celebrated contemporary artists, Yayoi Kusama.

SHOWERTRONIC



The Advantage of Showertronic's Technology

For delivering water at the desired flow rate and temperature, ArtizeShowerTronic offers several key advantages over other systems - advantages that come from being an Intelligent Valve Sensor System.



No cartridges: no small electric motors or other similar parts that need to be recalibrated or replaced. It runs on intelligent software.



Handles differential pressures: even up to 5 Bar, between hot and cold water inputs.



High-precision sensors: to check water flow rate and temperature every 50 milliseconds for instant control and cut-off, if require



Safety: low voltage (12V DC) compliance for wet areas.



PIEZO-ELECTRIC
TECHNOLOGY

Durability: great for continuous use thanks to the absence of friction, IP 54 components, and piezo-electric technology – which makes it India's first reliable, fully electronic thermostat.





I-Touch

An electronic touch interface based on piezo technology, the i-touch consists of different laminated layers, making it extremely robust, resistant and long-lasting with a high level of user-friendliness. The interface controls the shower flow rate and temperature, enables the water outputs desired by the user and executes the CPU's smart programs such as the start-up program, clean-up program, thermal disinfection program or warm up program.



CPU iV6 / 6 outs

Smart electronic device with digital reading and accurate, stable, thermostatic regulation of water temperature and flow rate at the consumption terminals. Designed to be integrated in showers, columns, cabins or bath areas.



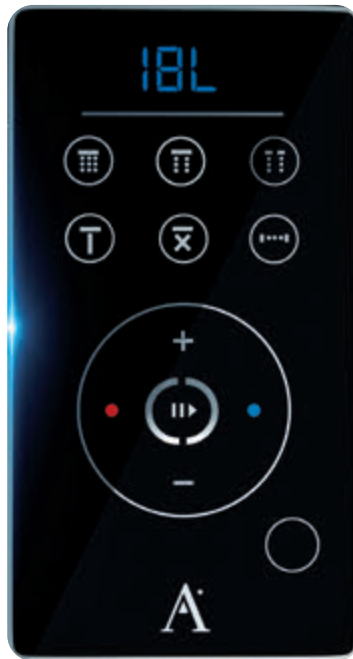
Power Supply System

The system comprises of 12V DC power supply, a battery backup in case of lack of network voltage and a voltage peaks protection. Batteries are charged with the usual power supply, ensuring that they are always correctly loaded.

STC-CHR-70000

Showertronic iV6 System

- Thermostatic Mixer -CPU iV6/6 OUT
 - Digital Interface –itouch
 - Power Supply System
- I-Touch Cable - 3meters
- Braided Hoses - 06 Nos
- Y-Strainer 20mm - 02 Nos
- Control Cock 20mm - 02 Nos
 - N.R.V. Set - 04 Nos
 - Filter - 08 Nos
- SS Installation Box - 01 Nos



STC-CHR-70683

Showertronic -iV2 System

- Thermostatic Mixer -CPU iV2/3 OUT
 - Digital Interface –itouch
 - Power Supply System
- I-Touch Cable - 3meters
- Braided Hoses - 05 Nos
- Y-Strainer 20mm - 02 Nos
- Control Cock 20mm - 02 Nos
 - N.R.V. Set - 02 Nos
 - Filter - 04 Nos
- SS Installation Box - 01 Nos







Photo by Luke White on Unsplash

ARTIZE SELECT

RAINJOY



Hokusai's iconic print
The Great Wave Off
Kanagawa has been
a springboard for
Rainjoy, which, just as
the celebrated Japanese
artist, delights in
highlighting the glory of
water in motion. The
shower is accompanied
by its controller,
Thermatik, that is every
bit as instrumental in
simulating the ultimate
bathing experience for
the new era.

RAINJOY



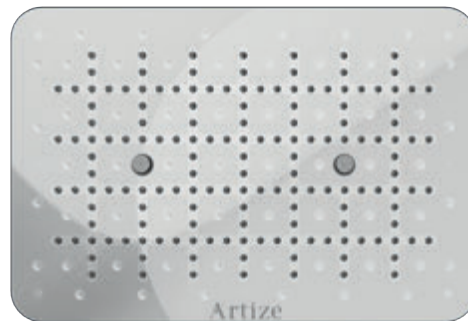
OSA-ACY-70031

Rainjoy Lumos shower
370X250mm RGB LED front
panel with AISI 304 stainless
steel base plate included
remote control
& installation kit for false
ceiling

- Chromo therapy (RGB):
LED 18.0W with 12V 3A
Power Supply (SMPS)
Including Controller,
connecting to AC
100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 2-functions • Rain
- 2 X Mist

OSA-ACY-70031iV6

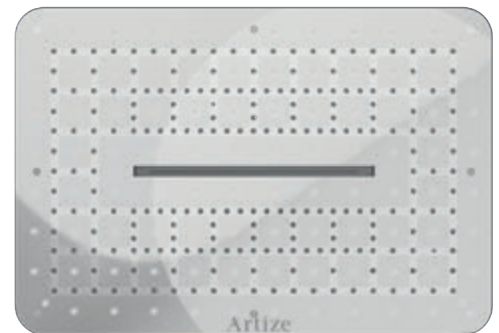
Best fit with ShowerTronic iV6



OSA-ACY-70043

Rainjoy Lumos shower
480X330mm RGB LED
front panel with AISI 304
stainless steel base plate
included remote control
& installation kit for
false ceiling

- Chromo therapy (RGB):
LED 28.8W with 12V 3A
Power Supply (SMPS)
Including Controller,
connecting to AC
100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 2-functions
- Rain
- Waterfall



OSA-ACY-70033

Rainjoy Lumos shower
480X330mm RGB LED front
panel with AISI 304 stainless
steel base plate included
remote control
& installation kit for
false ceiling

- Chromo therapy (RGB):
LED 28.8W with 12V 3A
Power Supply (SMPS)
Including Controller,
connecting to AC 100-240V,
50-60Hz
- 2-functions
- Rain
- 4 X Mist



OSA-ACY-70033iV6

Best fit with ShowerTronic iV6



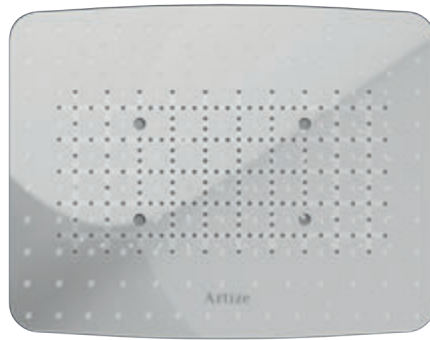
OSA-ACY-70035

Rainjoy Lumos shower
600X472mm RGB LED front
panel with AISI 304 stainless
steel base plate included
remote control
& installation kit for
false ceiling

- Chromo therapy (RGB):
LED 39.6W with 12V 5A
Power Supply (SMPS)
Including Controller,
connecting to AC 100-240V,
50-60Hz
- 2-functions
 - Rain
 - 4 X Mist

OSA-ACY-70035iV6

Best fit with ShowerTronic iV6



OSA-ACY-70039

Rainjoy Lumos shower
600X472mm RGB LED
front panel with AISI 304
stainless steel base plate
included remote control
& installation kit for
false ceiling

- Chromo therapy (RGB):
LED 36.0W with 12V 5A
Power Supply (SMPS)
Including Controller,
connecting to AC
100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 2-functions • Rain
 - 2 X Water Fall



OSA-ACY-70041

Rainjoy Lumos shower
1000X750mm RGB LED
front panel with AISI 304
stainless steel base plate
included remote control
& installation kit for
false ceiling

- Chromo therapy (RGB):
LED 94.5W with 12V 5A
Power Supply (SMPS)
Including Controller,
connecting to AC
100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 3-functions • Rain
- Waterfall • Water Column



OSA-ACY-70045

Rainjoy Lumos shower
1000X750mm RGB LED
front panel with AISI 304
stainless steel base plate
included remote control
& installation kit for false
ceiling

- Chromo therapy (RGB):
LED 94.5W with 12V 5A
Power Supply (SMPS)
Including Controller,
connecting to AC 100-240V,
50-60Hz
- 3-functions
 - Rain
 - Waterfall
 - 6 X Mist



OSA-ACY-70045iV

Best fit with ShowerTronic iV6

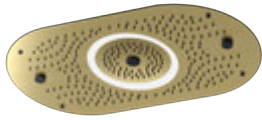
Available
colours:



ACY



Available colour:



ABR
Antique
Bronze



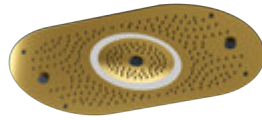
ACR
Antique
Copper



BCH
Black
Chrome



BLM
Black
Matt



GDS
Gold
Dust



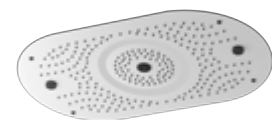
GLD
Full
Gold



GRF
Graphite



SSF
Stainless
Steel



WHM
White
Matt



CHR
Chrome

OSA-70021

RAINJOY+ Shower 500X500mm AISI 304 stainless steel with RGB LED lights remote control & with installation kit for false ceiling

- Chromo therapy (RGB): LED x 0.23W with 12V Power Supply (SMPS) Including Controller, connecting to AC 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 4-functions • Rain • Intense
- Bold Massage • 4 X Mist

OSA-70021iV6

Best fit with ShowerTronic iV6

**OSA-70023**

RAINJOY+ Shower 704X434mm AISI 304 stainless steel finish with RGB LED lights remote control & with installation kit for false ceiling

- Chromo therapy (RGB): LED x 0.23W with 12V Power Supply (SMPS) Including Controller, connecting to AC 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 4-functions • Rain • Intense
- Bold Massage • 2 X Mist

OSA-70023iV6

Best fit with ShowerTronic iV6



OSA-70001

RAINJOY
370X250 mm AISI 304
stainless steel with
installation kit for
false ceiling

- 2-functions • Rain
- 2 X Mist



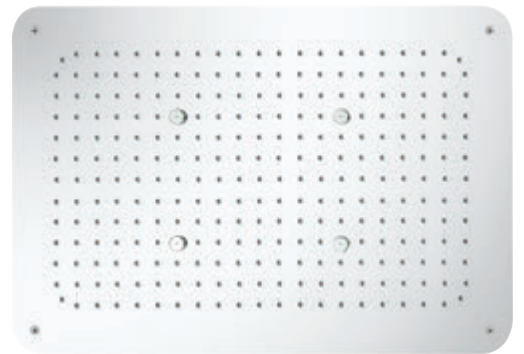
OSA-70003

RAINJOY 480X330 mm
AISI 304 stainless steel with
installation kit for false ceiling

- 2-functions • Rain • 4 X Mist

OSA-70003iV6

Best fit with ShowerTronic iV6



OSA-70005

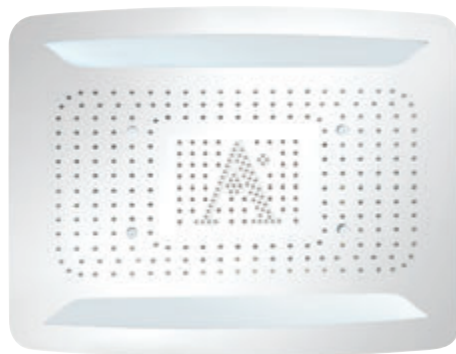
RAINJOY 600X472mm AISI
304 stainless steel with RGB
LED lights remote control &
with installation kit for
false ceiling

- Chromo therapy (RGB): LED
x 0.23W with 12V Power Supply
(SMPS) Including Controller,
connecting to AC 100-240V,
50-60Hz

- 3-functions • Rain
- Intense • 4 X Mist

OSA-70005iV6

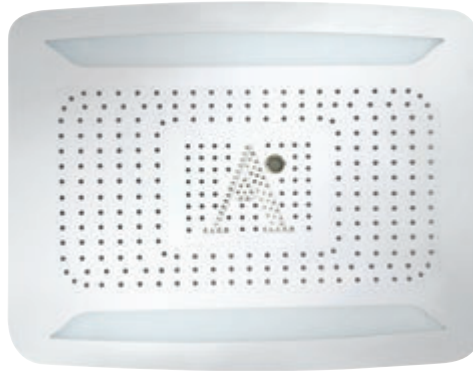
Best fit with ShowerTronic iV6



OSA-70007

RAINJOY 600X472mm AISI 304 stainless steel with RGB LED lights remote control & with installation kit for false ceiling

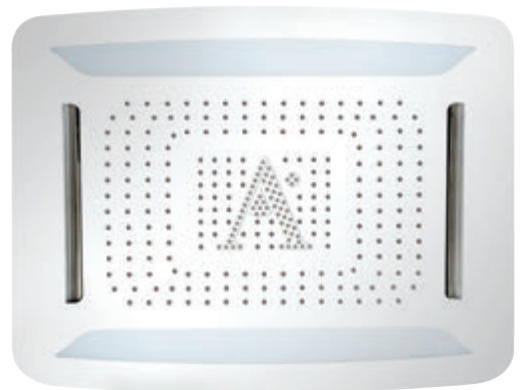
- Chromo therapy (RGB): LED x 0.23W with 12V Power Supply (SMPS) Including Controller, connecting to AC 100-240V, 50-60Hz
 - 3-functions • Rain
 - Intense • Water Column



OSA-70009

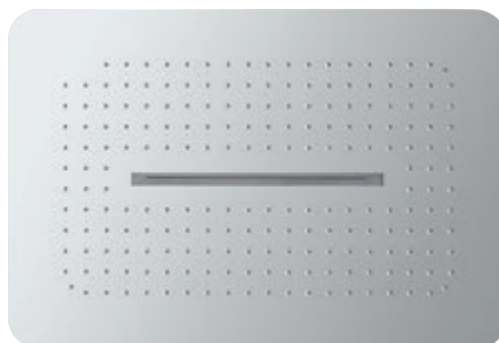
RAINJOY 600X472mm AISI 304 stainless steel with RGB LED lights remote control & with installation kit for false ceiling

- Chromo therapy (RGB): LED x 0.23W with 12V Power Supply (SMPS) Including Controller, connecting to AC 100-240V, 50-60Hz
 - 3-functions • Rain
 - Intense • 2 X Waterfall



OSA-70013

Rainjoy 480X330mm AISI 304 stainless steel with installation kit for false ceiling
2-functions: Rain, Waterfall



OSA-STL-70011

RAINJOY 1000X750mm AISI 304 stainless steel with RGB LED lights remote control & with installation kit for false ceiling

- Chromo therapy (RGB): LED x 0.23W with 12V Power Supply (SMPS) Including Controller, connecting to AC 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 4-functions • Rain • Intense
- Waterfall • Water Column

Available colours:



OSA-STL-70015

Rainjoy 1000X750mm AISI 304 stainless steel with RGB LED lights remote control & with installation kit for false ceiling.

Chromotherapy (RGB): LED x 0.23W with 12V Power Supply (SMPS) Including Controller, connecting to AC 100-240V, 50-60Hz

- 4-functions : • Rain • Intense
- Waterfall • 6X Mist

OSA-STL-70015iV6

Best fit with ShowerTronic iV6

Available colours:



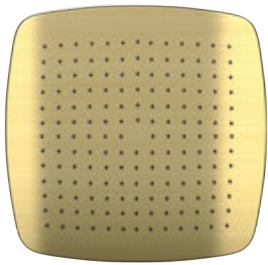
Available
colours:



CHR



Available colour:



ABR
Antique
Bronze



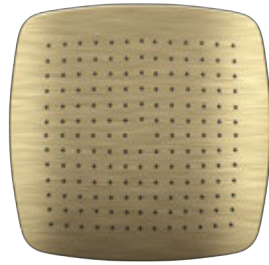
ACR
Antique
Copper



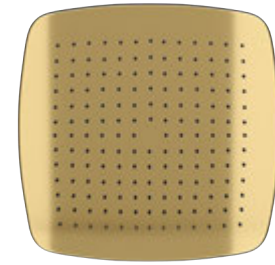
BCH
Black
Chrome



BLM
Black
Matt



GDS
Gold
Dust



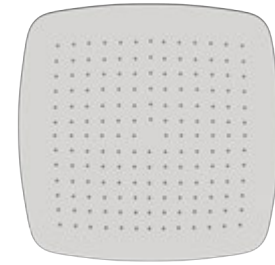
GLD
Full
Gold



GRF
Graphite



SSF
Stainless
Steel



WHM
White
Matt



CHR
Chrome

OSA-70049

Single Function
350X350mm Round
Edge Square Head
Overhead Shower,
Stainless Steel

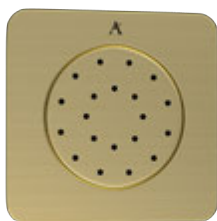


OSA-70051

Single Function
400X400mm Round
Edge Square Head
Overhead Shower,
Stainless Steel



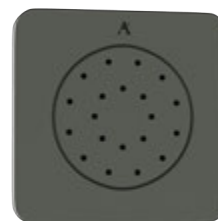
Available colour:



ABR
Antique
Bronze



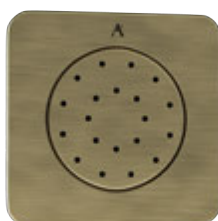
ACR
Antique
Copper



BCH
Black
Chrome



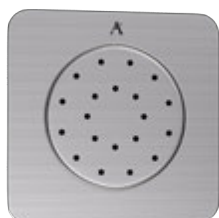
BLM
Black
Matt



GDS
Gold
Dust



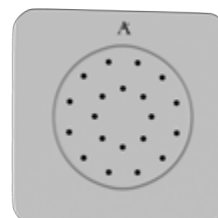
GLD
Full
Gold



GRF
Graphite



SSF
Stainless
Steel



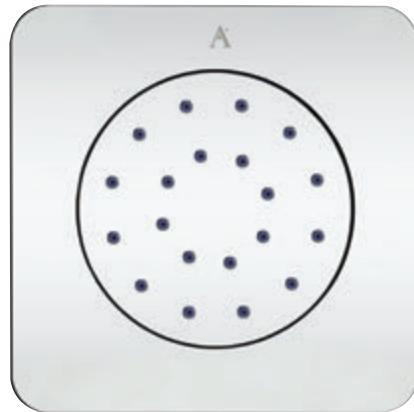
WHM
White
Matt



CHR
Chrome

BSA-70071

Tilting Square Bodytile
135X135mm, in-wall
installation



Available colour:



ABR
Antique
Bronze



ACR
Antique
Copper



BCH
Black
Chrome



BLM
Black
Matt



GDS
Gold
Dust



GLD
Full
Gold



GRF
Graphite



SSF
Stainless
Steel



WHM
White
Matt



CHR
Chrome

For line
drawing refer
Pgs no. 266-268

THK-681N

Thermatik-R in-wall
thermostatic shower
valve with 2-way diverter



THK-683N

Thermatik-R in-wall
thermostatic shower
valve with
3-way diverter



THK-685N

Thermatik-R in-wall
thermostatic shower
valve with 4-way diverter



THK-687N

Thermatik-R in-wall
thermostatic shower
valve with
5-way diverter



THK-691N

Thermatik-S in-wall
thermostatic shower
valve with
2-way diverter



THK-693N

Thermatik-S in-wall
thermostatic shower
valve with
3-way diverter



THK-695N

Thermatik-S in-wall
thermostatic shower
valve with
4-way diverter



THK-697N

Thermatik-S in-wall
thermostatic shower
valve with
5-way diverter





THE FLANK LEVER RANGE

Straight lines,
precise curves, and
no ostentation.

The Flank Lever Range
quartet featuring Angelo,
Leone, Travina, Kavalier
and Esplenda, hosts
characteristics typical
of De Stijl, Dutch for
'The Style'.

The revolutionary
movement in abstract art
kept only what was
necessary and nothing
that was superfluous -
a philosophy echoed in
the striking, bold, and
dramatic contours of
this range.

ANGELO



ANG-53011B

Single Lever Basin Mixer with Swivel Spout without Popup Waste System, with 375mm Long Braided Hoses



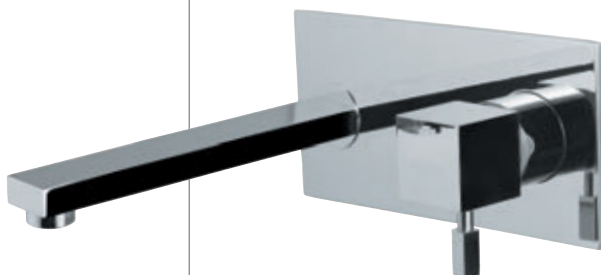
ANG-53009B

Single Lever High Neck Basin Mixer with Swivel Spout without Popup Waste, with 600mm Long Braided Hoses



ANG-53233N

Single Lever in-wall Basin Mixer



ANG-53065
Single Lever
In-wall Diverter
for Bath &
Shower Mixer



ANG-53139
Single Lever
In-wall Manual
Shower Valve



ANG-53119
Single Lever Bath
& Shower Mixer,
Wall Mounted



ANG-53277
3-Hole Bath &
Shower Mixer,
Deck Mounted



ANS-WHT-53953BIUFSM
Rimless Wall Hung WC With UF Soft
Close Slim Seat Cover, Hinges,
Accessories Set, Size:
355x560x350 mm



ANS-WHT-53955P180UFSM
Rimless Back To Wall WC With UF Soft
Close Slim Seat Cover, Hinges, Fixing
Accessories, Size: 360x560x420 mm,
P Trap- 180 mm



ANS-WHT-53153

Blind Installation Wall
Hung Bidet With
Accessories Set, Size:
360x560x310 mm



ANS-WHT-53151

Floor Mounted Bidet With
Fixing Accessories, Size:
355x560x420 mm



ANS-WHT-53905

Thin Rim Table Top Basin,
Size: 600x400x130 mm,
Shape: Rectangular

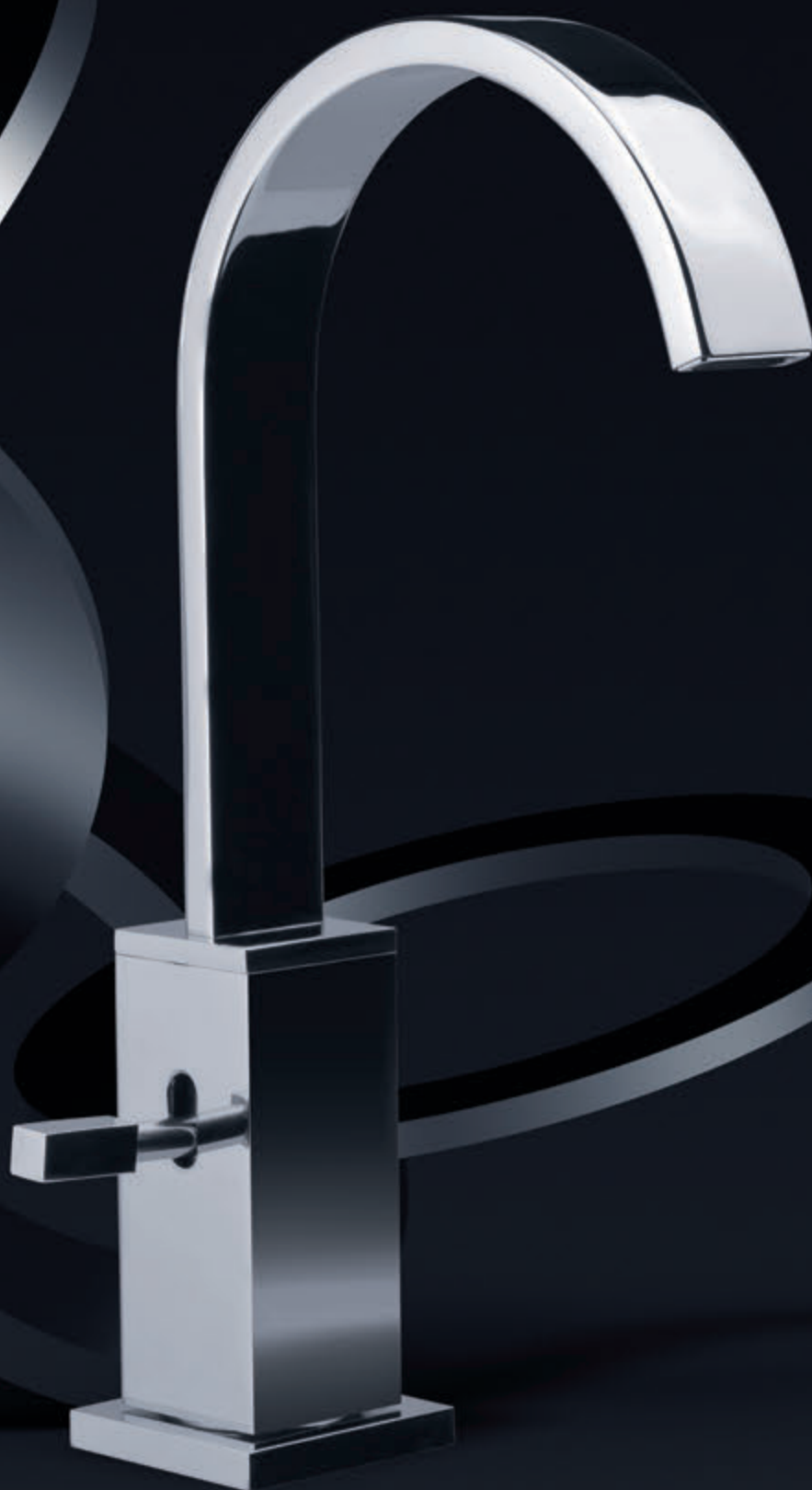


ANS-WHT-53907

Thin Rim Table
Top Basin,
Size: 800x400x130 mm,
Shape: Rectangular



LEONE



LEO-55011B

Single Lever Basin
Mixer without Popup
Waste, with 375mm
Long Braided Hoses



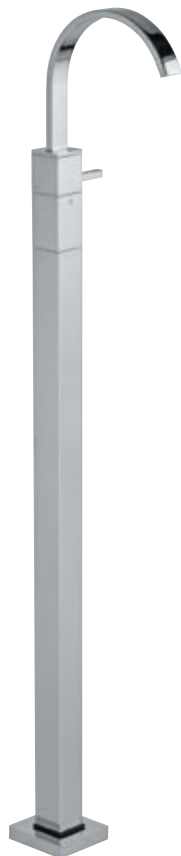
LEO-55009B

Single Lever High
Neck Basin Mixer
without Popup Waste,
with 600mm Long
Braided Hoses

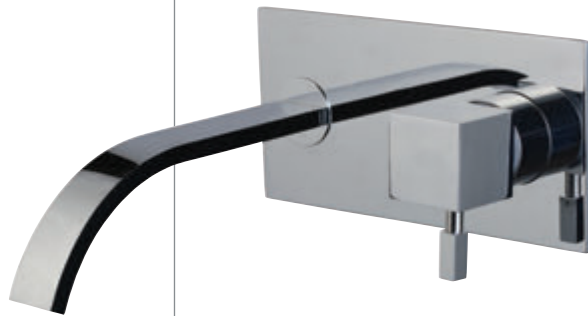


LEO-55027

Floor Mounted
Single Lever
Basin Mixer



LEO-55233N
Single Lever
in-wall Basin Mixer



LEO-55065
Single Lever In-wall
Diverter for Bath &
Shower Mixer



LEO-55139
Single Lever
In-wall Manual
Shower Valve



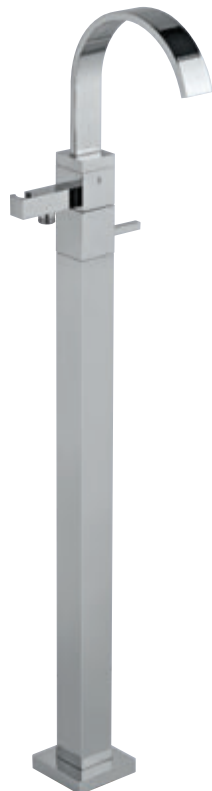
LEO-55119
Single Lever Bath
& Shower Mixer,
Wall Mounted



LEO-55277
3-Hole Bath &
Shower Mixer,
Deck Mounted



LEO-55121
Floor Mounted
Single Lever Bath
Mixer with swivel
spout & Provision
for Hand Shower
(without Hand
Shower and Hose)



TRAVINA



TRA-57011B

Single Lever Basin Mixer with Swivel Spout without Popup Waste System, with 375mm Long Braided Hoses



TRA-57027

Floor Mounted Single Lever Basin Mixer

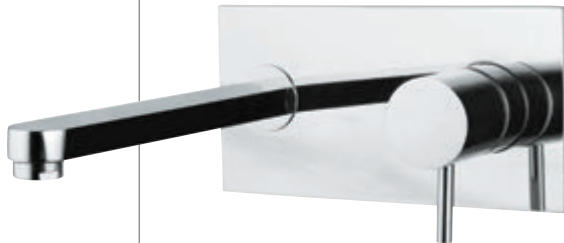


TRA-57009B

Single Lever High Neck Basin Mixer with Swivel Spout without Popup Waste, with 600mm Long Braided Hoses



TRA-57233N
Single Lever in-wall
Basin Mixer



TRA-57065
Single Lever In-wall
Diverter for Bath &
Shower Mixer



TRA-57139
Single Lever
In-wall Manual
Shower Valve



TRA-57119
Single Lever Bath
& Shower Mixer,
Wall Mounted



TRA-57121
Floor Mounted Single
Lever Bath Mixer
with swivel spout &
Provision for Hand
Shower (without Hand
Shower and Hose)



TRA-57277
3-Hole Bath
& Shower Mixer,
Deck Mounted



TRS-WHT-57953BIUFSM

Rimless Wall Hung WC With UF
Soft Close Slim Seat C
over, Hinges, Accessories Set,
Size: 370x560x360 mm



TRS-WHT-57153

Blind Installation Wall Hung
Bidet With Accessories Set,
Size: 375x565x350 mm



TRS-WHT-57955P180UFSM

Rimless Back To Wall WC With UF Soft
Close Slim Seat Cover, Hinges, Fixing
Accessories, Size: 375x560x420 mm,
P Trap - 180 mm



TRS-WHT-57151

Floor Mounted Bidet
With Fixing Accessories,
Size: 375x565x420 mm



TRS-WHT-57931

Table Top Basin,
Size: 760x460x155 mm m



KAVALIER



KAS-WHT-49951UF

Wall Hung WC With UF
Soft Close, Hinges,
Accessories Set,
Size: 410x550x370 mm



KAS-WHT-49901

Table Top Basin,
Size: 710x460x180 mm



KAS-WHT-49931

Table Top Basin,
Size: 710x460x180 mm



KAVALIER-J



KAV-49011JB

Joystick Basin Mixer
without Popup Waste,
with 375mm Long
Braided Hoses

Also Available

KAV-49051JB

Joystick Basin Mixer
with Popup Waste &
375mm Long Braided
Hoses



KAV-49009JB

Joystick High Neck
Basin Mixer (180mm
Extension Body)
without Popup Waste,
with 600mm Long
Braided Hoses



KAV-49233JN

Joystick in-wall
Basin Mixer



KAV-49055J

Joystick in-wall
Diverter for Bath
& Shower



KAV-49119J

Joystick Bath &
Shower Mixer,
Wall Mounted



KAV-49277J

Joystick 3-Hole Bath
& Shower Mixer, Deck
Mounted



KAV-49001J
Joystick Basin
Tap 1/2 Inch



KAV-49021J
Joystick High
Neck Basin Tap



KAV-49037J
Joystick Bib Tap
with Wall Flange



KAV-49041J
Joystick 2-Way Bib
Tap with Wall Flange





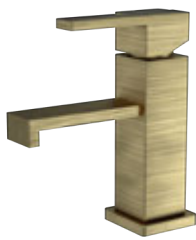


LE BLANC

wikiaart.org/en/laszlo-moholy-nagy/untitled - Public domain

Precise yet asymmetrical, Le Blanc follows closely in the footsteps of Constructivism ideals, which apart from influencing artists in its own era, also highly influenced proponents of the Bauhaus and De Stijl movements. Hungarian painter and photographer Laszlo Moholy-Nagy's Untitled work speaks to his love of Constructivism and subtly runs through Le Blanc's sharp edges.

Available colour:



ABR
Antique
Bronze



ACR
Antique
Copper



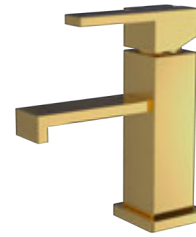
BCH
Black
Chrome



BLM
Black
Matt



GDS
Gold
Dust



GLD
Full
Gold



GRF
Graphite



SSF
Stainless
Steel



WHM
White
Matt



CHR
Chrome



LE BLANC



LEB-45011B

Single Lever Basin Mixer without Popup Waste, with 375mm Long Braided Hoses



Also Available
LEB-45051B

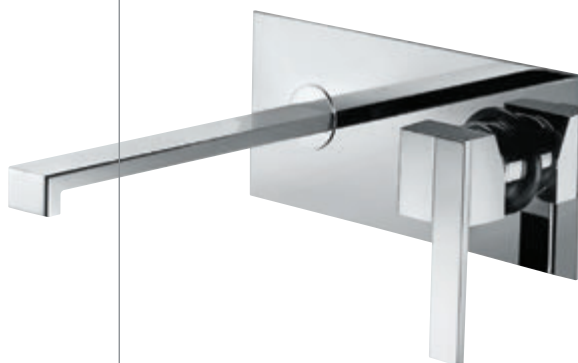
Single Lever Basin Mixer with Popup Waste & 375mm Long Braided Hoses

LEB-45009B
Single Lever High Neck Basin Mixer without Popup Waste, with 600mm Long Braided Hoses



LEB-45233

Single Lever in-wall Basin Mixer



LEB-45027
Floor Mounted Single
Lever Basin Mixer



LEB-45065
Single Lever In-wall
Diverter for Bath &
Shower Mixer



LEB-45079
Single Lever Hi Flow
In-wall Diverter for Bath
& Shower Mixer



LEB-45139
Single Lever In-wall
Manual Shower Valve



LEB-45119
Single Lever Bath &
Shower Mixer, Wall
Mounted



LEB-45277
3-Hole Bath &
Shower Mixer, Deck
Mounted



LEB-45159

Single Lever Exposed
Shower Mixer with
Shower Pipe but
without Overhead
Shower



LEB-45121

Floor Mounted Single
Lever Bath Mixer with
Provision for Hand
Shower (without Hand
Shower and Hose)



LEB-45213B

Single Lever Bidet
Mixer with Popup
Waste & 375mm Long
Braided Hoses



LEB-45001
Basin Tap 1/2 Inch



LEB-45021
High Neck Basin Tap



LEB-45037
Bib Tap With
Wall Flange



LEB-45041
2-Way Bib Tap
With Wall Flange



LEB-45053
Angle Valve With
Wall Flange



LEB-45089
In-wall Stop Valve
with Adjustable Wall
Flange, Size 20mm



LEB-45083
In-wall Stop Valve with
Adjustable Wall
Flange, Size 15mm



LBS-WHT-45801
Wall Hung Basin with
Fixing Accessories ,
Size: 690x490x110 mm



LBS-WHT-45803
Wall Hung Basin with
Fixing Accessories,
Size: 1150x500x110 mm



LBS-WHT-45953BIUF
Rimless Wall Hung WC with
UF soft close seat Ccver,
Hinges, Accessories Set,
Size: 365x515x370 mm



CELLINI



Photo by William Wachter on Unsplash

CELLINI



CEL-47167B

Monoblock Basin Mixer without popup waste, with 375mm Long Braided Hoses



CEL-47189
3 Hole Basin Mixer
without pop-up-waste



CEL-47433

Built-in Two In-wall Stop Valves with Basin Spout



CEL-47427

2-Way Diverter with
Hot & Cold In-wall
Stop Valves and Built
in Non Return Valves



CEL-47273UPR

Bath and shower mixer
with provision for Overhead
shower with 115mm Long
Bend Pipe on Upper Side

Also Available
CEL-47217

Bath & Shower Mixer
with Provision for
Connection to
Exposed Shower
Pipe (SHA-1211N),
Wall Mounted



CEL-47277

4-Hole Bath & Shower
Mixer, Deck Mounted



CEL-47001
Basin Tap 1/2 Inch



CEL-47021
High Neck Basin Tap



CEL-47037
Bib Tap With Wall
Flange



CEL-47041
2-Way Bib Tap
With Wall Flange



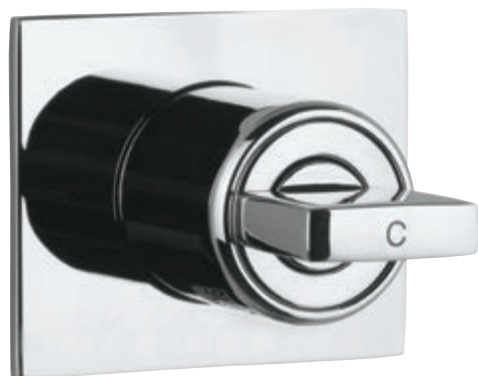
CEL-47053
Angle Valve With
Wall Flange



CEL47083
In-wall Stop Valve with
Adjustable Wall Flange,
Size 15mm

Also Available
CEL-47089

In-wall Stop Valve with
Adjustable Wall Flange,
Size 20mm



CLS-WHT-47801

Wall Hung Basin With
Fixing Accessories,
Size: 650x480x195 mm

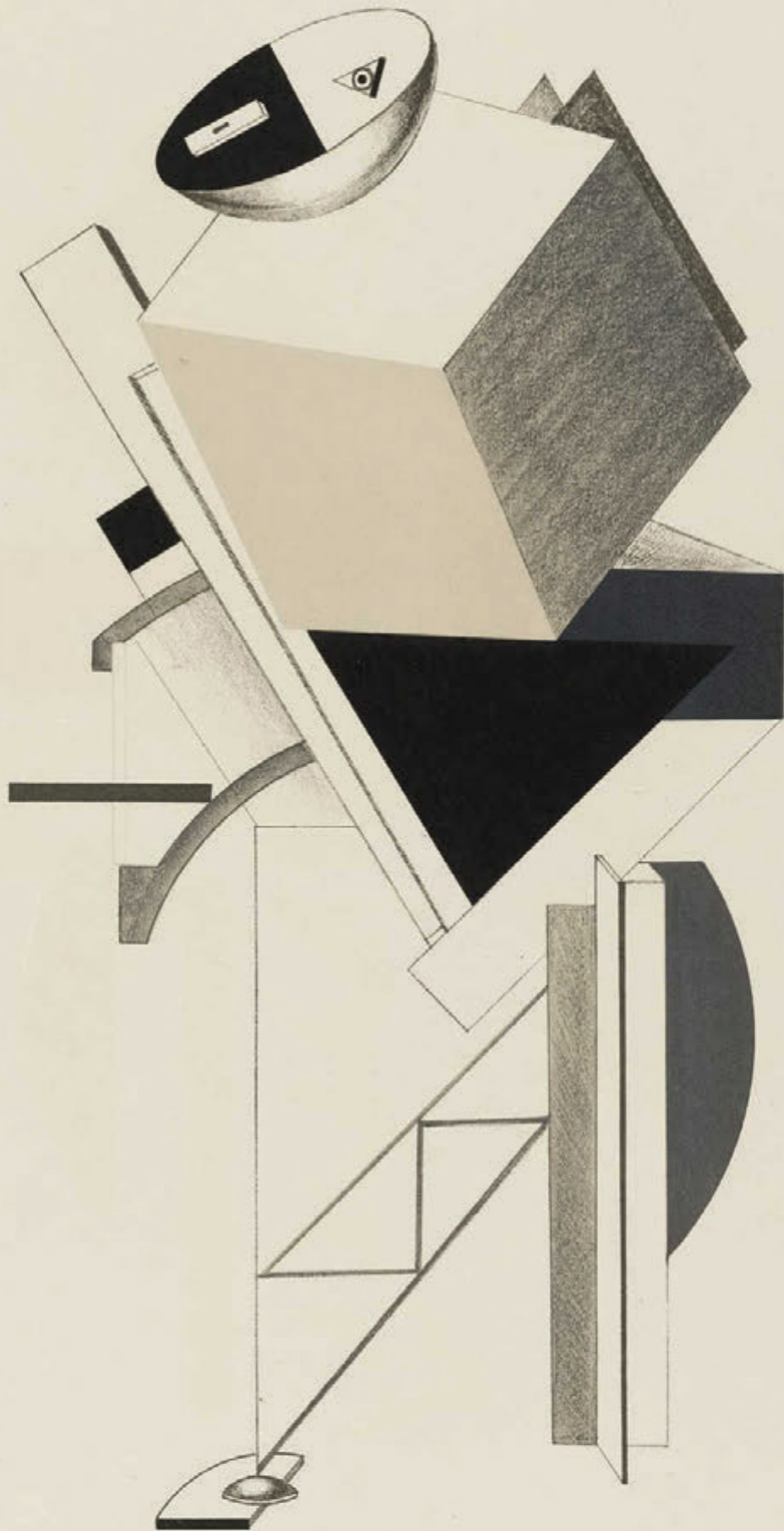


CLS-WHT-47951BIUF

Wall Hung WC With UF soft
close Seat cover, Hinges,
Accessories Set, Size:
350x510x370 mm



XQUISITE



Postman (Lissitzky) El Lissitzky, Public Domain, Via Wikimedia Commons

HS
Lissitzky

XQUISITE



XQU-43011B

Single Lever Basin Mixer
without Popup Waste,
with 375mm Long
Braided Hoses

Also Available

XQU-43051B

Single Lever Basin Mixer
with Popup Waste &
375mm Long Braided
Hoses



XQU-43027

Floor Mounted Single
Lever Basin Mixer



XQU-43009B

Single Lever High
Neck Basin Mixer
without Popup Waste,
with 600mm Long
Braided Hoses



XQU-43065
Single Lever In-wall
Diverter for Bath &
Shower Mixer



XQU-43079
Single Lever Hi Flow
In-wall Diverter for
Bath & Shower Mixer



XQU-43119
Single Lever Bath
& Shower Mixer,
Wall Mounted



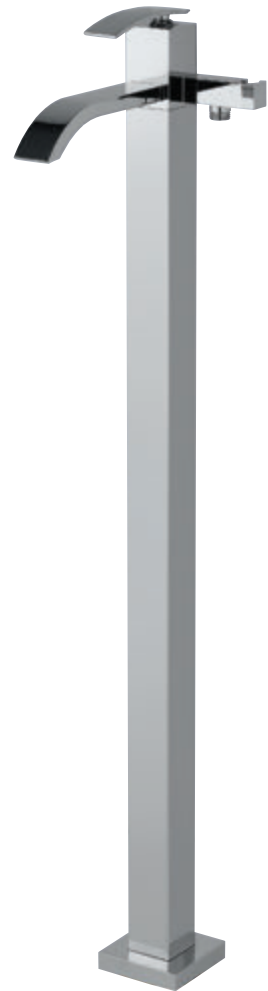
XQU-43159

Single Lever Exposed
Shower Mixer with
Shower Pipe but
without Overhead
Shower



XQU-43121

Floor Mounted Single
Lever Bath Mixer with
Provision for Hand
Shower (without Hand
Shower and Hose)



XQU-43277

3-Hole Bath &
Shower Mixer,
Deck Mounted



XQU-43213B
Single Lever Bidet
Mixer with Popup
Waste & 375mm
Long Braided Hoses



XQU-43021
High Neck Basin Tap



XQU-43001
Basin Tap 1/2 Inch



XQU-43037
Bib Tap With
Wall Flange



XQU-43041
2-Way Bib Tap
With Wall Flange



XQU-43053
Angle Valve With
Wall Flange



XQS-WHT-43901

Table Top Basin,
Size: 630x460x130 mm



XQS-WHT-43801

Wall Hung Basin
with Fixing Accessories,
Size: 700x480x185 mm



XQS-WHT-43951UF

Wall Hung - WC with
UF soft close seat
cover, Hinges,
Accessories Set,
Size: 360x530x350 mm





SIGNAC

Photo by Logan Troxell on Unsplash

Elongated silhouettes and arched fittings define Signac's nature-inspired offerings. This trademark visual language can also be found halfway across the world, in the magnificent Gateway Arch monument of Missouri, United States that holds references to several constructivist motifs.

Available colour:



ABR
Antique
Bronze



ACR
Antique
Copper



BCH
Black
Chrome



BLM
Black
Matt



GDS
Gold
Dust



GLD
Full
Gold



GRF
Graphite



SSF
Stainless
Steel



WHM
White
Matt



CHR
Chrome



SIGNAC



SIG-41011B

Single Lever Basin
Mixer without Popup
Waste, with 375mm
Long Braided Hoses

Also Available
SIG-41051B

Single Lever Basin
Mixer with Popup
Waste & 375mm
Long Braided Hoses

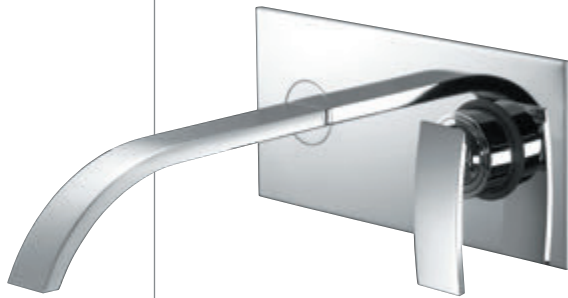
SIG-41027
Floor Mounted Single
Lever Basin Mixer

SIG-41009B

Single Lever High
Neck Basin Mixer
without Popup Waste,
with 600mm Long
Braided Hoses



SIG-41233
Single Lever in-wall
Basin Mixer



SIG-41065
Single Lever In-wall
Diverter for Bath &
Shower Mixer



SIG-41079
Single Lever Hi Flow
In-wall Diverter for
Bath & Shower Mixer



SIG-41139
Single Lever In-wall
Manual Shower Valve



SIG-41119
Single Lever Bath &
Shower Mixer,
Wall Mounted



SIG-41159
Single Lever Exposed
Shower Mixer with
Shower Pipe but
without Overhead
Shower



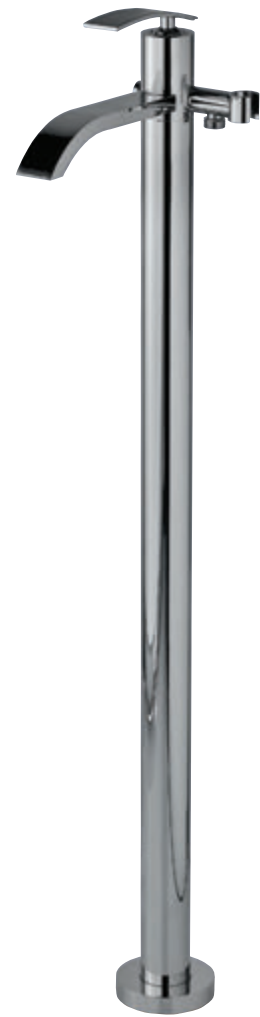
SIG-41277

3-Hole Bath & Shower
Mixer, Deck Mounted



SIG-41121

Floor Mounted Single
Lever Bath Mixer with
Provision for Hand
Shower (without Hand
Shower and Hose)



SIG-41213B

Single Lever Bidet
Mixer with Popup
Waste & 375mm
Long Braided Hoses



SIG-41001
Basin Tap 1/2 Inch



SIG-41021
High Neck Basin Tap



SIG-41037
Bib Tap With
Wall Flange



SIG-41041
2-Way Bib Tap
With Wall Flange



SIG-41053
Angle Valve With
Wall Flange



SIG-41083
In-wall Stop Valve
with Adjustable Wall
Flange, Size 15mm

Also Available
SIG-41089
In-wall Stop Valve
with Adjustable Wall
Flange, Size 20mm



SGS-WHT-41803

Wall Hung Basin With
Fixing Accessories,
Size: 800x500x160 mm



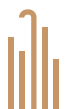
SGS-WHT-41805

Wall Hung Basin With
Fixing Accessories, Size:
1000x525x155mm



SGS-WHT-41953BIUFSM

Rimless Wall Hung WC
With UF Soft Close Slim
Seat Cover, Hinges,
Accessories Set,
Size: 375x560x355 mm



SGS-WHM-41953BIUFSM

Rimless Wall Hung WC in White
Matt Finish With UF Soft Close
Slim Seat Cover, Hinges,
Accessories
Set, Size: 375x560x355 mm

**SGS-BLM-41953BIUFSM**

Rimless Wall Hung WC in Black Matt
Finish With UF Soft Close Slim Seat
Cover, Hinges, Accessories Set,
Size: 375x560x355 mm

**SGS-WHT-41955P180UFSM**

Rimless Back To Wall WC With UF
Soft Close Slim Seat Cover, Hinges,
Fixing Accessories, Size:
370x560x420 mm, P Trap- 180 mm



SGS-WHT-41153

Blind Installation Wall
Hung Bidet With
Accessories set,
Size: 370x560x340 mm



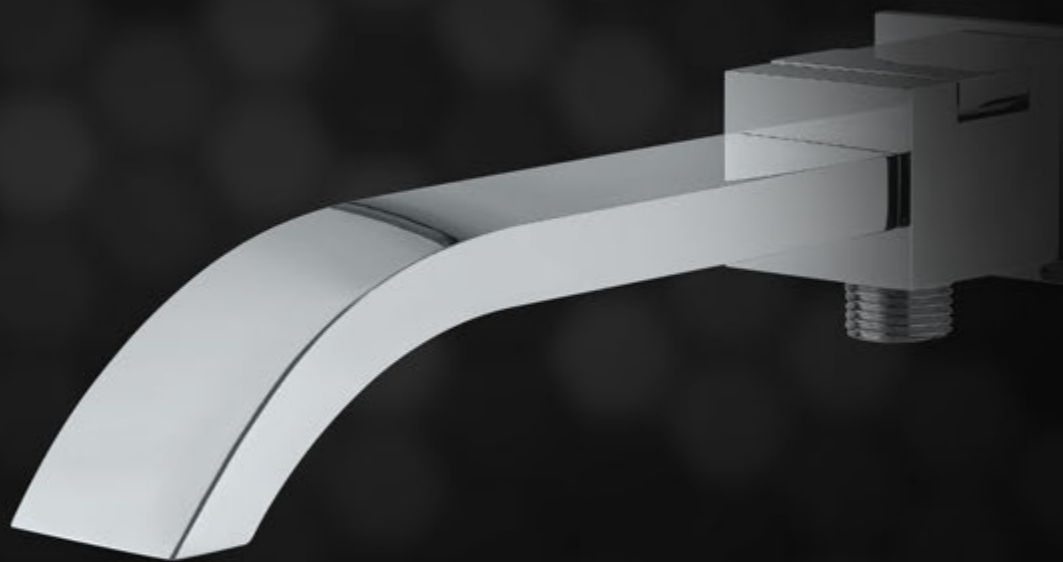
SPOUTS, CISTERN & ACCESSORIES



The elegant simplicity found in the three bath accessories is an ode to Ru ware, an extremely rare kind of Chinese pottery that was produced during the Song dynasty in the 12th century.

The tumbler holder's design in each case has been carefully structured, and all unnecessary elements have been stripped away. What remains is pure joy for the eyes, an object that serves its purpose with solemn quietude.

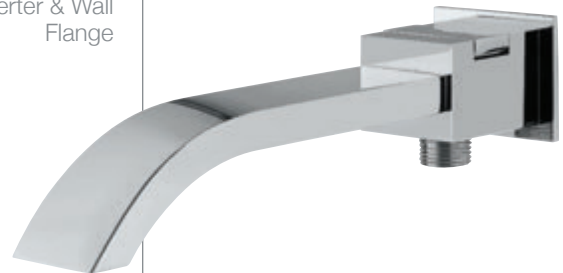
SPOUTS



SPT-41429
Signac Bath Spout
with Wall Flange



SPT-41463
Signac Bath Spout
with Diverter & Wall
Flange



SPT-49429
Kavalier Bath Spout
With Wall Flange



SPT-49463
Kavalier Bath Spout
with Diverter & Wall
Flange



SPT-47429
Cellini Bath Spout
with Wall Flange



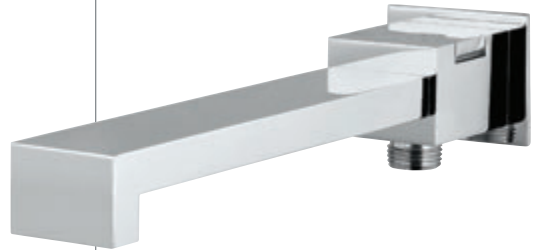
SPT-47463
Cellini Bath Spout with
Diverter & Wall Flange



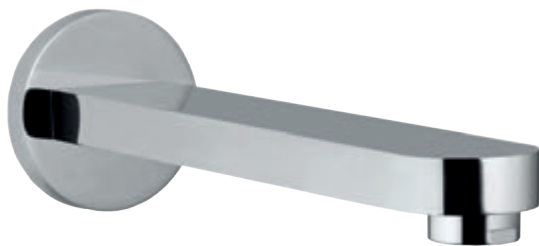
SPT-45429
Leblanc Bath Spout
with Wall Flange



SPT-45463
Leblanc Bath Spout
with Diverter & Wall
Flange

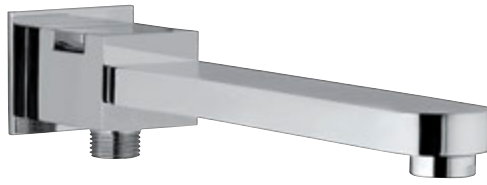


SPT-57429
Travina Bath Spout
with Wall Flange



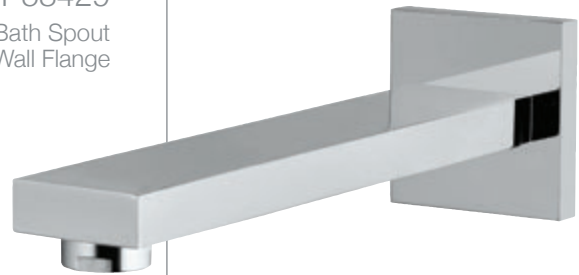
SPT-57463

Travina Bath Spout
with Diverter & Wall
Flange



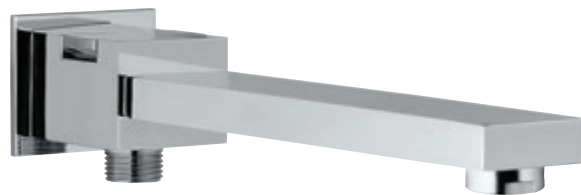
SPT-53429

Angelo Bath Spout
with Wall Flange



SPT-53463

Angelo Bath Spout with
Diverter & Wall Flange



SPT-63429

Fleur Bath Spout with
Wall Flange



SPT-73429

Tiaara Bath Spout
with Wall Flange



SPT-73463

Tiaara Bath Spout with
Diverter & Wall Flange





Artize

QUADRA



ONYX



Dous

Available colour:



ABR
Antique
Bronze



ACR
Antique
Copper



BCH
Black
Chrome



BLM
Black
Matt



GDS
Gold
Dust



GLD
Full
Gold



GRF
Graphite



SSF
Stainless
Steel



WHM
White
Matt



CHR
Chrome



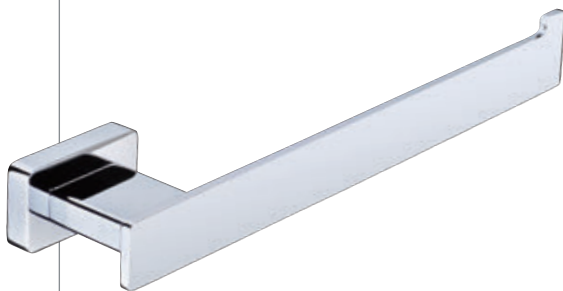
QUA-61731
Soap Dish



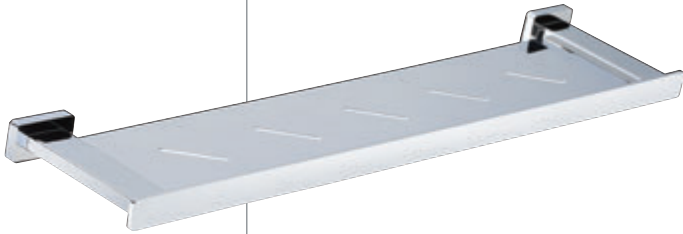
QUA-61741
Tumbler Holder



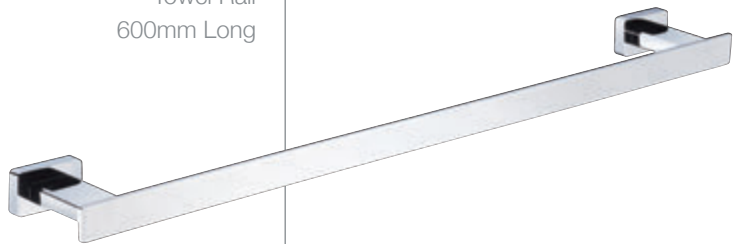
QUA-61723
Towel Holder



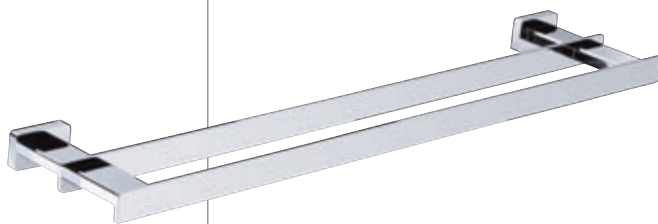
QUA-61775
Stainless Steel Shelf



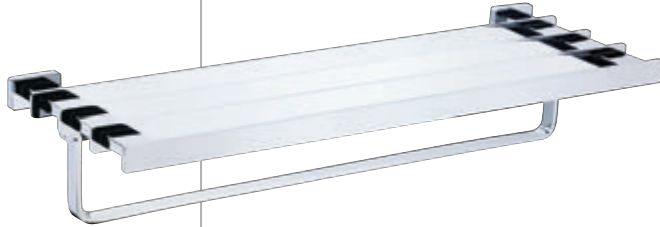
QUA-61711
Towel Rail
600mm Long



QUA-61713
Twin Towel Rail
600mm Long



QUA-61781
Towel Shelf
600mm Long with
Lower Hanger



QUA-61761
Double Robe Hook



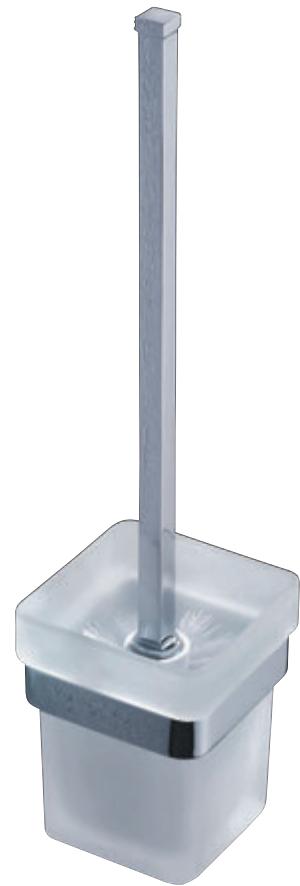
QUA-61755
Spare Toilet
Paper Holder



QUA-61753
Toilet Paper
Holder with Lid



QUA-61743
Toilet Brush & Holder



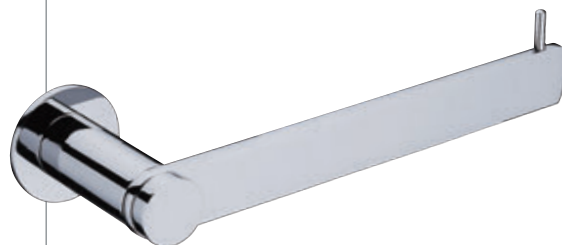
ONY-59731
Soap Dish



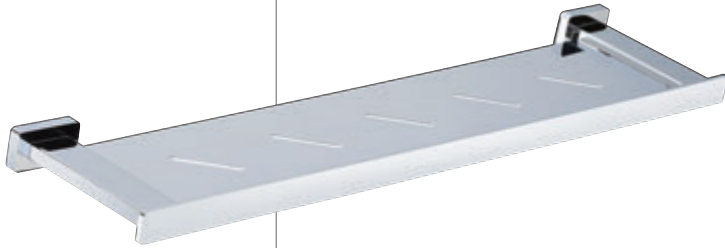
ONY-59741
Tumbler Holder



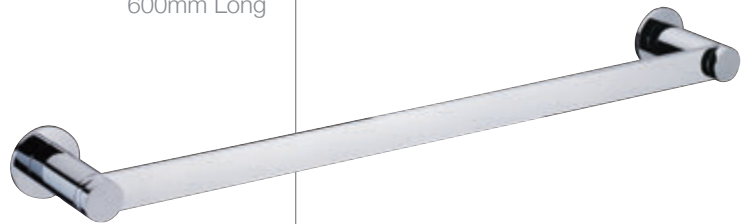
ONY-59723
Towel Holder



ONY-59775
Stainless Steel Shelf



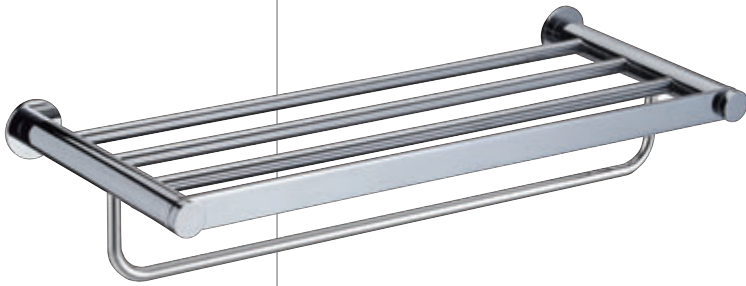
ONY-59711
Towel Rail
600mm Long



ONY-59713
Twin Towel Rail
600mm Long



ONY-59781
Towel Shelf 600mm
Long with Lower
Hanger



ONY-59791
Single Robe Hook



ONY-59757
Toilet Paper Holder
with Cover



ONY-59743
Toilet Brush & Holder



DUO-62741
Tumbler with
Towel Holder



DUO-62731
Soap Dish with
Towel Holder



DUO-62711
Single Towel Rail
with Twin Swivel
Towel Holders



DUO-62743
Toilet Brush Holder
with Shelf



DUO-62753
Toilet Roll Holder
with Flap & Shelf



DUO-62781
Towel Shelf with Twin
Swivel Towel Holders



DUO-62771
Glass Shelf with Twin
Swivel Towel Holders



DUO-62761
Double Swivel
Coat Hook





KITCHEN



Still Life by Paul Cézanne | Photo credit: National Gallery of Norway | commons.wikimedia.org/wiki/File:Paul_C%C3%A9zanne_-_Still_life_-_Google_Art_Project.jpg

A still life painting by the Impressionist master Paul Cézanne offers a lesson in observing. The gradation in hues. The three-dimensionality of objects. Their careful placement. Kitchen faucet by Artize aspires to a similar aesthetic precision, and aims at delivering joy with its calibrated form. Use it to know it.

Available colour:



ABR
Antique
Bronze



ACR
Antique
Copper



BCH
Black
Chrome



BLM
Black
Matt



GDS
Gold
Dust



GLD
Full
Gold



GRF
Graphite



SSF
Stainless
Steel



WHM
White
Matt



CHR
Chrome



KITCHEN



AKF-77175B

FLO² Single Lever
 Pulldown Sink Mixer with
 spray & aerated flow
 sprayhead with 1.75M
 long tube & 375mm long
 braided hoses



AKF-77157B

FLO² Single Lever
 Spring Pulldown Sink
 Mixer with spray &
 aerated flow sprayhead
 with 375mm long
 braided hoses

Available
 colour:



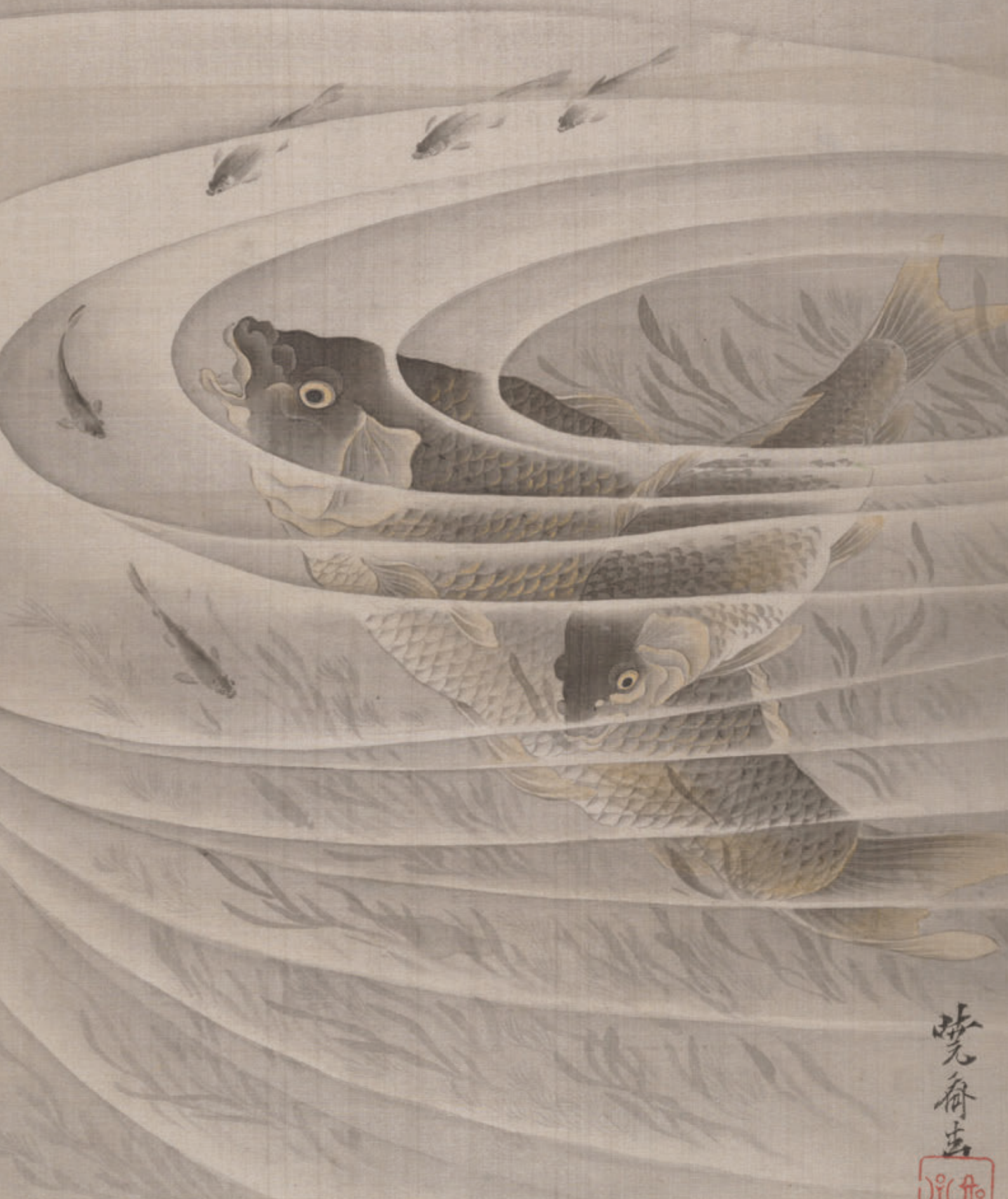
CHR



AKF-77155B

FLO² Single Lever
 Pulldown Conical Sink
 Mixer with spray &
 aerated flow sprayhead
 with 1.75M long tube &
 375mm long braided
 hoses





曉舟
畫



An ode to Japanese minimalism, the Wellness range by Artize, which includes bath tubs, steam cabins, whirlpool and the spa, will give you a rejuvenating experience, reminding you of a serene masterpiece such as Fish in a Whirlpool by Kawanabe Kyōsai.

Wellness Range by Artize: where ergonomics meets water therapy.

WELLNESS

BATHTUB



WHIRLPOOL



STEAM CABIN



For line
drawing refer
Pgs no. 350-359

ABT-WHT-ARTIZE190

- Built In Bathtub, Size:
1900 x 900mm
- Depth: 500mm
 - Material: Acrylic

AWL-WHT-QUADRO190FX

- Built In Bathtub with Frame,
Size: 1900 x 900mm
- Depth: 500mm
 - Material: Acrylic



AWL-WHT-SUPR190X90

- Size-1900 x 900mm,
 - Superior Whirlpool
 - Depth-500mm,
 - Material-Acrylic
 - Reinforcement-PU
 - Slim and Flat Water jets-6
 - Air jets-16 • Back jets-4
 - Slim and Flat Feet jets-2
 - Pump water-1.4HP
 - Air Blower-1.13HP Chromotherapy
 - Heater-1.5kw
 - Headrest • Overflow cum filler-Automatic safety: 3 Tier Testing
 - Steel Frame, Sanitisation: Food Grade Pipe • Level sensor
 - Self drainage system, Controller: Keypad Warranty: Body-5 years
 - Electrical-2 years • Jets-5 years



AWL-WHT-QUADRO1900X

Size- 1900 x 900mm,

- Superior Whirlpool • Depth-500mm,
- Material-Acrylic • Reinforcement-PU
 - Oxy pooljets-2 • Pump
- Oxypool-1.8HP • Chromotherapy
 - Heater-1.5kw • Headrest
- Overflow cum filler-Automatic
- Safety: 3 Tier Testing
- Steel Frame, Sanitisation: Food Grade Pipe • Level sensor
- Self drainage system, Controller: Keypad Digital
 - Warranty: Body-5 years
- Electrical-2 years • Jets-5 years



AWA-NAW-QDRLSHLV

: Artize wooden panels I shape
(2000mm x 935mm) with
shelves for quadro whirlpool
and bathtub

Also Available

AWA-NAW-QDRSET4S

: Artize wooden panels set with
strip and shelf (2000mm x
1000mm) for quadro whirlpool
and bathtub – all four sides

AWA-NAW-QDR-STRP

Artize Wooden Panels L
Shape With Strip



AWA-WHT-FP190X

Artize Front Panel White
Suitable For Lexa And
Quadro Bathtubs

AWA-GRY-FP190X

Artize Front Panel
Textured Grey Suitable
For Lexa And Quadro
Bathtubs

AWA-BGE-FP190X

Artize Front Panel
Textured Beige Suitable
For Lexa And Quadro
Bathtub

AWA-WHT-SP90X

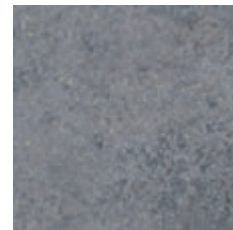
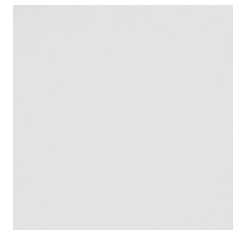
Artize Side Panel
White Suitable For
Quadro Bathtub

AWA-GRY-SP90X

Artize Side Panel
Textured Grey Suitable
For Quadro Bathtub

AWA-BGE-SP90X

Artize Side Panel
Textured Beige Suitable
For Quadro Bathtub



ASU-NAW-9060150

- Size: 1500 X 1200 X 2100 • Wood finish - Cedar • Infrared heater with carbon reflector 2.12 KW • Tempered glass door • Digital control
- LED Light outside
 - Chromotherapy light
 - Radio • USB connector, • MP3 player connector
 - Lumbar support backrest - 2 Pcs
 - Thermometer and hygrometer
 - Feather touch control panel



- ASU-NAW-1102A220
- ASU-NAW-1102A220 Size: 2200 X 2000 X 2100 • Wood finish – Cedar
- Infrared heater, Power- 3.6 KW
 - Stove heater, Power- 9.0 KW
 - Tempered glass door • Digital control • Light with cover
 - Chromotherapy light
 - Radio • USB connector • MP3 player connector • Lumbar support backrest - 2 Pcs • Thermometer and hygrometer + Sandglass • Feather touch control panel • Sauna Rock • Ladle & Barrel



ASG-WHT-PIU VAP5003

Artize Steam Generator - 3 KW
With Instruction & Accessories

Also Available

ASG-WHT-PIU VAP5004

Artize SteamGenerator - 4.5 KW
With Instruction & Accessories

ASG-WHT-PIU VAP5005

Artize Steam Generator - 6 KW
With Instruction & Accessories

ASG-WHT-PIU VAP5006

Artize Steam Generator - 8 KW
With Instruction & Accessories

- Aroma nozzle dispenser
- Installation: Roof mounted or outside
- Auto water inlet • Auto drain
- Auto power off



ASG-WHT-PIUVAP2904 (White)

Also available

ASG-BLK-PIUVAP2804 (Black)

- Feather touch digital control • Radio/Aux
- Chromotherapy light
 - Wall mounted
 - Touch navigation

ASG-CHR-PIUVAP2905

Metal Base For Touch
Display Installation



ASG-GRY-BOXJAQ1202PIETRA GREY

Also available

ASG-WHT-BOXJAQ1201 -WHITE

ASG-BRN-BOXJAQ1203 -BROWN

Size: 1200 X 1200 X 2220

Steam 2.7 Kw

- Ceiling Mounted Overhead Shower
- Front And Side Integrated Body Jets
- Cascade Flow • Toughened Glass • Acp Body
- Aromatherapy Nozzle Dispenser • Digital Touch Control • Aromatherapy • Chromotherapy Light
- Shower Tray • Illuminated Toiletries Rack • Thermostatic Diverter • Radio / Aux • Descaling Point
- Temperature Control • Shower Tray



ABT-WHT-FSBTCF2011

Artize Confluence 1800 X 800 X
515mm Solid Surface Free
Standing Bathtub

- Material Solid Surface
- Water Capacity 275l • Dry
Weight 191 Kgs
- Overflow And Waste • Drain Pipe
With Trap
- installation Freestanding



ABT-WHT-FSBTTA3011

Artize Tiaara 1900 X 900 X
500mm Solid Surface
Free Standing Bathtub

- Material Solid Surface
- Water Capacity 272l
- Dry Weight 264 Kgs
- Overflow And Waste
- Drain Pipe With Trap
- Installation Freestanding



AWA-GRY-ARTZHRST

Headrest for Artize whirlpool
and bathtub Drain included
with bathtub







Bringing together
stunning craftsmanship
and elegant curved
forms, the Artize Plus
collection offers luxury
of a bygone era, like the
famed Iznik pottery of
Turkey, in a cutting-edge
modern format.
The refreshing colour
palette will make
it the focal point of
any room.

ARTIZE PLUS



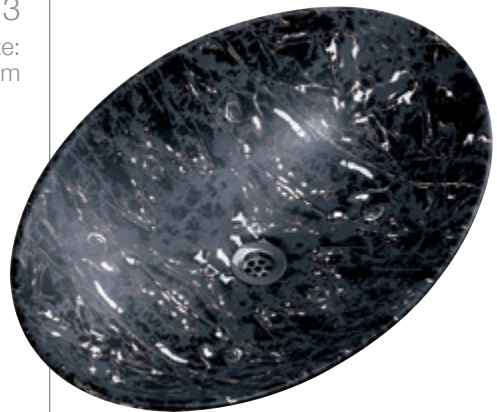
ADS-WBF-64901

Table Top Basin, Size:
400x400x150 mm



ADS-MBT-64913

Table Top Basin, Size:
635x470x140 mm



ADS-BLW-64401

Floor Standing Basin
With Fixing Accessories,
Size: 510x425x850 mm



ADS-BLW-64915

Table Top Basin, Size:
710x460x180 mm



ADS-WHT-64917

Table Top Basin, Size:
720x370x130 mm



ADS-WHT-64801

Wall Hung Basin With
Fixing Accessories,
Size: 700x480x350 mm



ADS-WHT-64803

Wall Hung Basin with
Fixing Accessories,
Size: 750x450x190 mm



ADS-WHT-64905

Thin Rim Table Top
Basin, Size:
500x500x140 mm,
Shape - Round



ADS-WHM-64905

Thin Rim Table Top Basin,
Size: 500x500x140 mm,
Shape - Round



ADS-BLM-64905

Thin Rim Table Top Basin
In Black Matt,
Size: 500x500x140 mm,
Shape - Round



ADS-WHT-64907

Thin Rim Table Top Basin,
Size: 600x420x160 mm,
Shape - Rectangular



ADS-WHM-64907

Thin Rim Table Top Basin,
Size: 600x420x160 mm,
Shape - Rectangular



ADS-BLM-64907

Thin Rim Table Top Basin
In Black Matt,
Size: 600x420x160 mm,
Shape - Rectangular



ADS-WHT-64911

Thin Rim Table Top Basin,
Size: 600x420x155 mm,
Shape: Oval



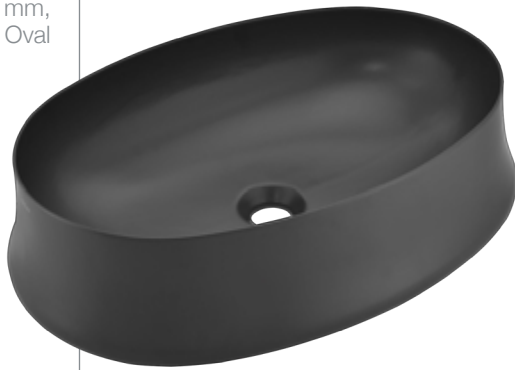
ADS-WHM-64911

Thin Rim Table Top Basin,
Size: 600x420x155 mm,
Shape: Oval



ADS-BLM-64911

Thin Rim Table Top Basin
In Black Matt,
Size: 600x420x155 mm,
Shape: Oval





LUXELET



For line
drawing refer
Pgs no. 367-368

IAS-BLW-79953BIPP

Fully Automatic Rimless Wall
Hung WC With PP Seat
Cover, Remote Control,
Fixing Accessories And
Accessories Set, Size:
400x600x480 mm

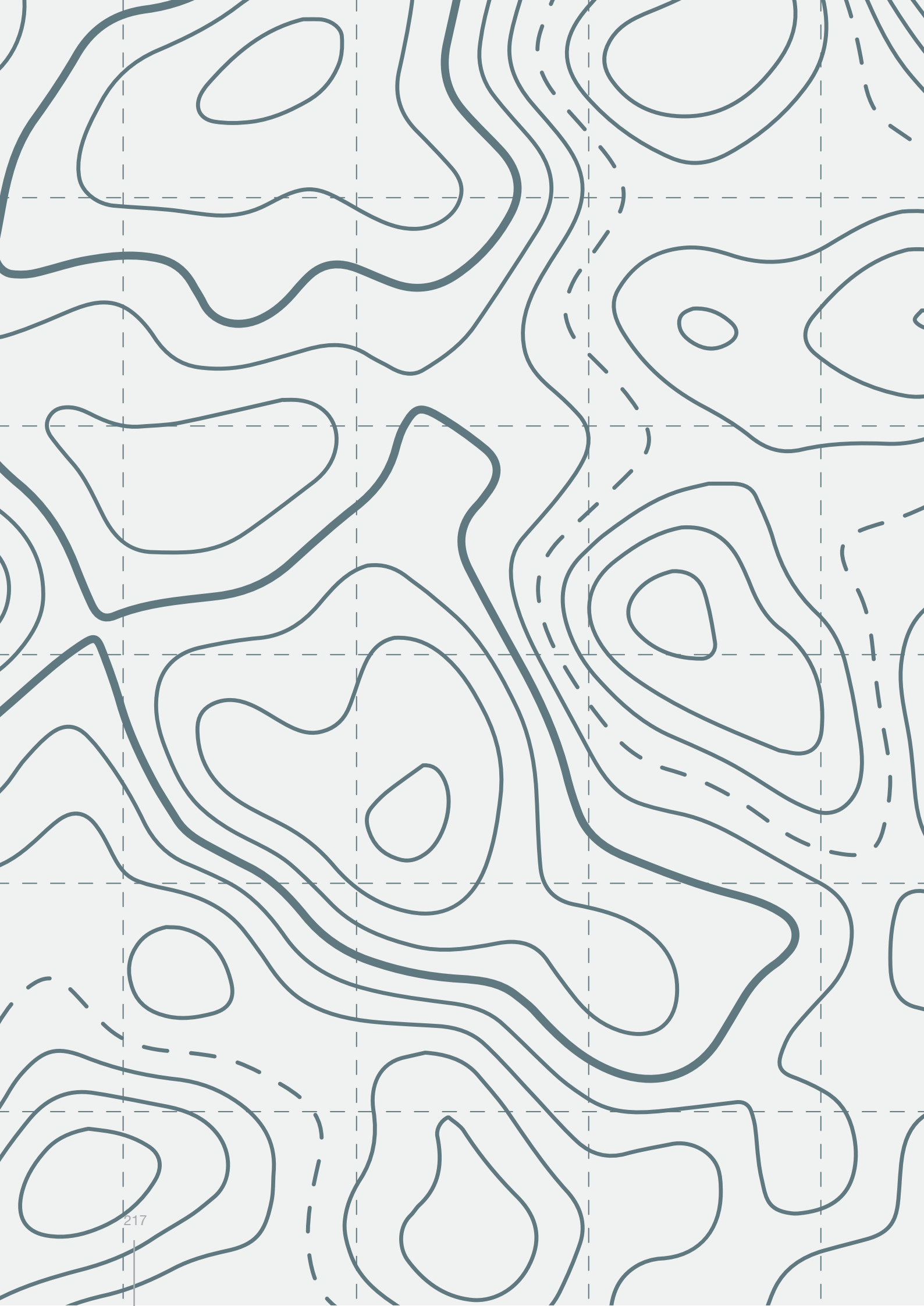
Compatible With Concealed
Cistern :
APC-WHT-5012500FSAF
And Control Plate:
ACP-ROG-5012503 (Sold
as Separate)
Ceramic: White
Seat cover panel: Black

**IAS-WHT-79953BIPP**

Fully Automatic Rimless Wall
Hung WC With PP Seat
Cover, Remote Control,
Fixing Accessories And
Accessories Set, Size:
400x600x480 mm

Compatible With Concealed
Cistern :
APC-WHT-5012500FSAF
And Control Plate:
ACP-ROG-5012501 (Sold
as Separate)
Ceramic: White
Seat cover panel: White



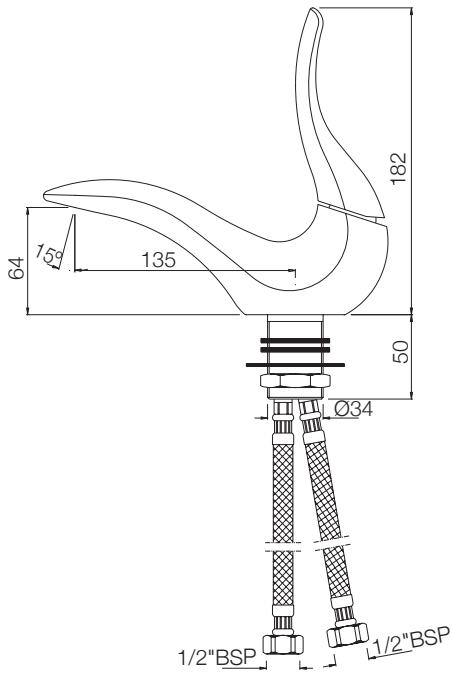




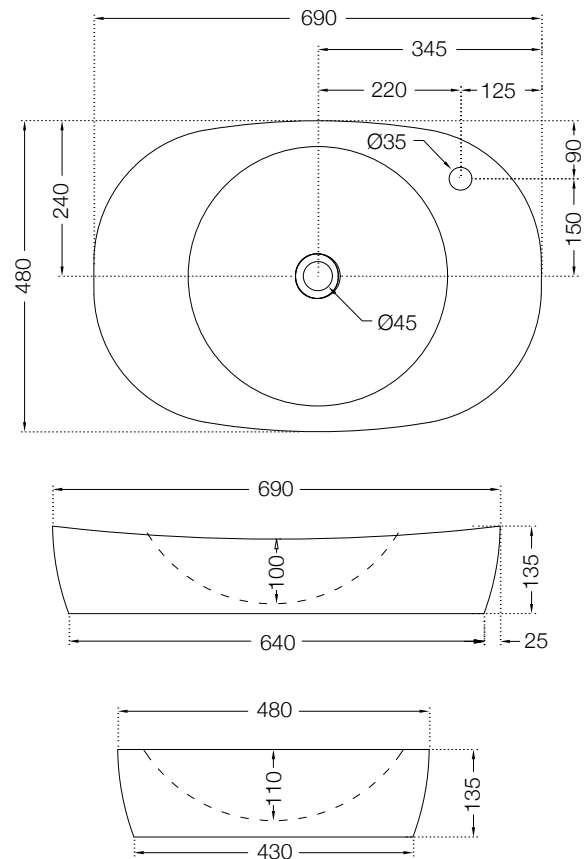
LINE DRAWINGS



TAILWATER

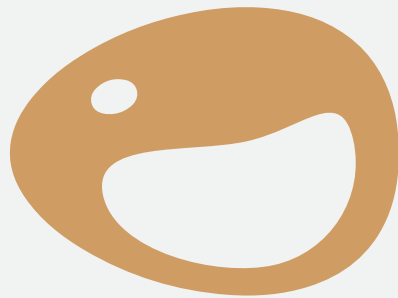


TWR-75011B

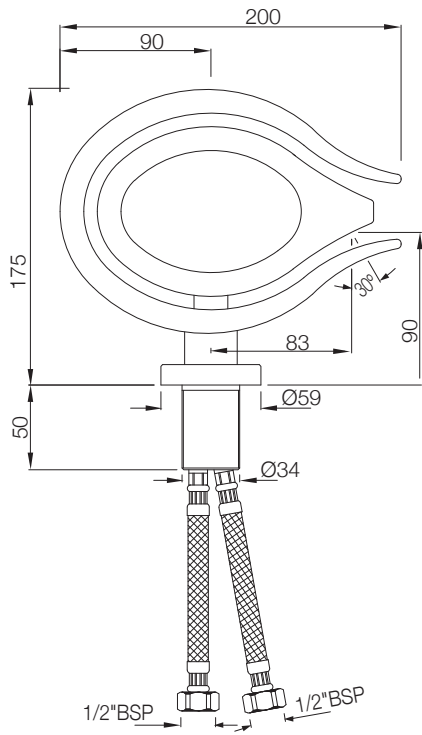


TWS-WHT-75931

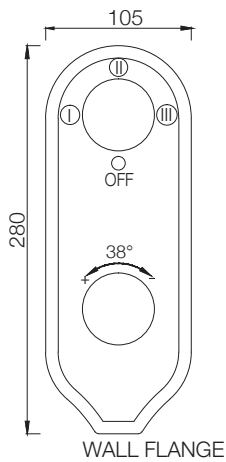
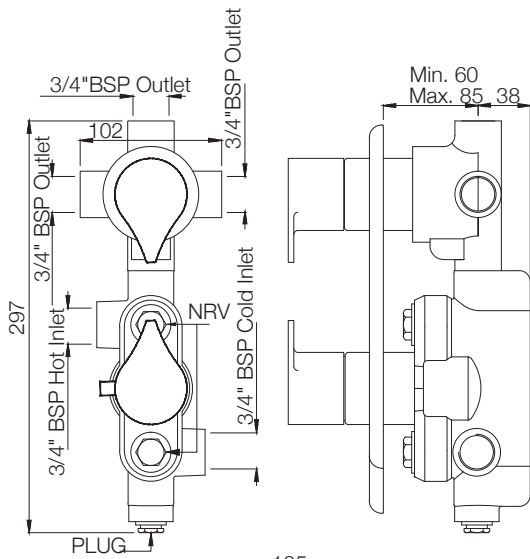
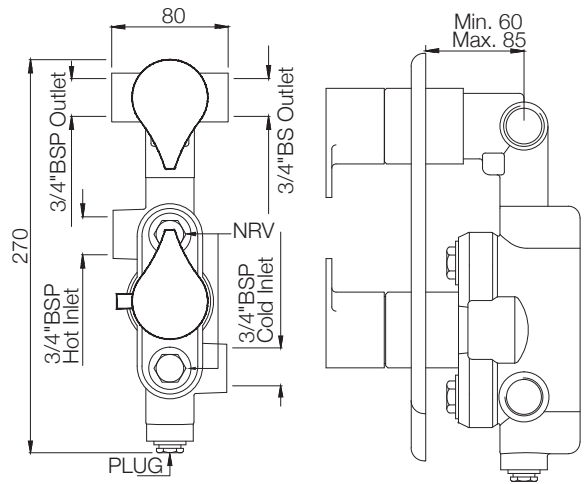




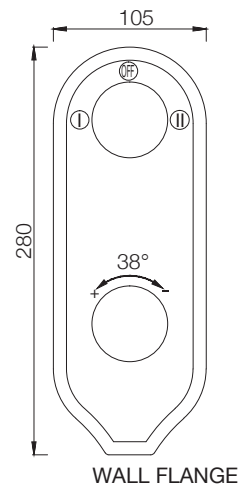
TIAARA



TIA-73011B

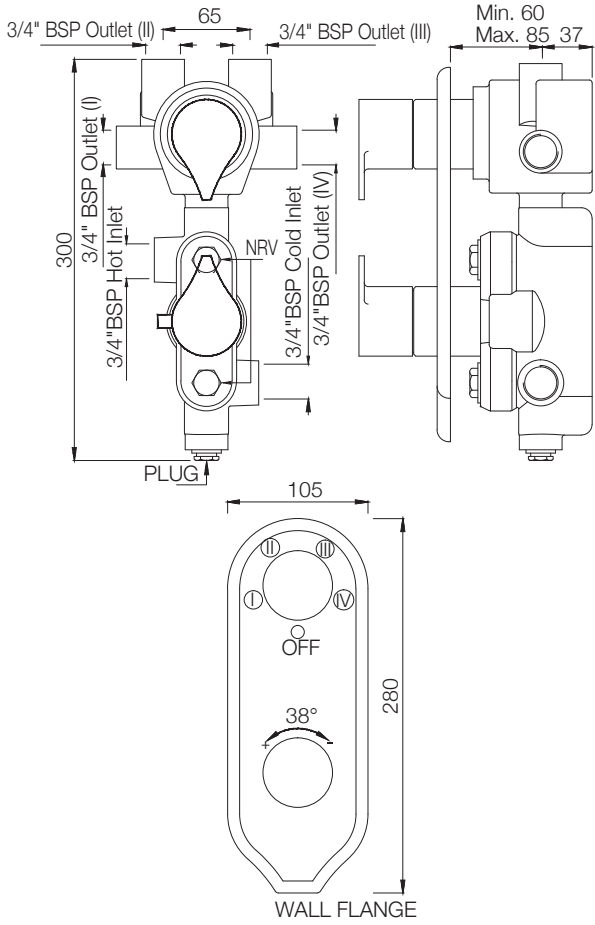


TIA-73683N

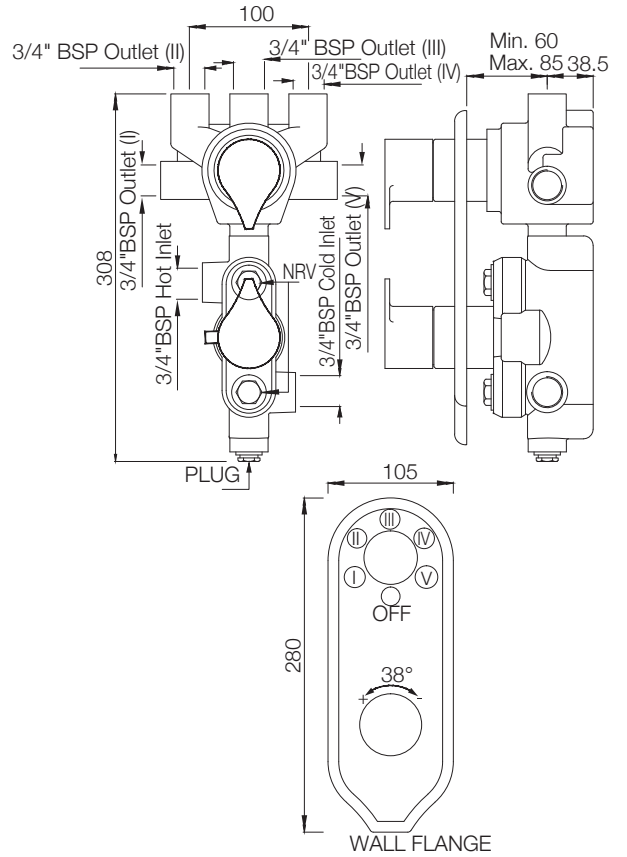


TIA-73681N

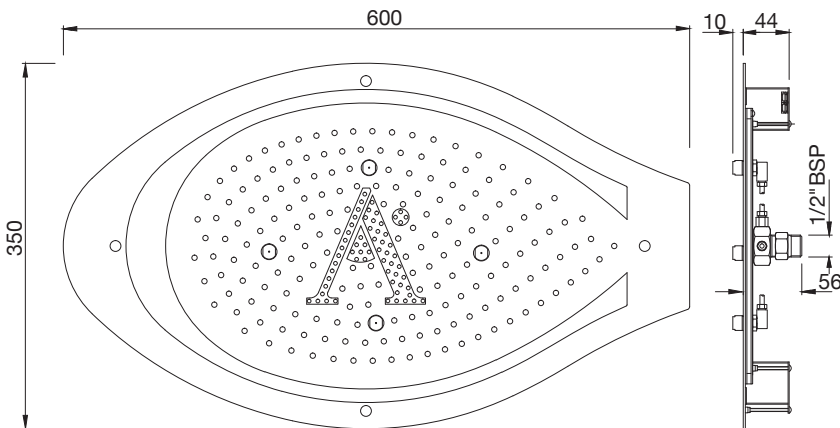




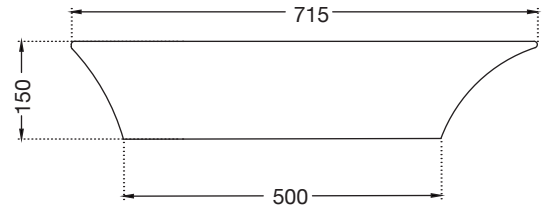
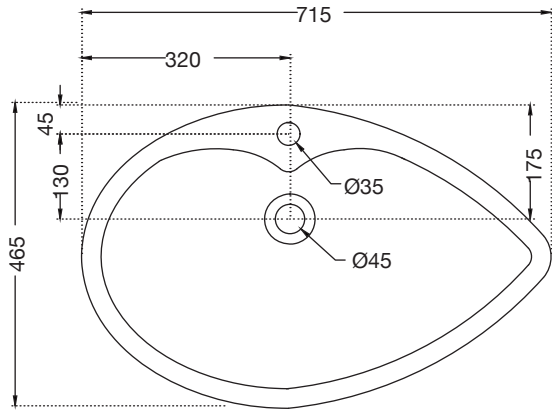
TIA-73685N



TIA-73687N

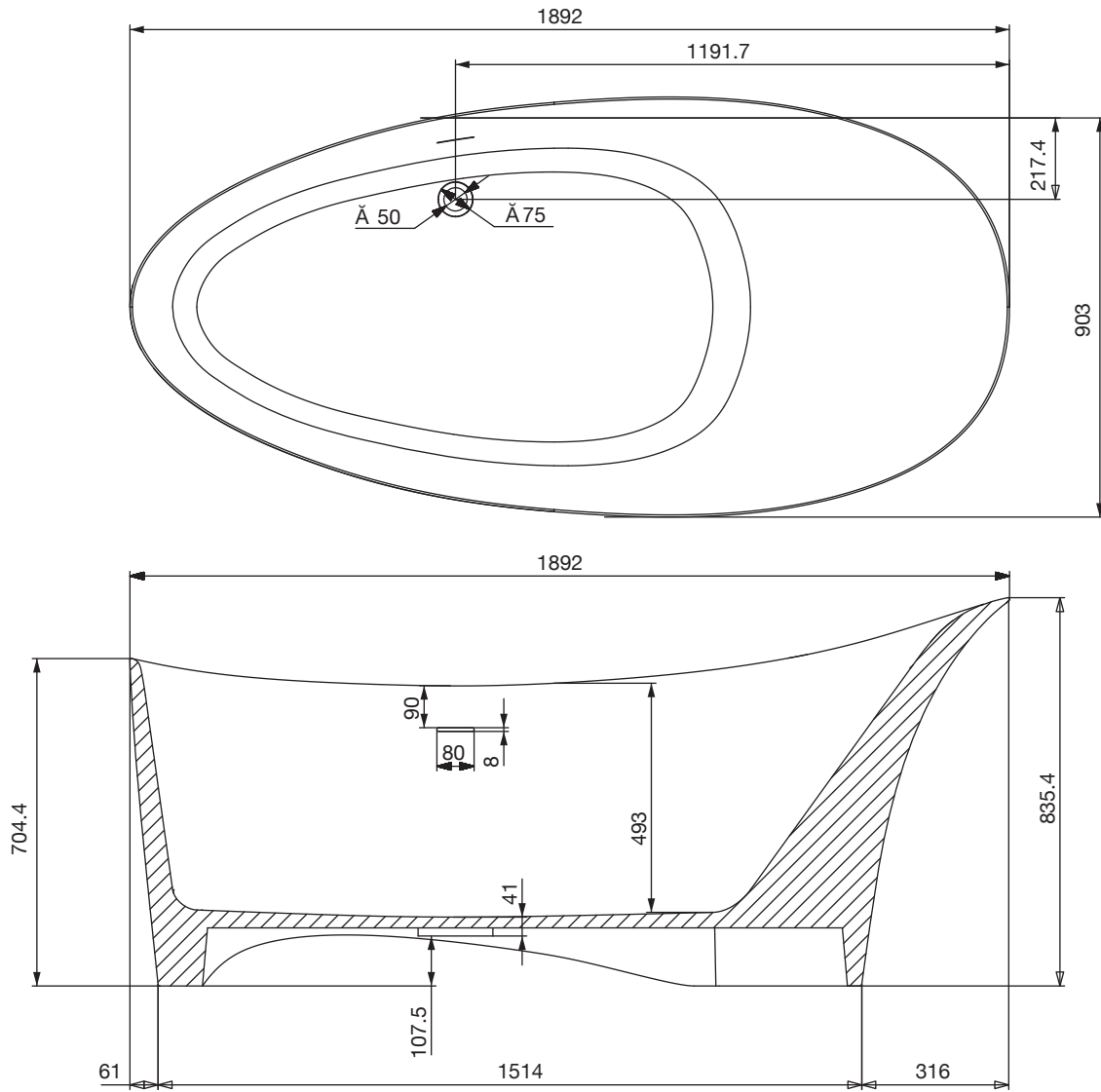


TIA-73859

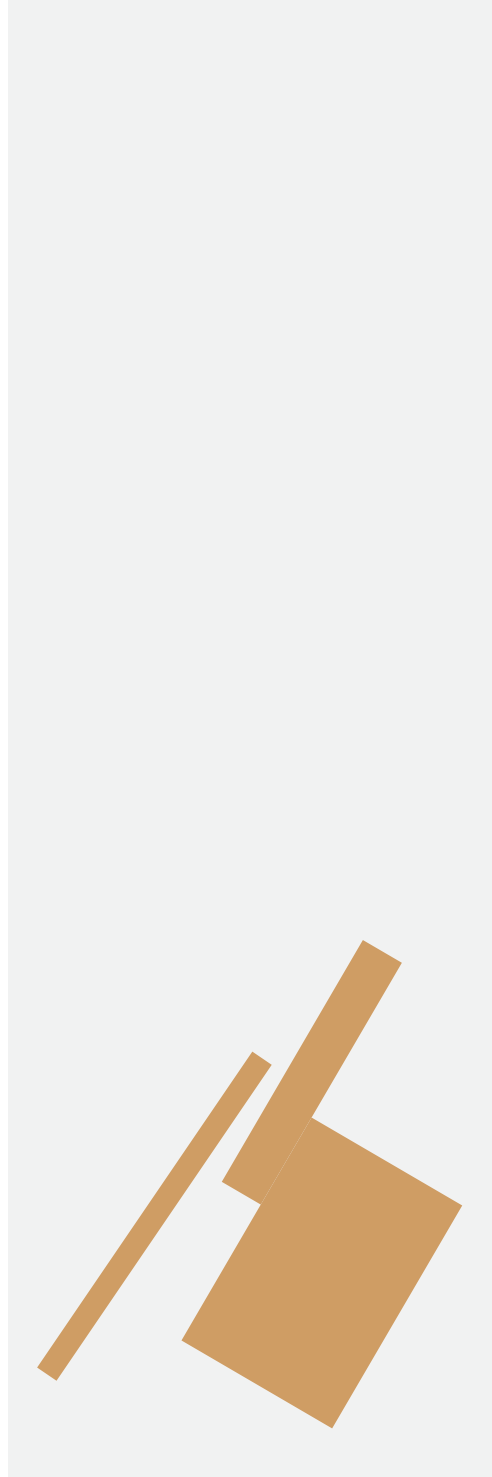


TIS-WHT-73931

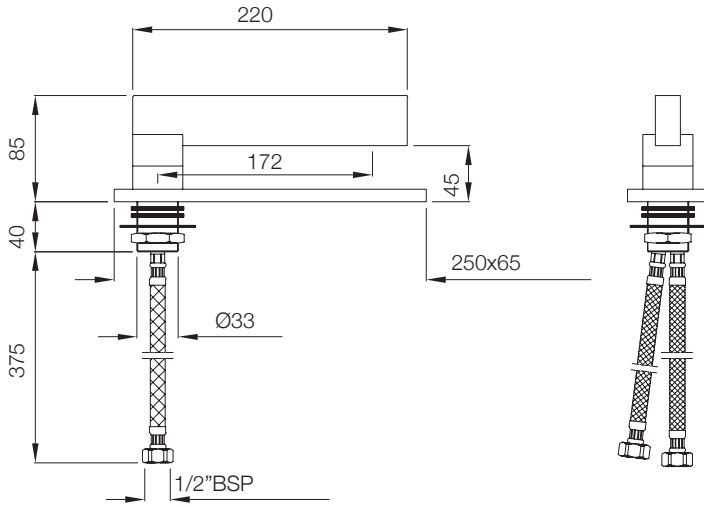




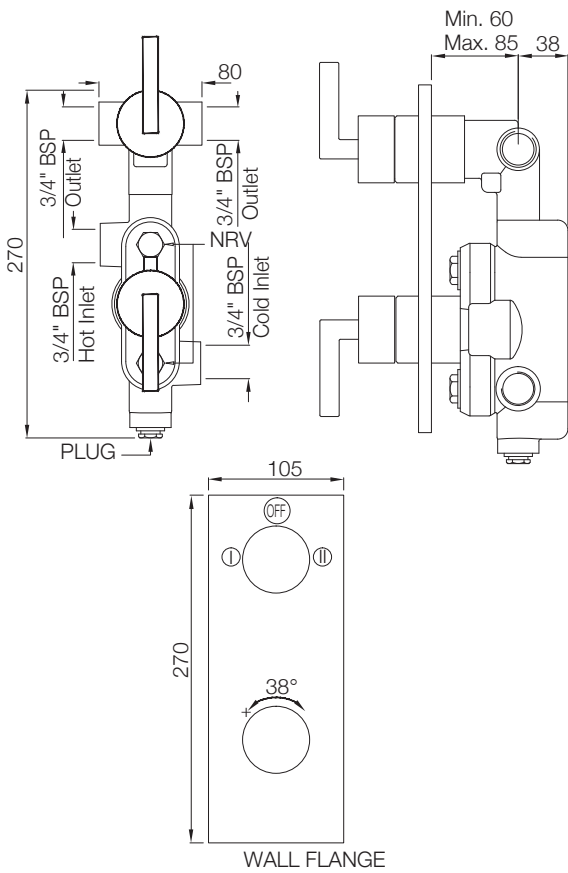
ABT-WHT-FSBTTA3011



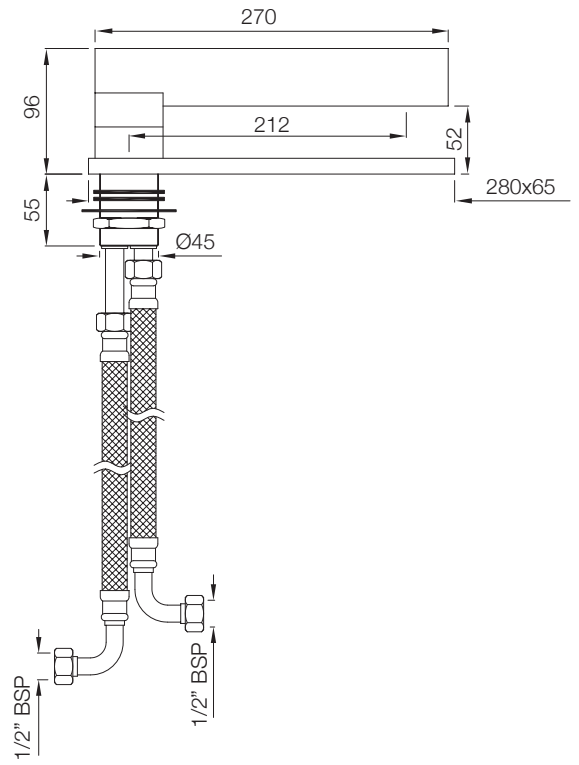
LINEA



LIN-71011B

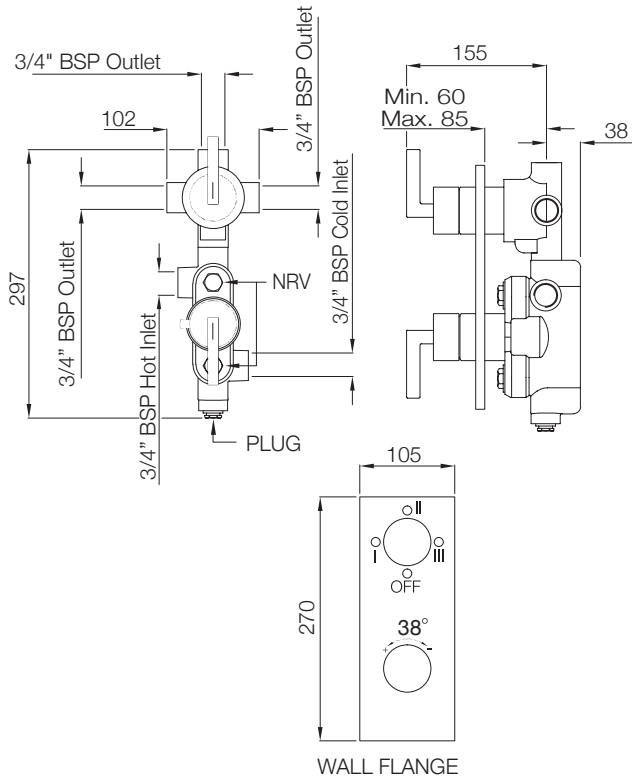


LIN-71681N

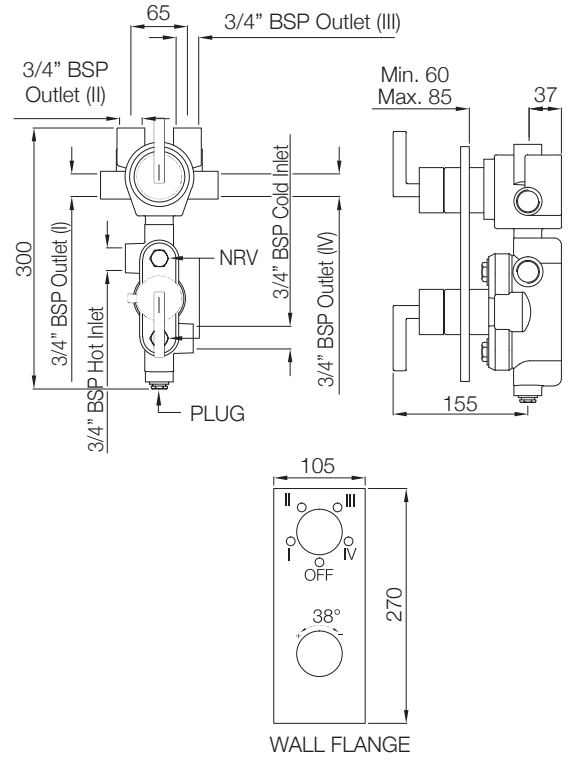


LIN-71195

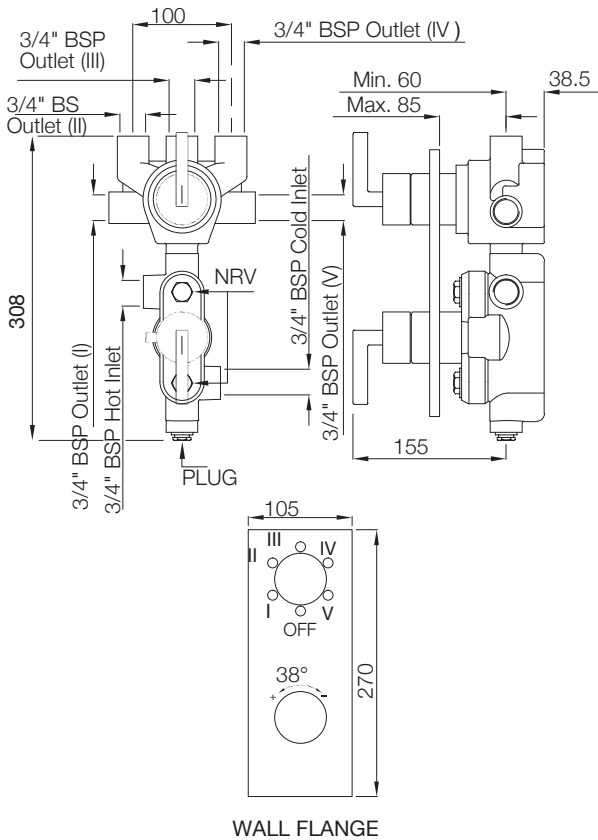




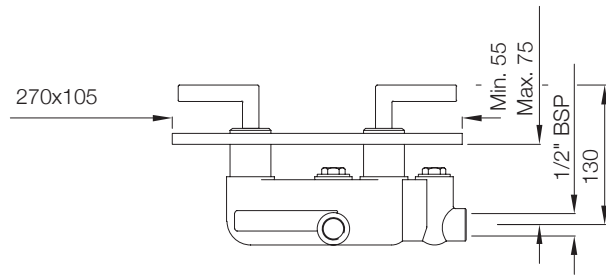
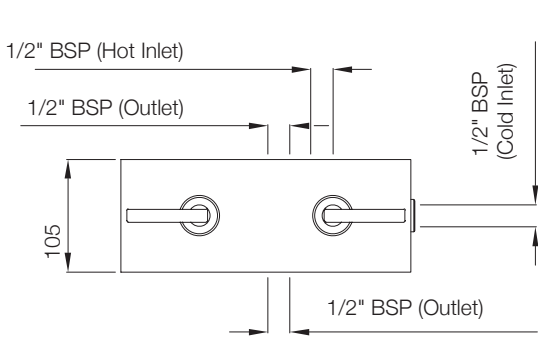
LIN-71683N



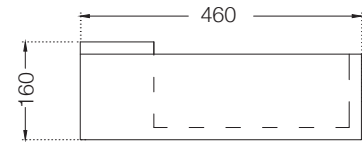
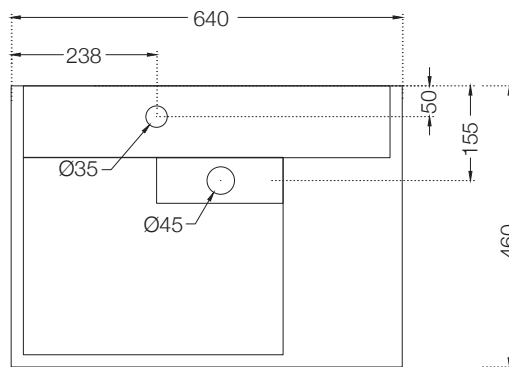
LIN-71685N



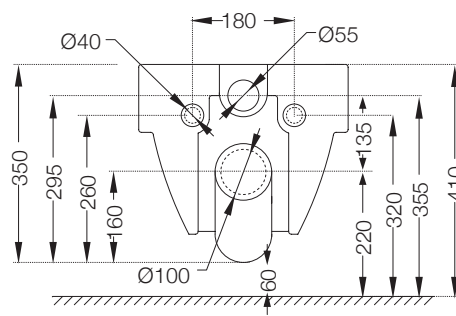
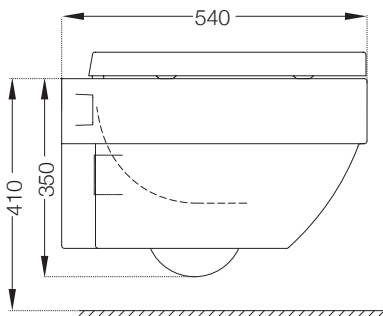
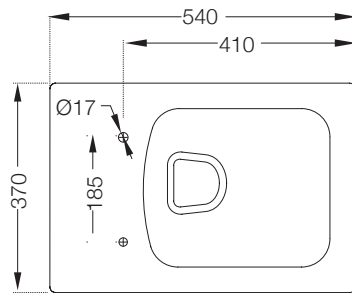
LIN-71687N



LIN-71065



LIS-WHT-71931

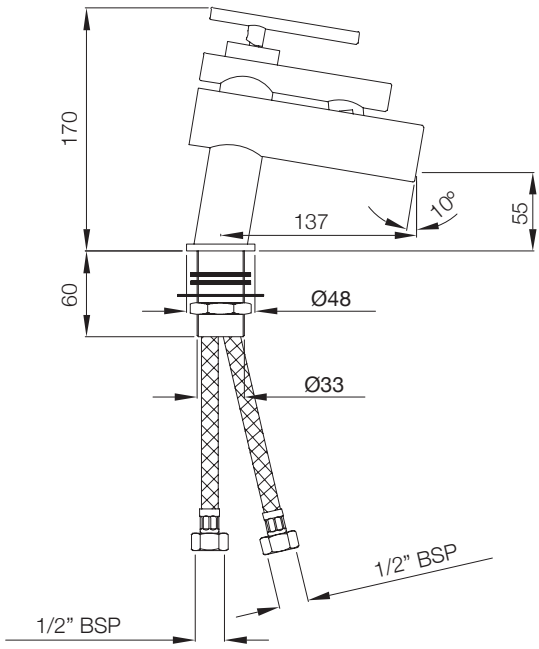


LIS-WHT-71951BIUF

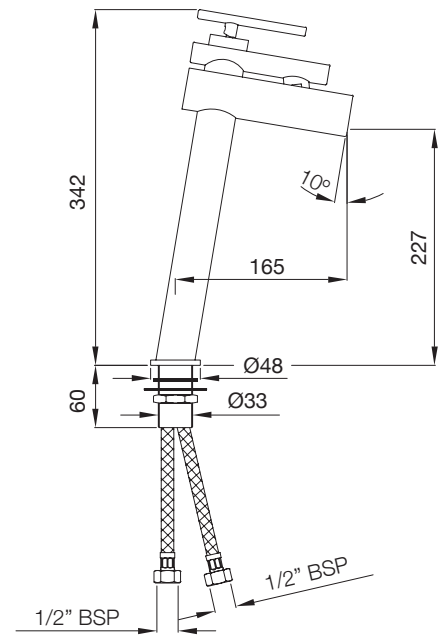




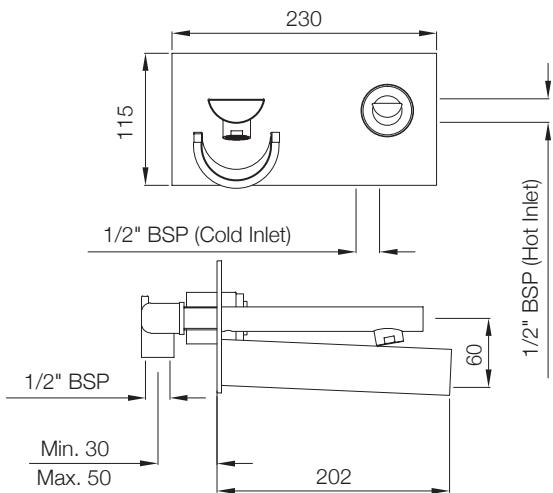
CONFLUENCE



CNF-69011B

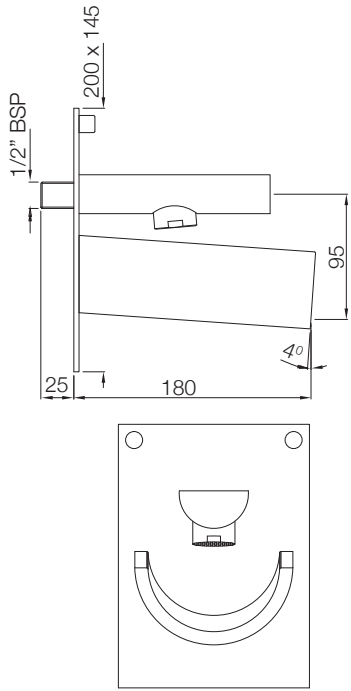


CNF-69009B

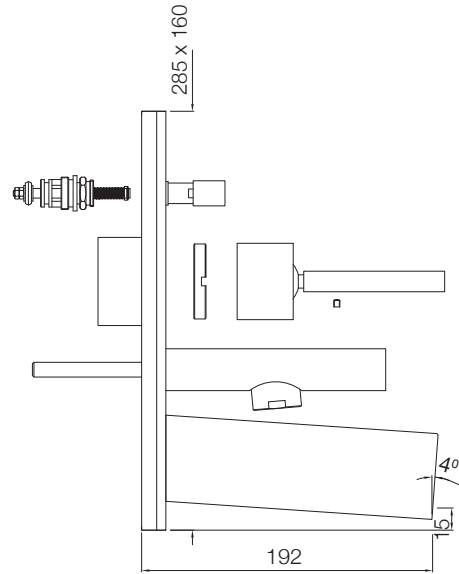


CNF-69233

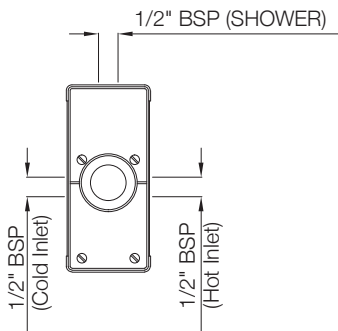
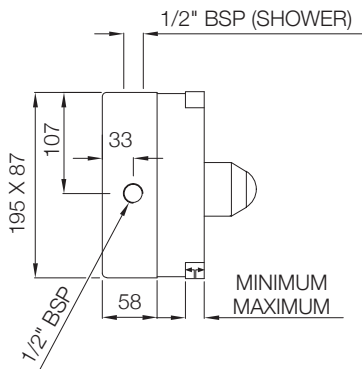
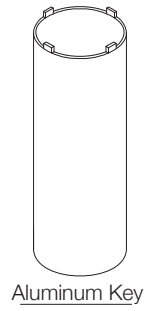




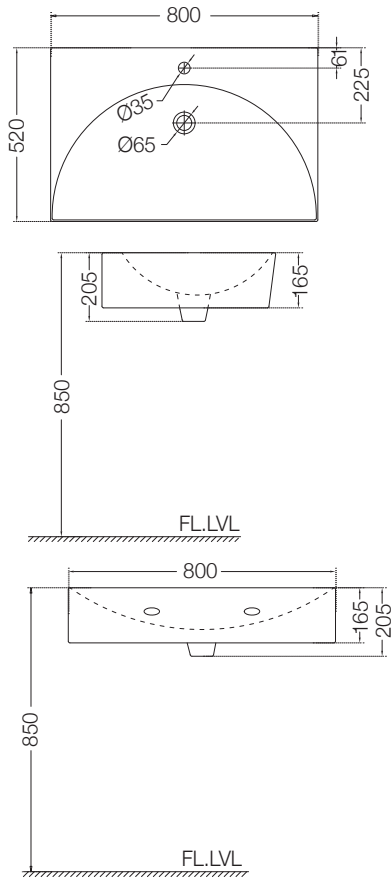
CNF-69859



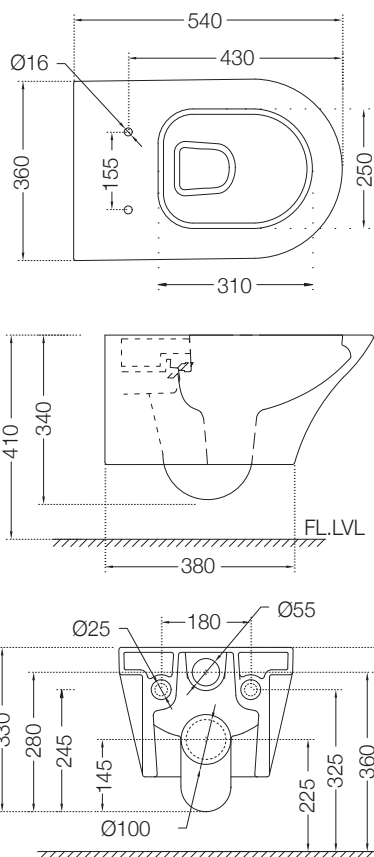
CNF-69065K



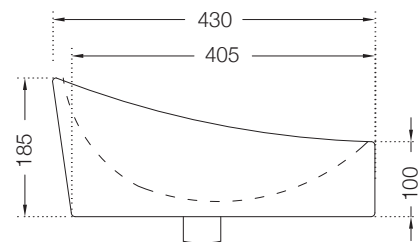
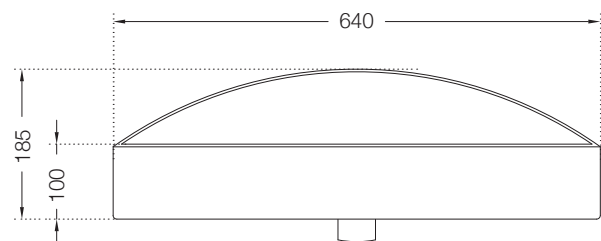
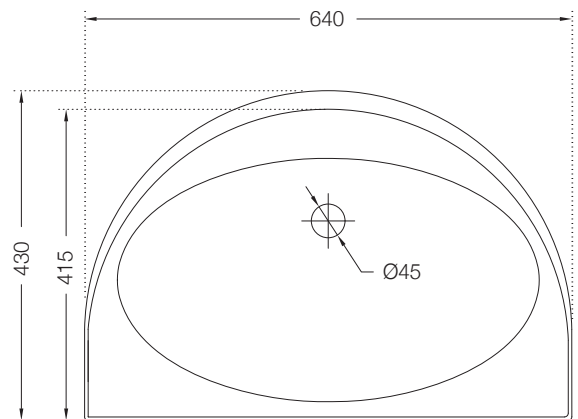
CNF-69065C



CFS-WHT-69801

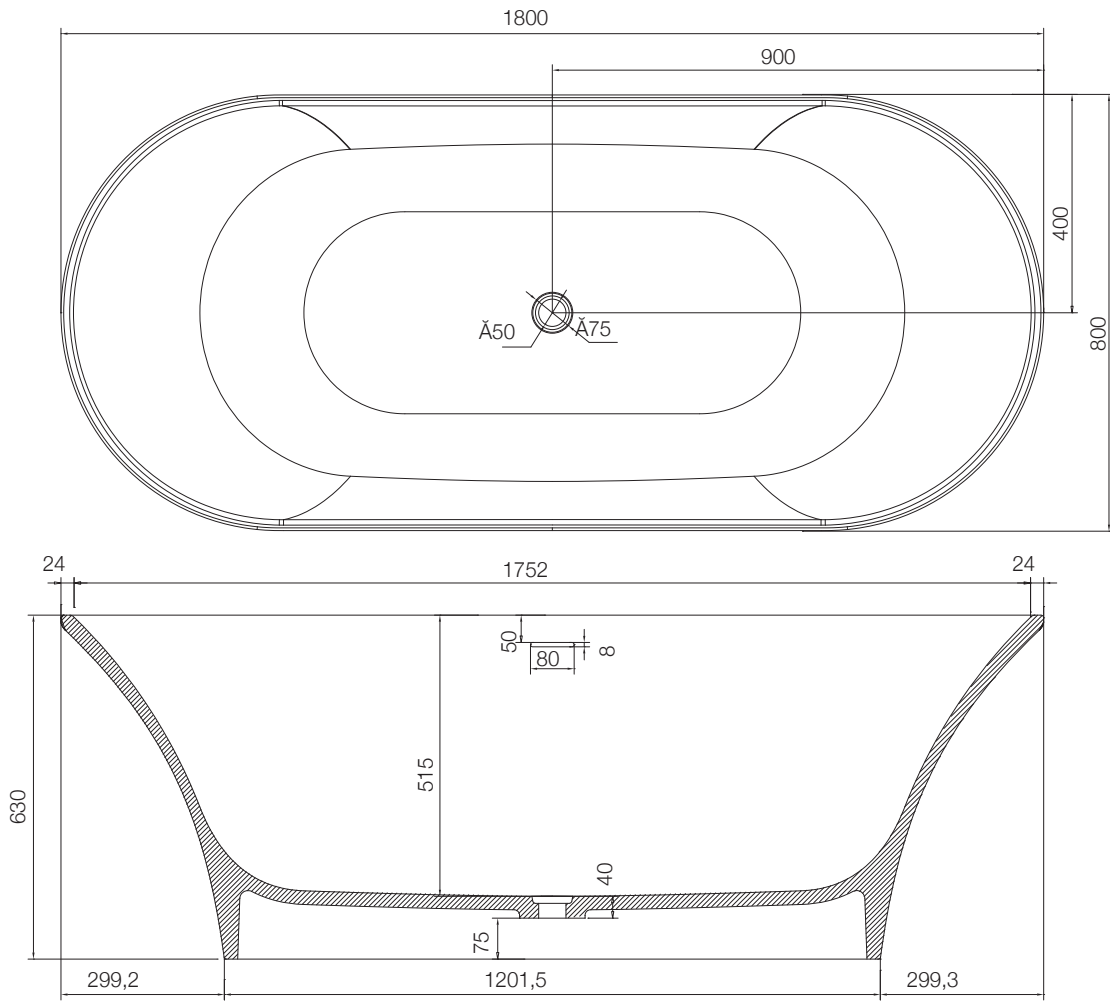


CFS-WHT-69953BIUF



CFS-WHT-69901

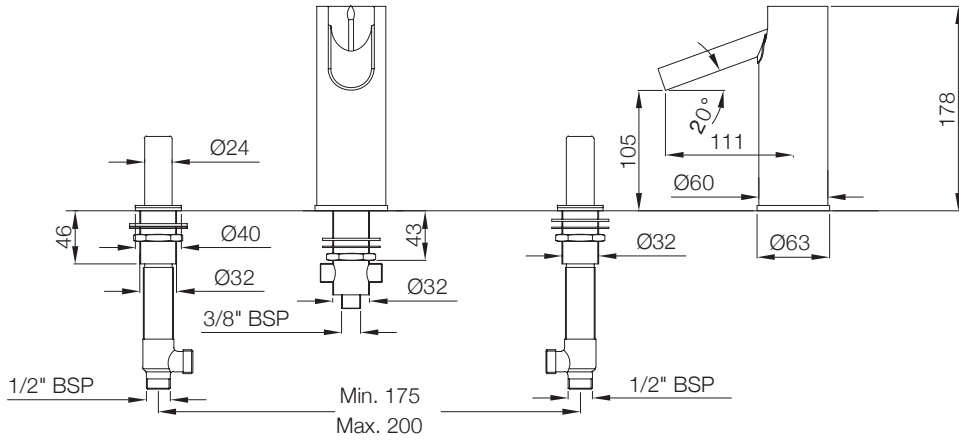




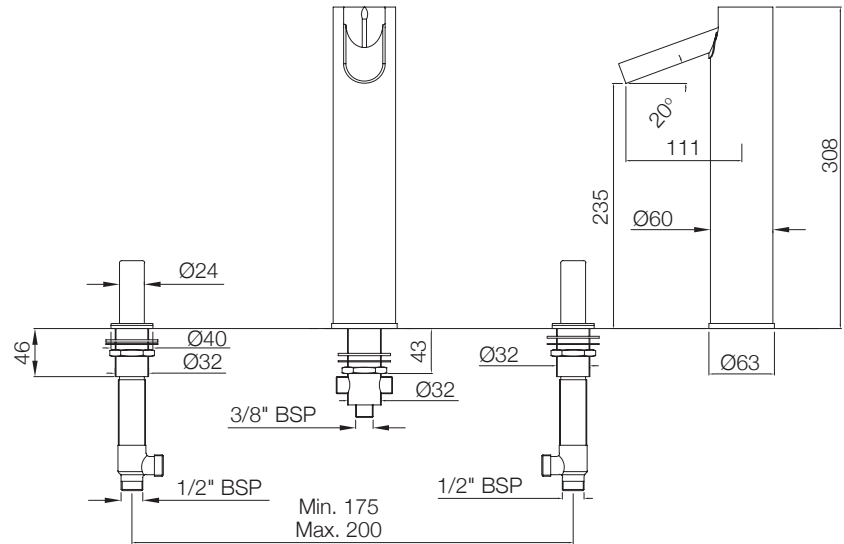
ABT-WHT-FSBTCF2011



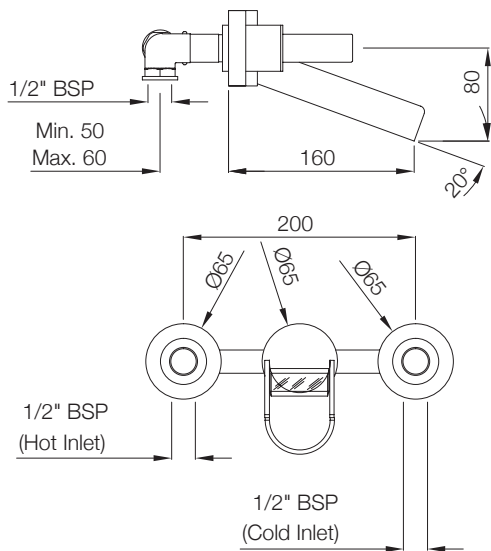
FLEUR



FLE-63189

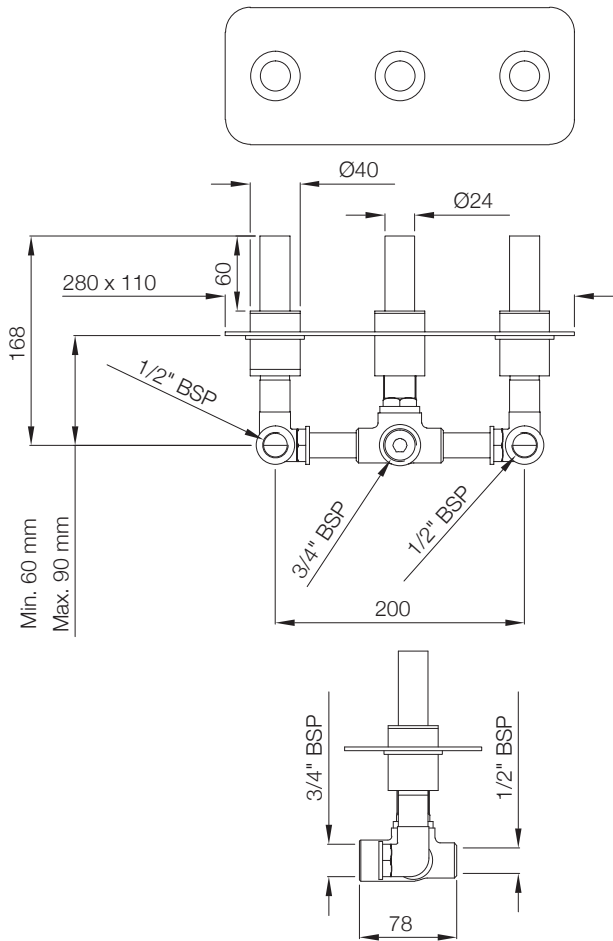


FLE-63195

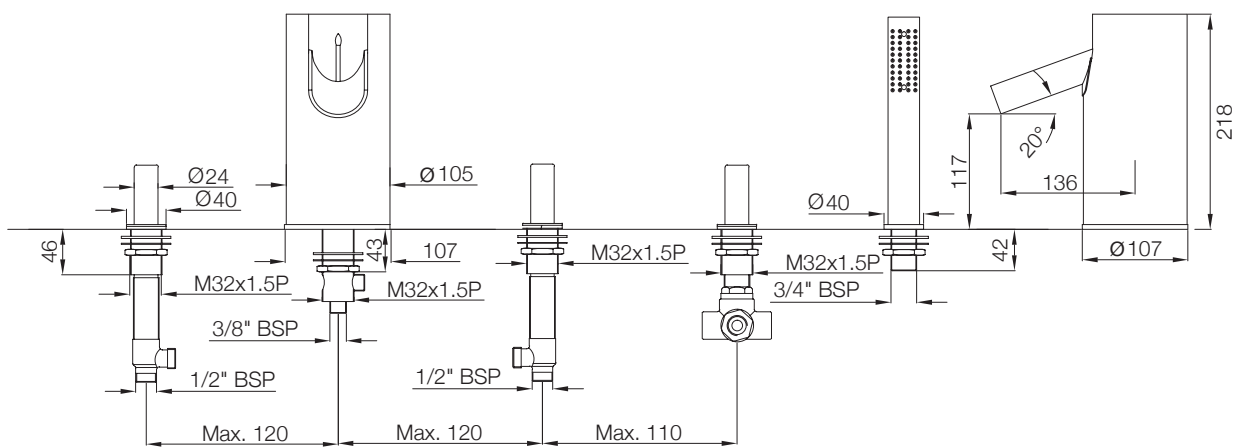


FLE-63433

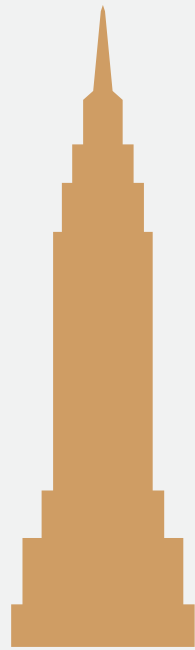




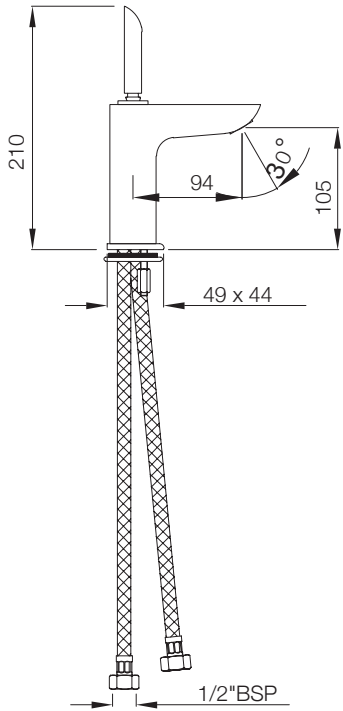
FLE-63427



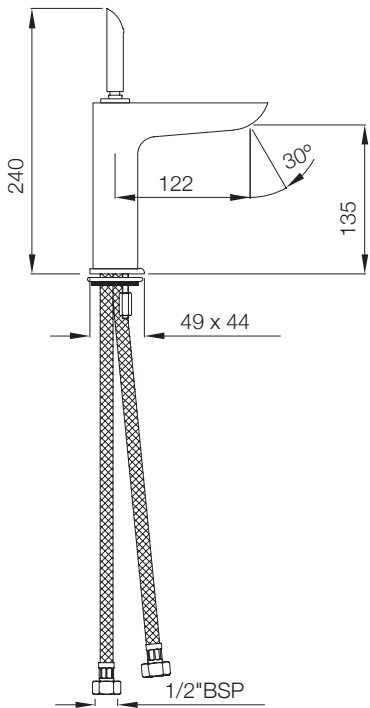
FLE-63287



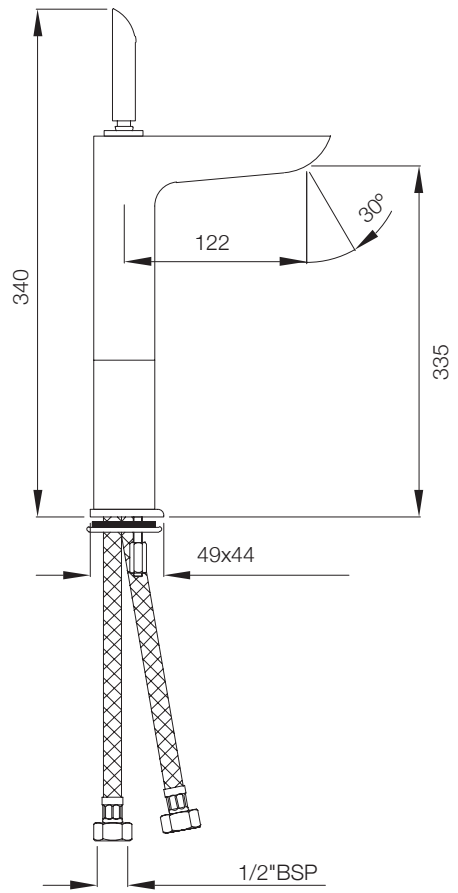
LEXA



LEX-67011B

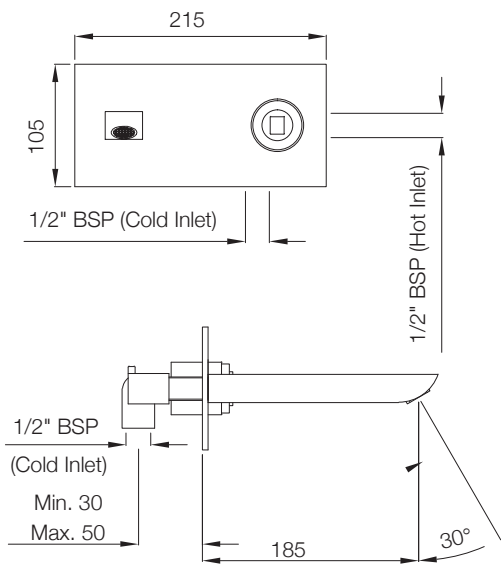


LEX-67023B

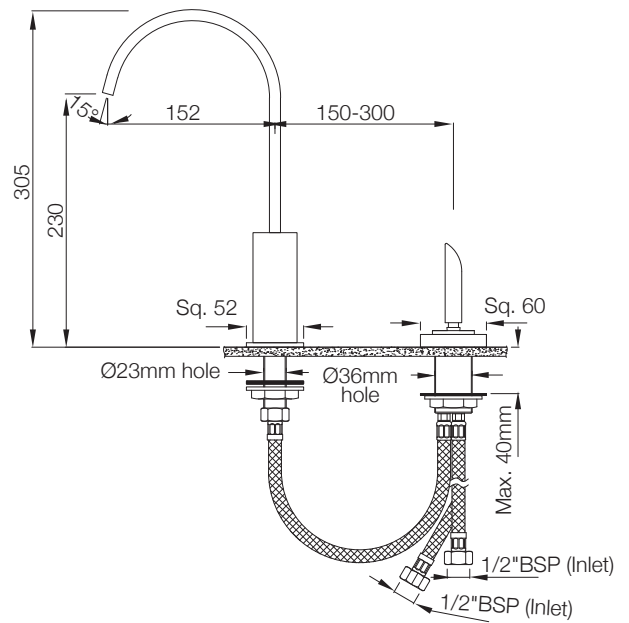


LEX-67009B

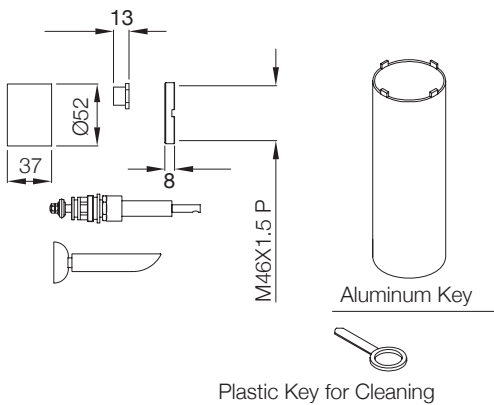
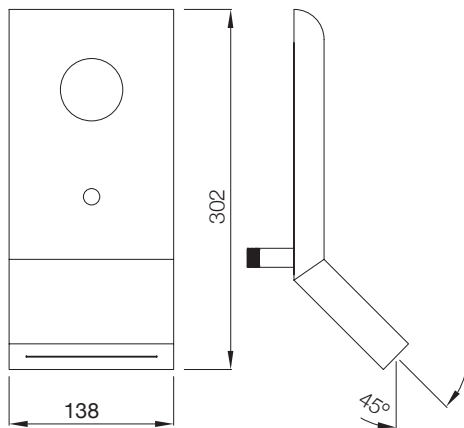




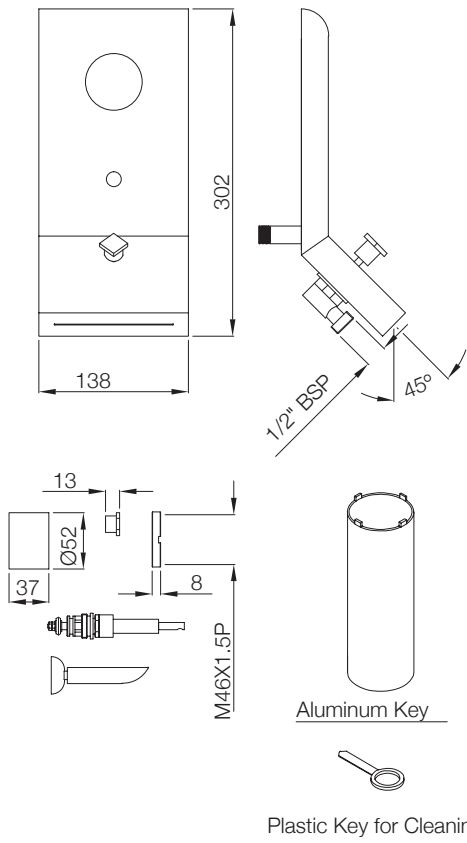
LEX-67233



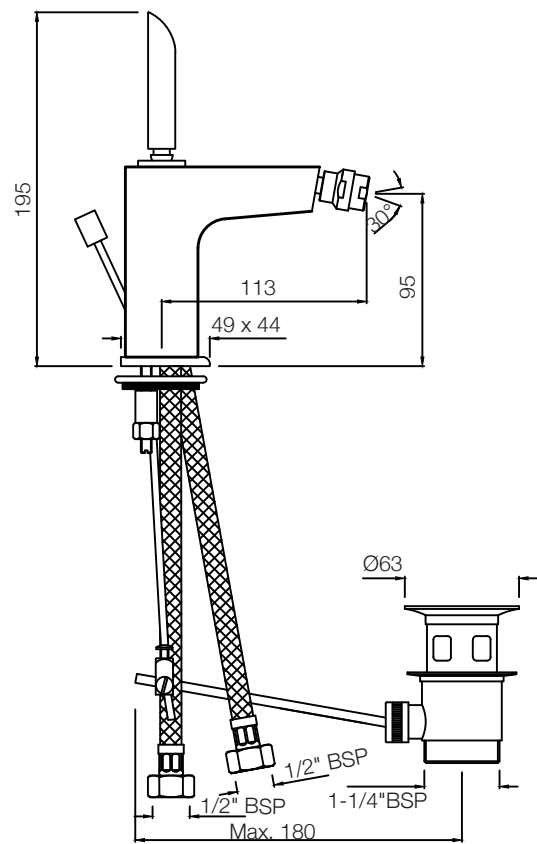
LEX-67187



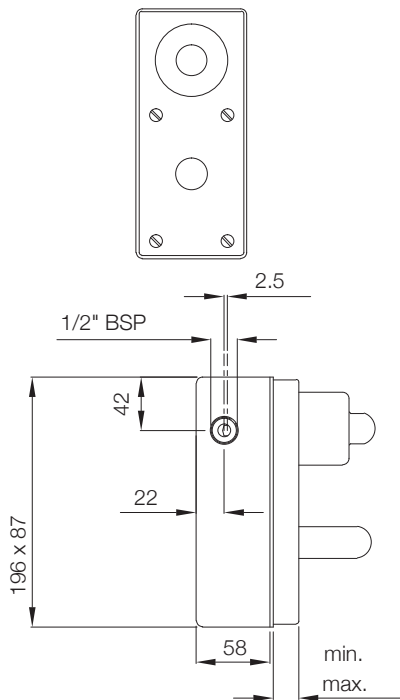
LEX-67075K



LEX-67283K

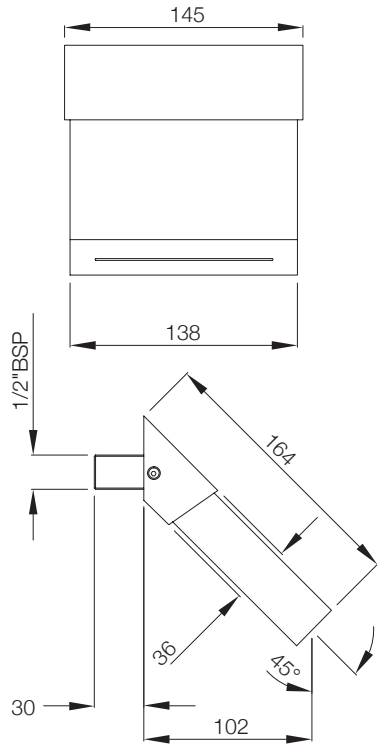


LEX-67213B

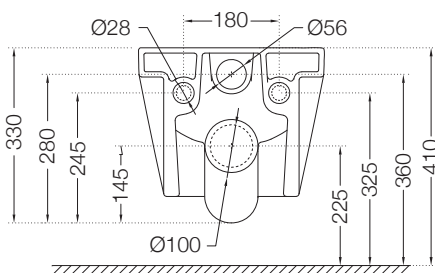
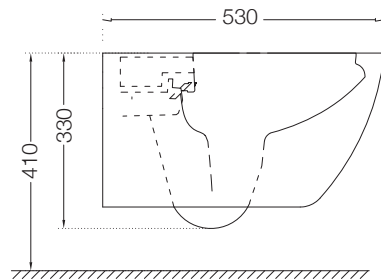
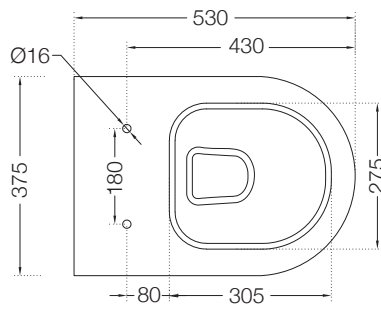


LEX-67075C

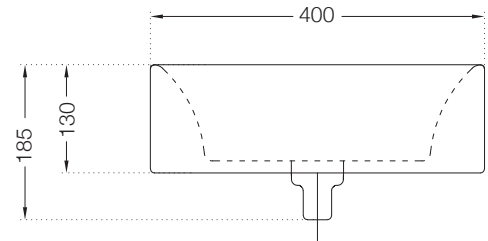
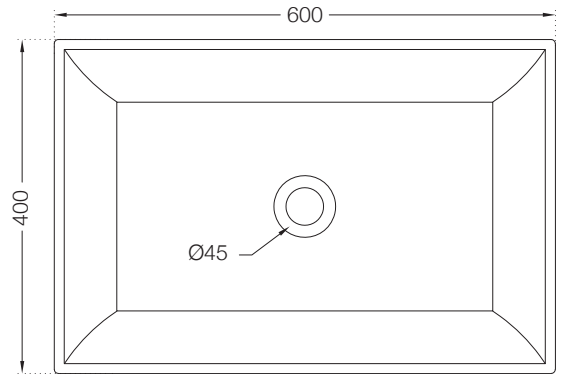




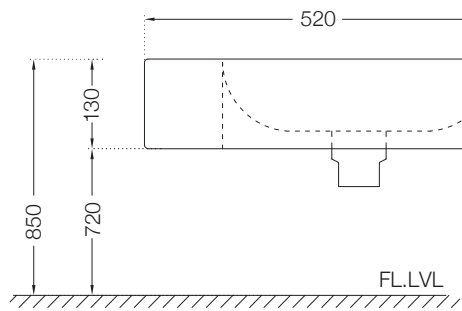
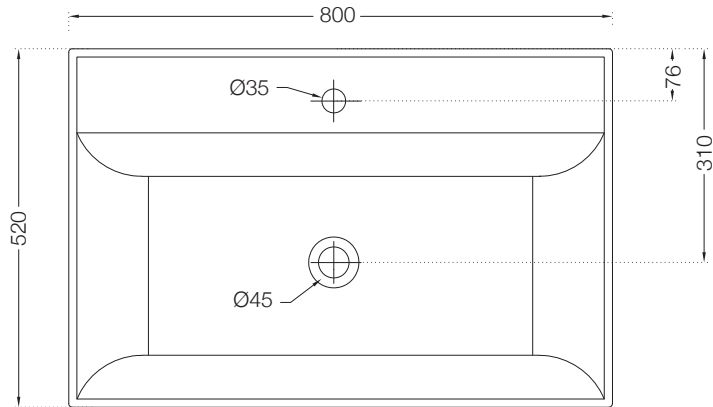
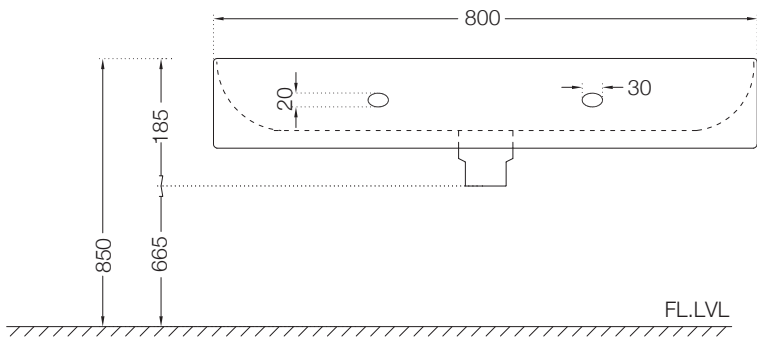
LEX-67859



LXS-WHT-67953BIUF



LXS-WHT-67903



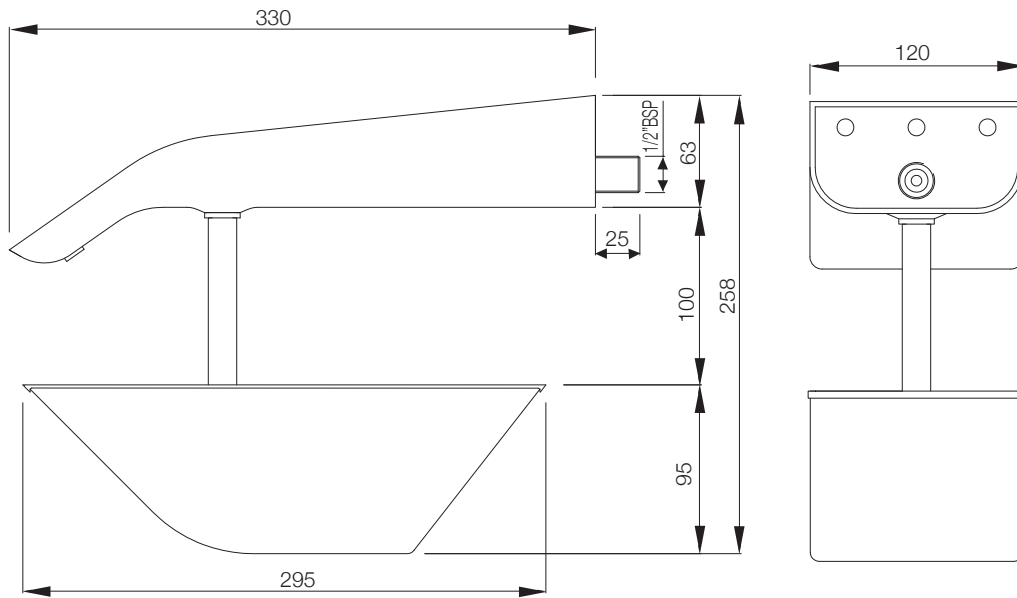
LXS-WHT-67803





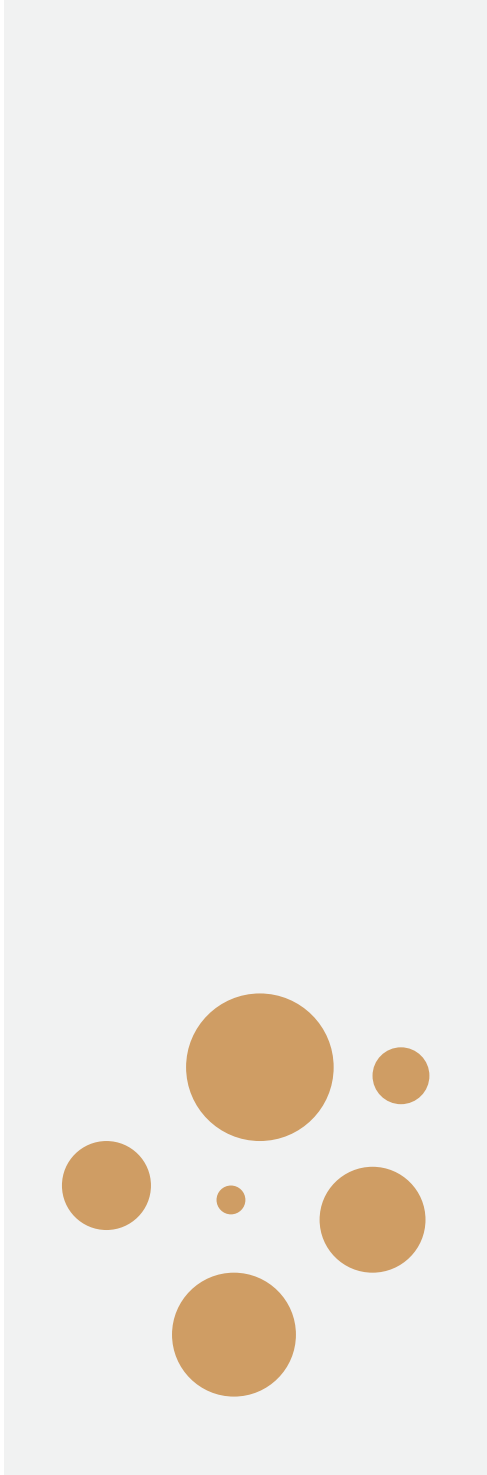
TUMBLE RAIN

TUMBLE RAIN

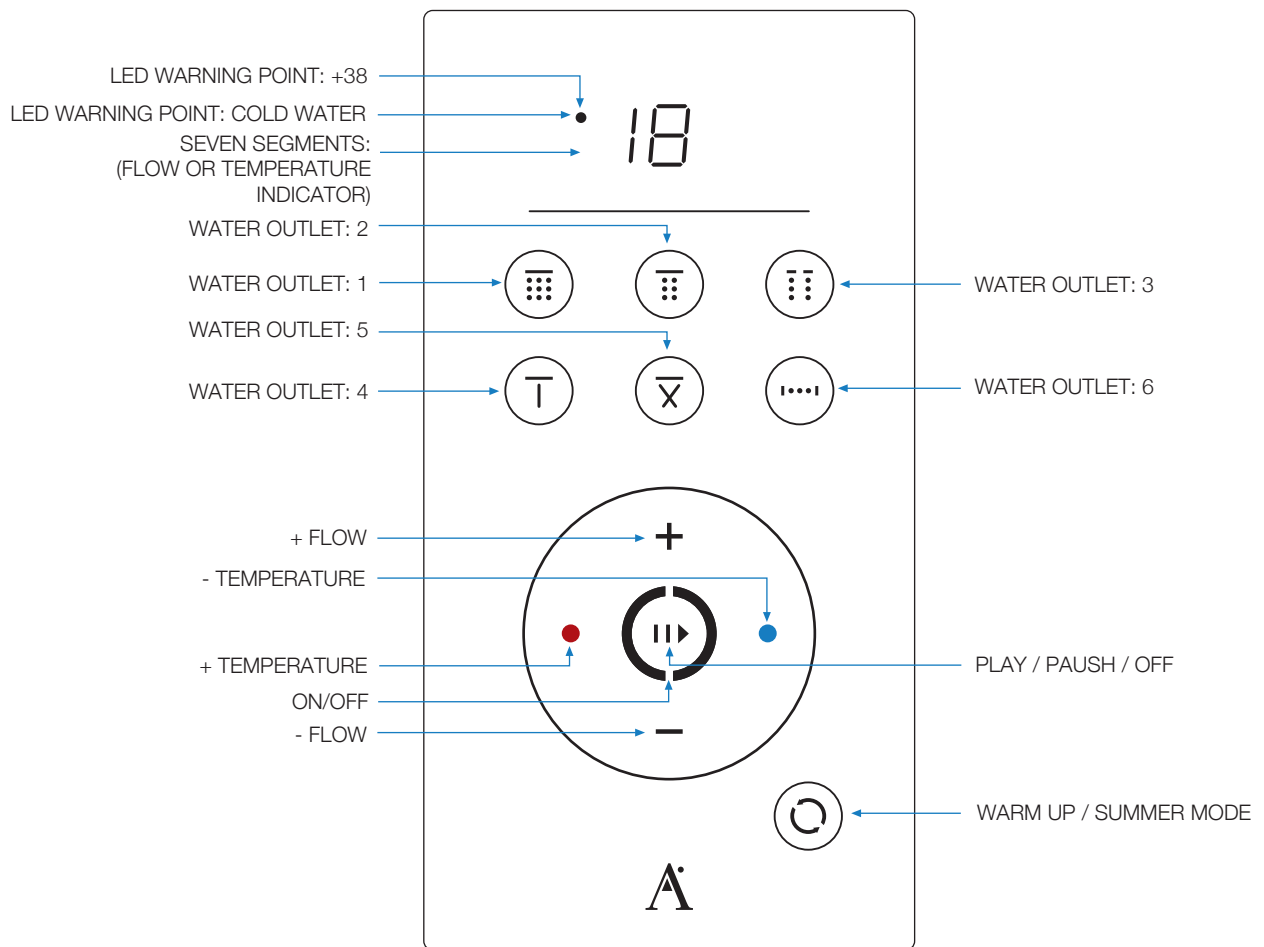


OSA-7006 I



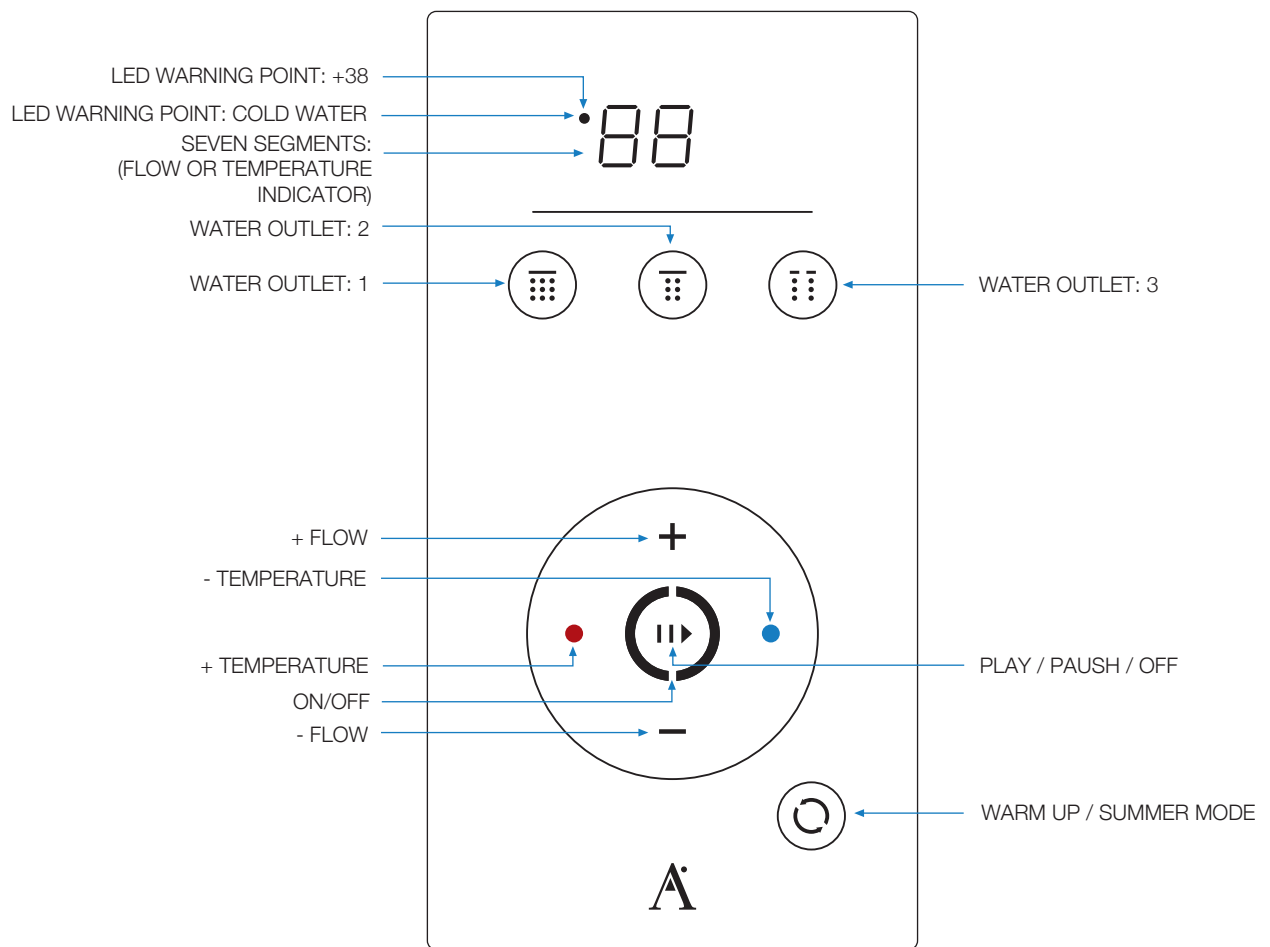


SHOWERTRONIC



STC-CHR-70000





STC-CHR-70683



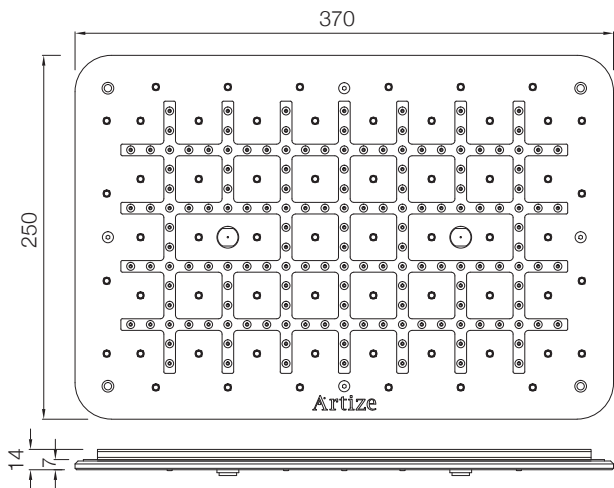




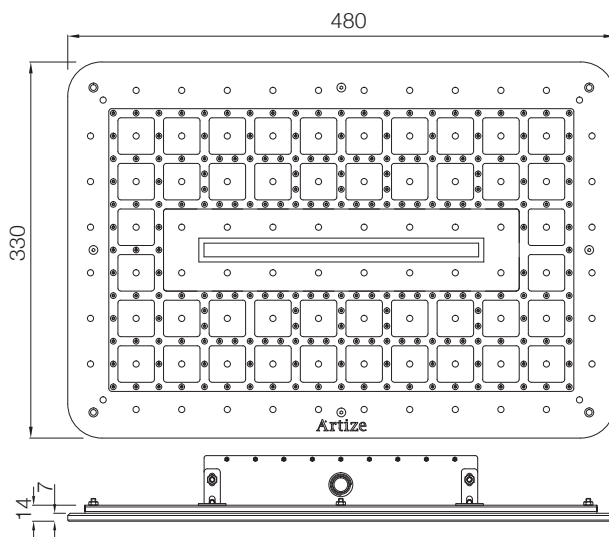
ARTIZE SELECT



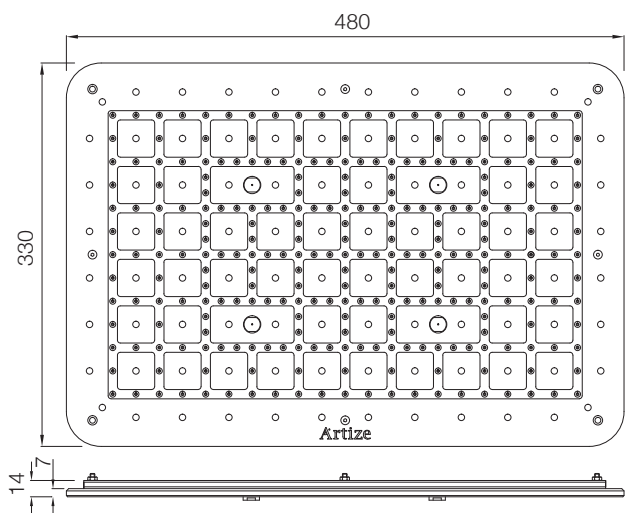
RAINJOY SHOWER



OSA-ACY-70031
OSA-ACY-70031iV6

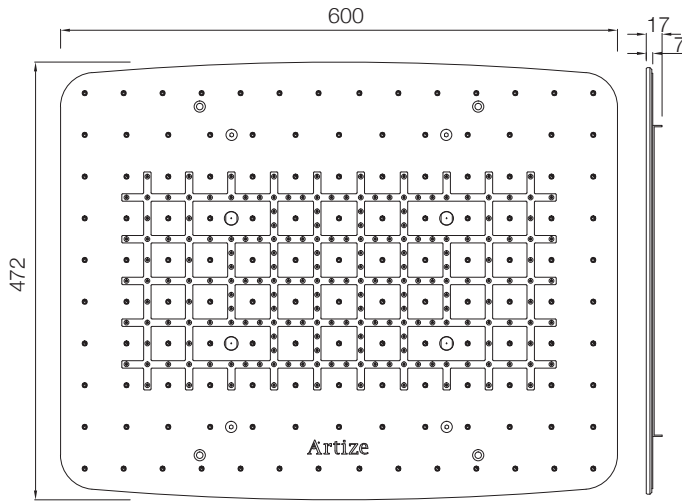


OSA-ACY-70043

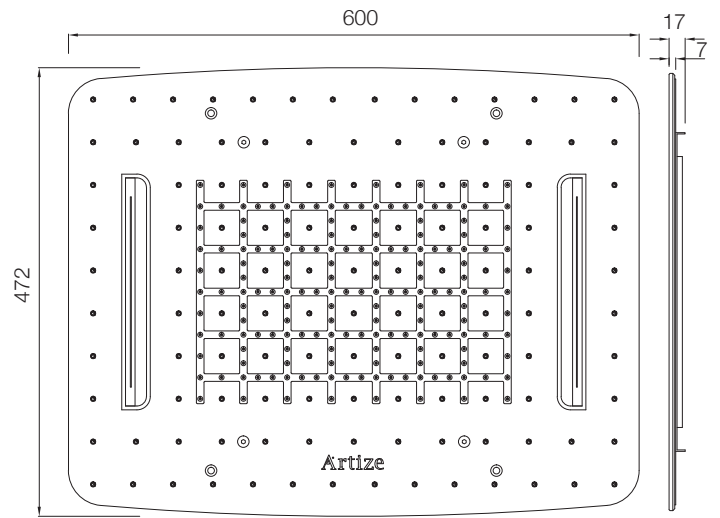


OSA-ACY-70033
OSA-ACY-70033iV6

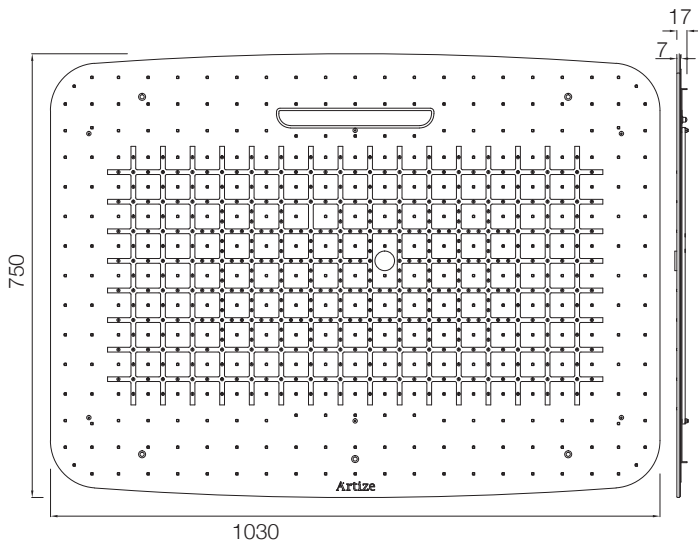




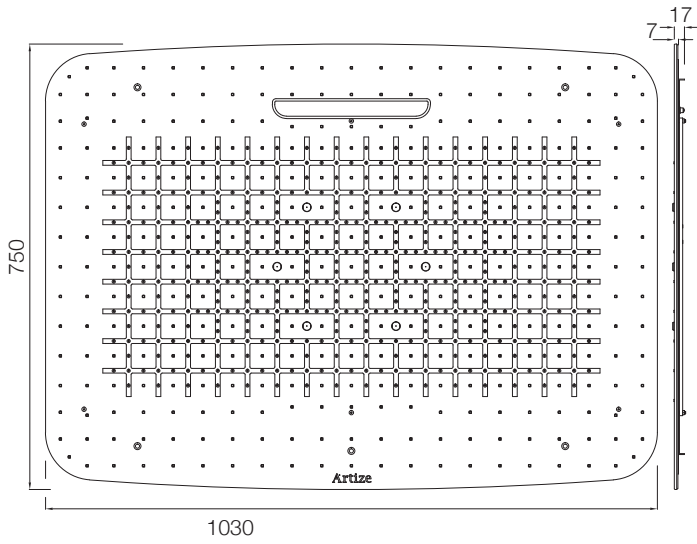
OSA-ACY-70035
OSA-ACY-70035iV6



OSA-ACY-70039

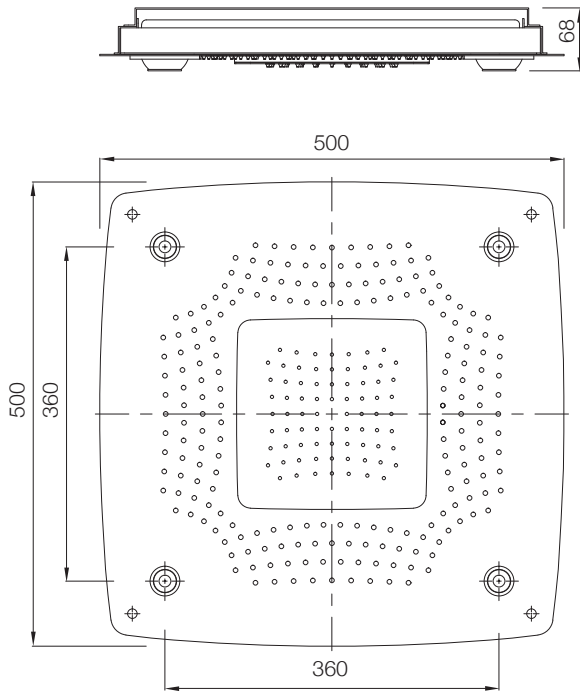


OSA-ACY-70041

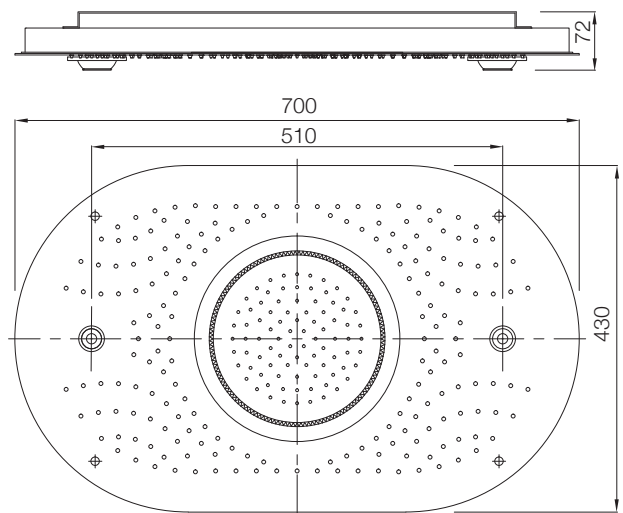


OSA-ACY-70045
OSA-ACY-70045iV6



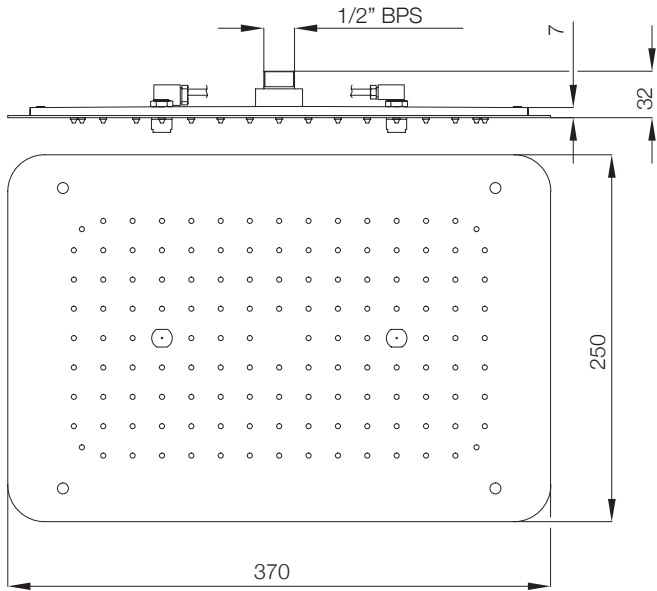


OSA-STL-70011
OSA-STL-70011iV6

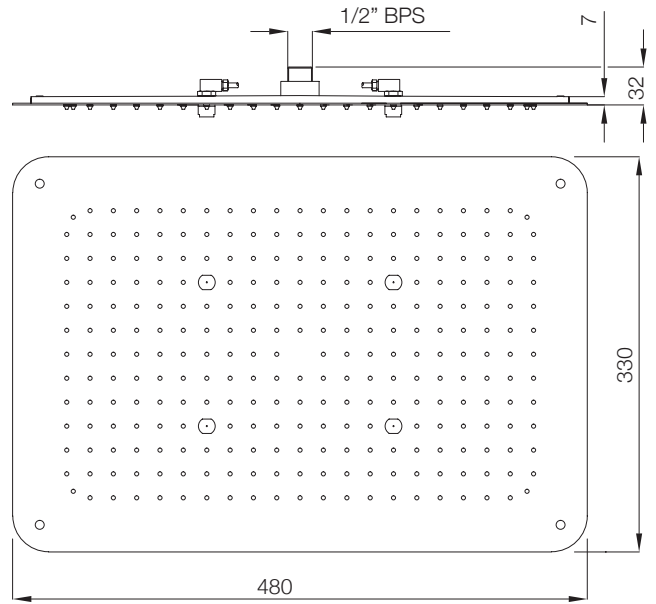


OSA-70023
OSA-70023iV6

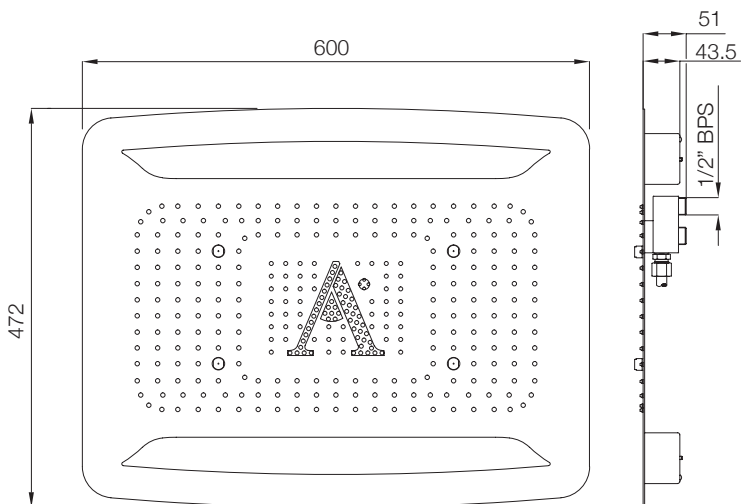




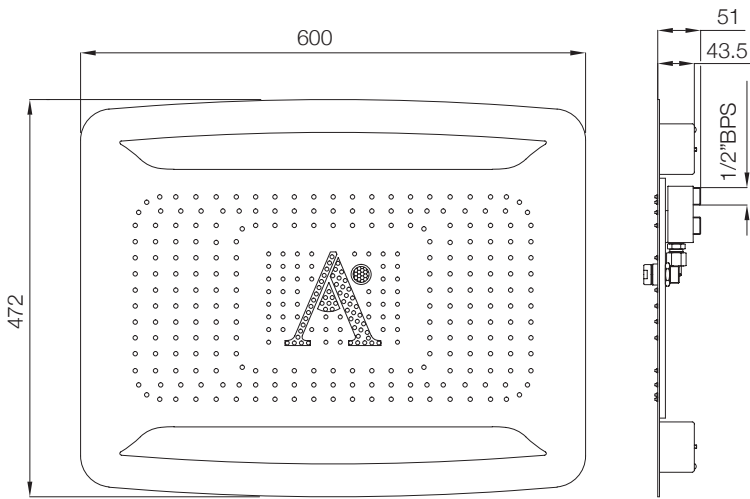
OSA-70001



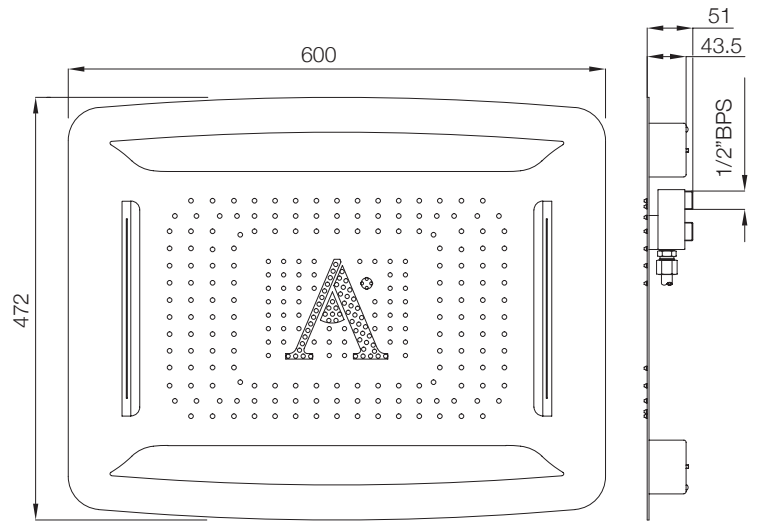
OSA-70003
OSA-70003iV6



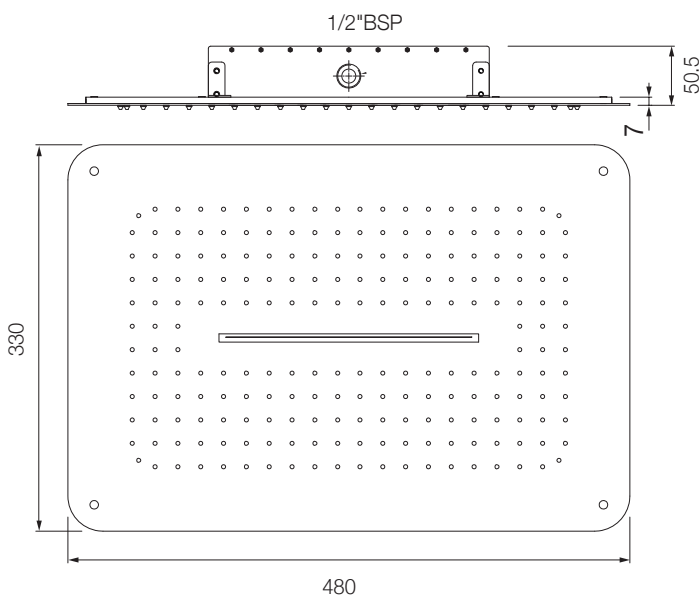
OSA-70005
OSA-70005iV6



OSA-70007

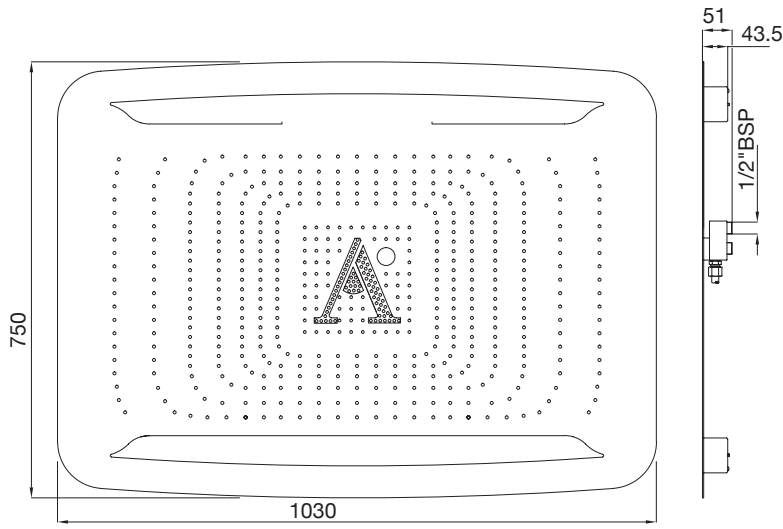


OSA-70009

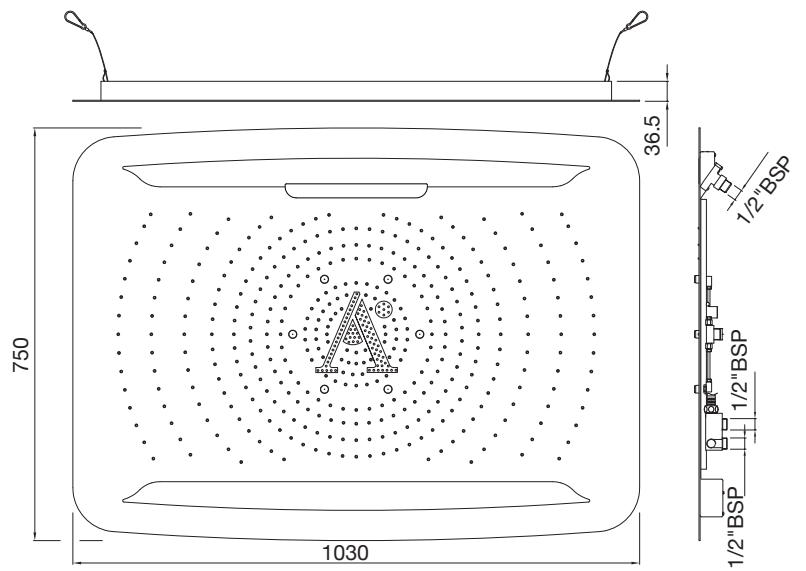


OSA-70013





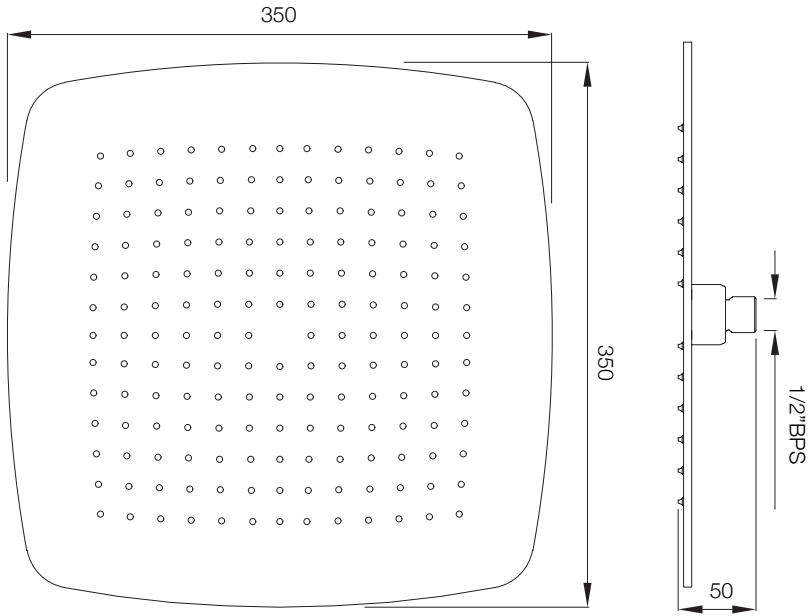
OSA-STL-70011



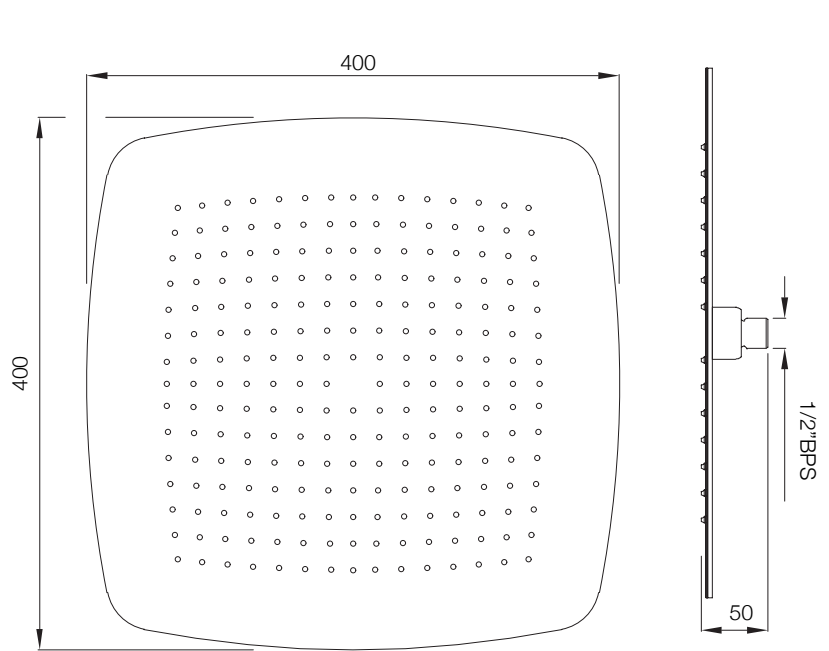
OSA-STL-70015
OSA-STL-70015iV6



OVER HEAD SHOWER

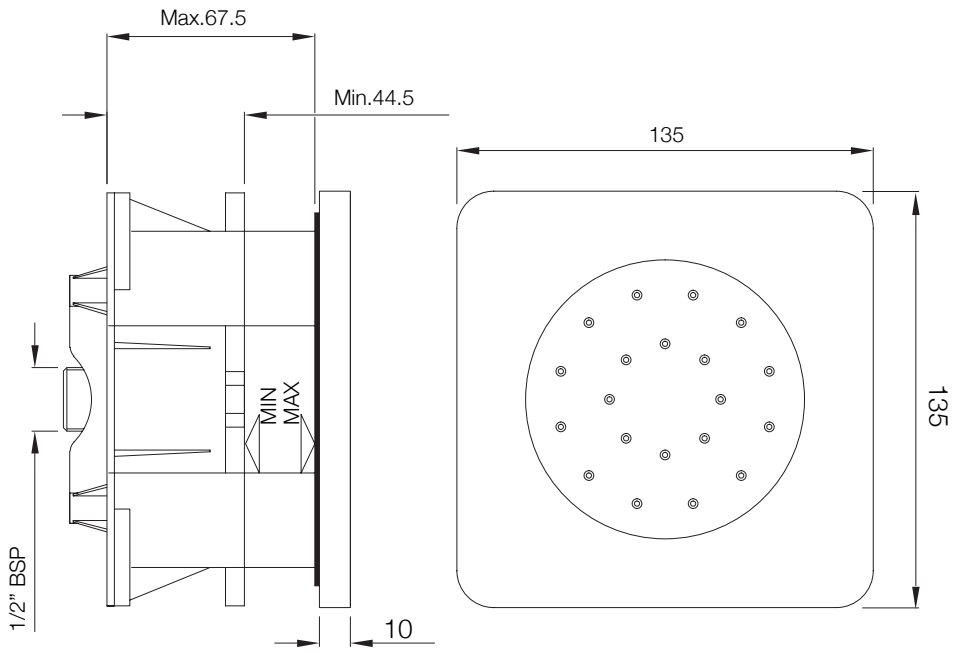


OSA-70049



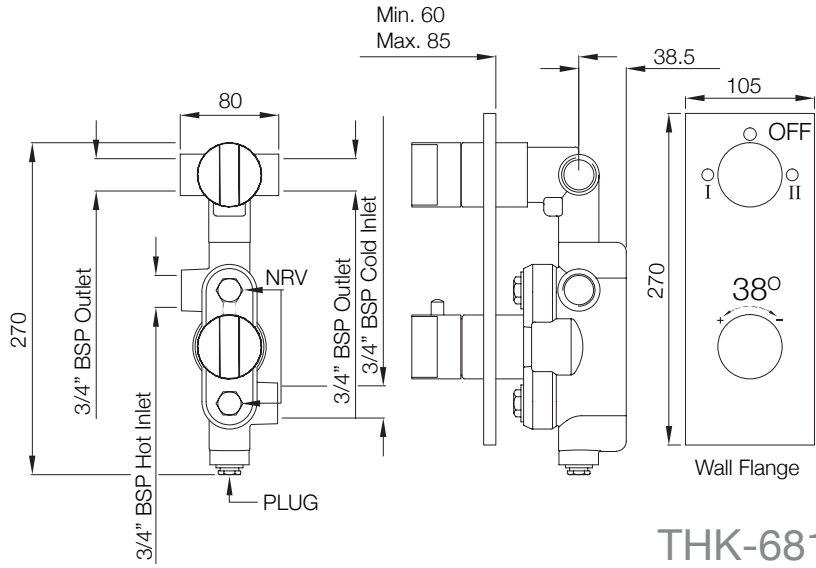
OSA-70051



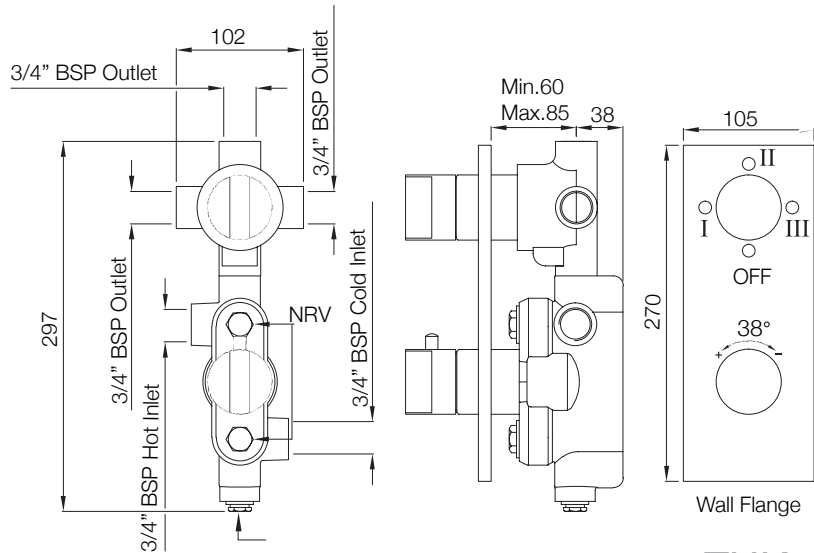


BSA-70071

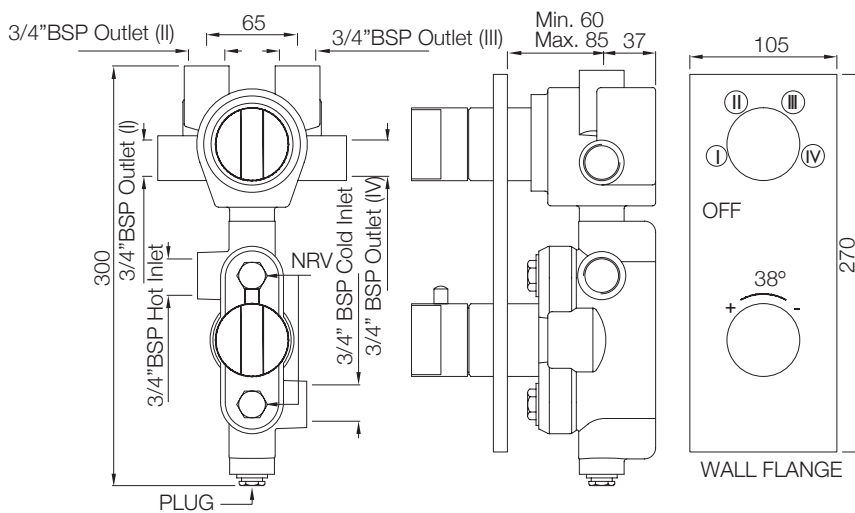




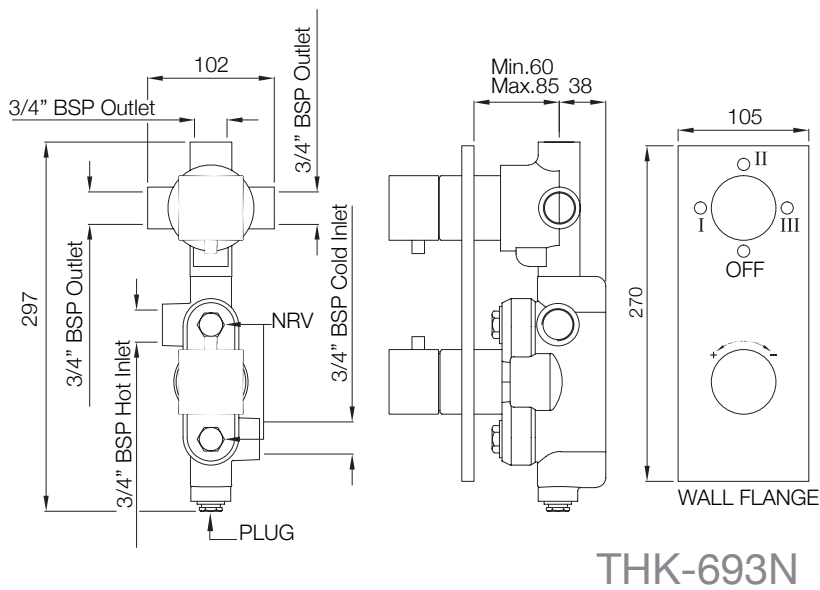
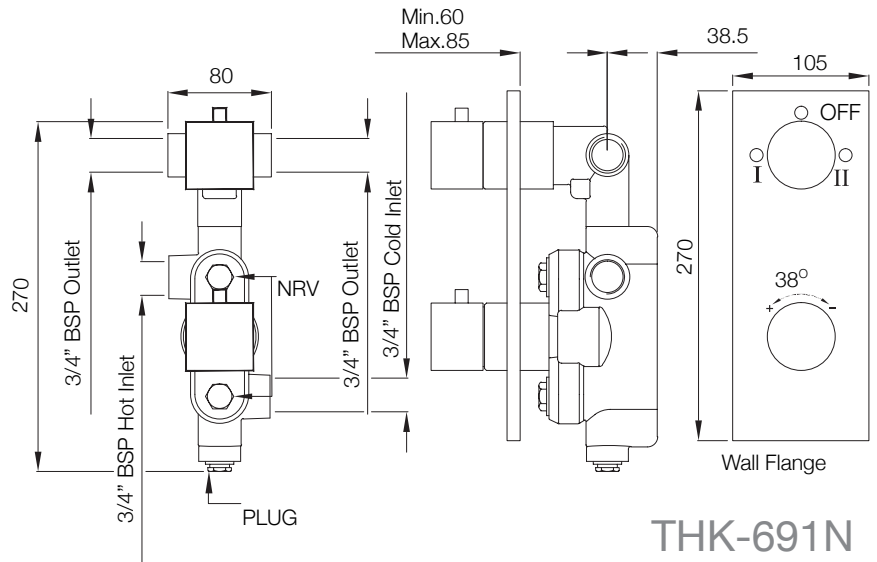
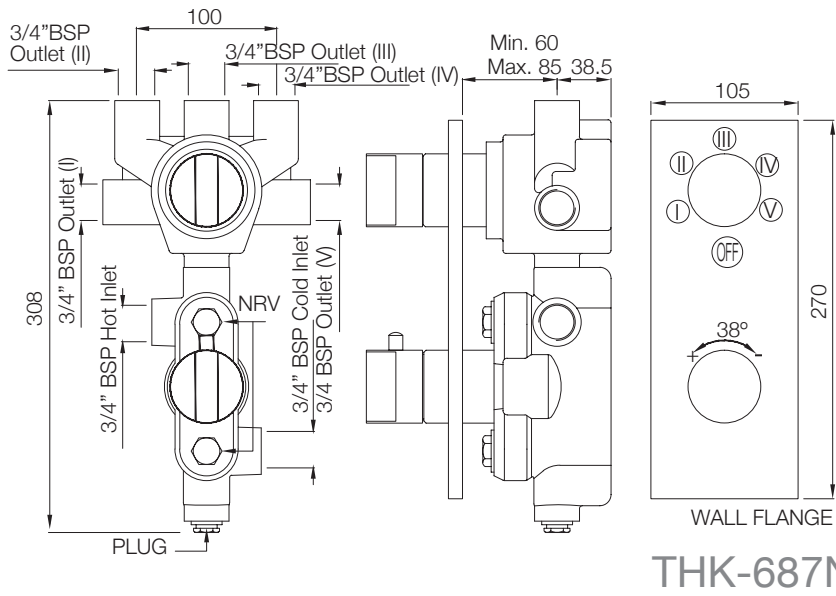
THK-681N

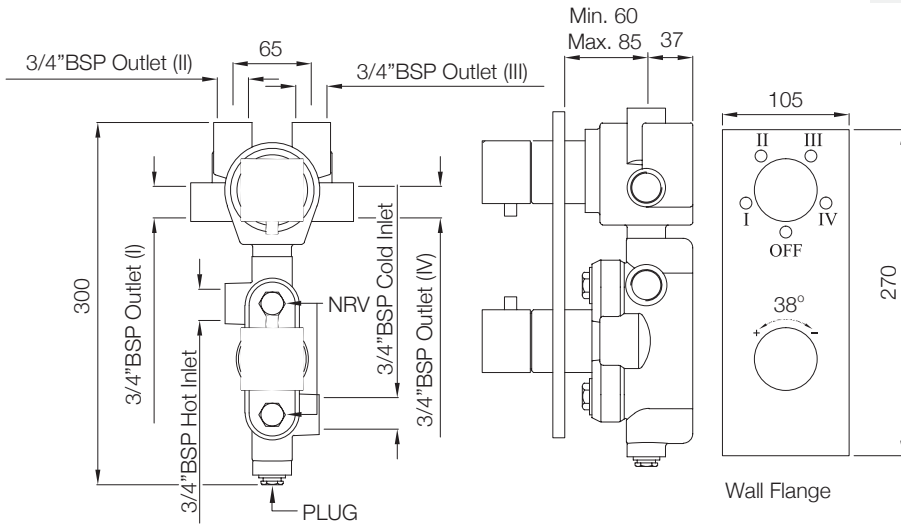


THK-683N

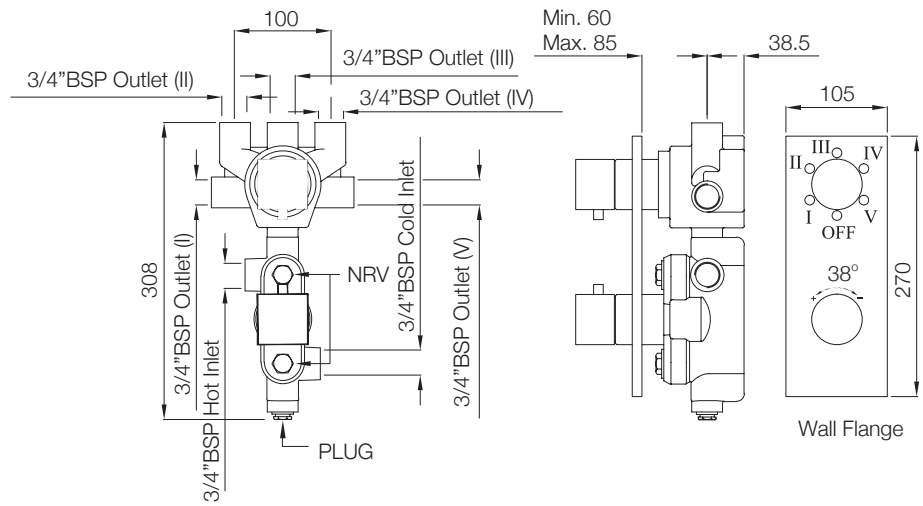


THK-685N





THK-695N

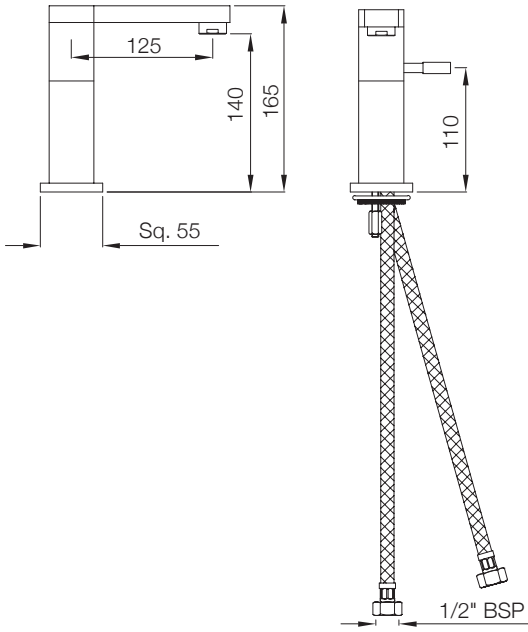


THK-697N

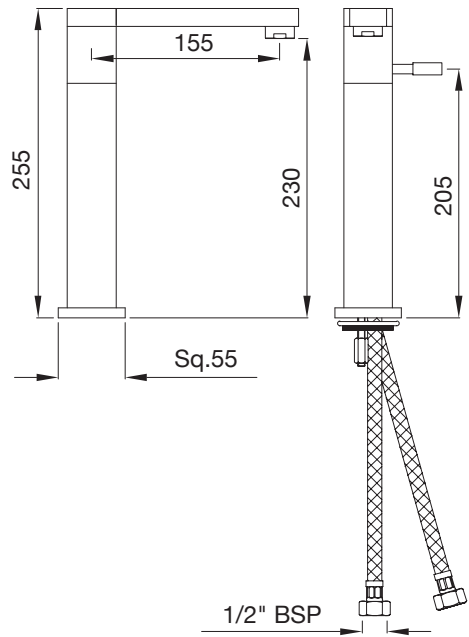


THE FLANK LEVER RANGE

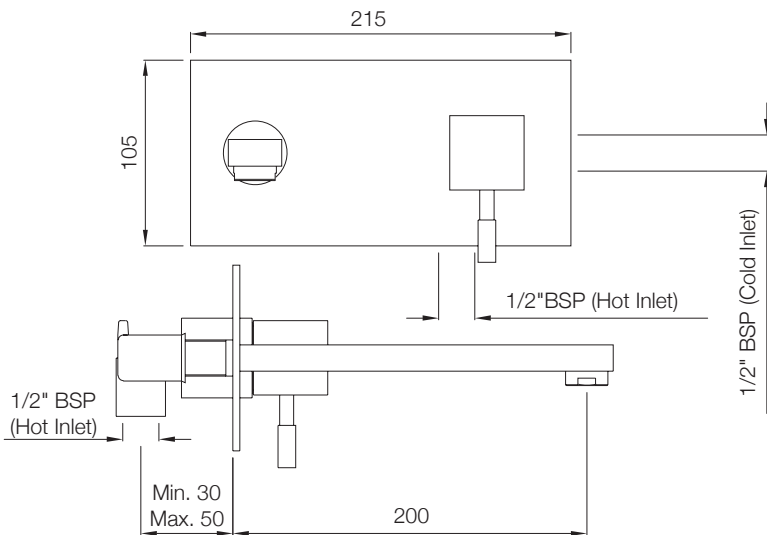
ANGELO



ANG-53011B

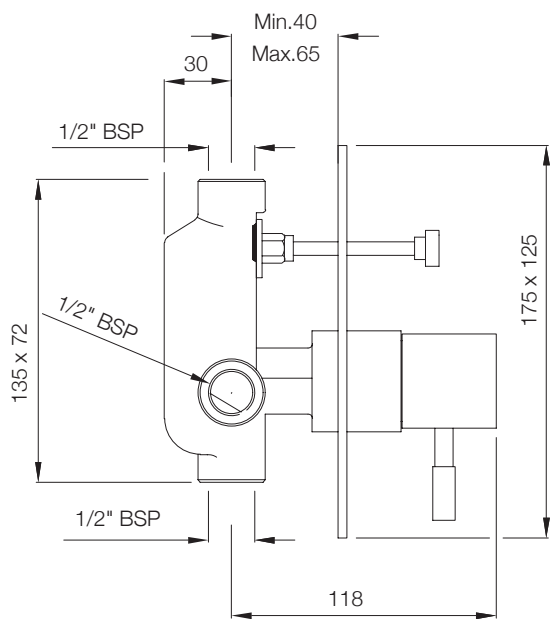


ANG-53009B

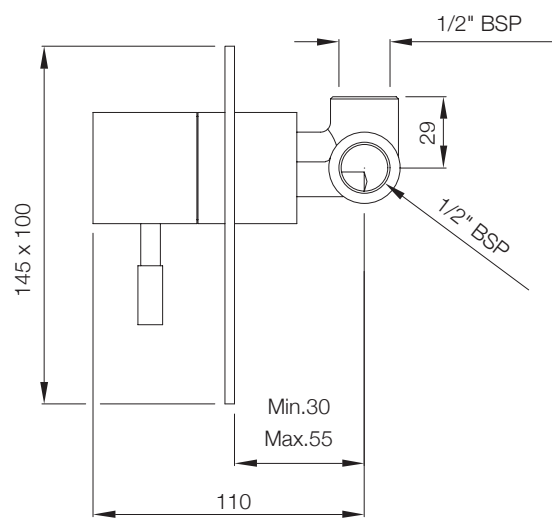


ANG-53233N

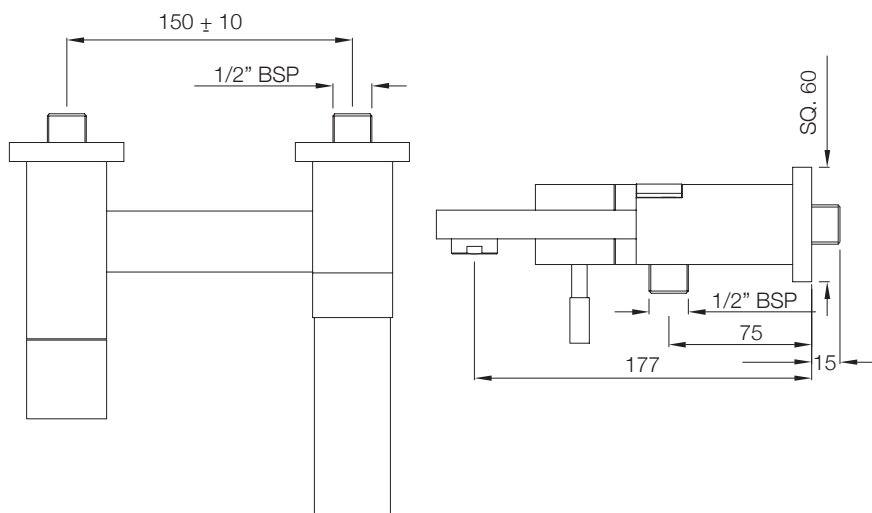




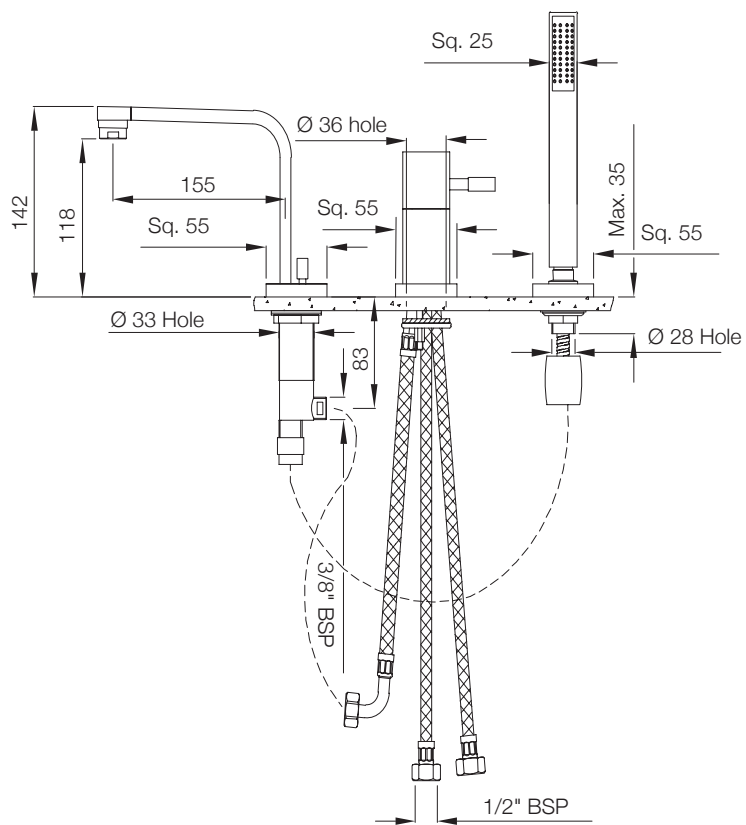
ANG-53065



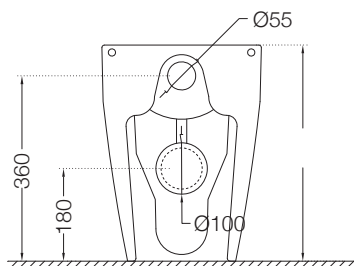
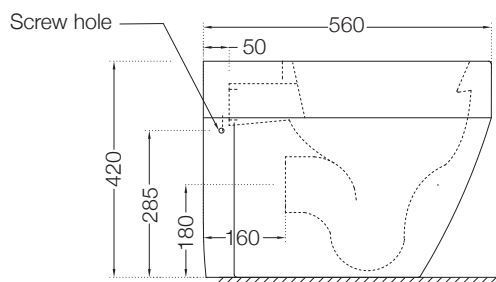
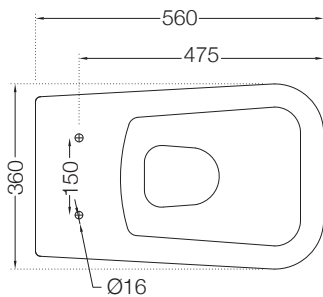
ANG-53139



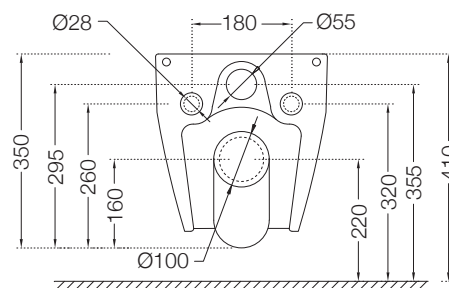
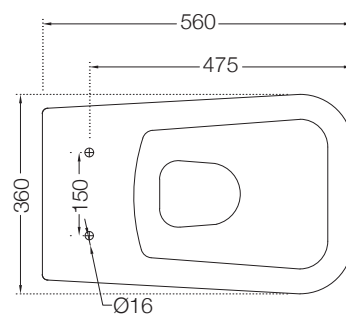
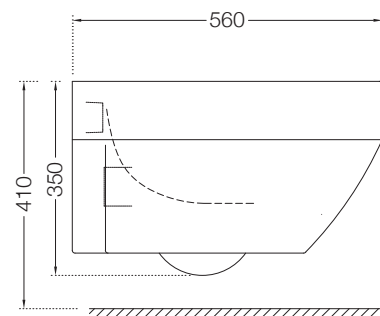
ANG-53119



ANG-53277

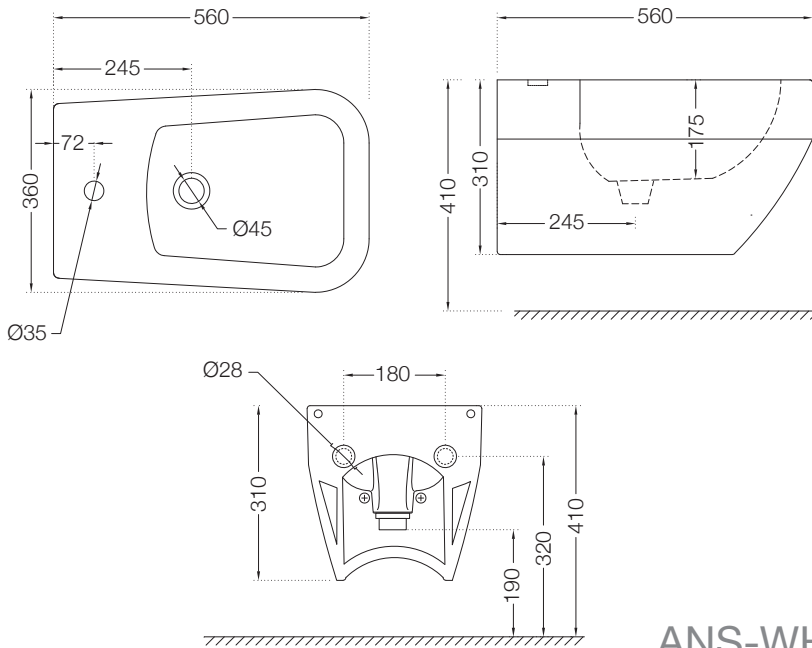


ANS-WHT-53955P180UF5M

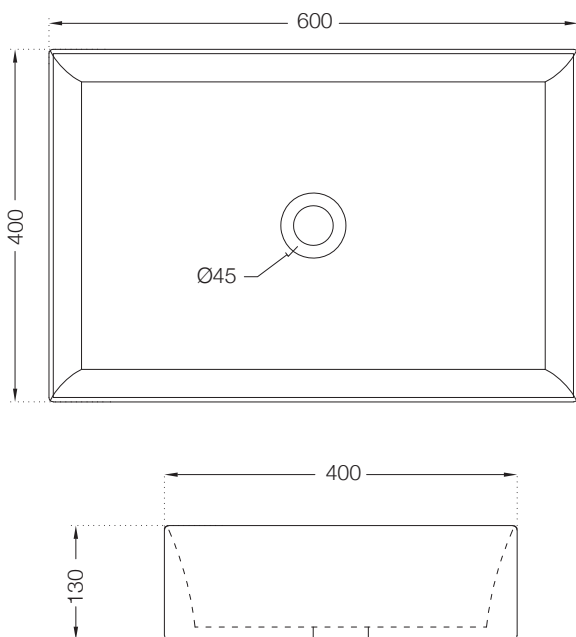


ANS-WHT-53953
BIUF5M

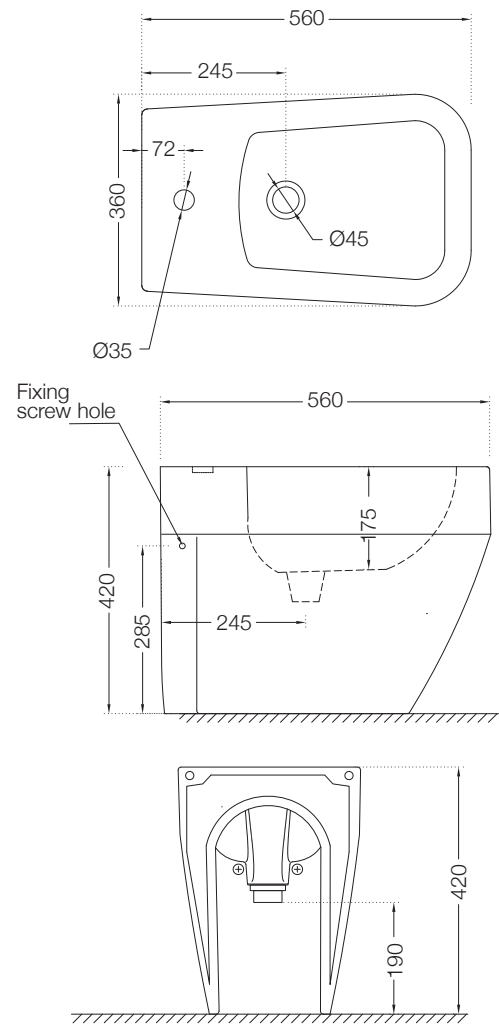




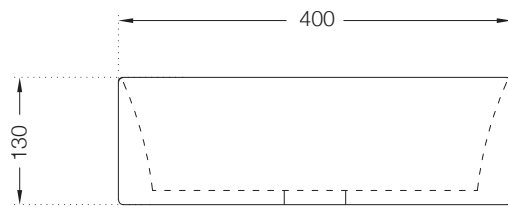
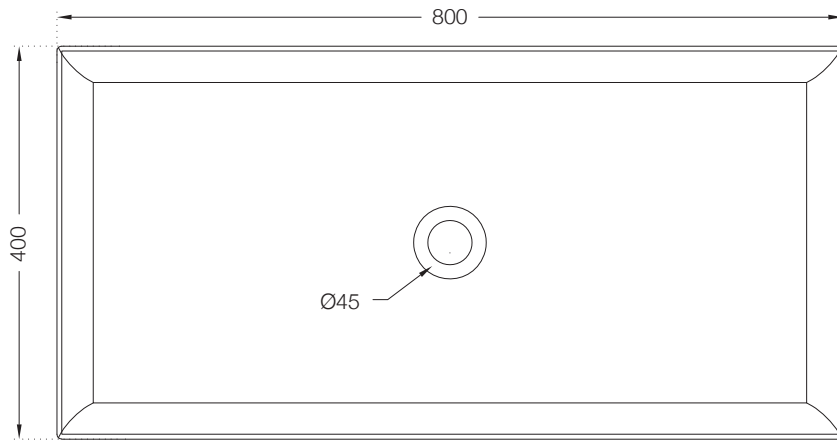
ANS-WHT-53153



ANS-WHT-53905



ANS-WHT-53151



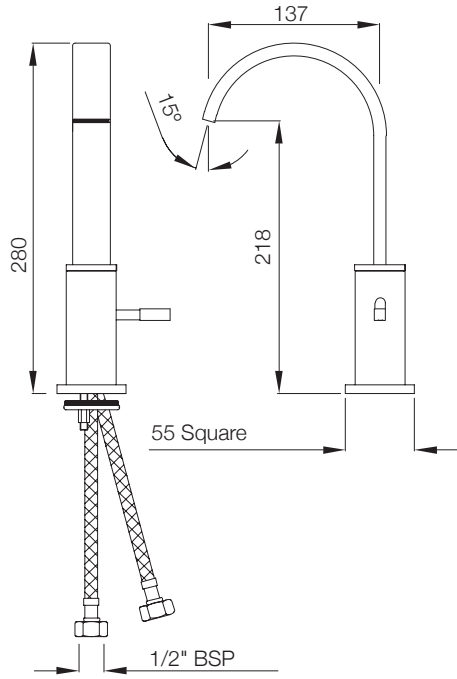
ANS-WHT-53907



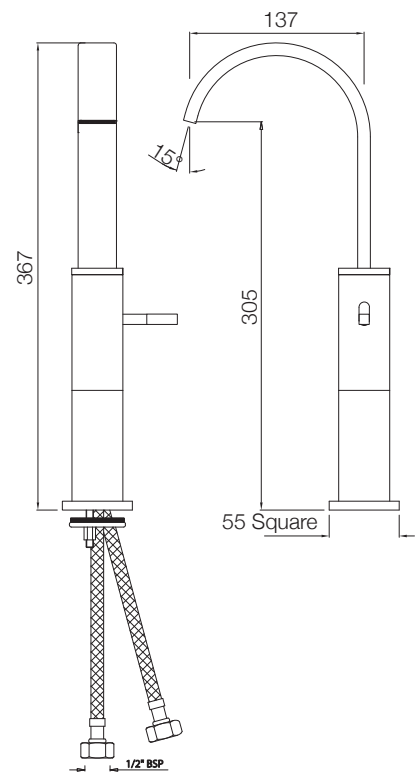


THE FLANK LEVER RANGE

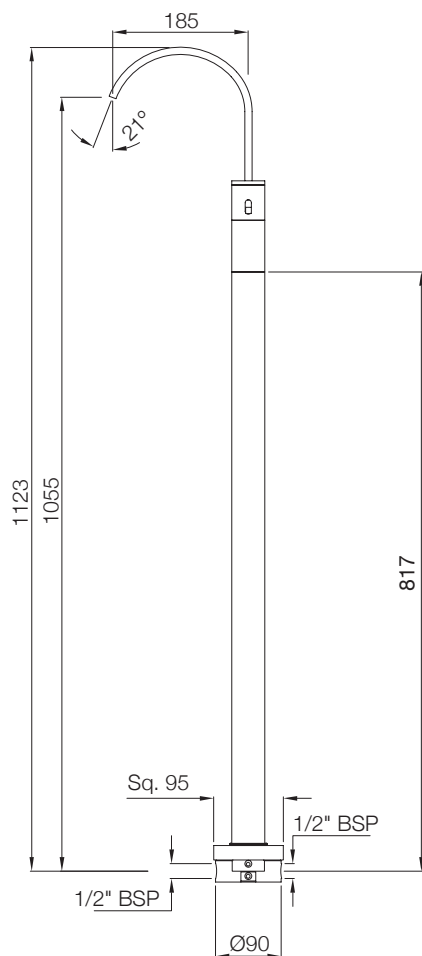
LEONE



LEO-55011B

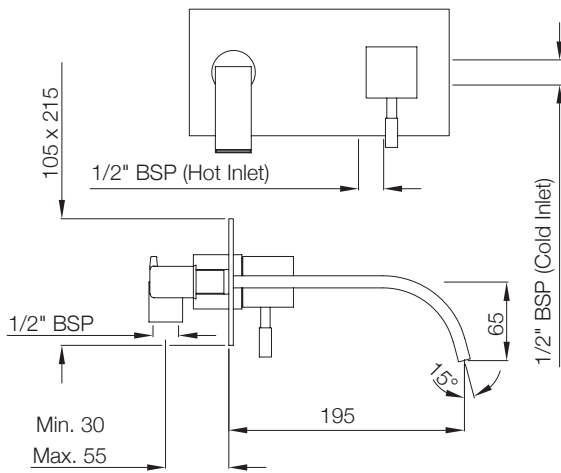


LEO-55009B

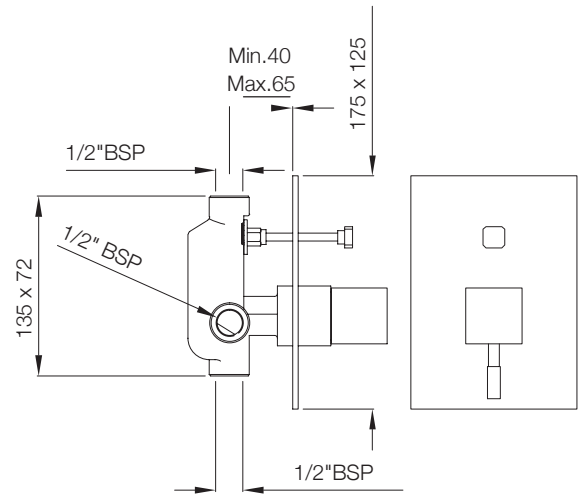


LEO-55027

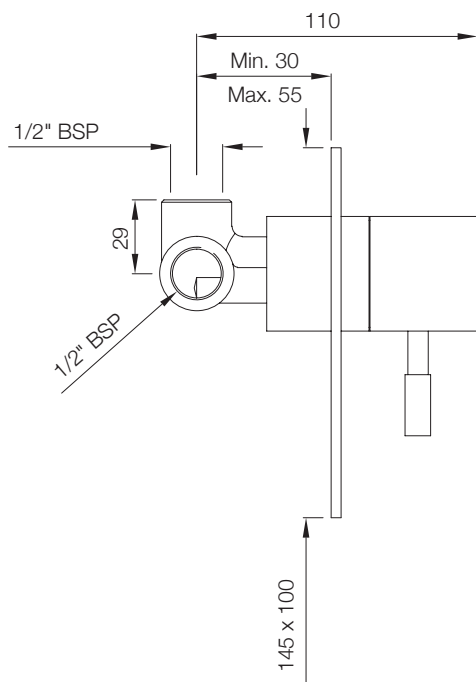




LEO-55233N



LEO-55065

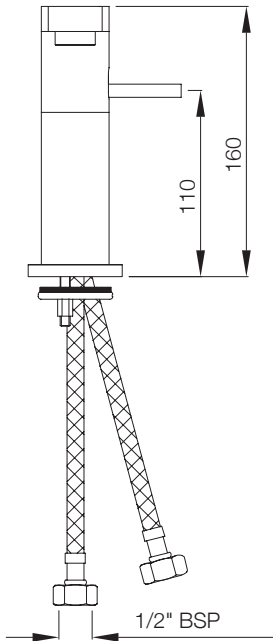
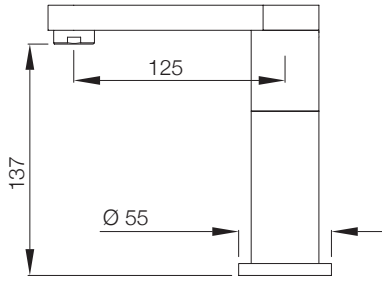


LEO-55139

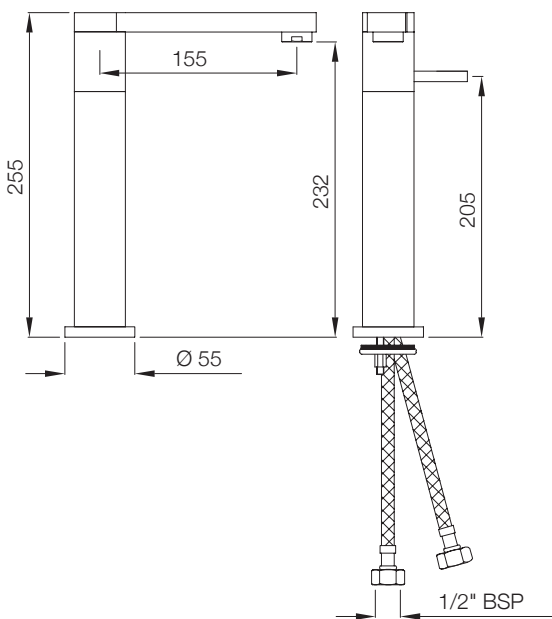


THE FLANK LEVER RANGE

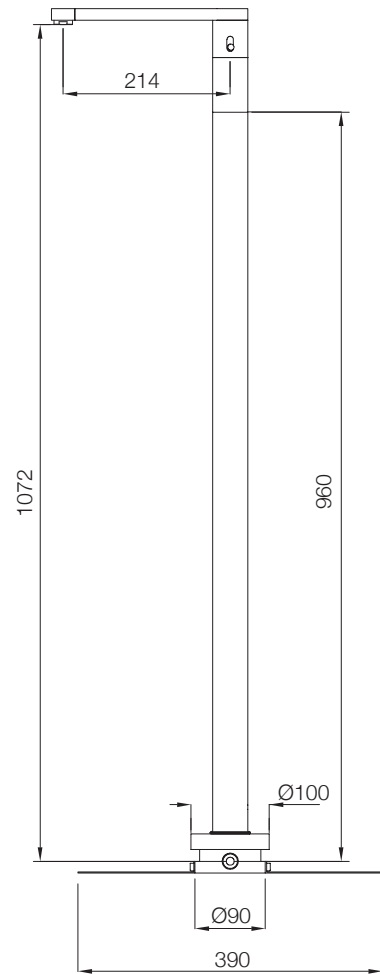
TRAVINA



TRA-57011B

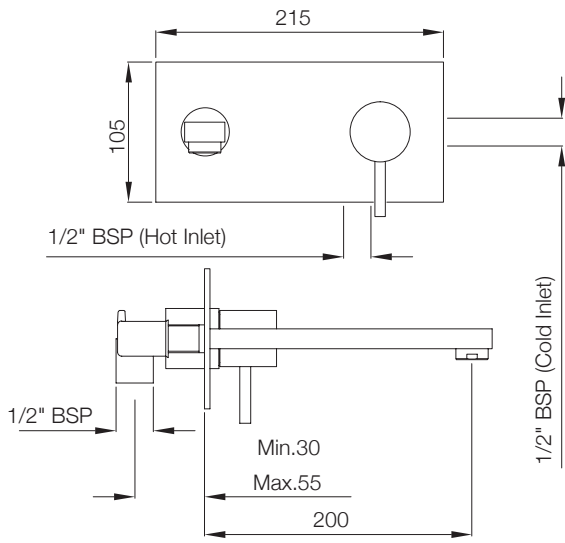


TRA-57009B

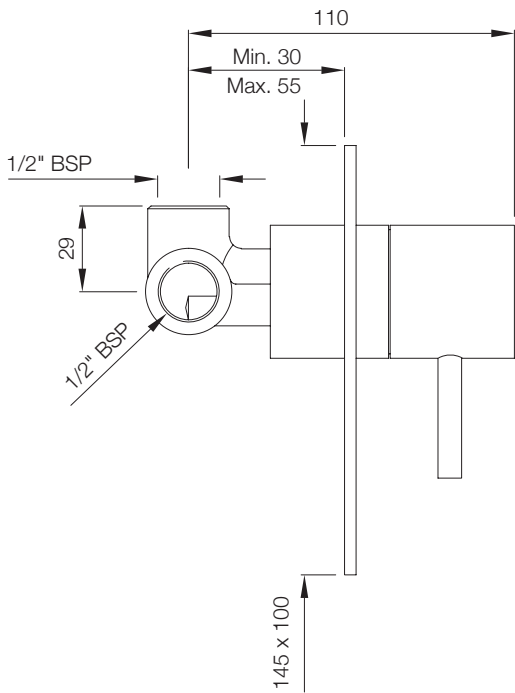


TRA-57027

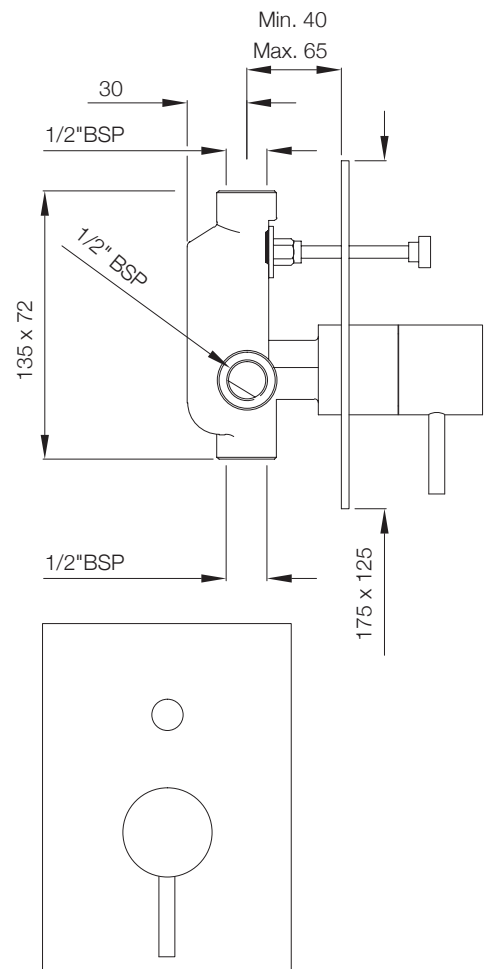




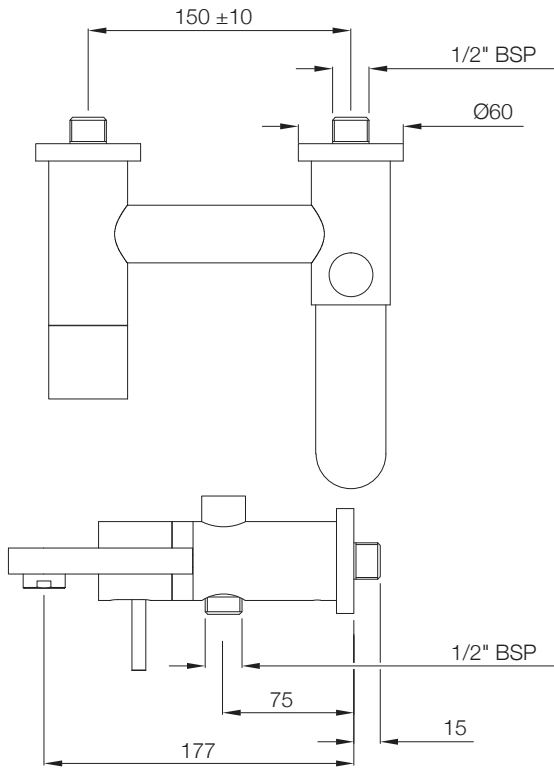
TRA-57233N



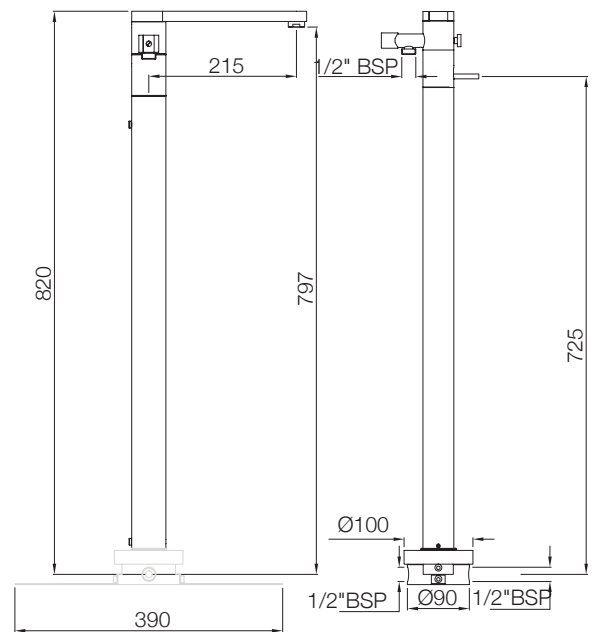
TRA-57139



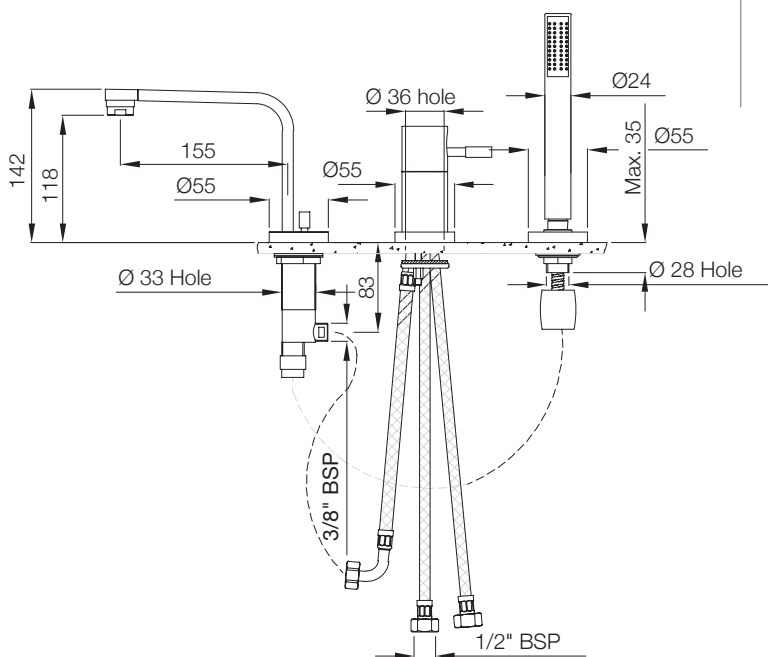
TRA-57065



TRA-57119

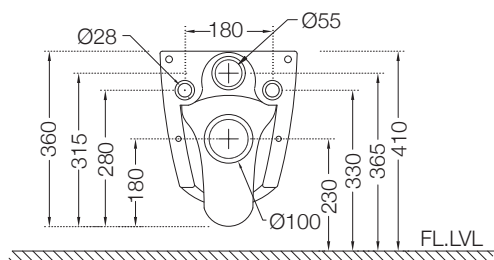
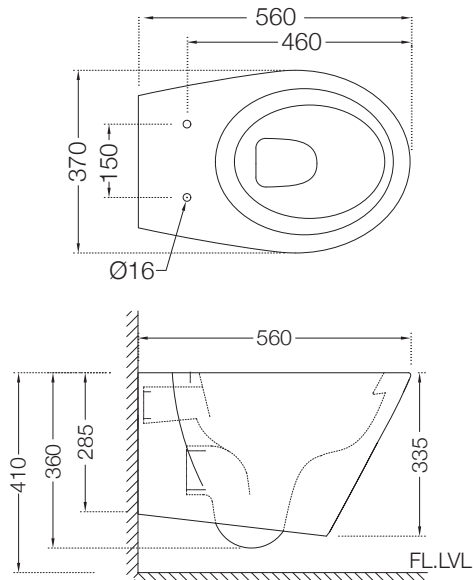


TRA-57121

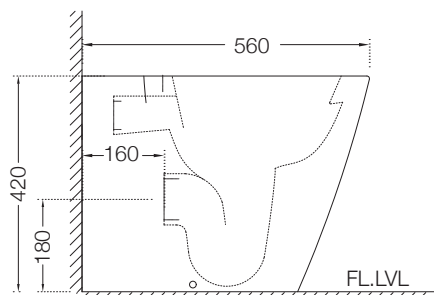
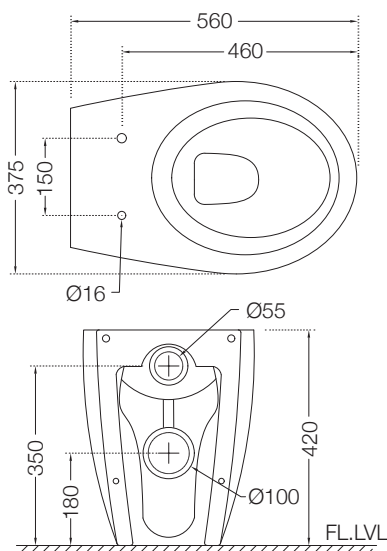


TRA-57277

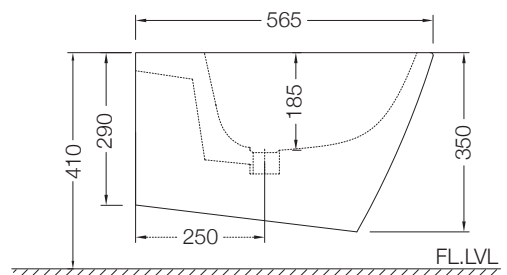
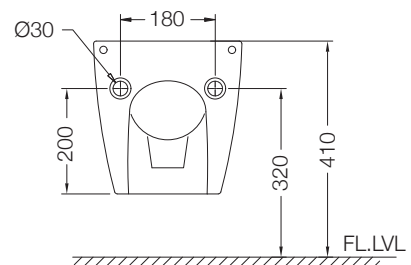
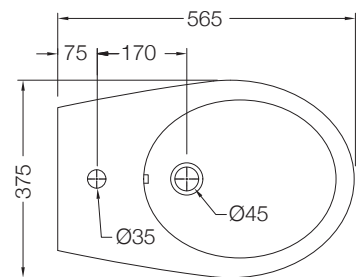




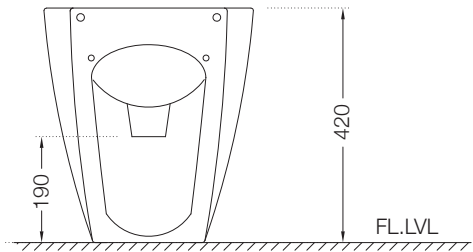
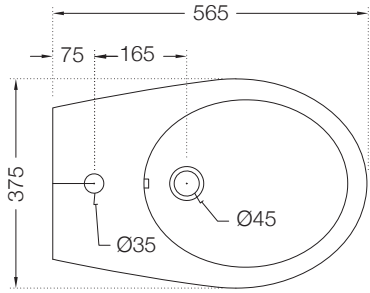
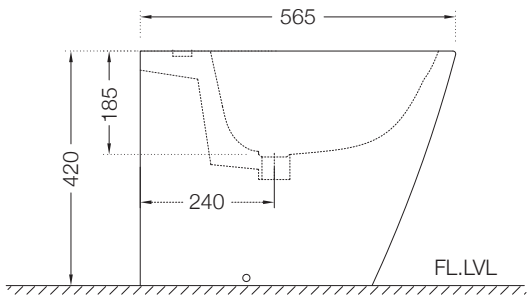
TRS-WHT-57953BIUFSM



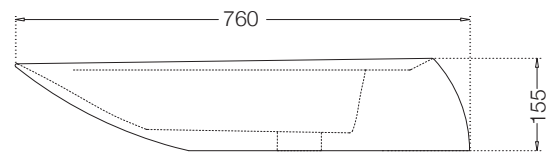
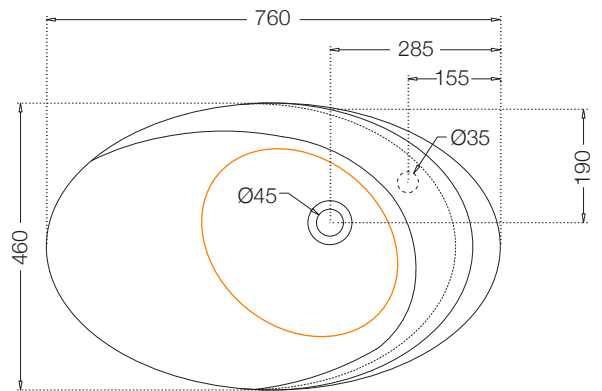
TRS-WHT-57955P180UFSM



TRS-WHT-57153



TRS-WHT-57151

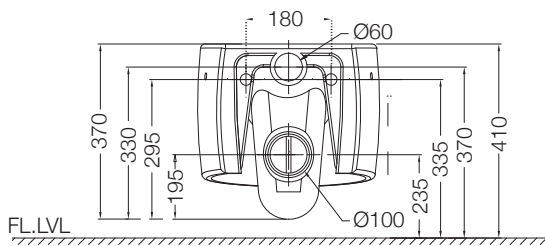
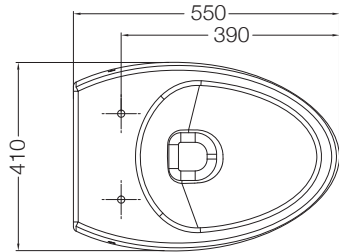
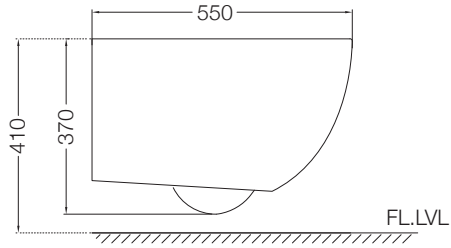


TRS-WHT-57931

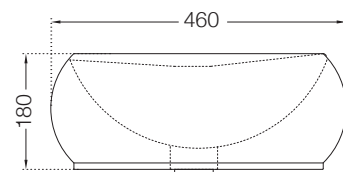
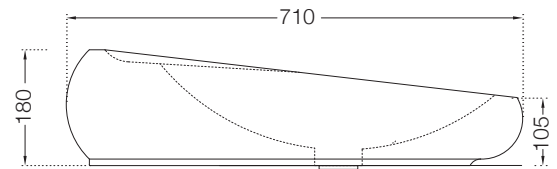
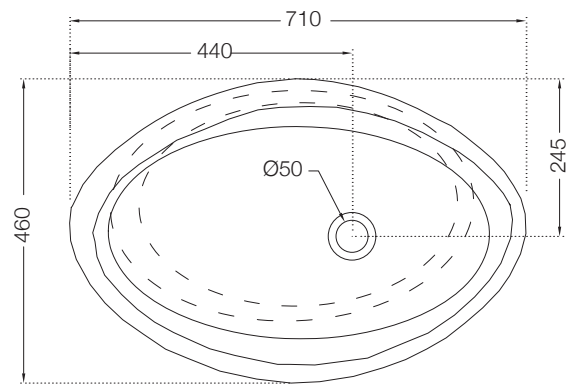




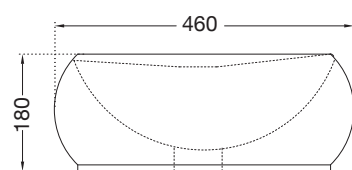
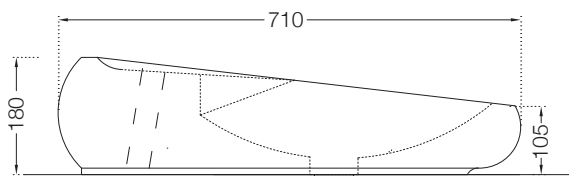
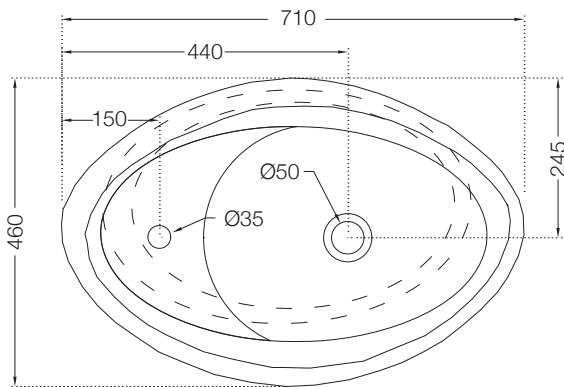
KAVALIER



KAS-WHT-49951UF



KAS-WHT-49901

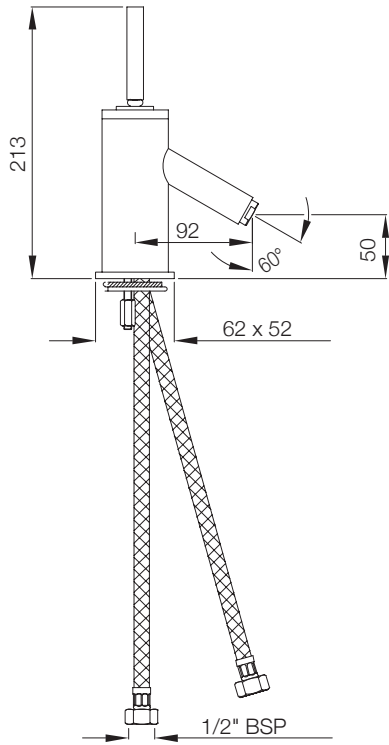


KAS-WHT-49931



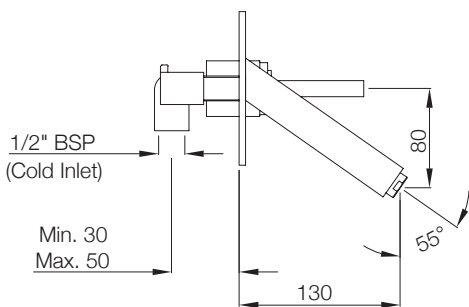
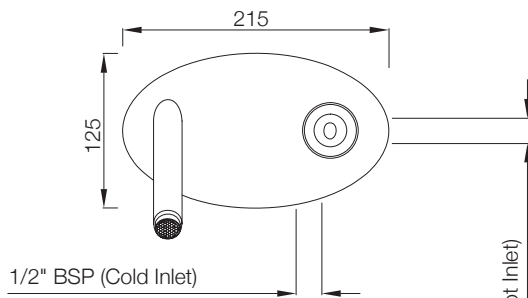


KAVALIER-J

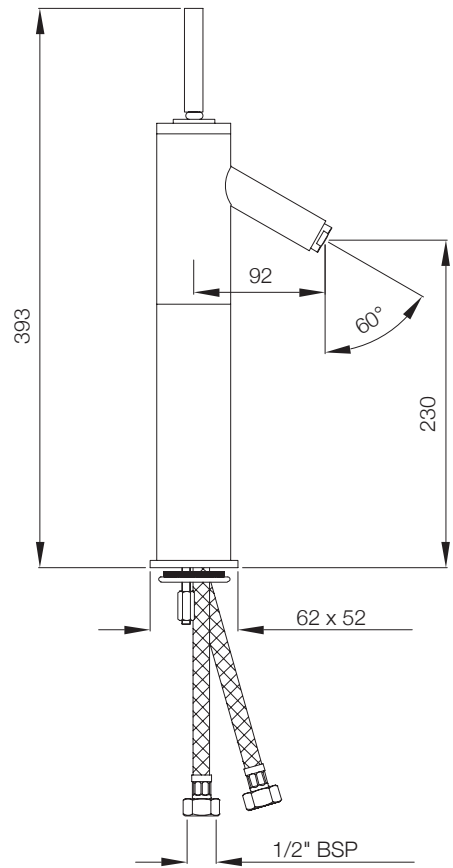


KAV-49011JB

Also Available
KAV-49051JB

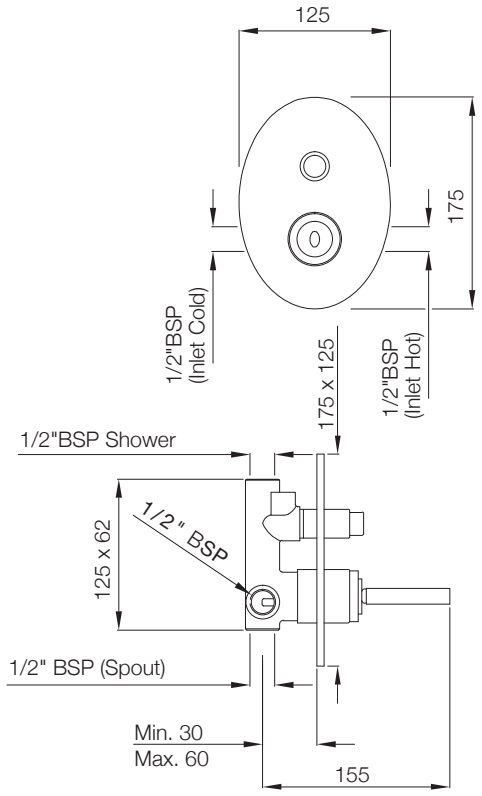


KAV-49233N

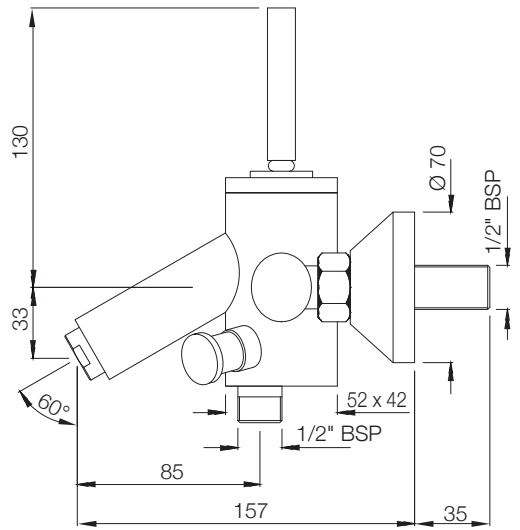
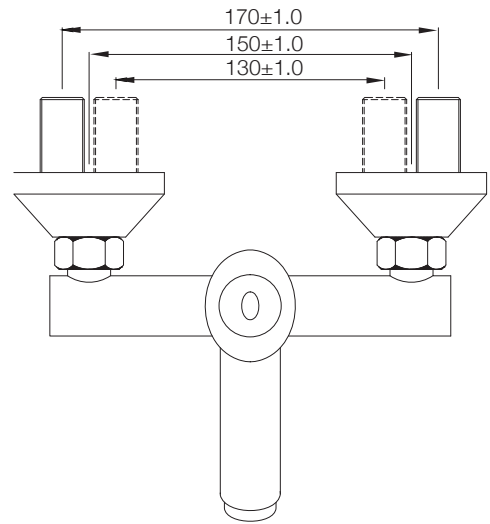


KAV-49009JB

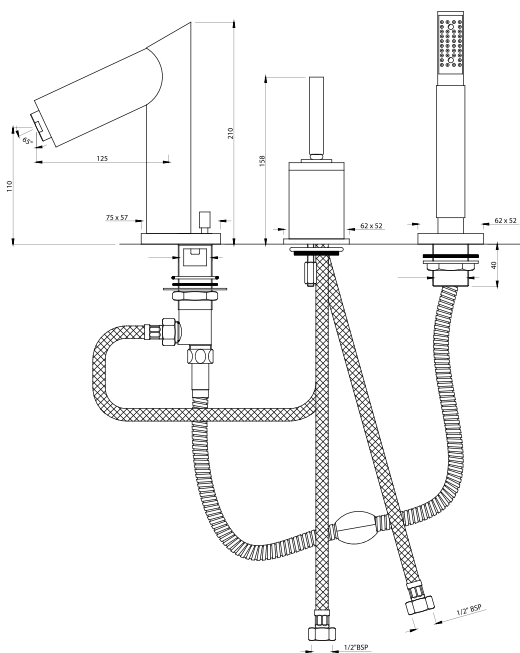




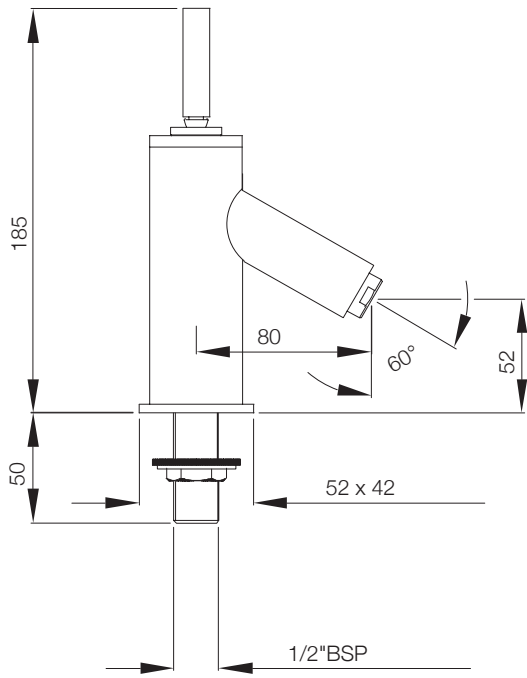
KAV-49055J



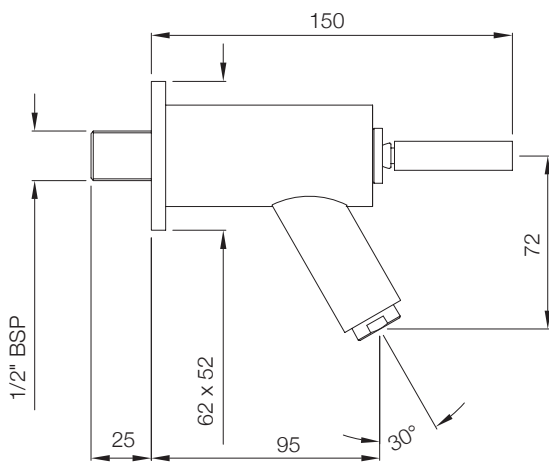
KAV-49119J



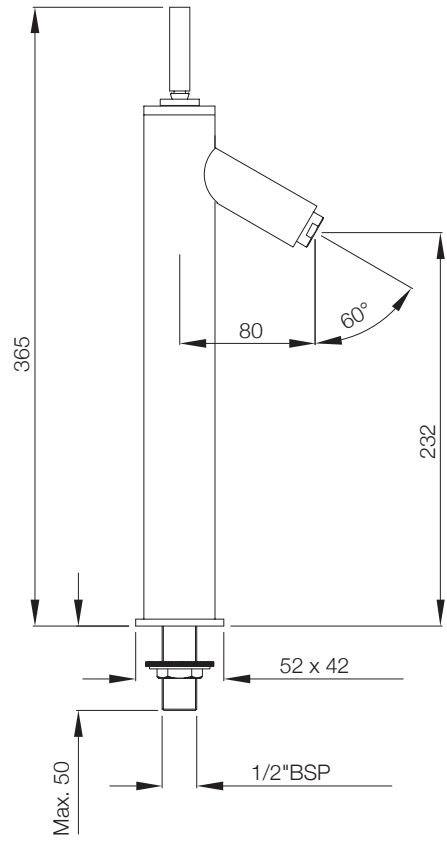
KAV-49277J



KAV-49001J

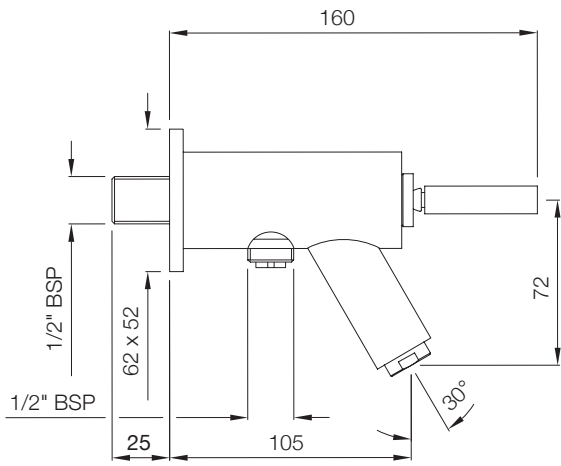


KAV-49037J



KAV-49021J



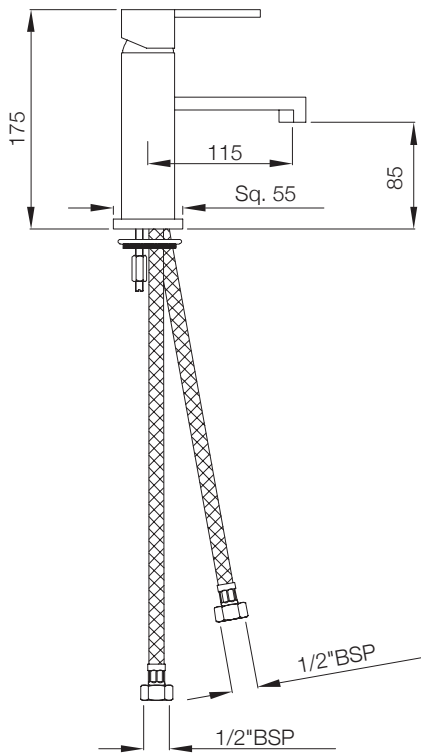


KAV-49041J

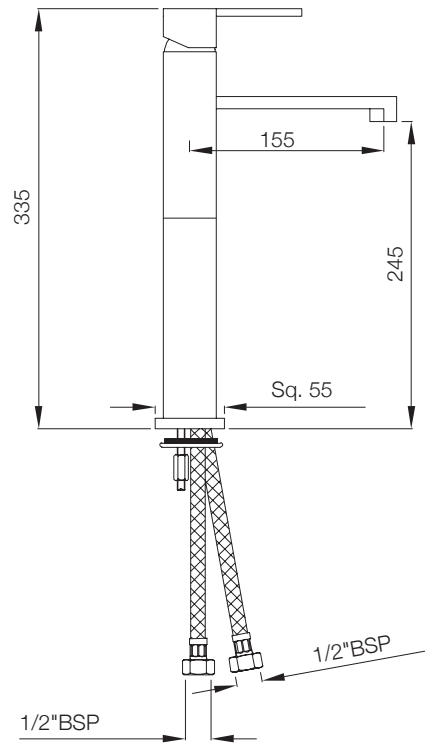




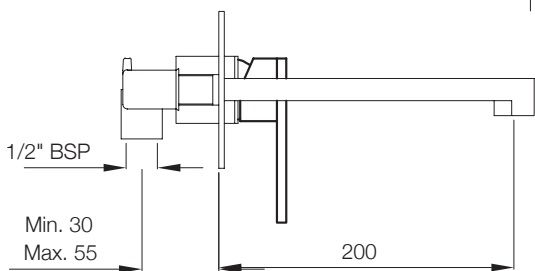
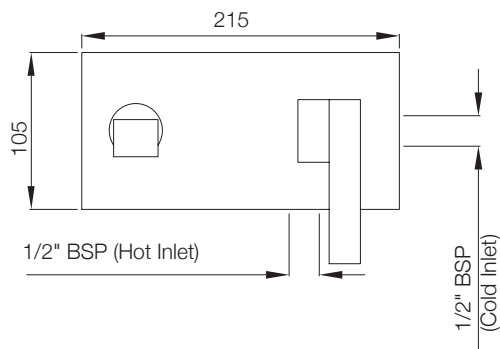
LE BLANC



LEB-45011B
Also available
LEB-45051B

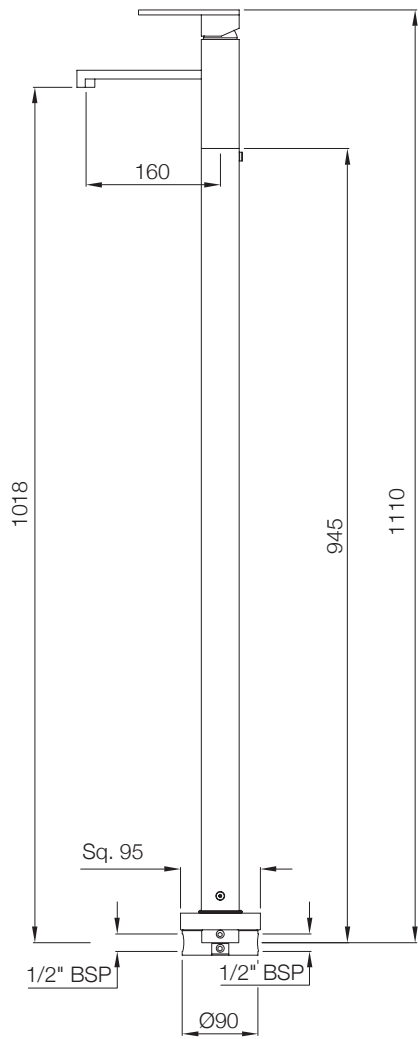


LEB-45009B

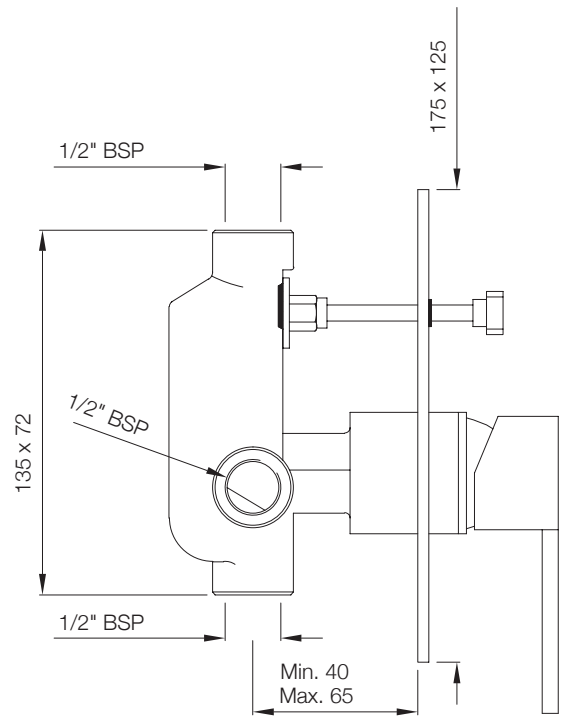


LEB-45233

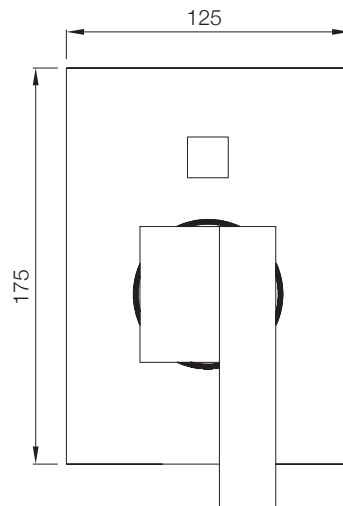
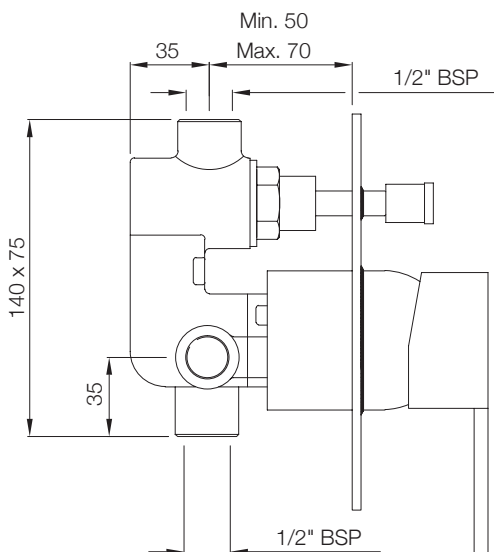




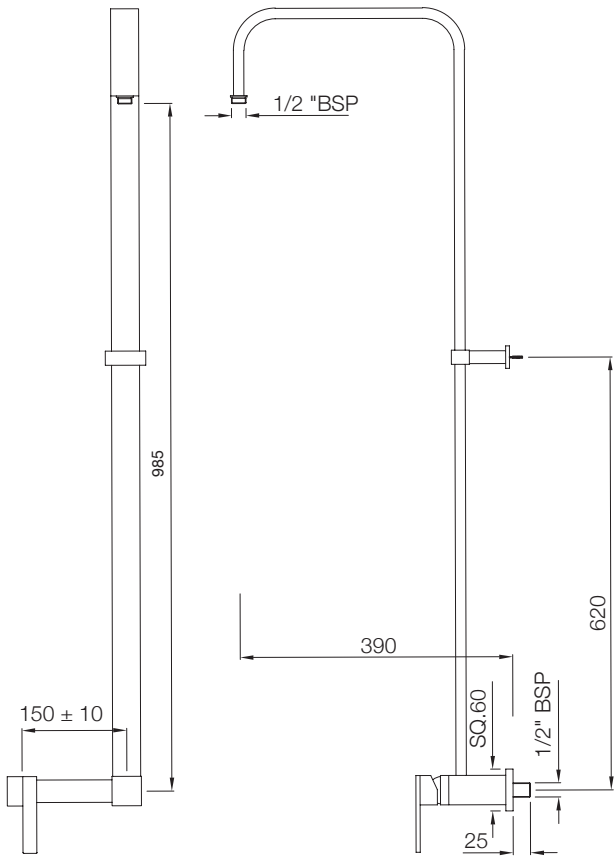
LEB-45027



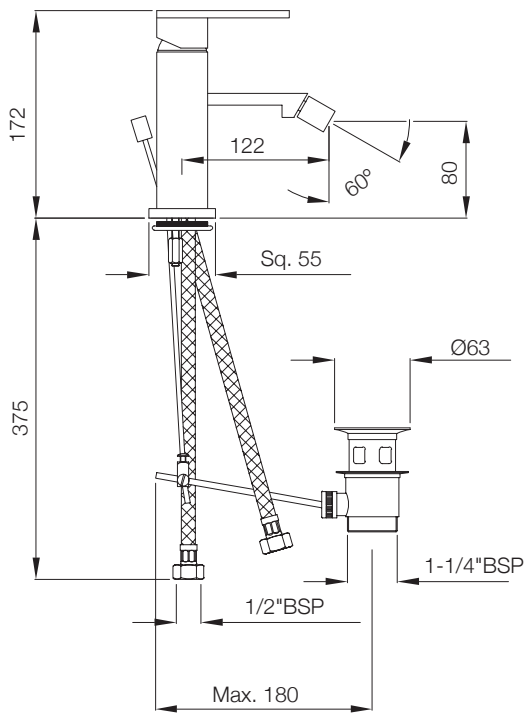
LEB-45065



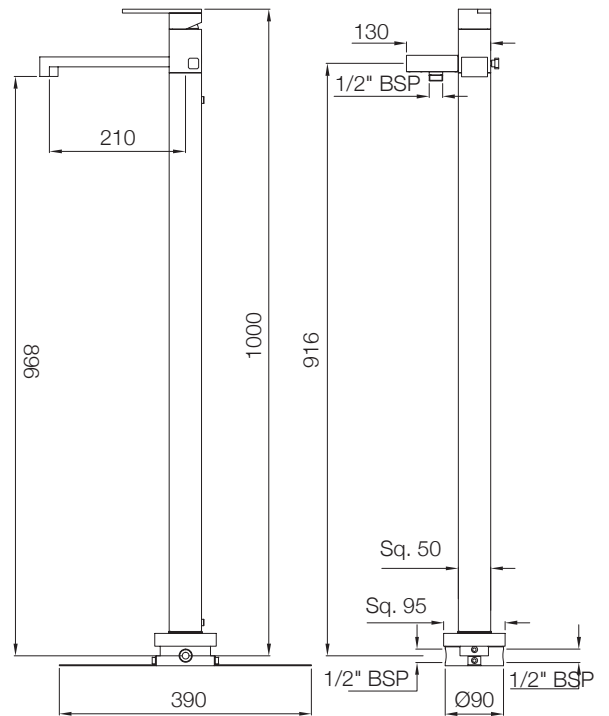
LEB-45079



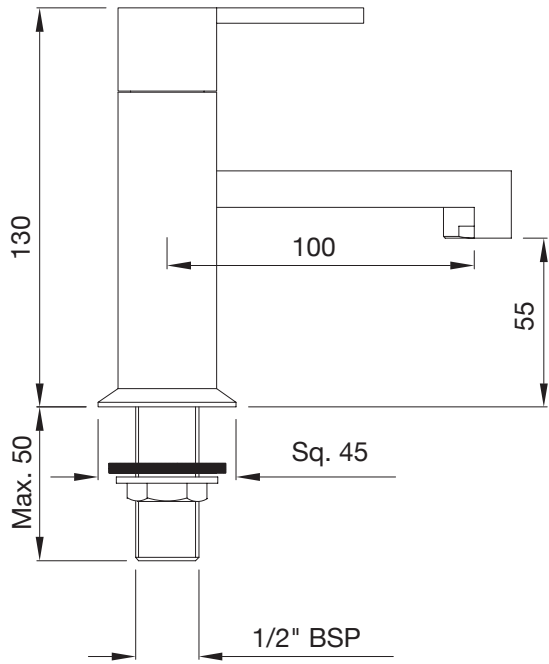
LEB-45159



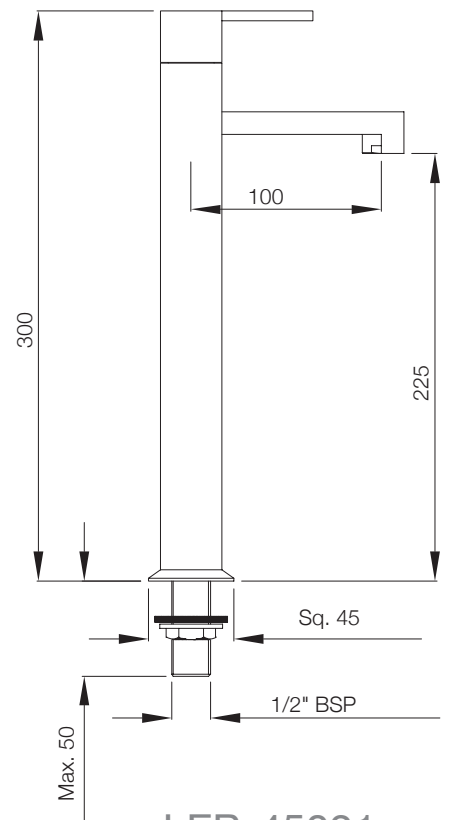
LEB-45213B



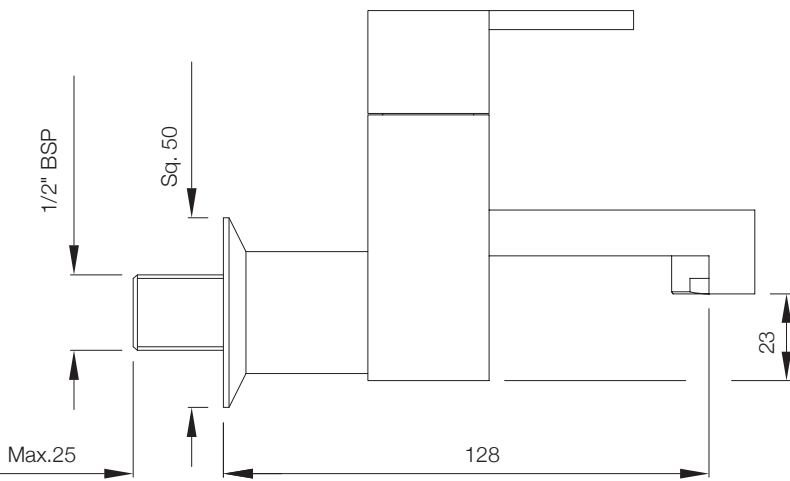
LEB-45121



LEB-45001

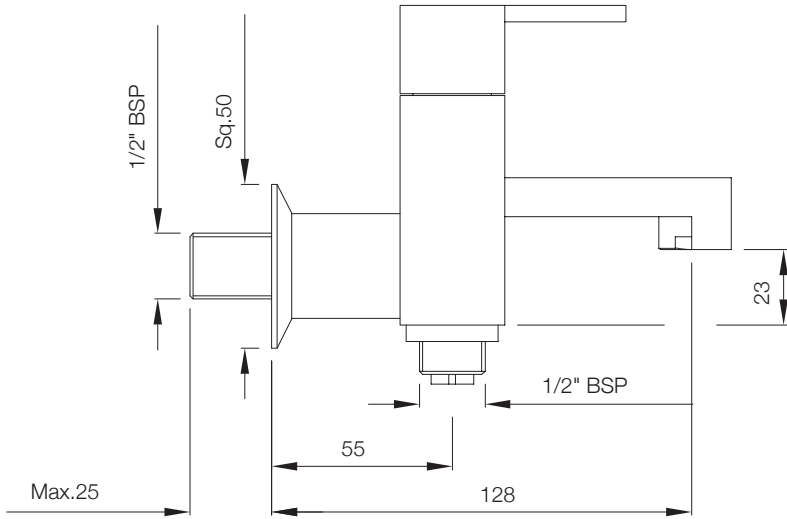


LEB-45021

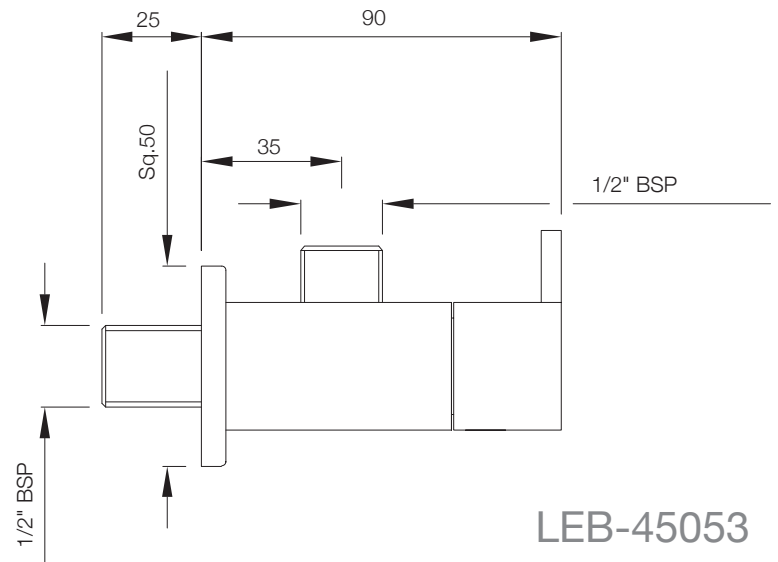


LEB-45037

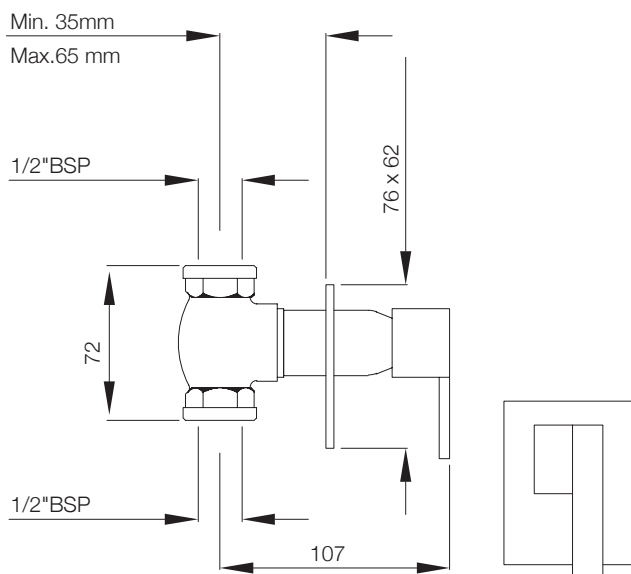




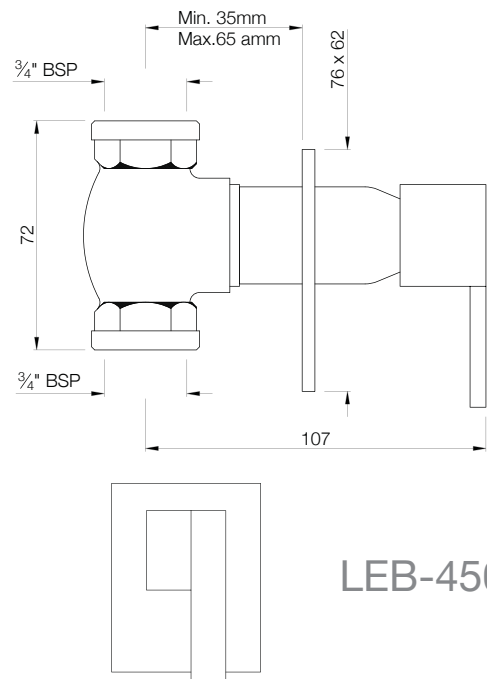
LEB-45041



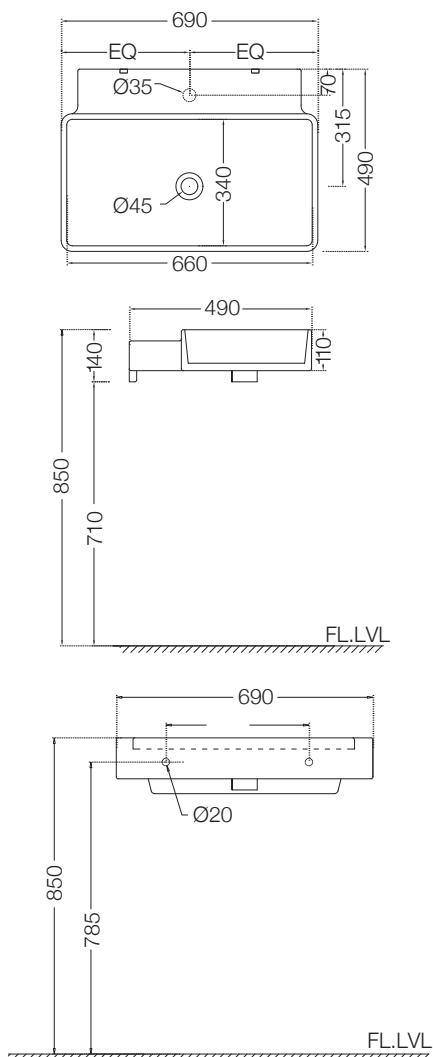
LEB-45053



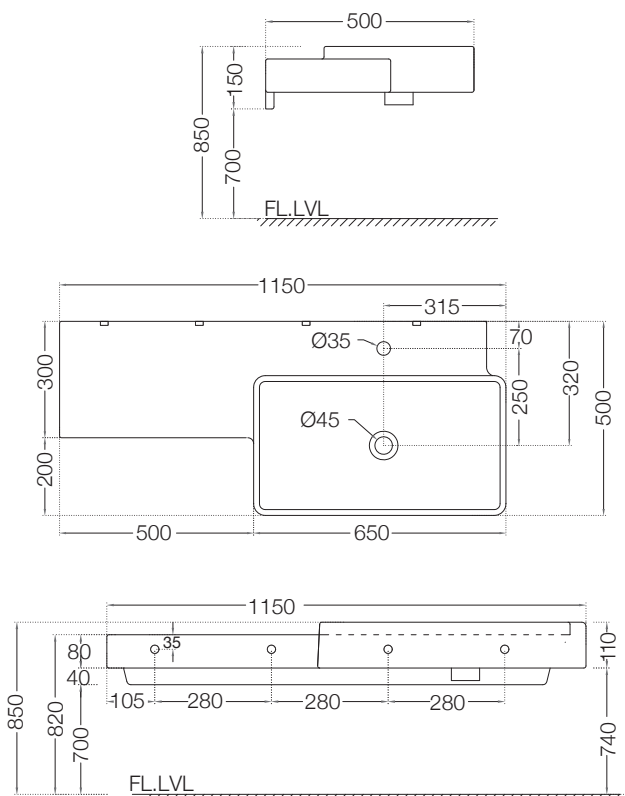
LEB-45083



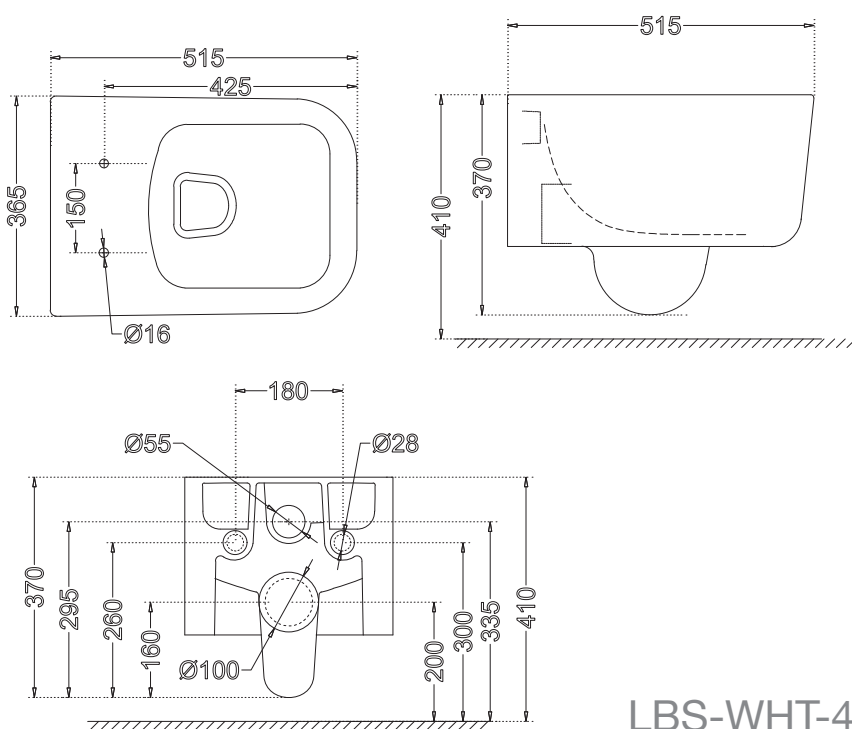
LEB-45089



LBS-WHT-45801

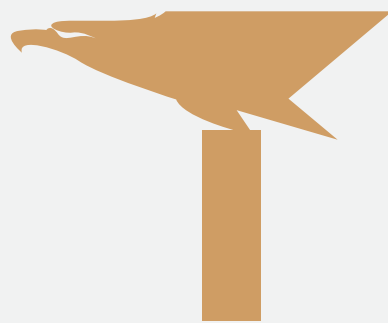


LBS-WHT-45803

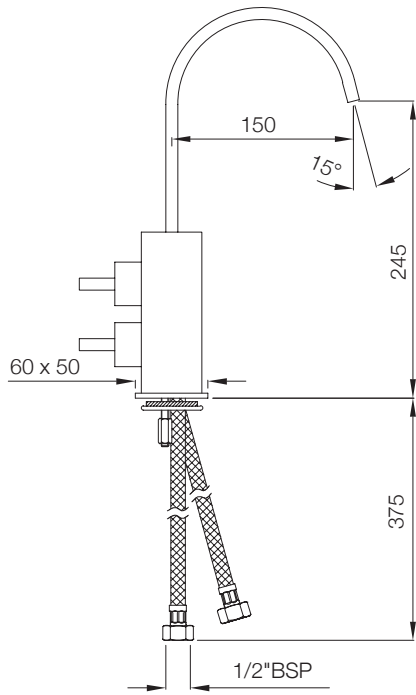


LBS-WHT-45953BIUF

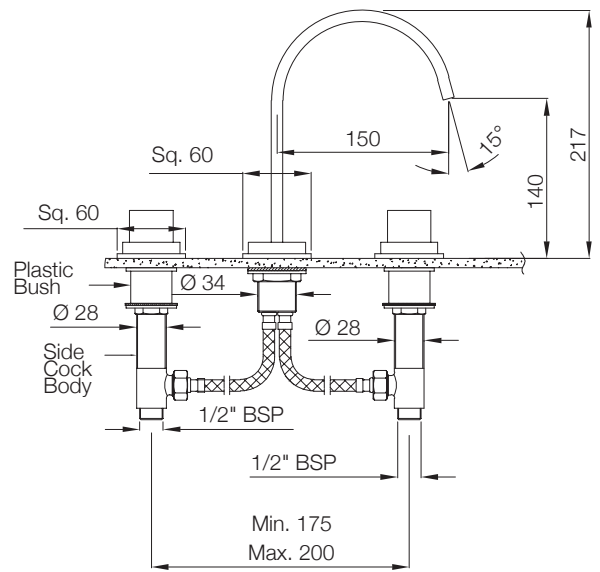




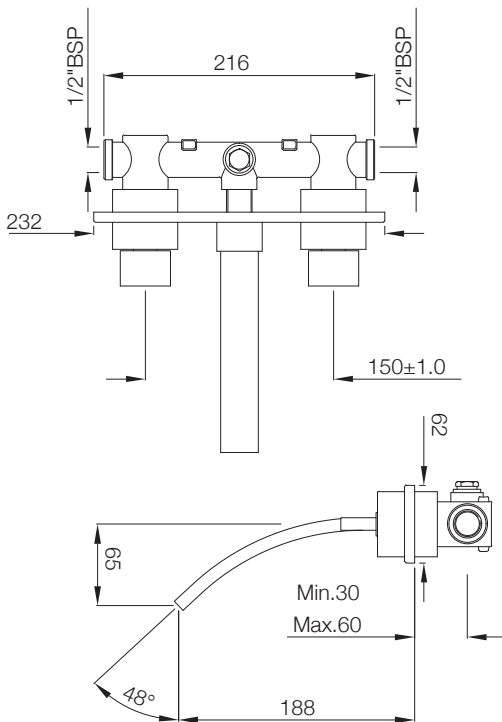
CELLINI



CEL-47167B

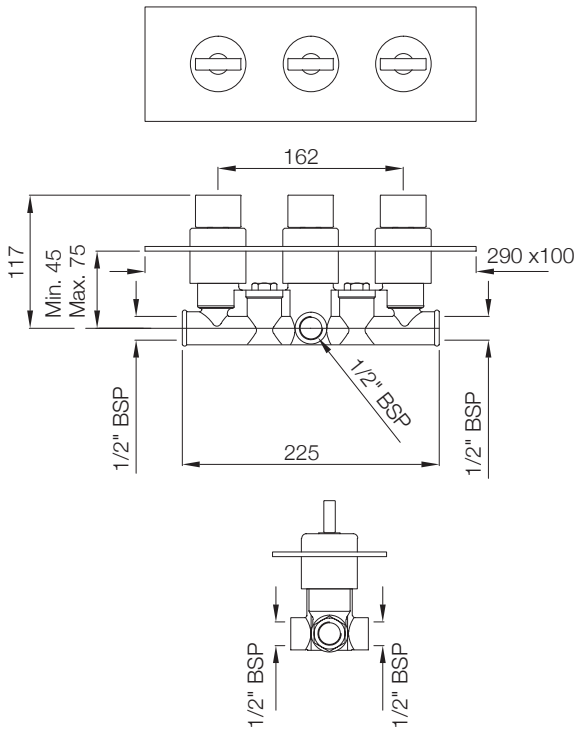


CEL-47189

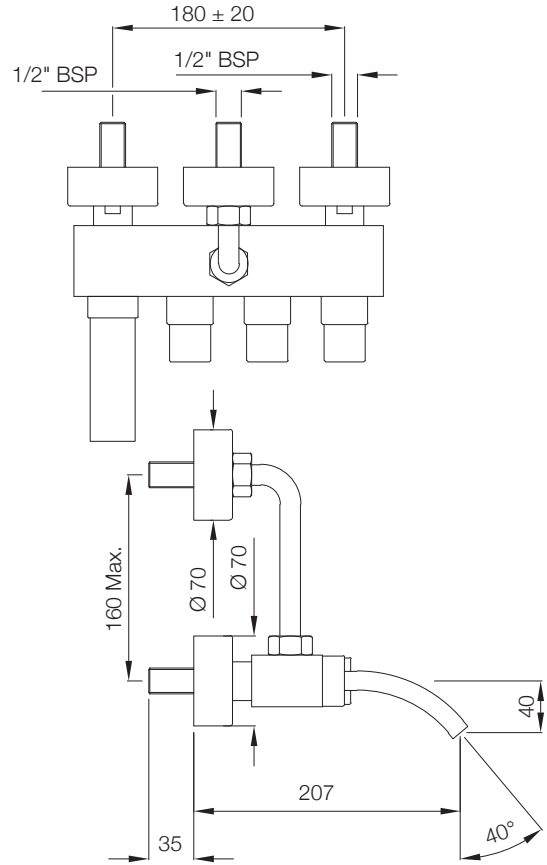


CEL-47433



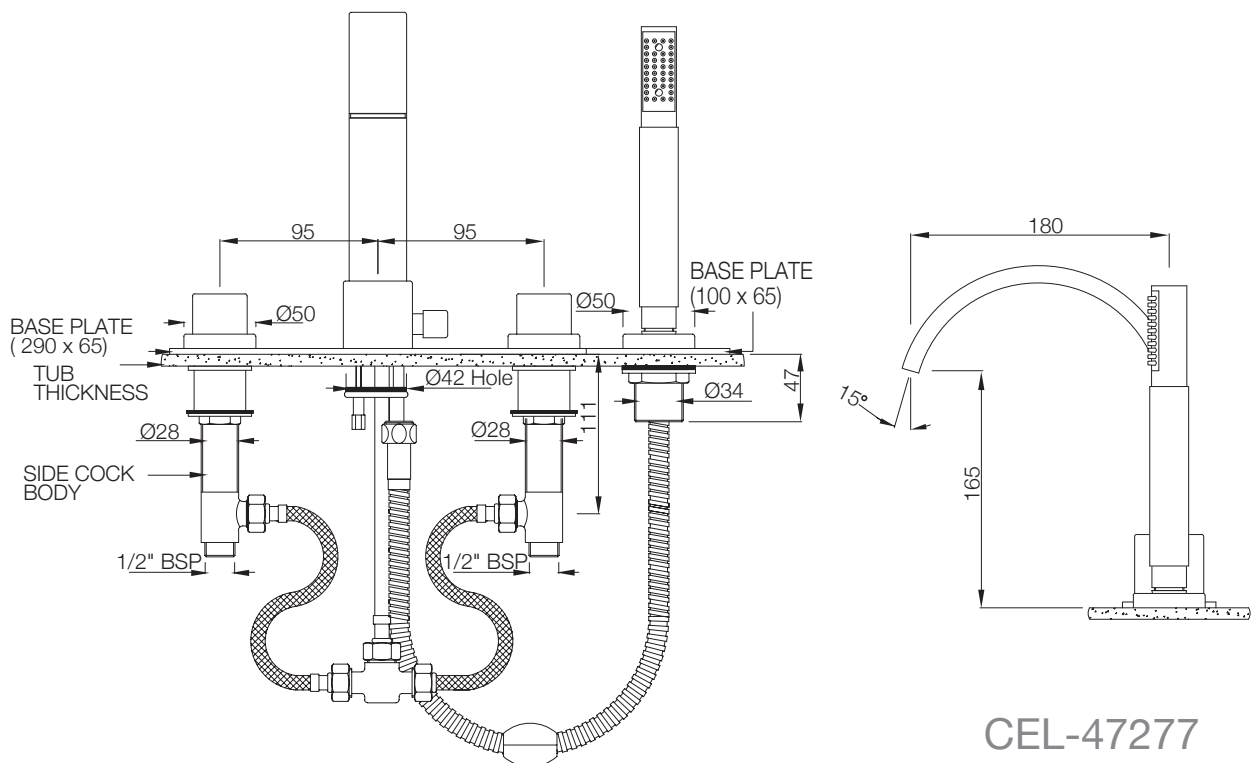


CEL-47427

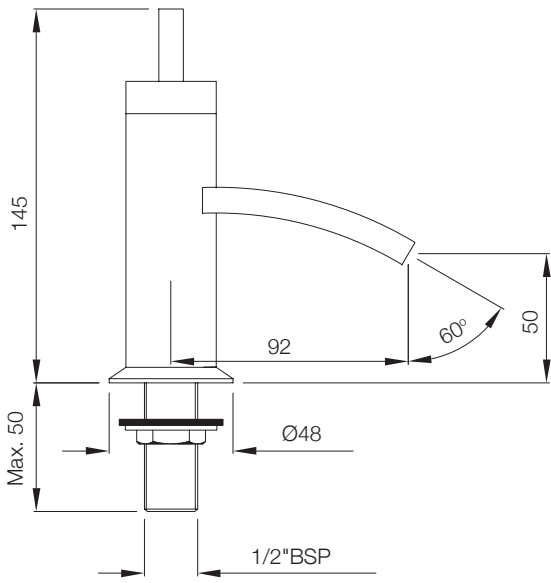


CEL-47273UPR

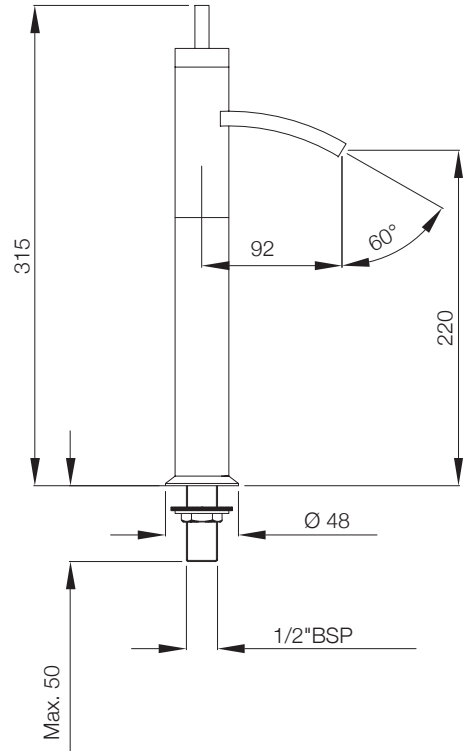
Also Available
CEL-47217



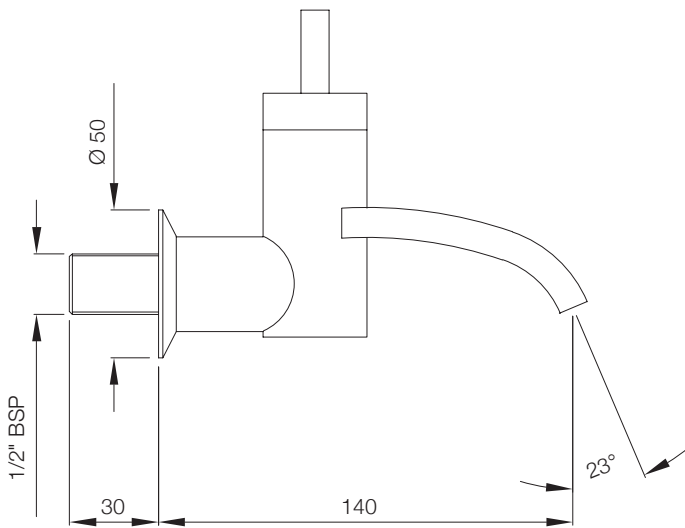
CEL-47277



CEL-47001

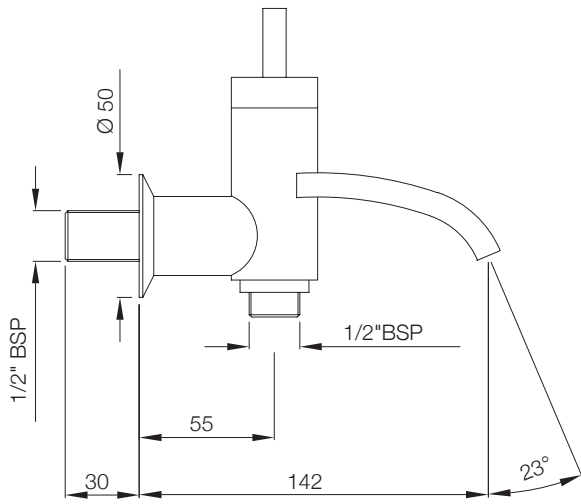


CEL-47021

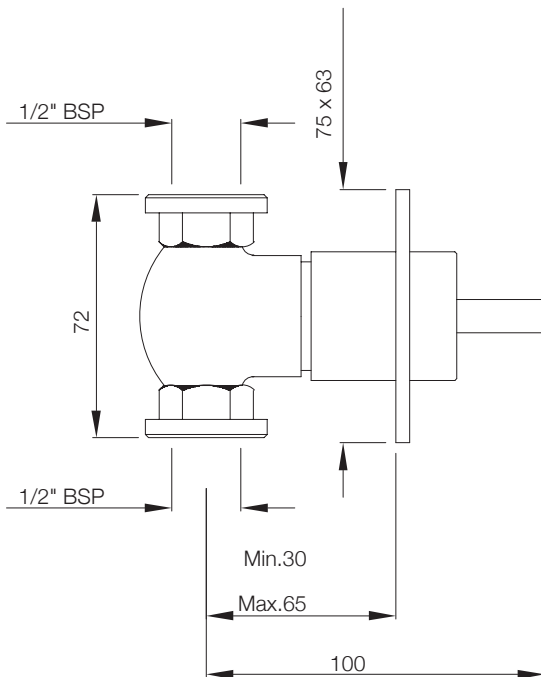


CEL-47037

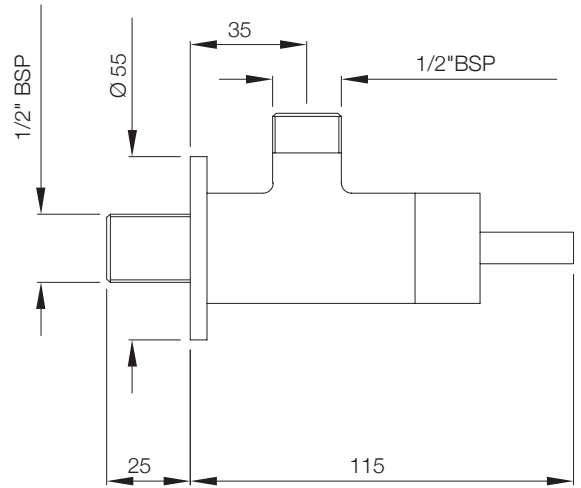




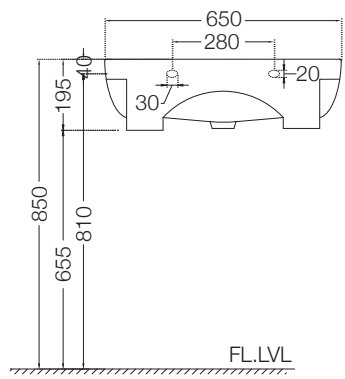
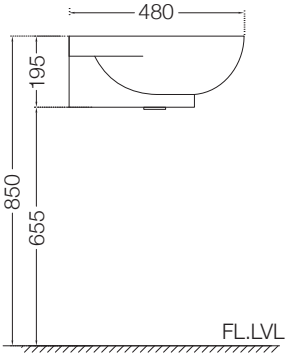
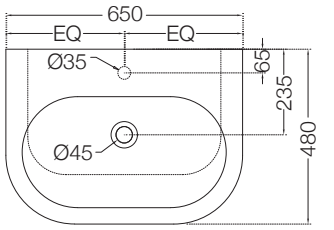
CEL-47041



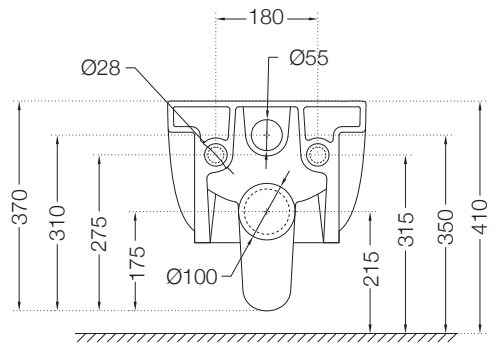
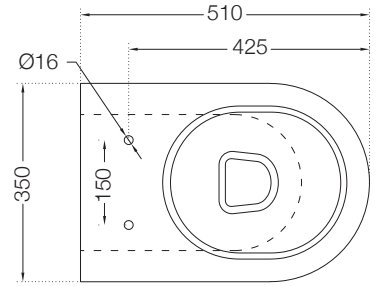
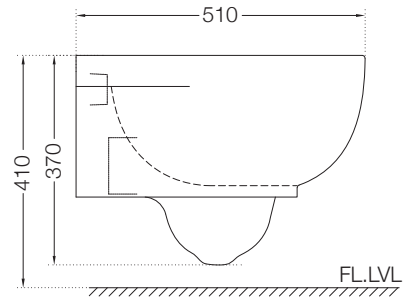
CEL-47083
Also available
CEL-47089



CEL-47053

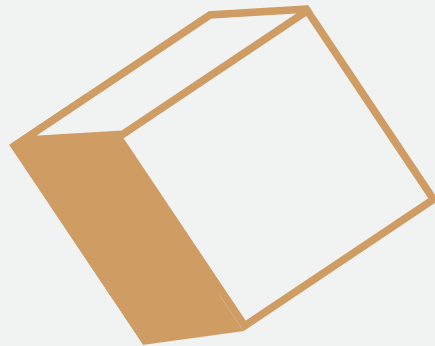


CLS-WHT-47801

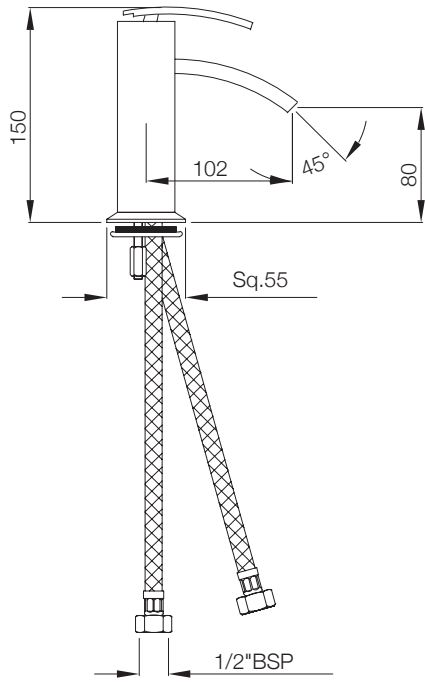


CLS-WHT-47951BIUF

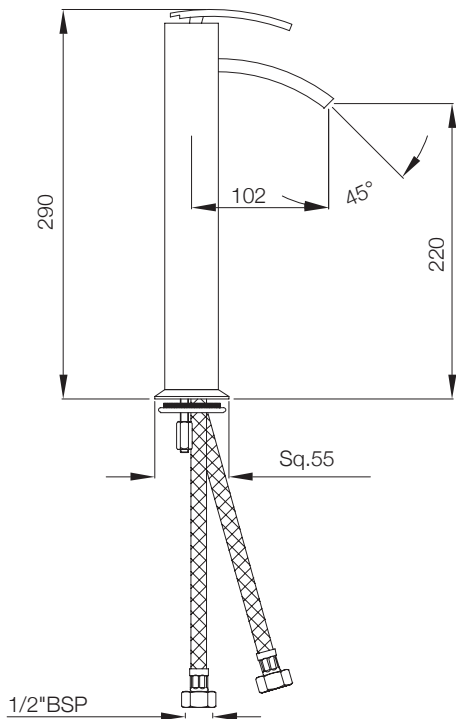




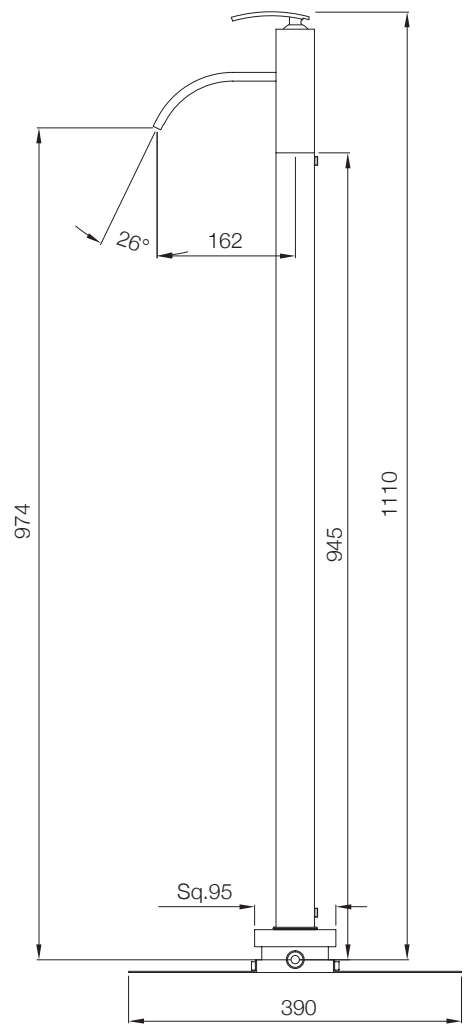
XQUISITE



XQU-43011B
 Also Available
XQU-43051B

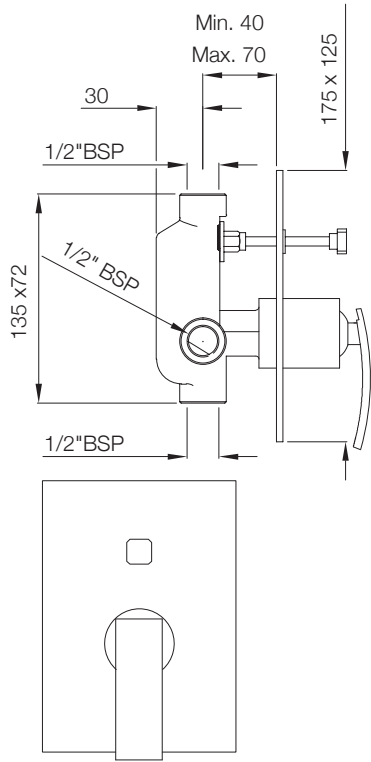


XQU-43009B

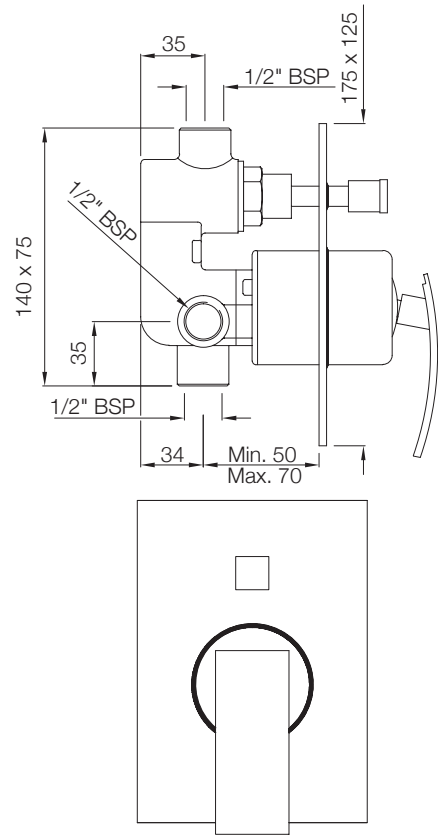


XQU-43027

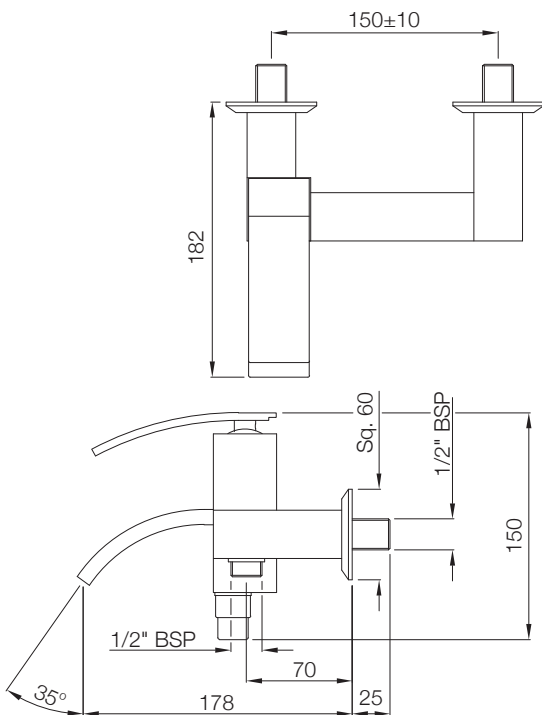




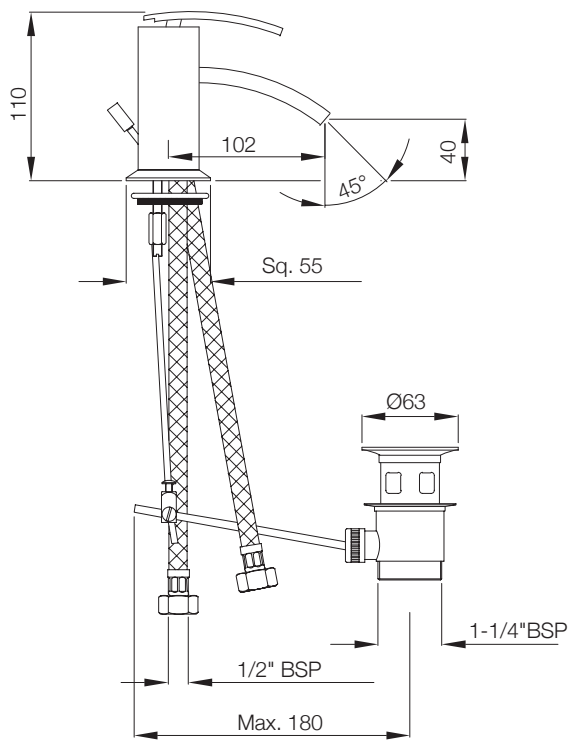
XQU-43065



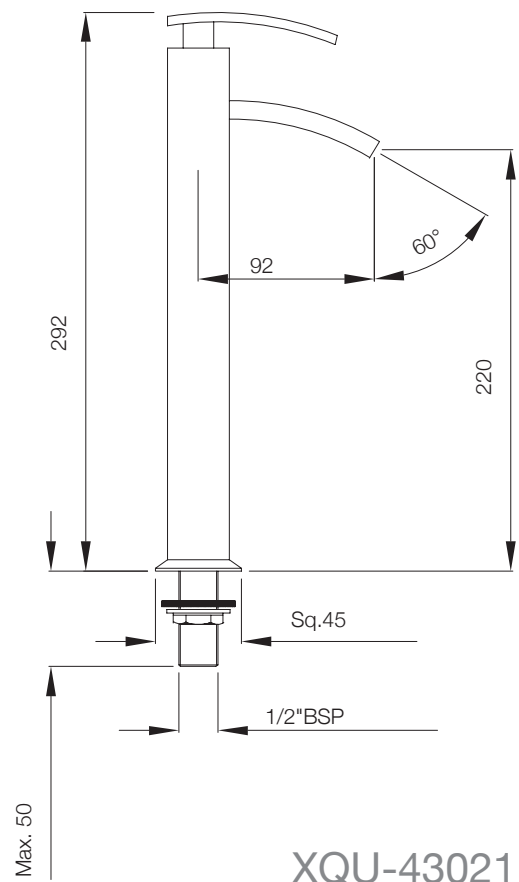
XQU-43079



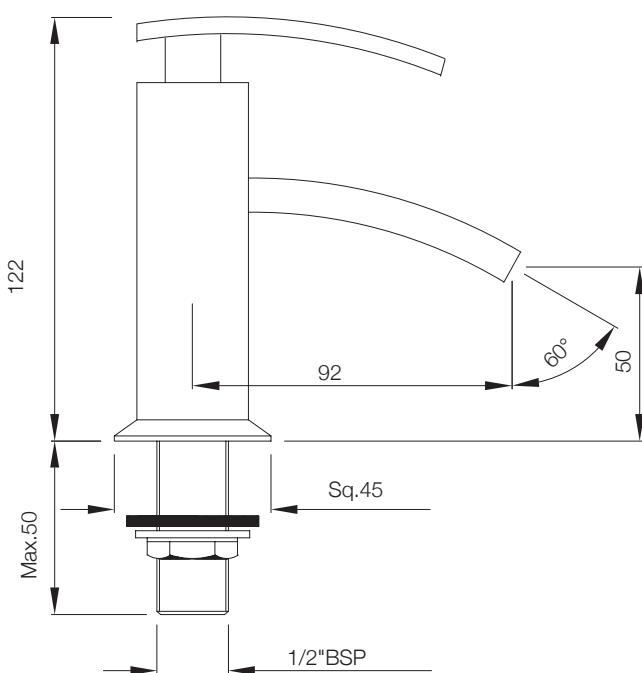
XQU-43119



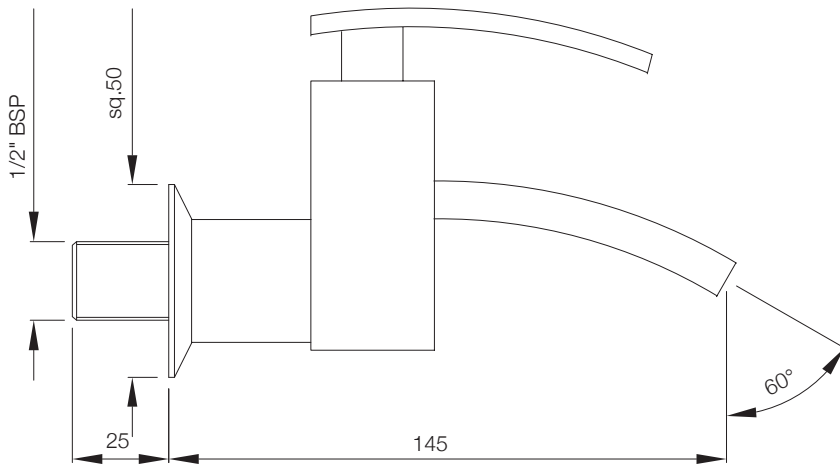
XQU-43213B



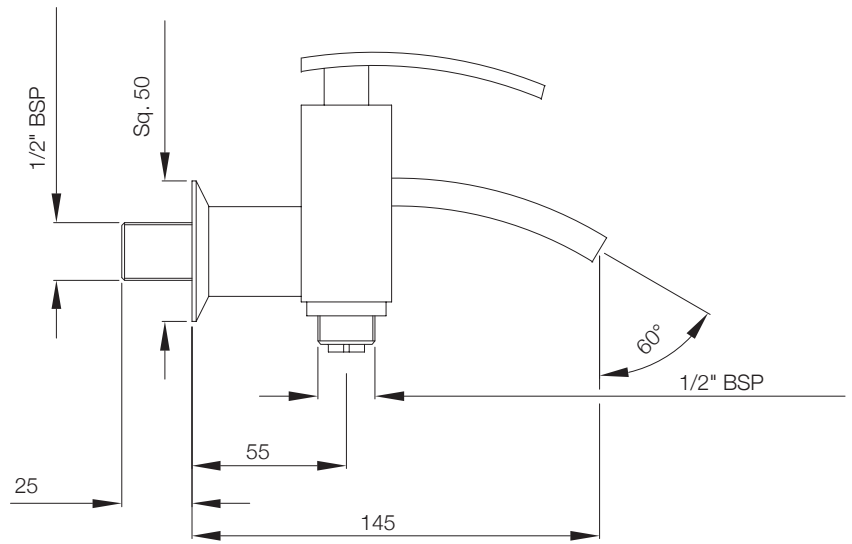
XQU-43021



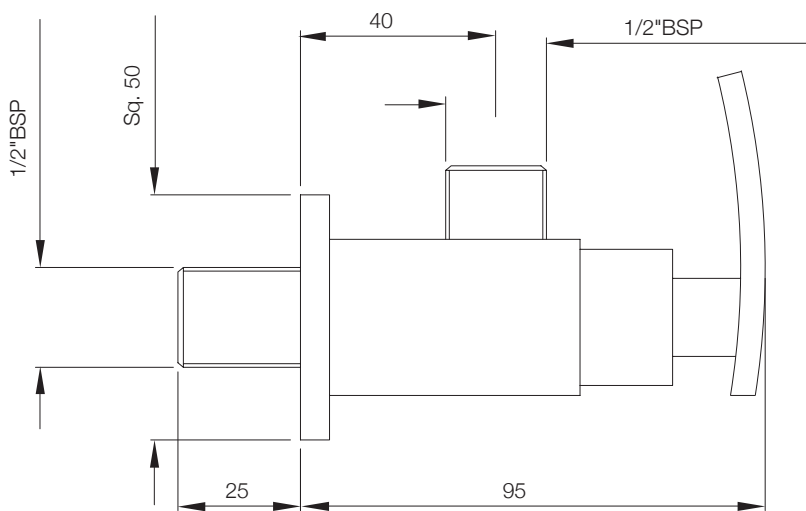
XQU-43001



XQU-43037

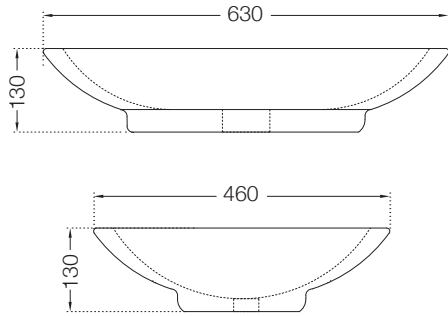
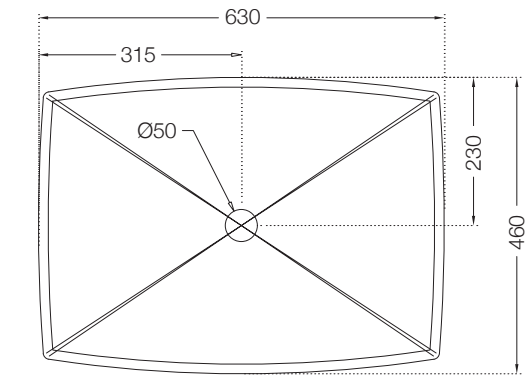


XQU-43041

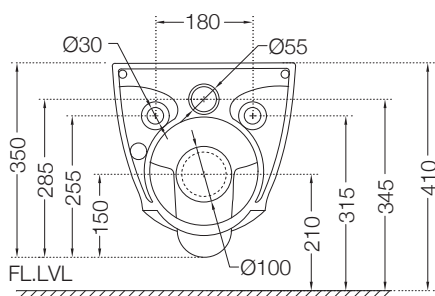
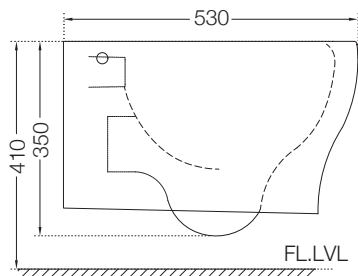
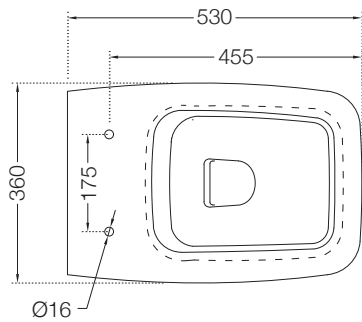


XQU-43053

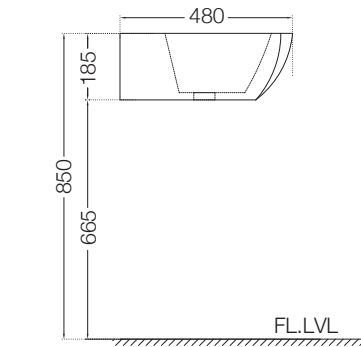
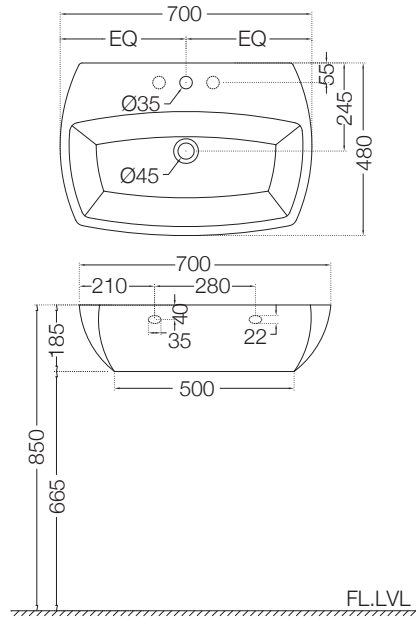




XQS-WHT-43901

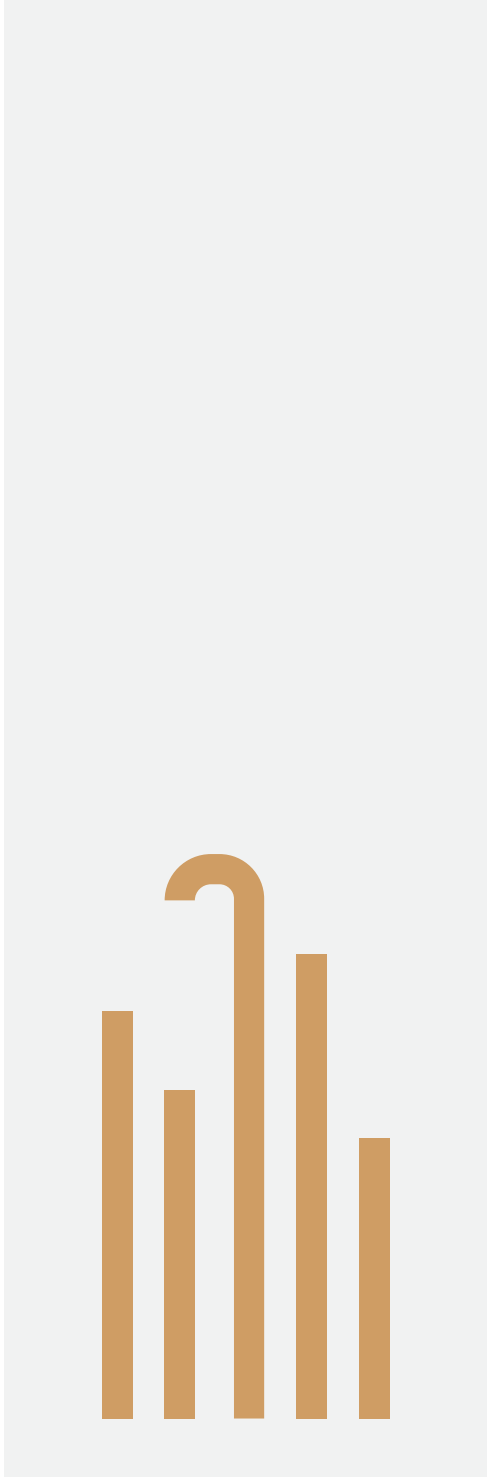


XQS-WHT-43951UF

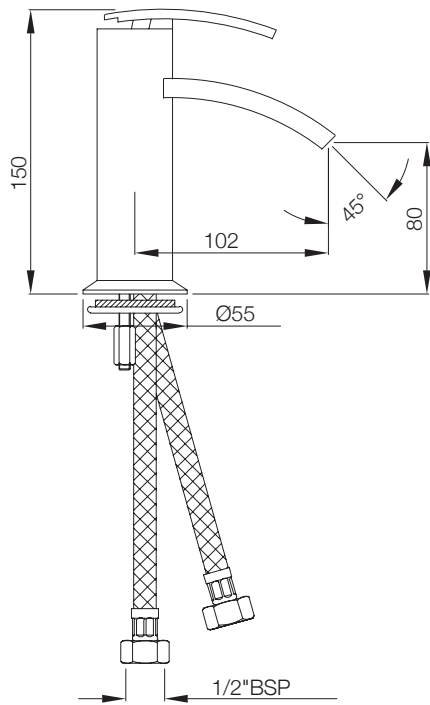


XQS-WHT-43801

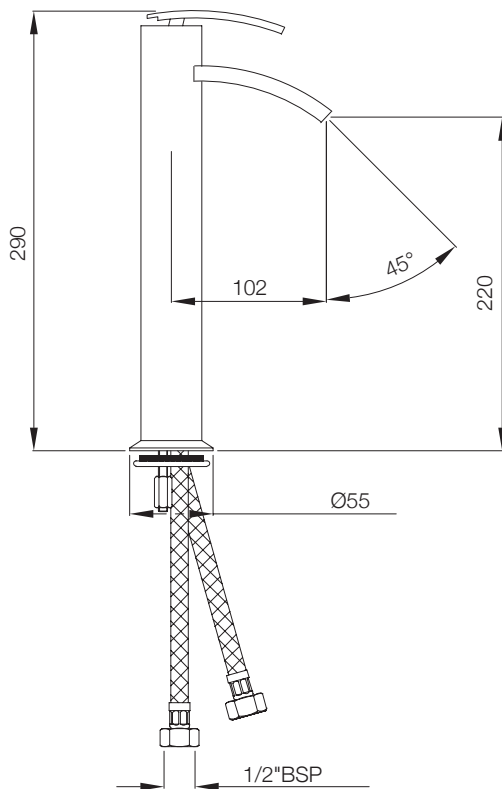




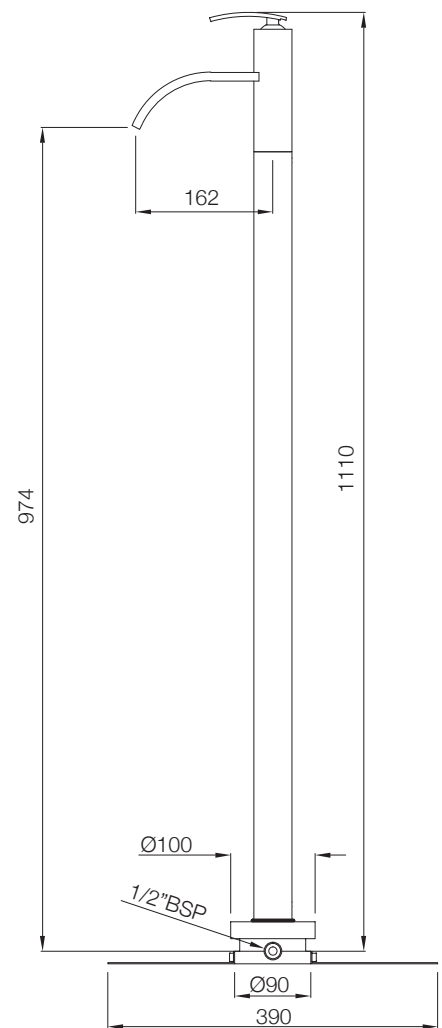
SIGNAC



SIG-41011B
 Also Available
SIG-41051B

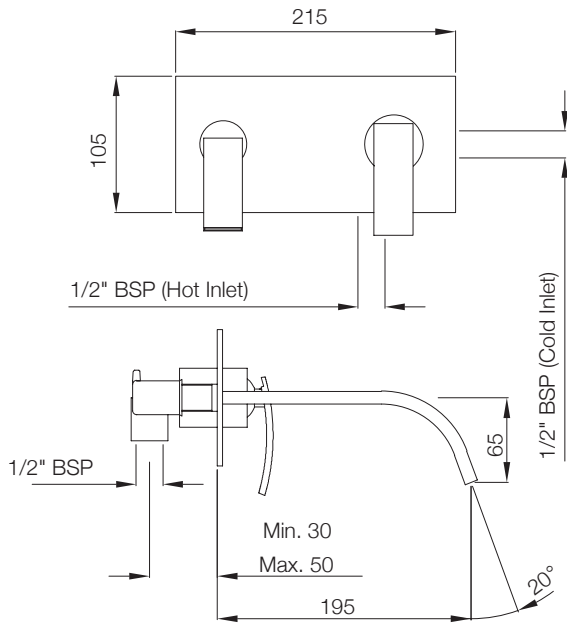


SIG-41009B

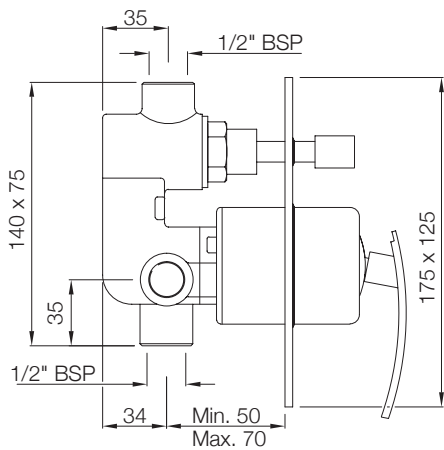


SIG-41027

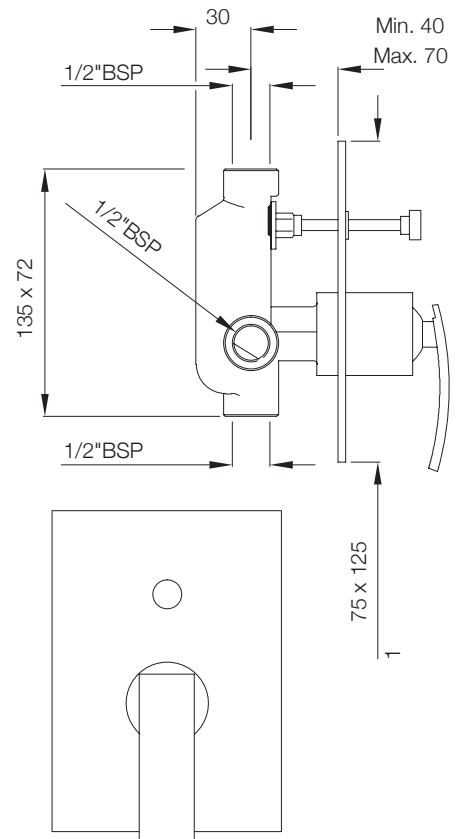




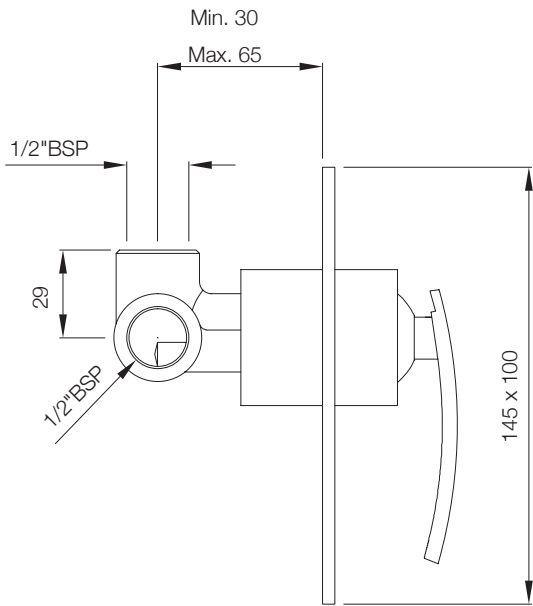
SIG-41233



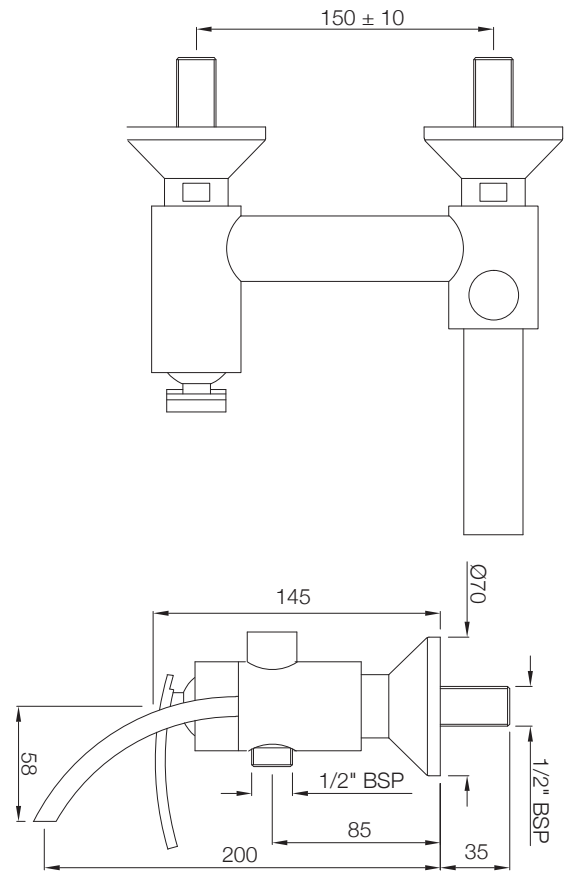
SIG-41079



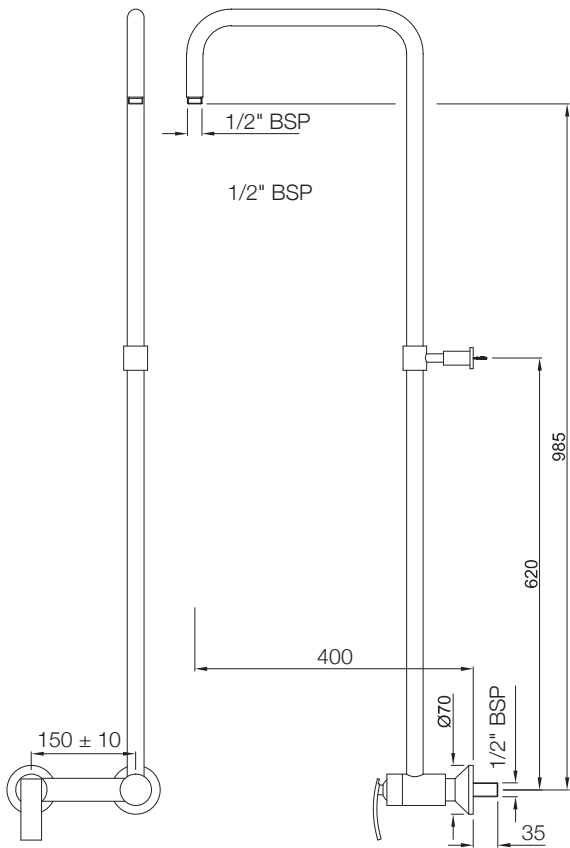
SIG-41065



SIG-41139

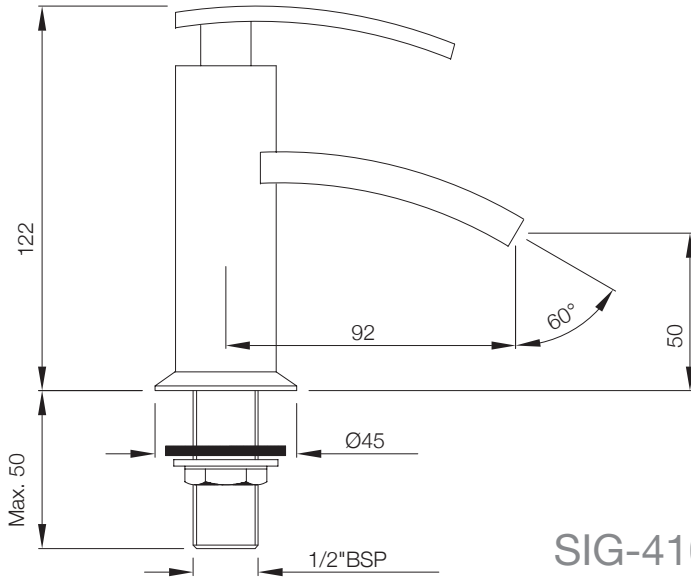


SIG-41119

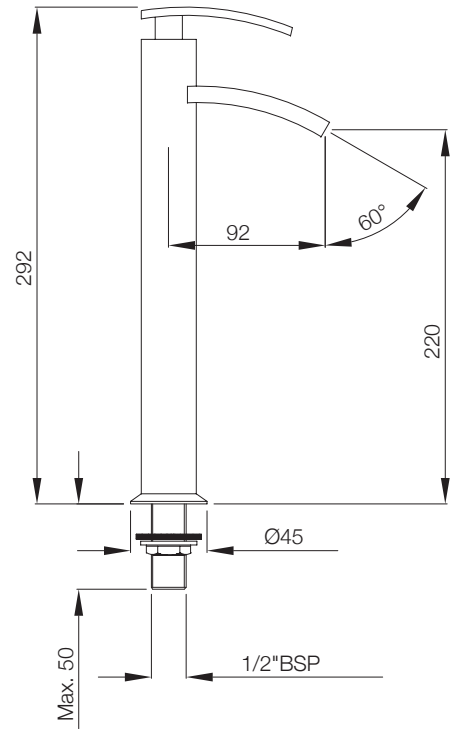


SIG-41159

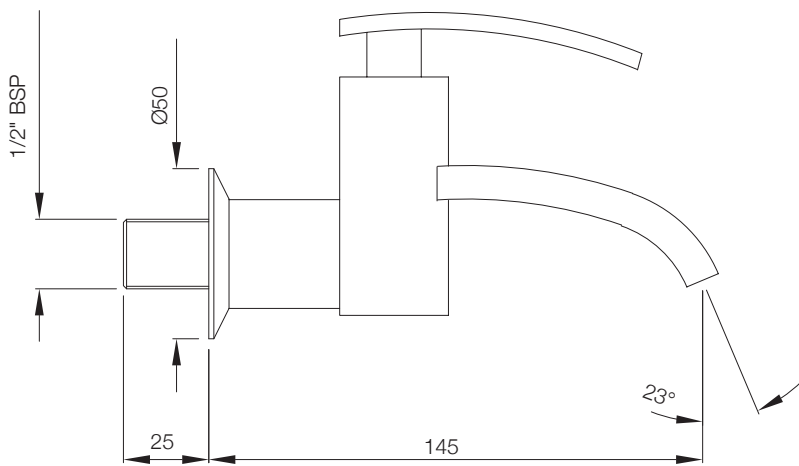




SIG-41001

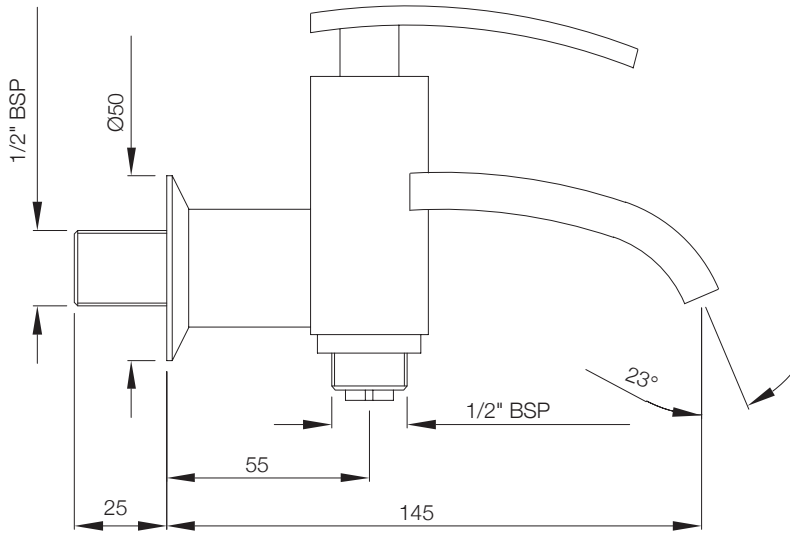


SIG-41021

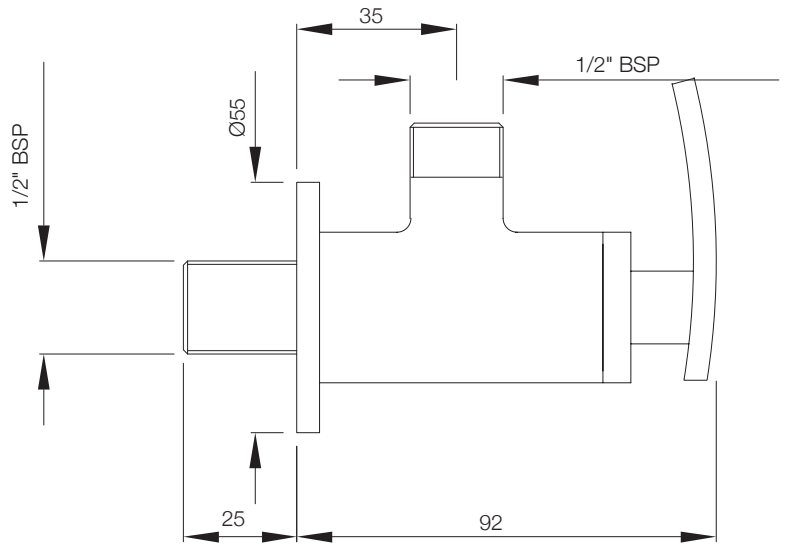


SIG-41037

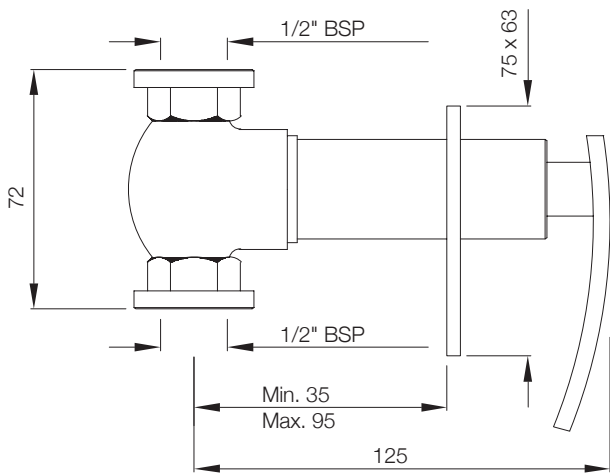




SIG-41041

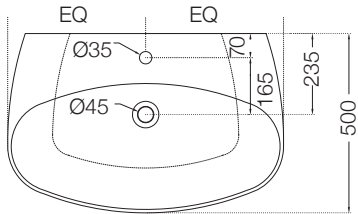


SIG-41053

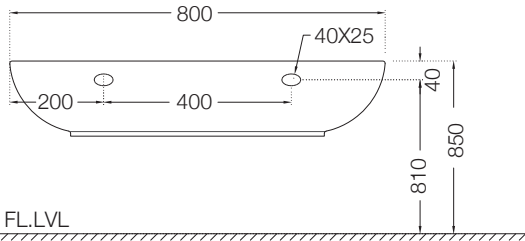


SIG-41083

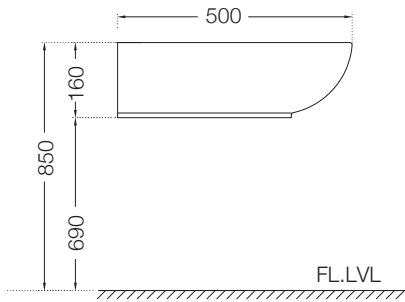
Also Available
SIG-41089



TOP VIEW

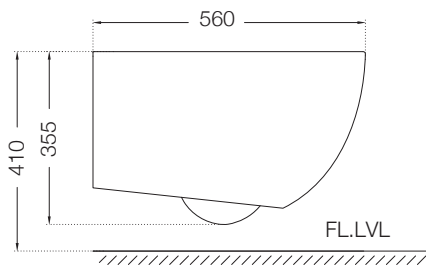
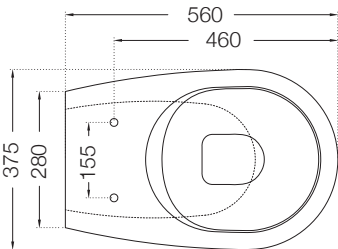


FL.LVL

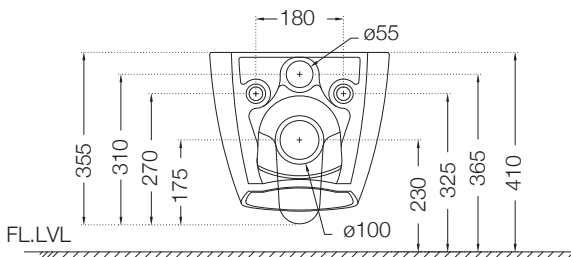


FL.LVL

SGS-WHT-41803

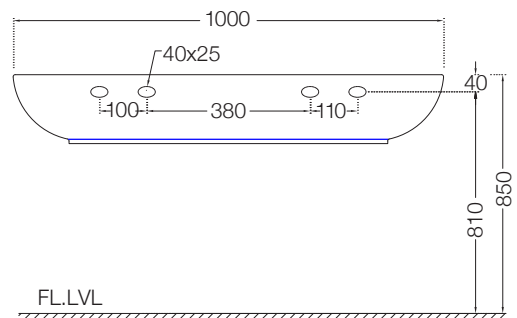
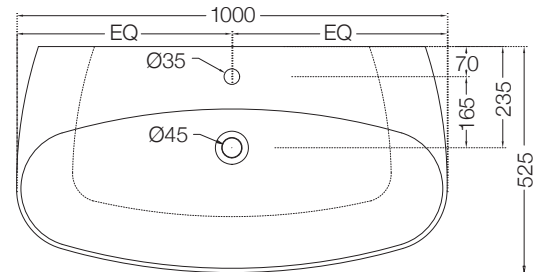


FL.LVL

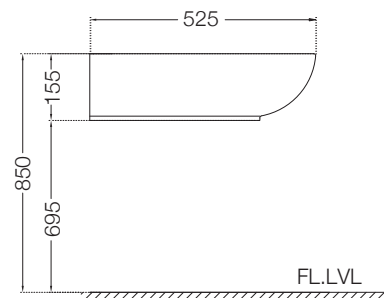


FL.LVL

SGS-WHT-41953BIUF5M



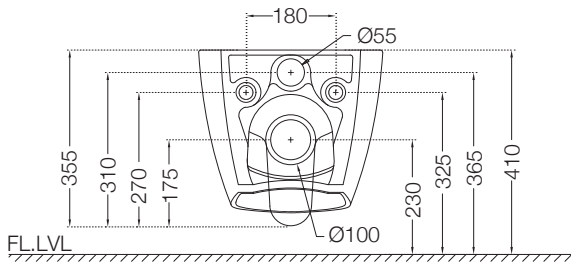
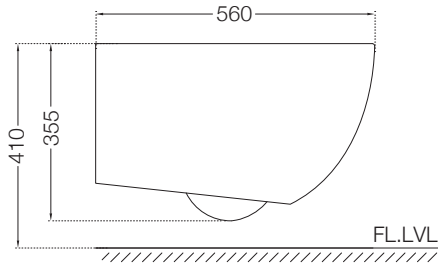
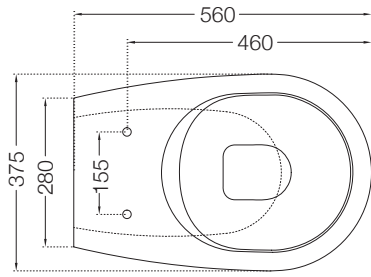
FL.LVL



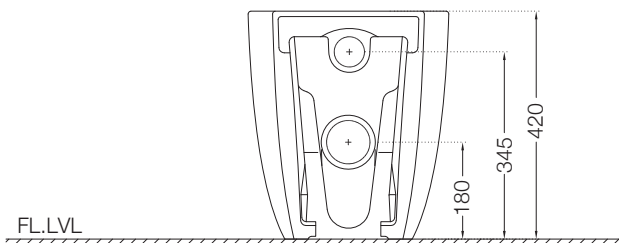
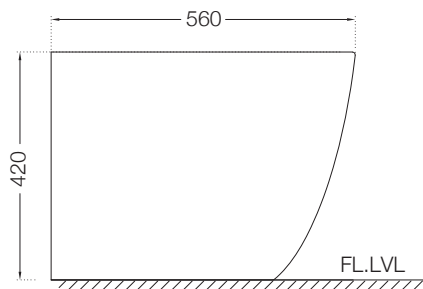
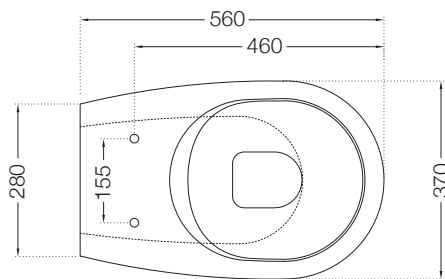
FL.LVL

SGS-WHT-41805

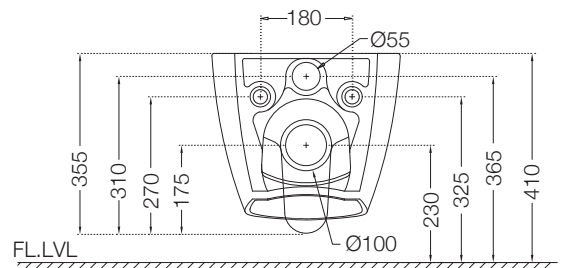
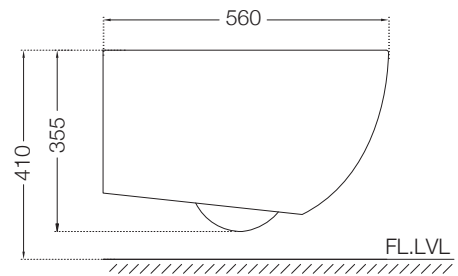
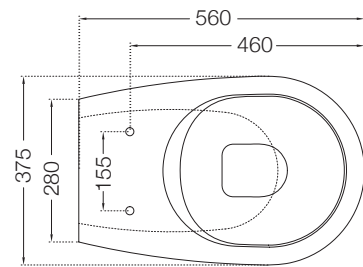




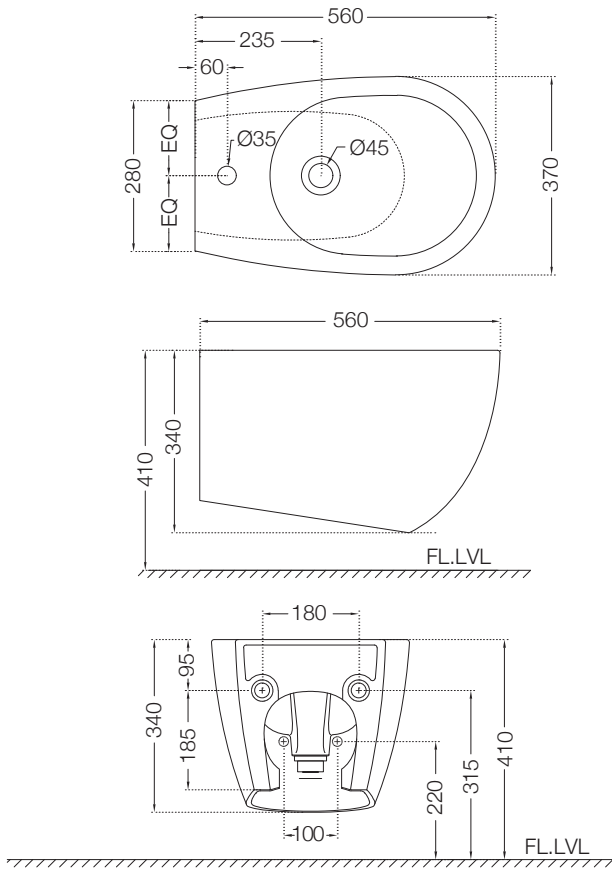
SGS-WHM-41953BIUFSM



SGS-WHT-41955P180UFSM



SGS-BLM-41953BIUFSM

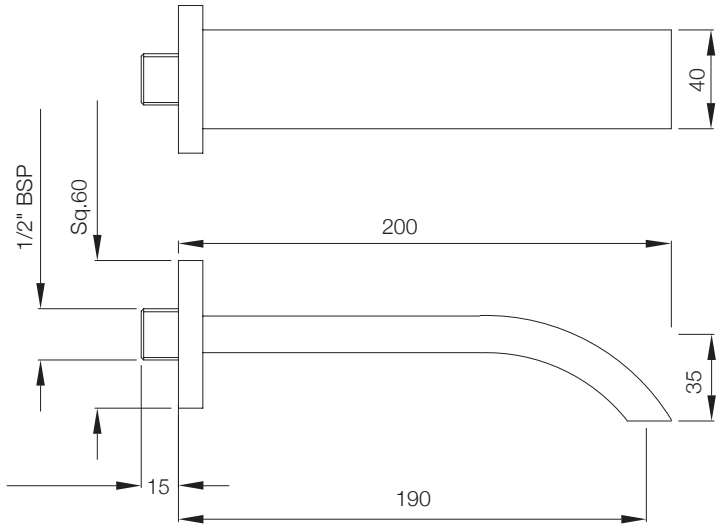


SGS-WHT-41153

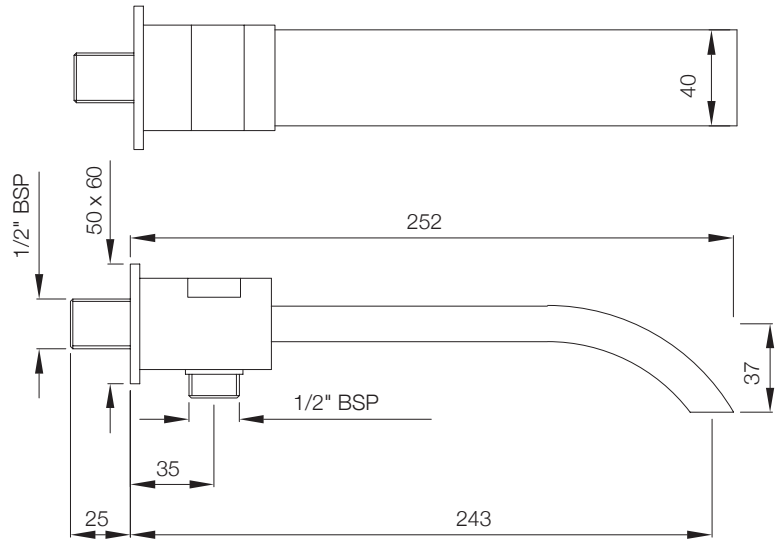




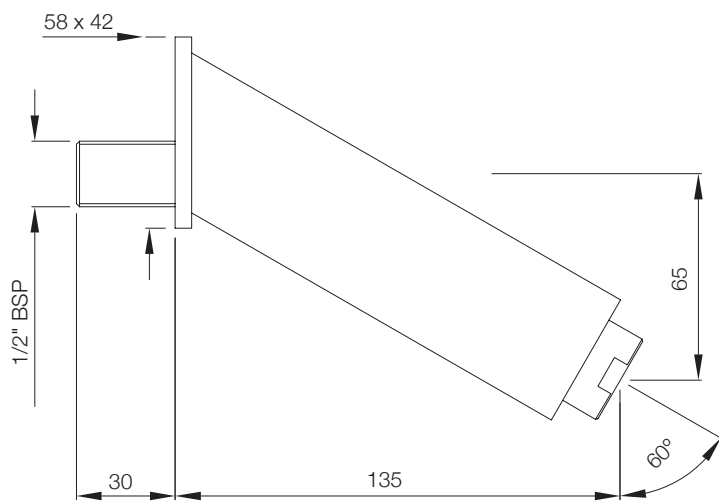
SPOUTS, CISTERN
& ACCESSORIES



SPT-41429

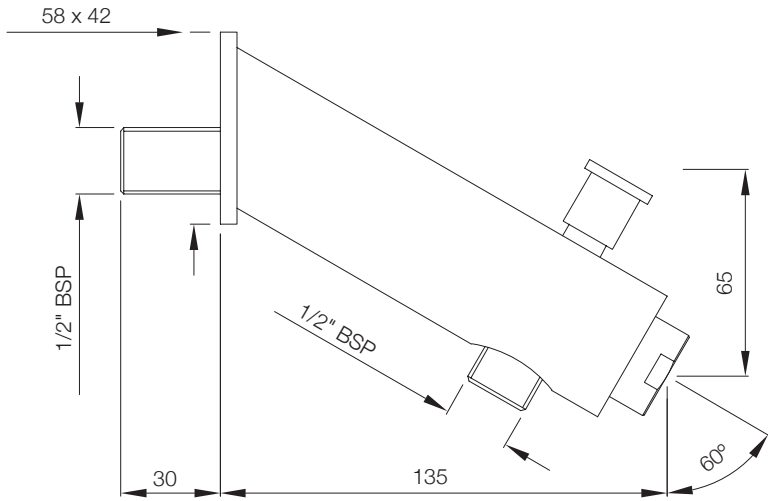


SPT-41463

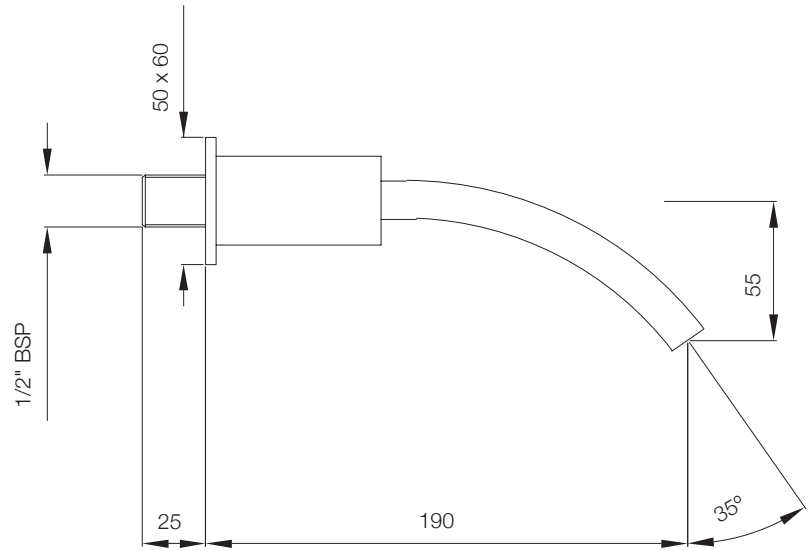


SPT-49429

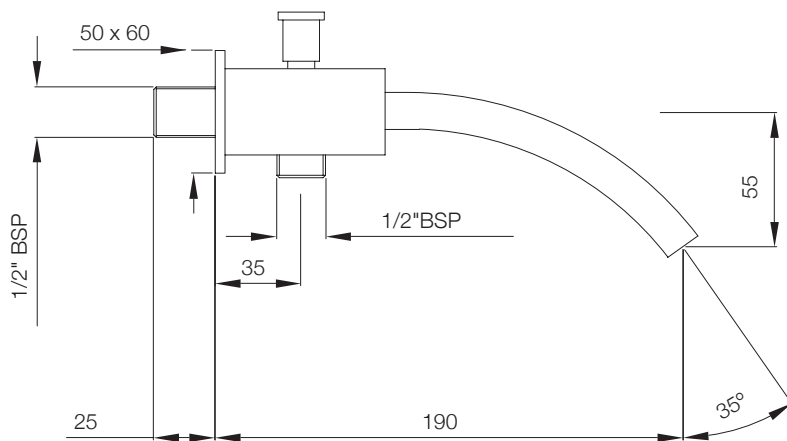




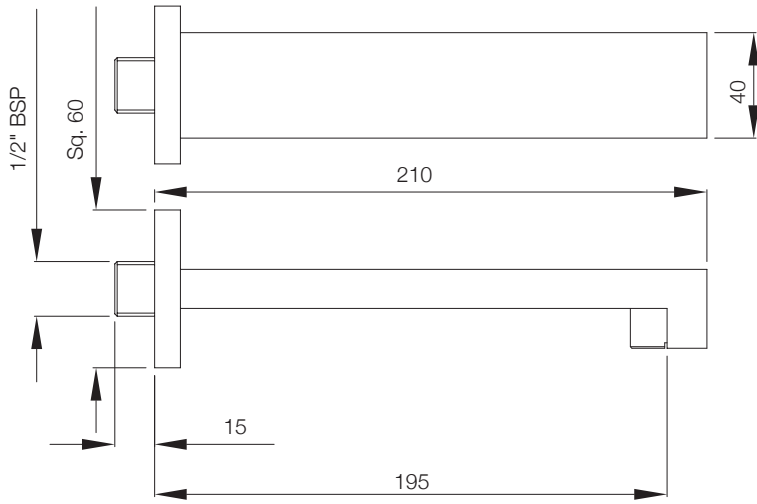
SPT-49463



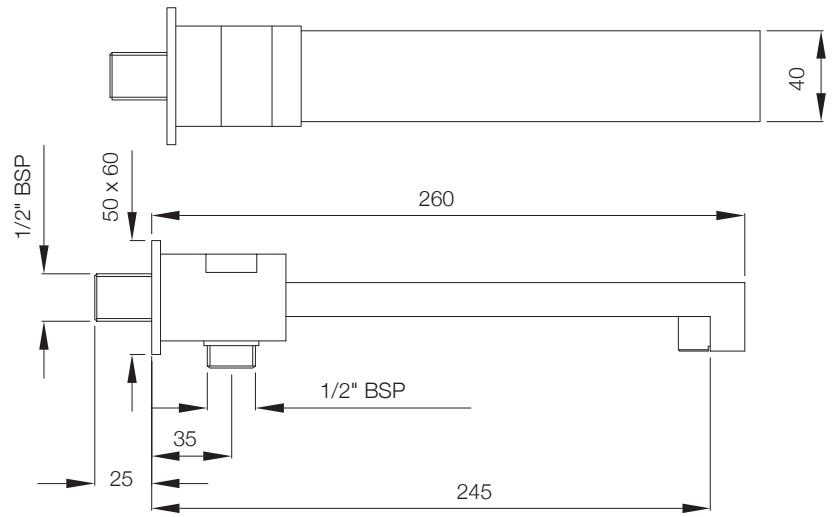
SPT-47429



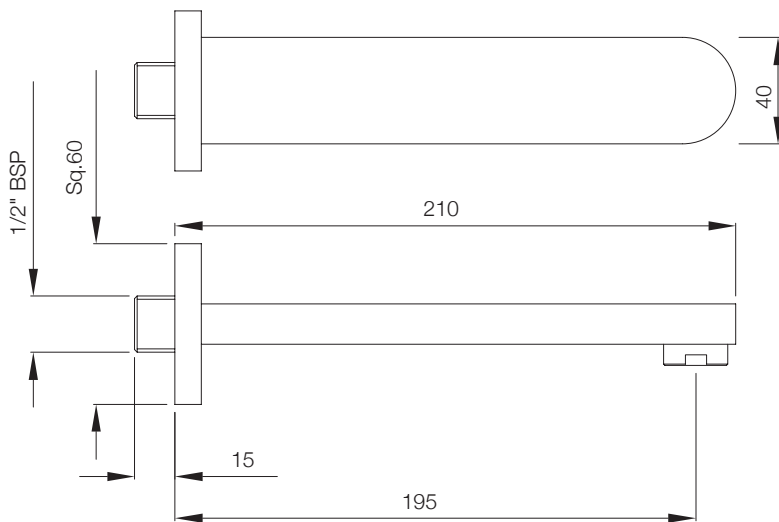
SPT-47463



SPT-45429

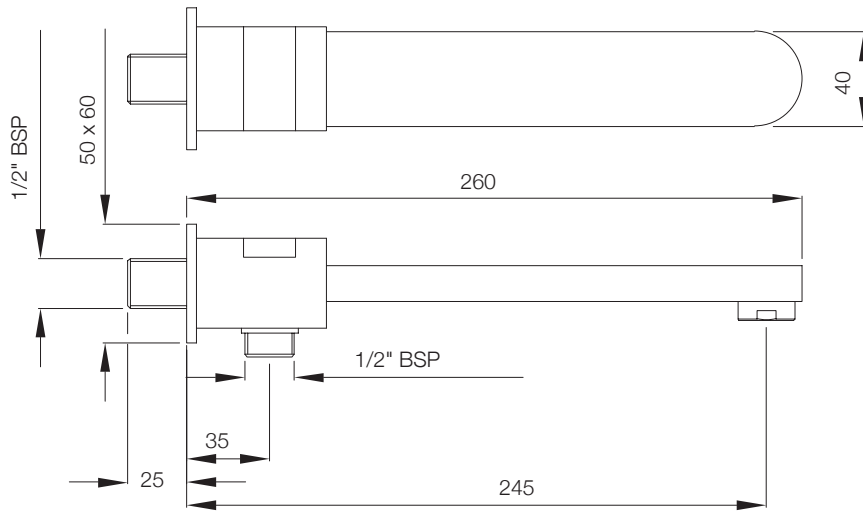


SPT-45463

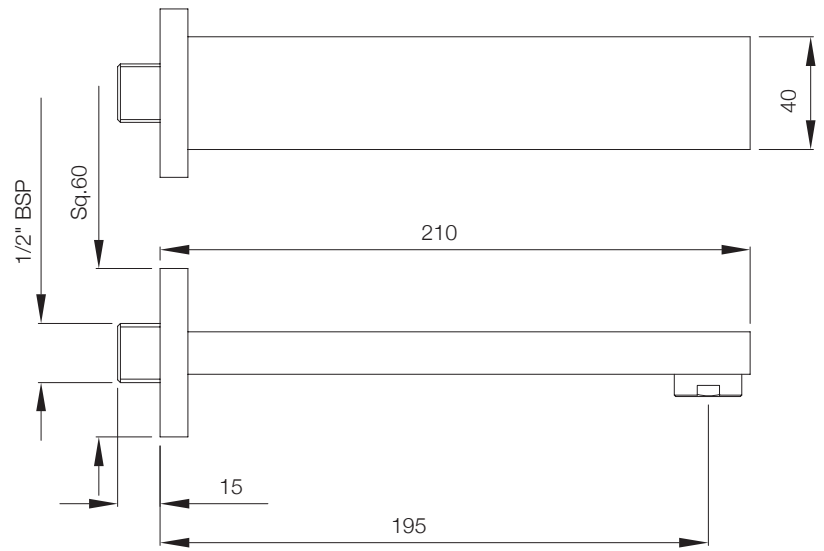


SPT-57429

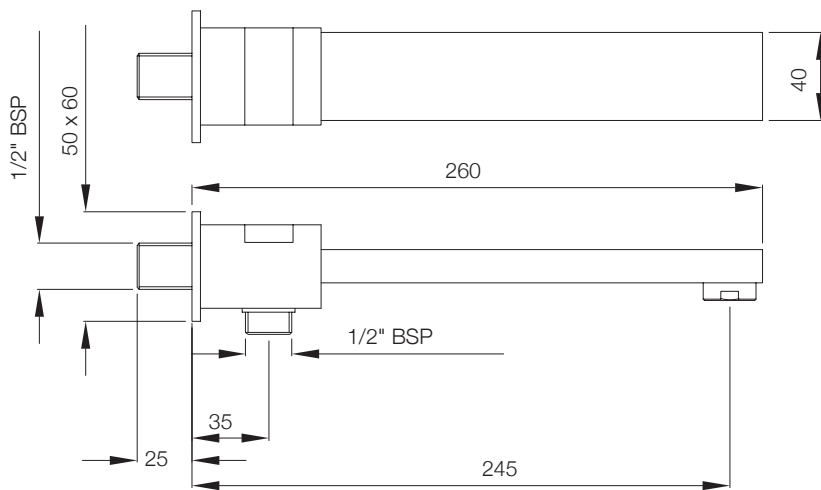




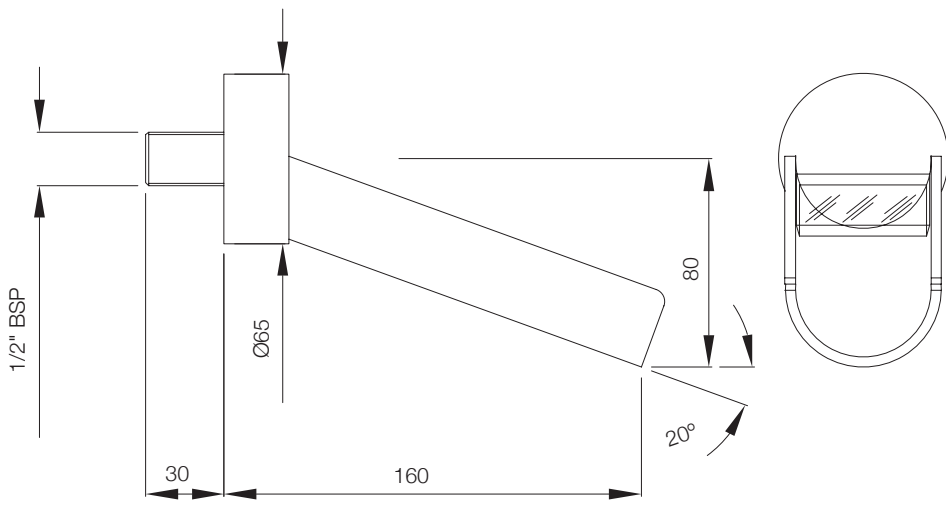
SPT-57463



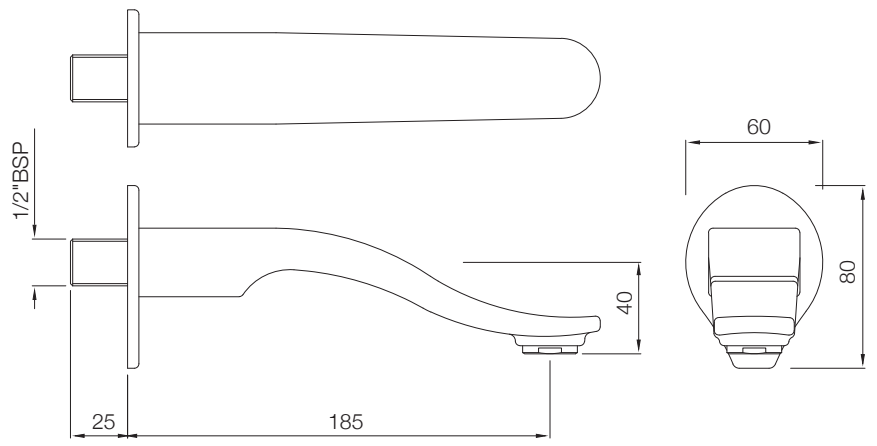
SPT-53429



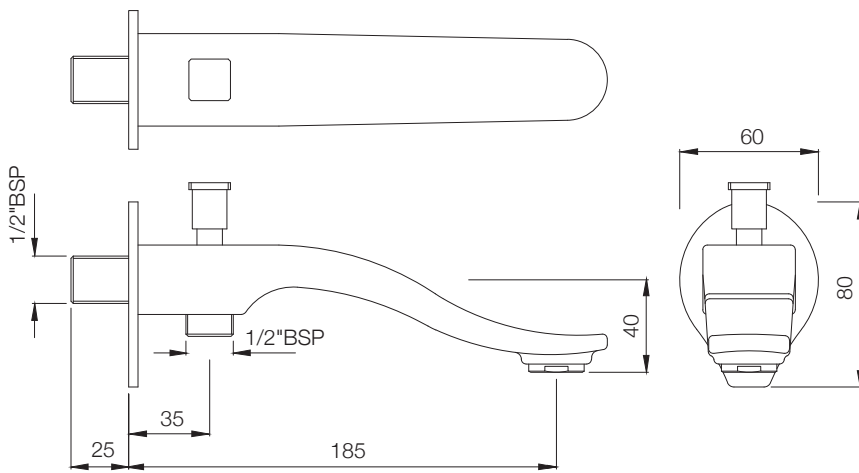
SPT-53463



SPT-63429



SPT-73429

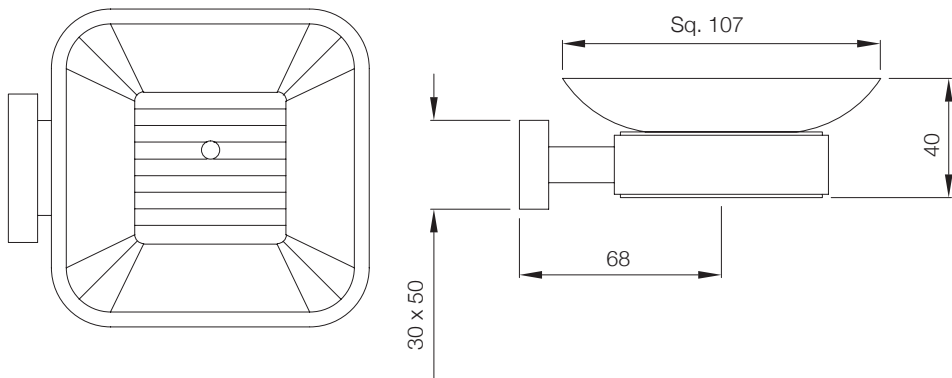


SPT-73463

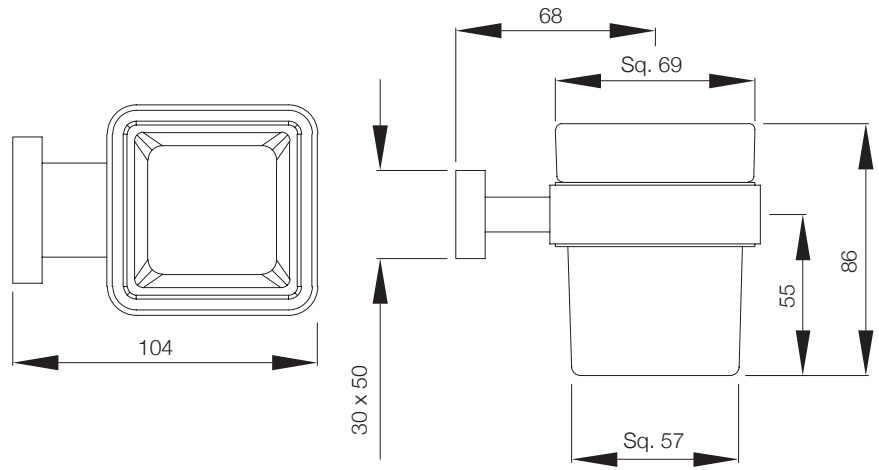




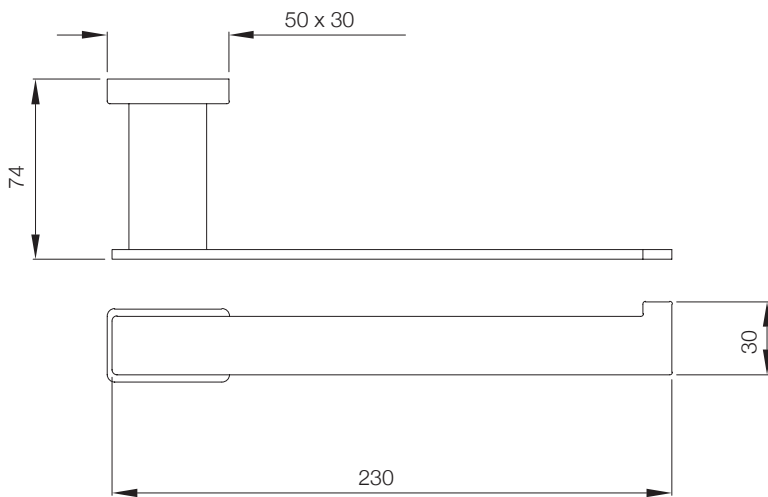
QUADRA, ONYX
& DUOS



QUA-61731

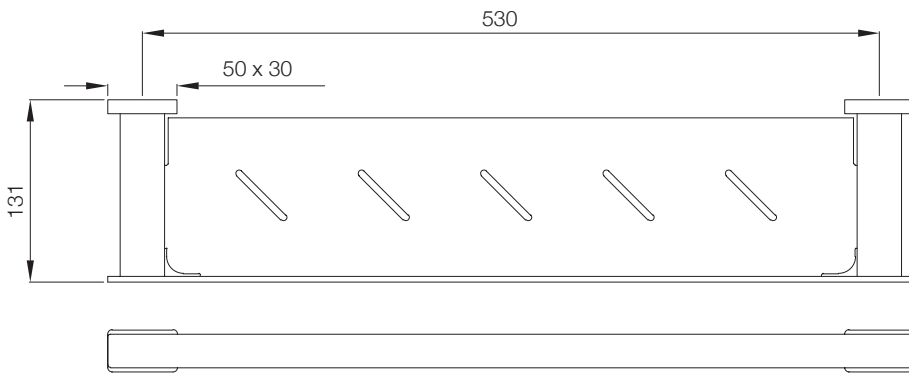


QUA-61741

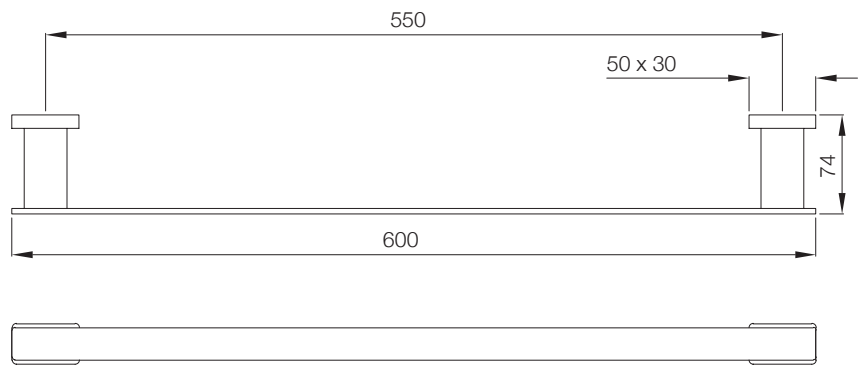


QUA-61723

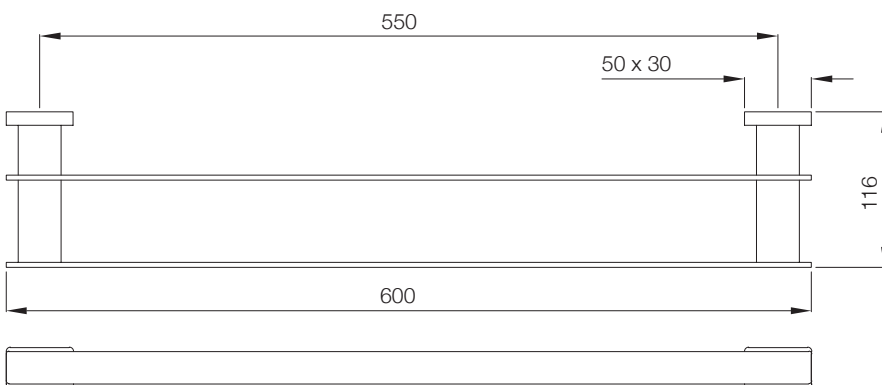




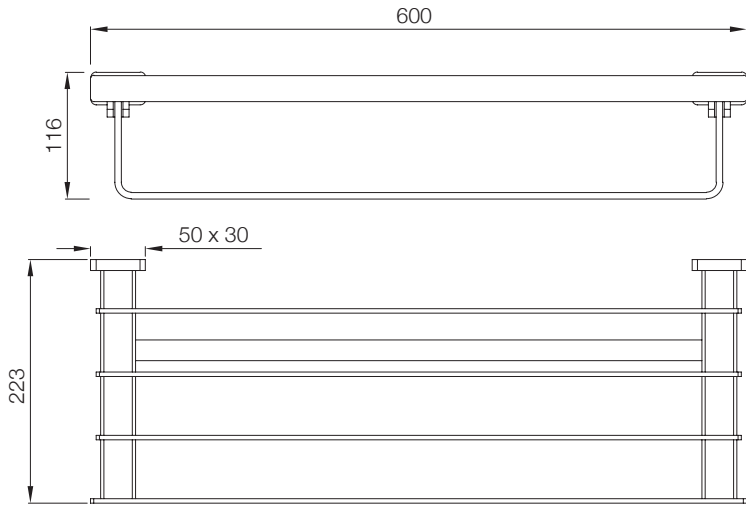
QUA-61775



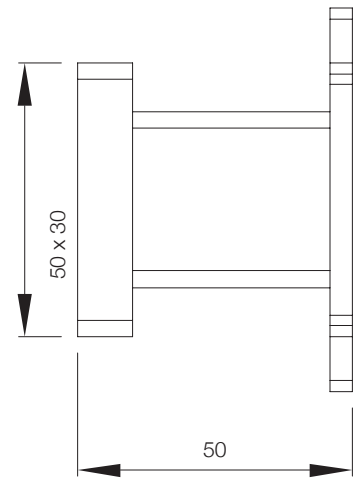
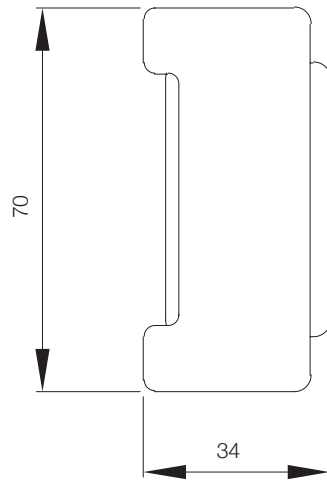
QUA-61711



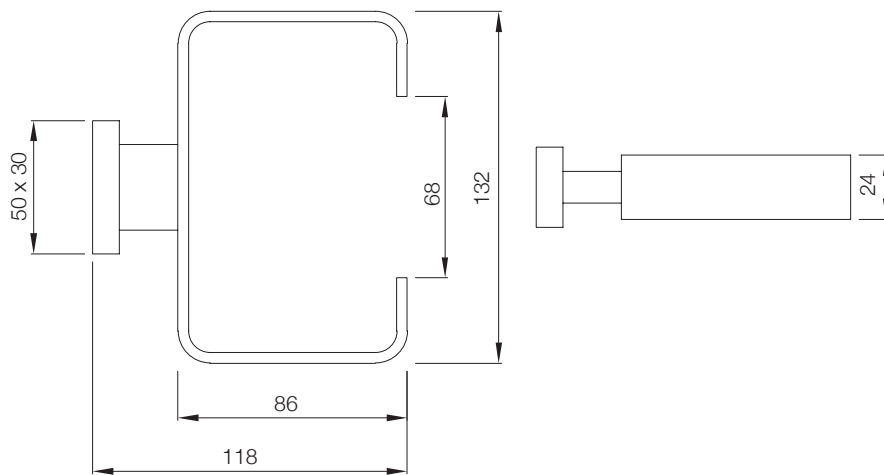
QUA-61713



QUA-61781

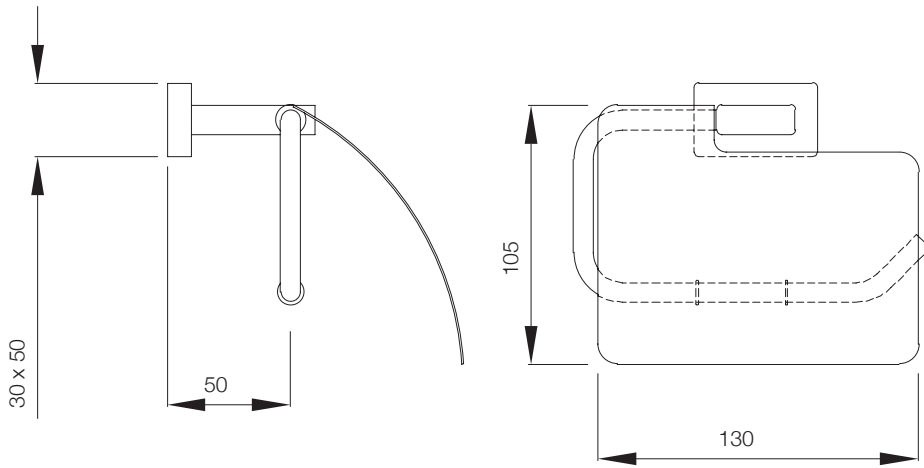


QUA-61761

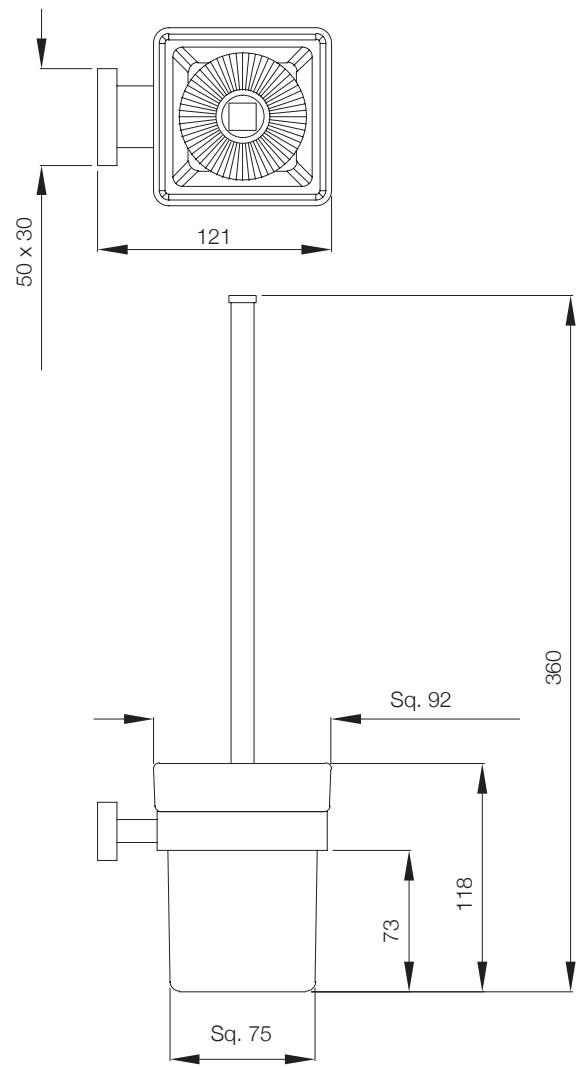


QUA-61755

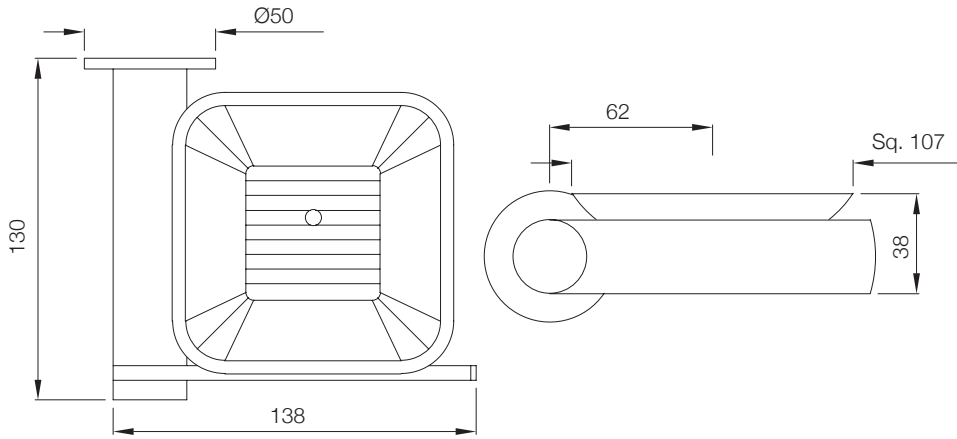




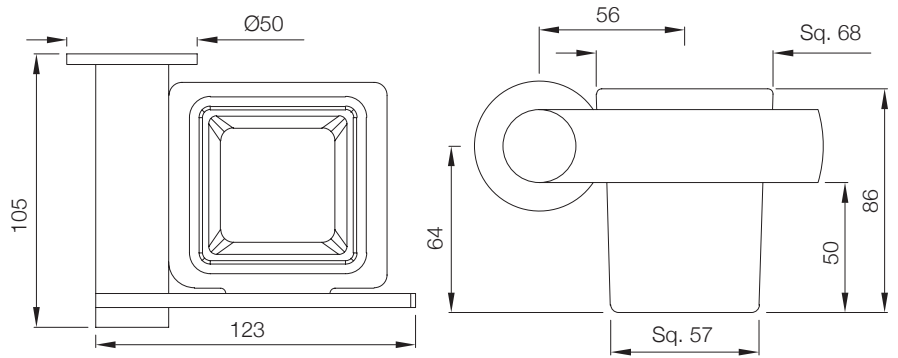
QUA-61753



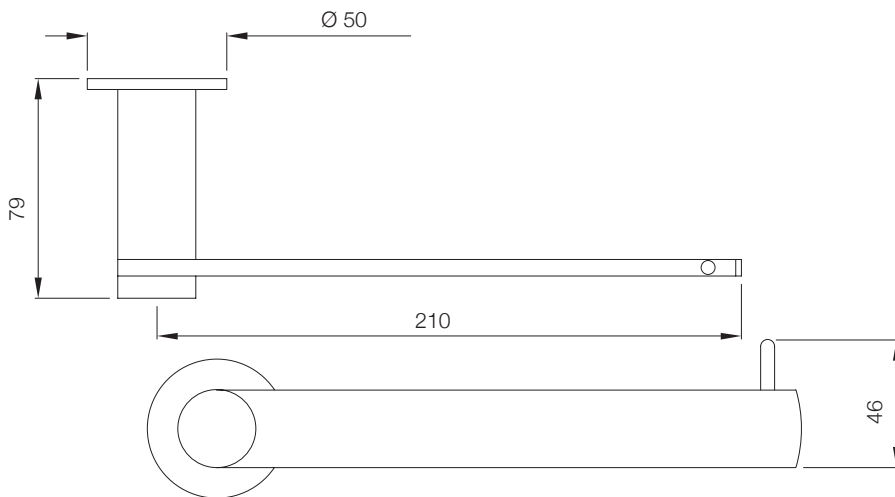
QUA-61743



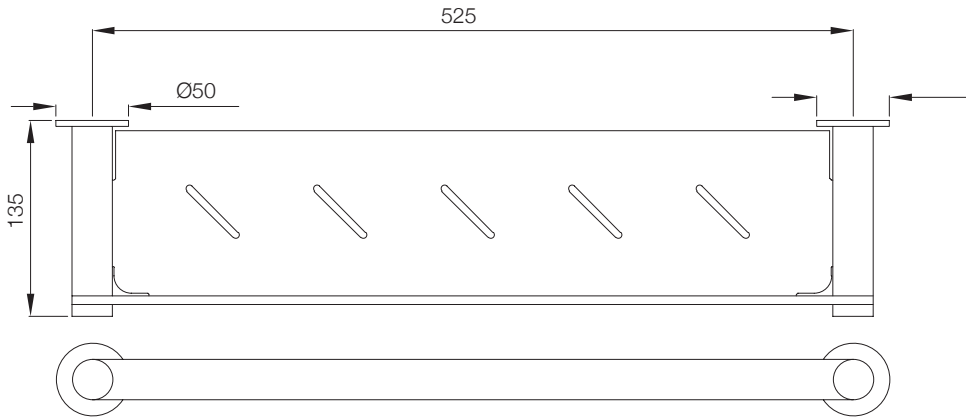
ONY-59731



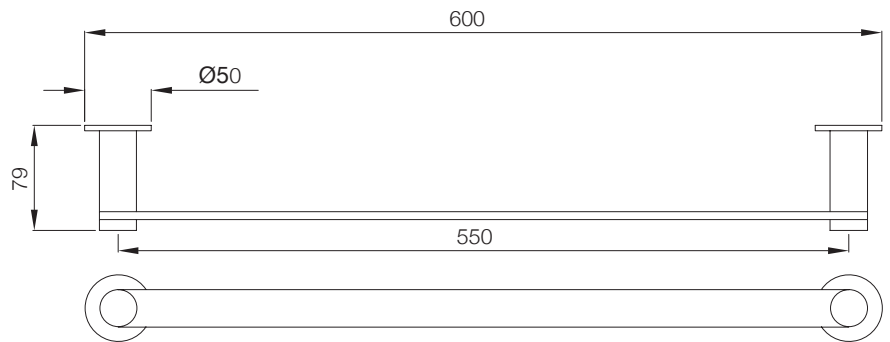
ONY-59741



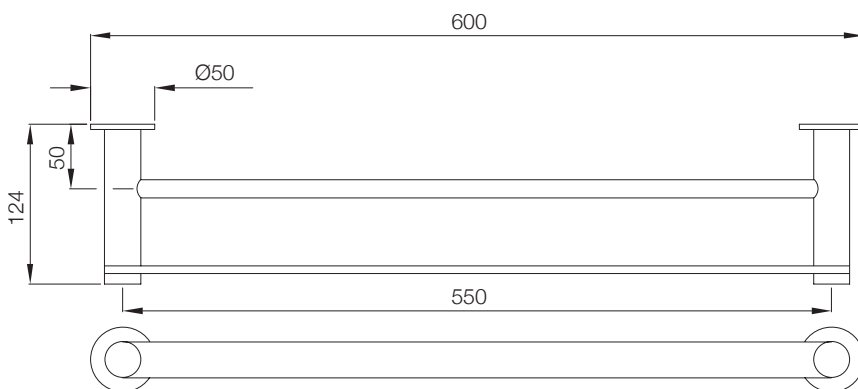
ONY-59723



ONY-59775

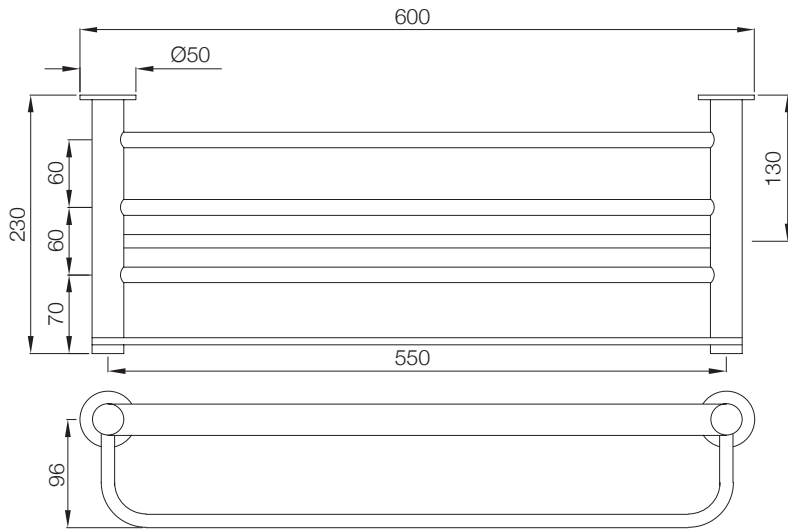


ONY-59711

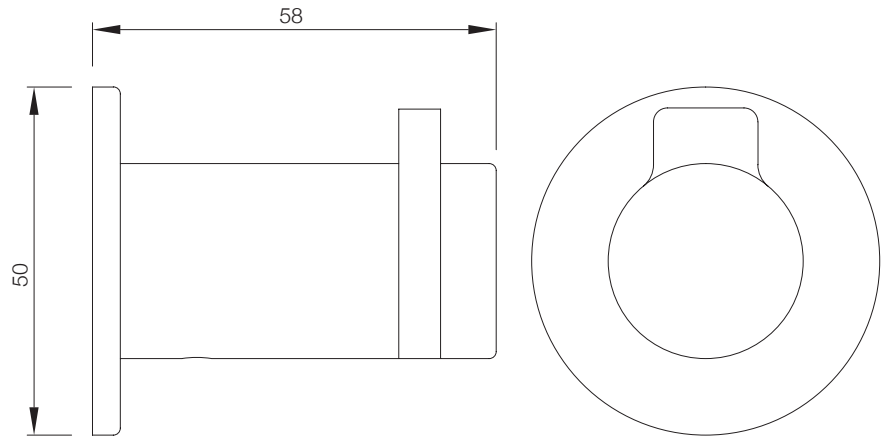


ONY-59713

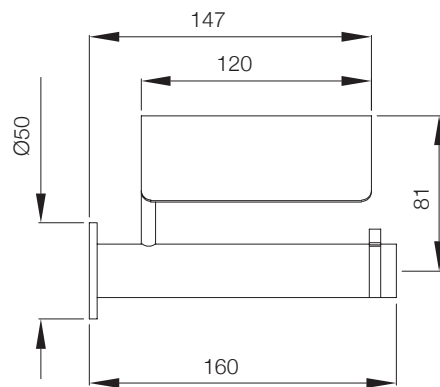
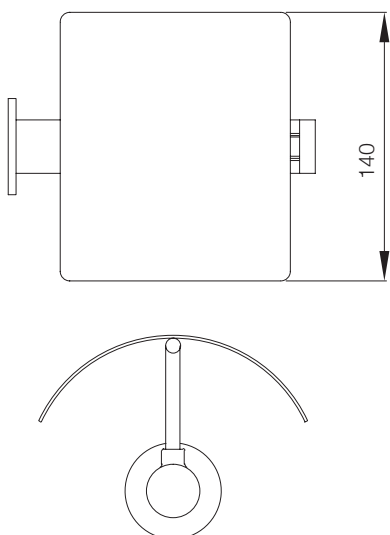




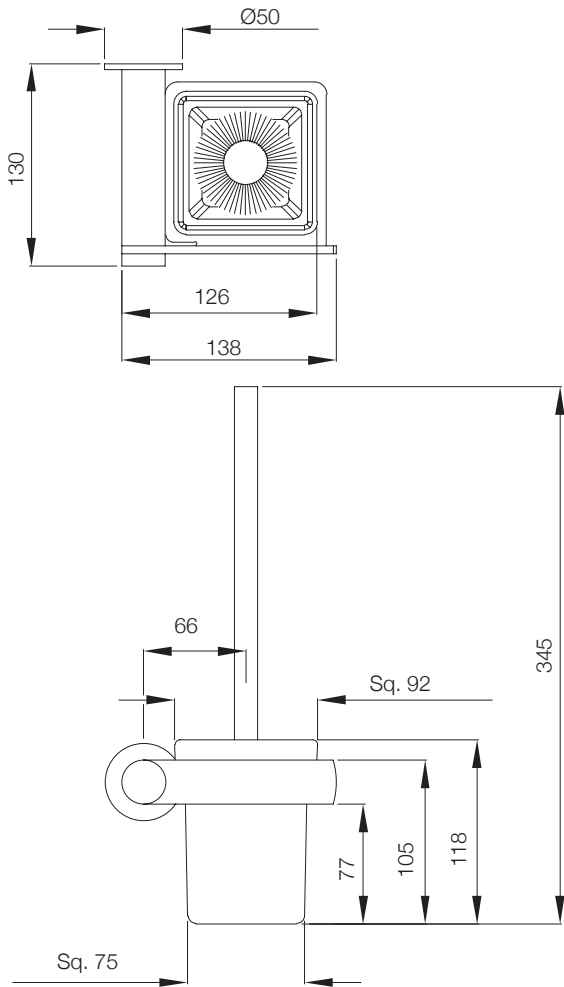
ONY-59781



ONY-59791

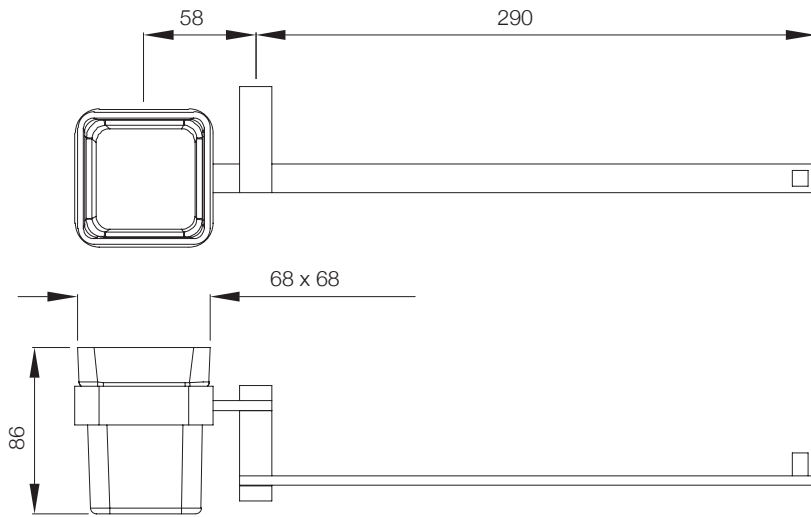


ONY-59757

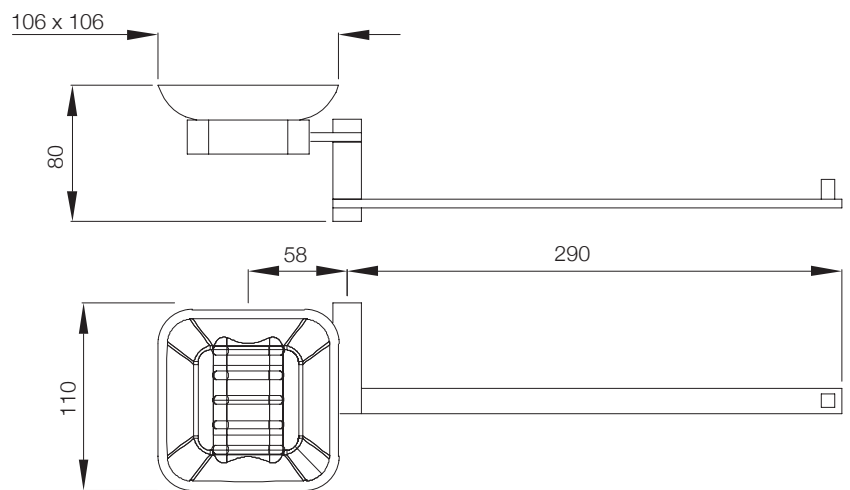


ONY-59743

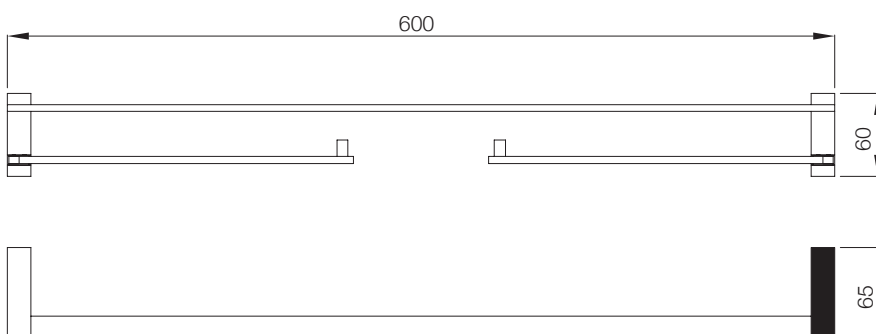




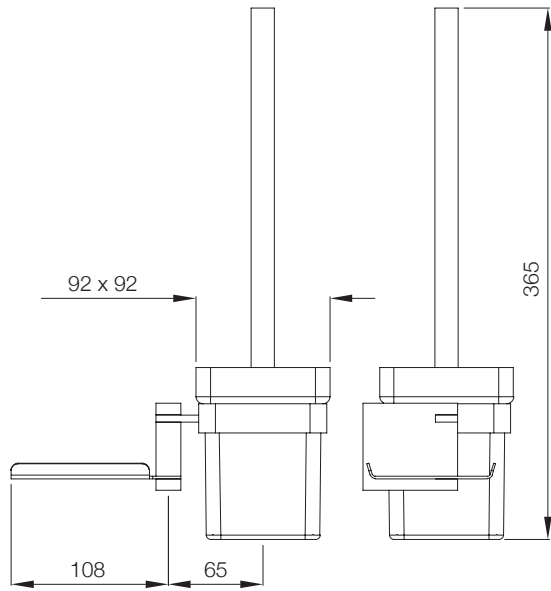
DUO-62741



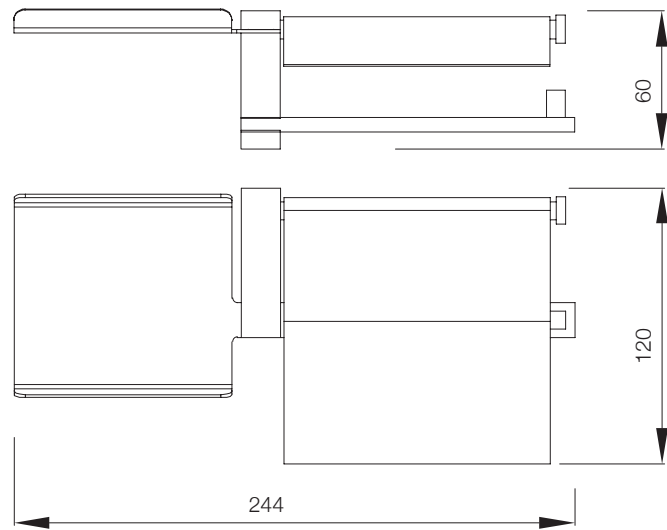
DUO-62731



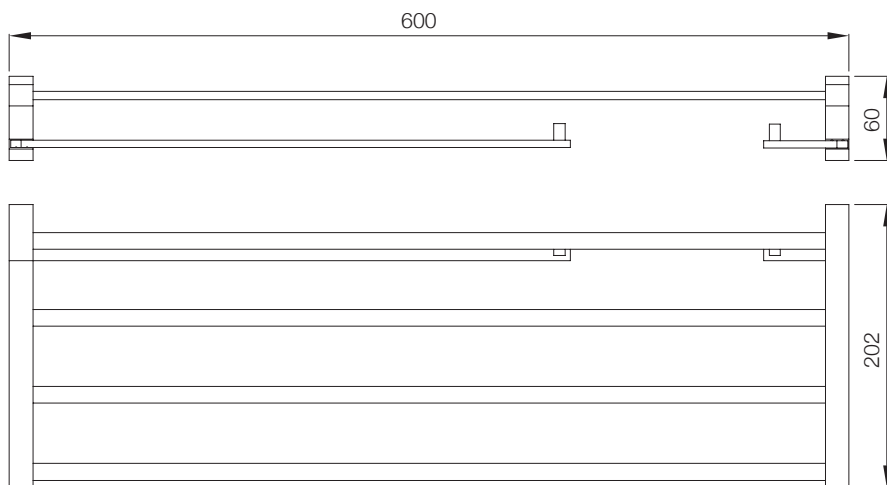
DUO-62711



DUO-62743

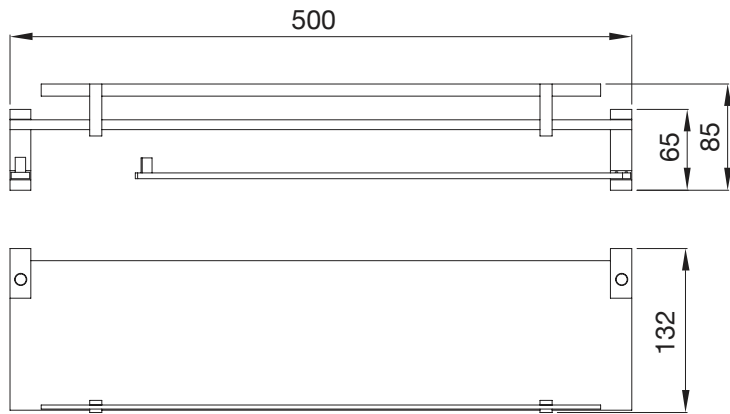


DUO-62753

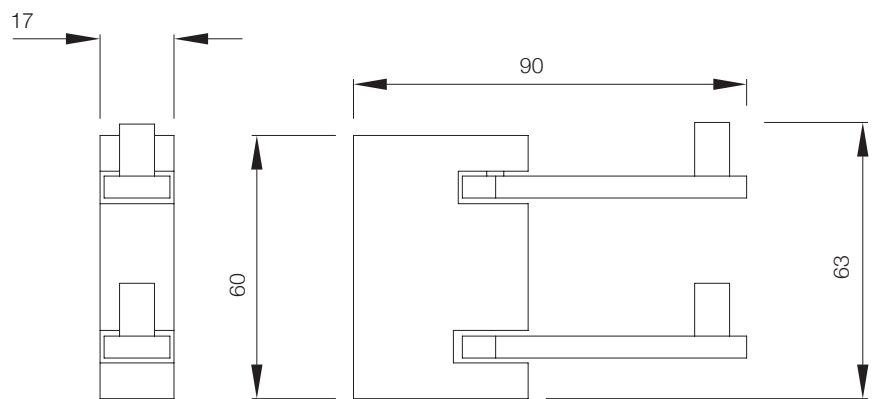


DUO-62781



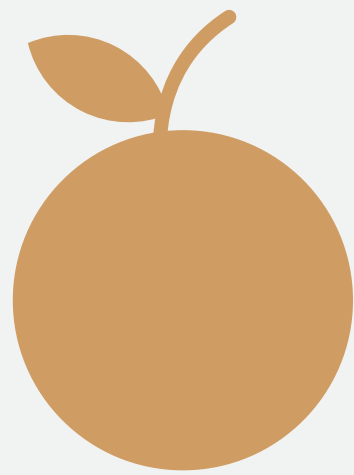


DUO-62771

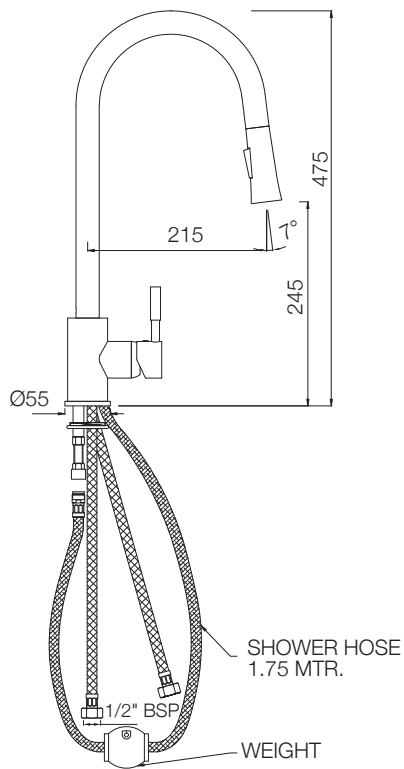


DUO-62771

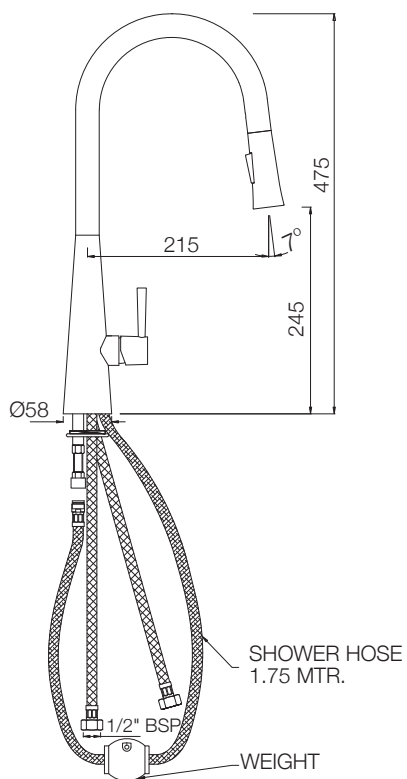




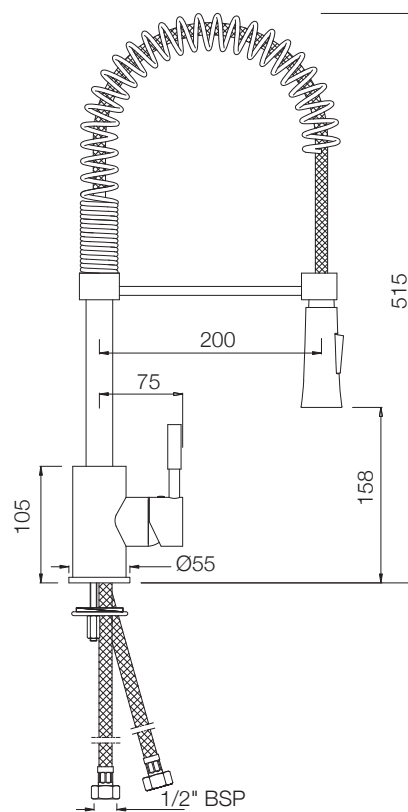
KITCHEN



AKF-77175B



AKF-77155B

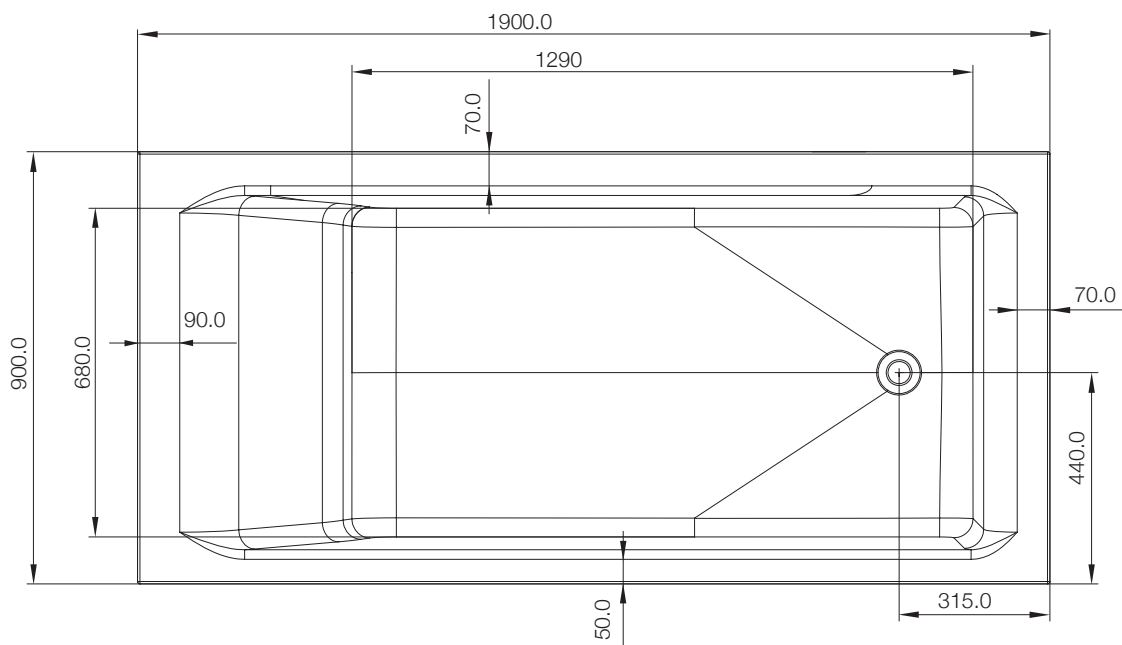


AKF-77157B



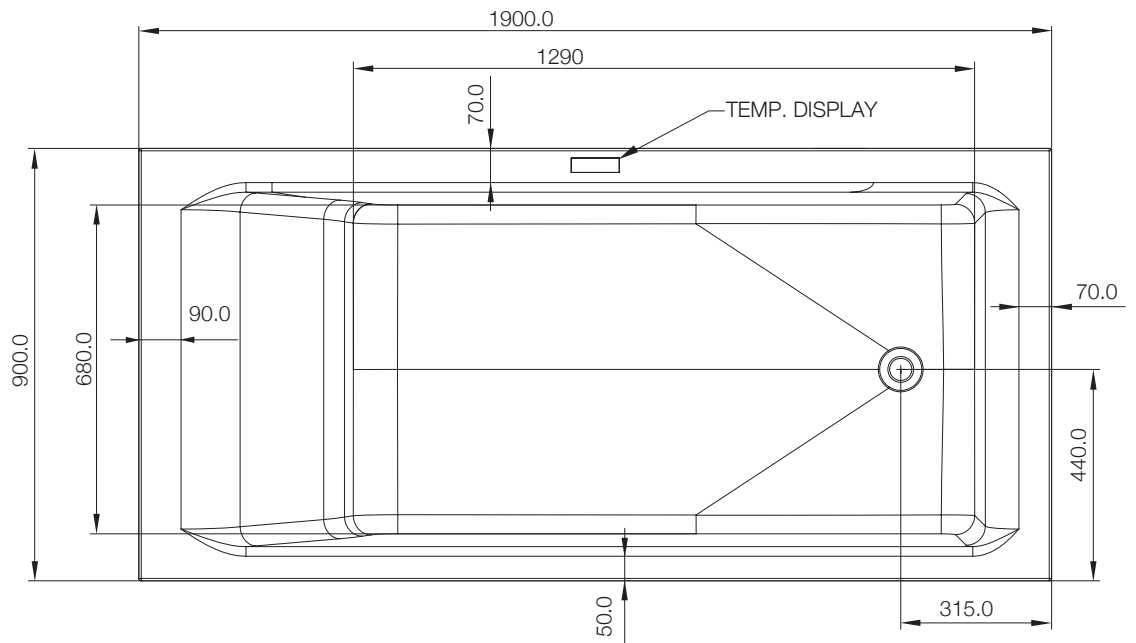


WELLNESS

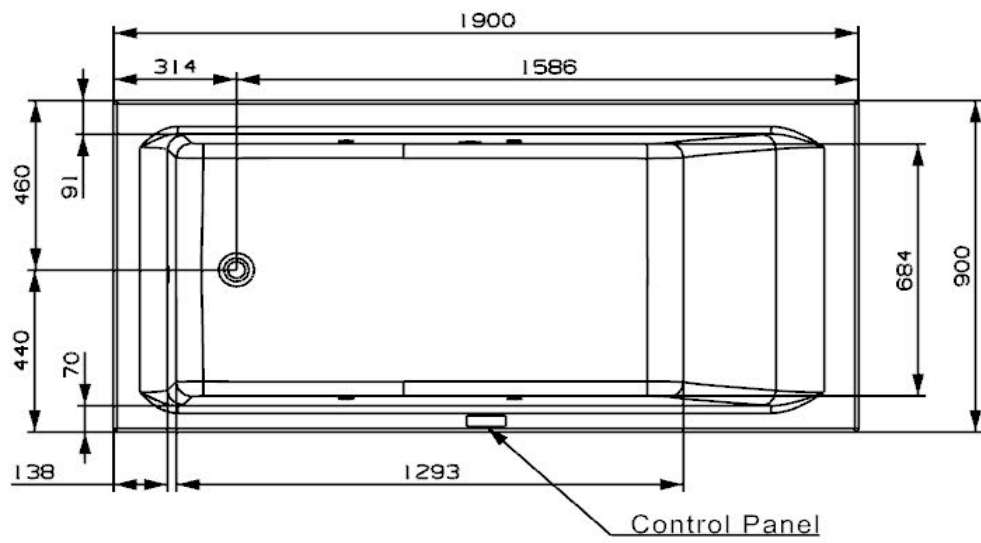


ABT-WHT-ARTIZE190
Also Available
AWL-WHT-QUADRO190FX



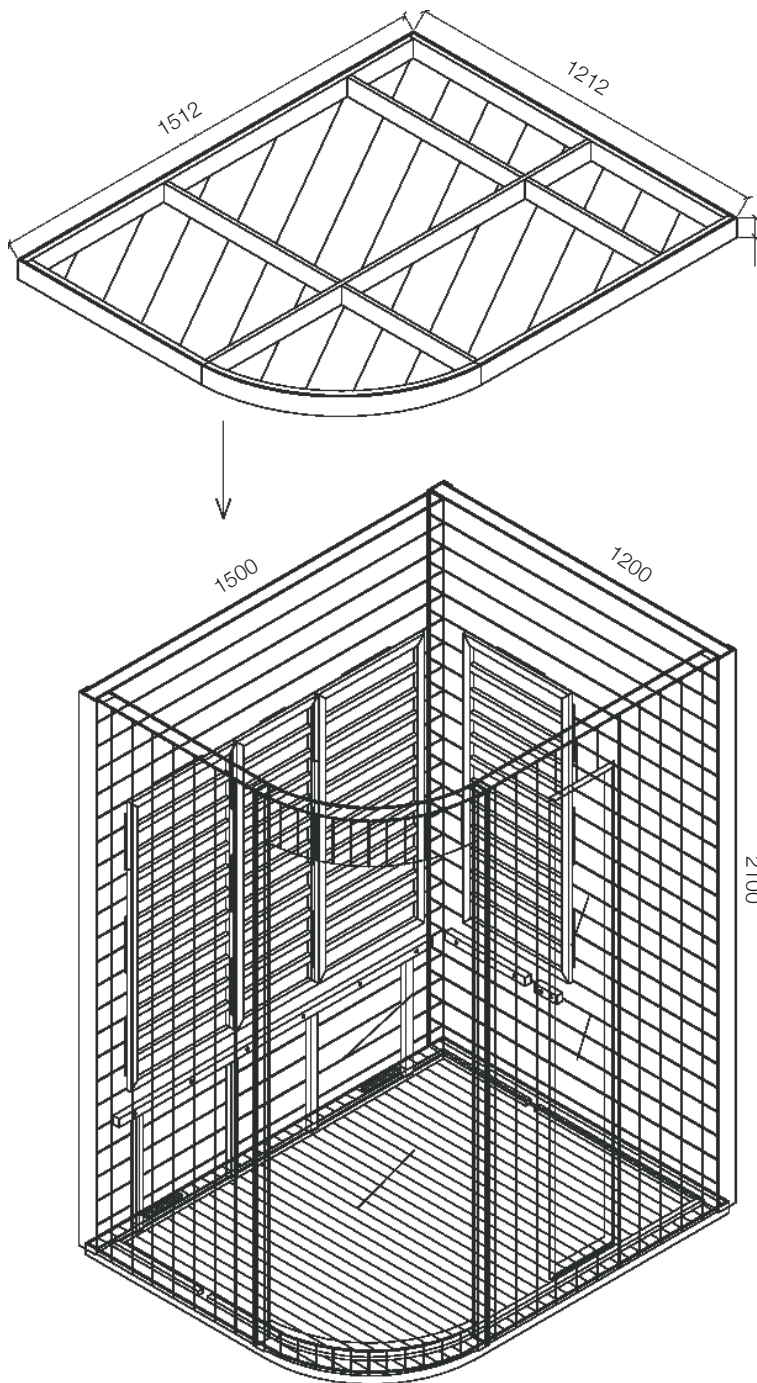


AWL-WHT-SUPR190X90

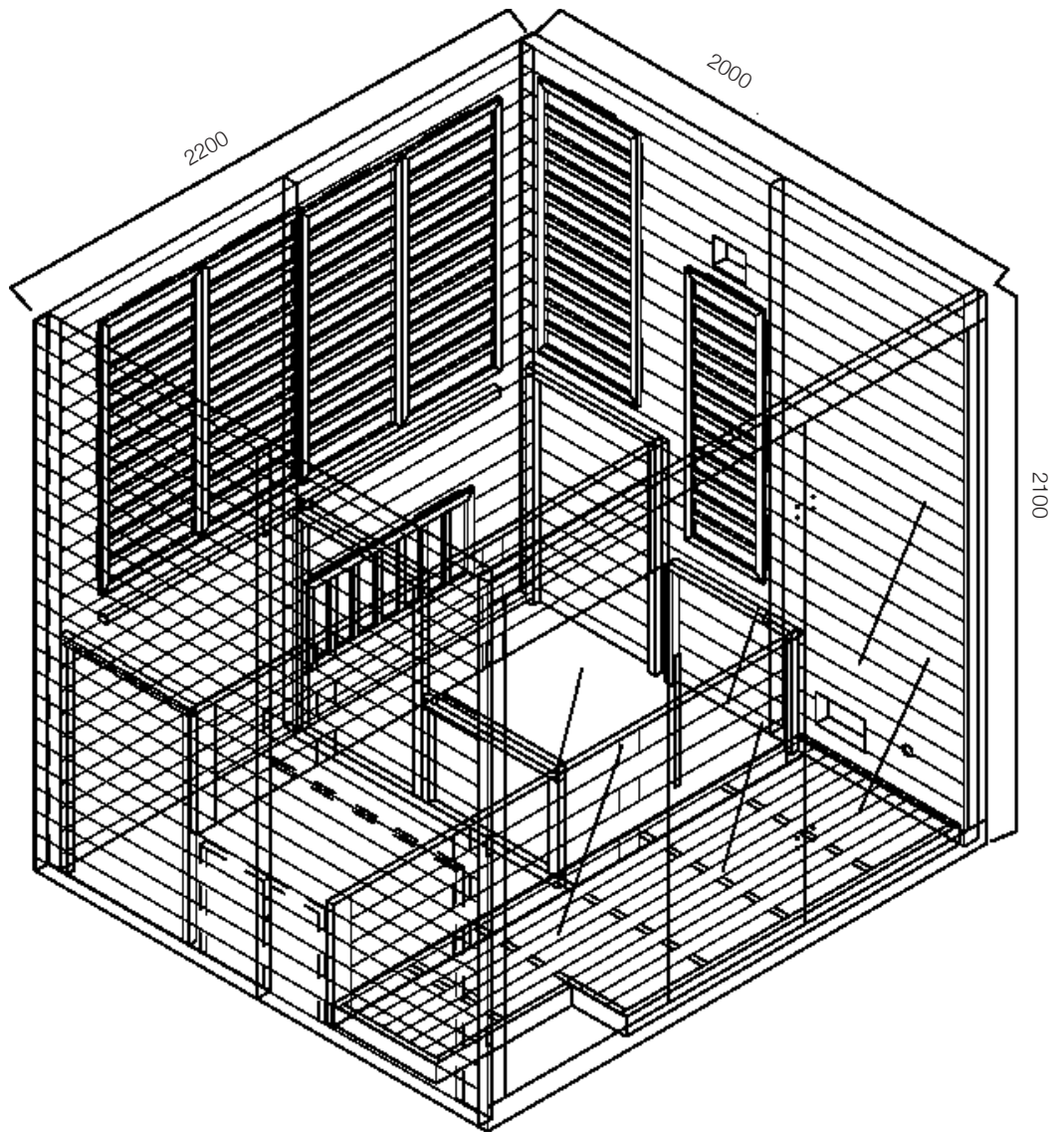


AWL-WHT-QUADRO1900X





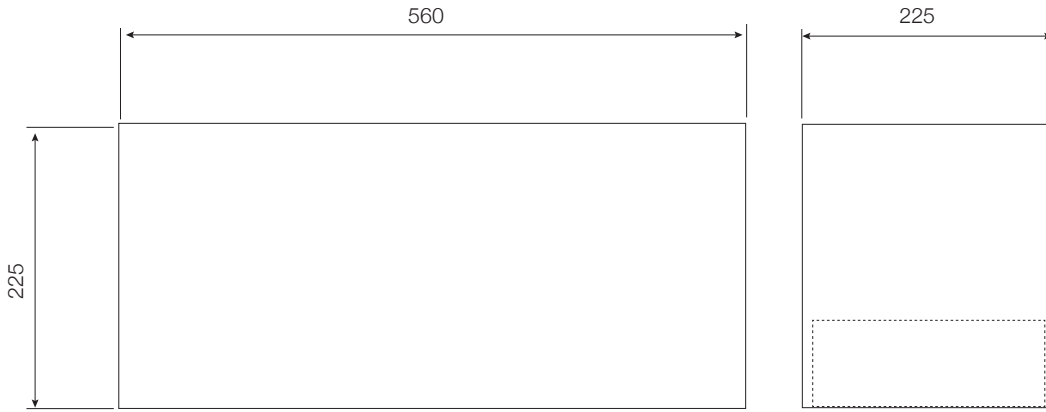
ASU-NAW-9060150



ASU-NAW-1102A220



355



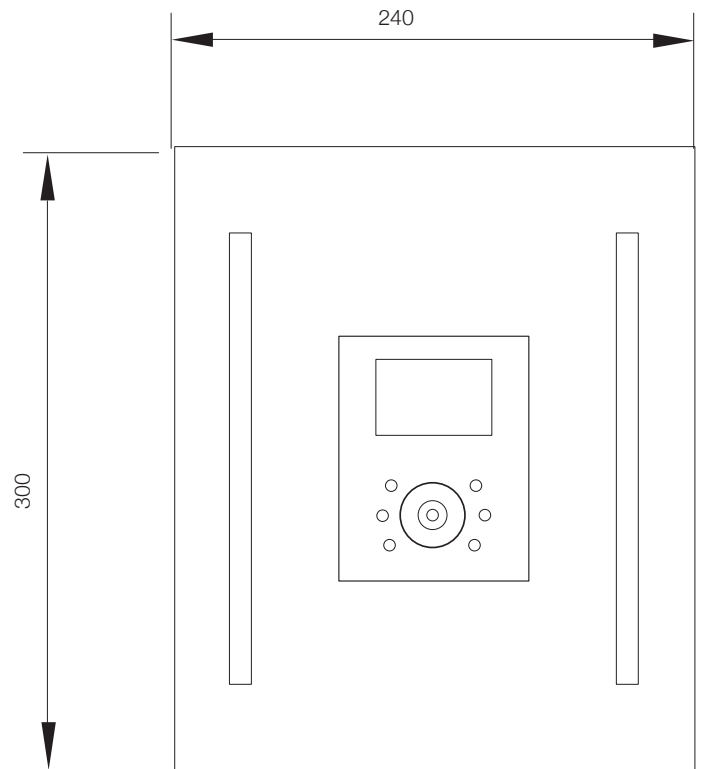
ASG-WHT-PIUVAP5003

Also Available

ASG-WHT-PIUVAP5004

ASG-WHT-PIUVAP5005

ASG-WHT-PIUVAP5006

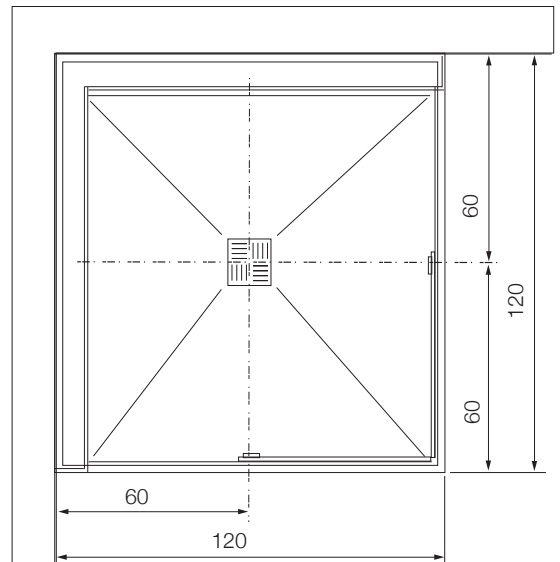
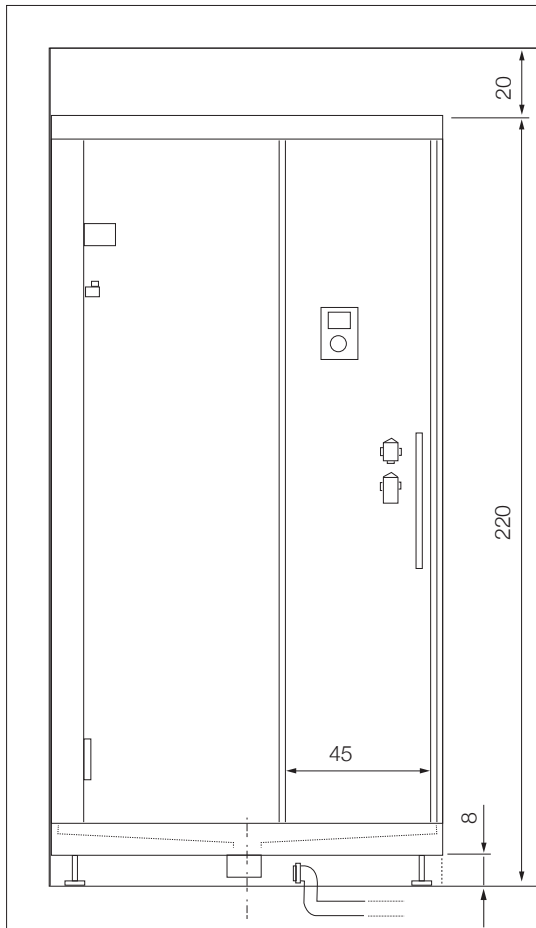


ASG-WHT-PIUVAP2904 (White)

Also Available

ASG-BLK-PIUVAP2804 (Black)

ASG-CHR-PIUVAP2905



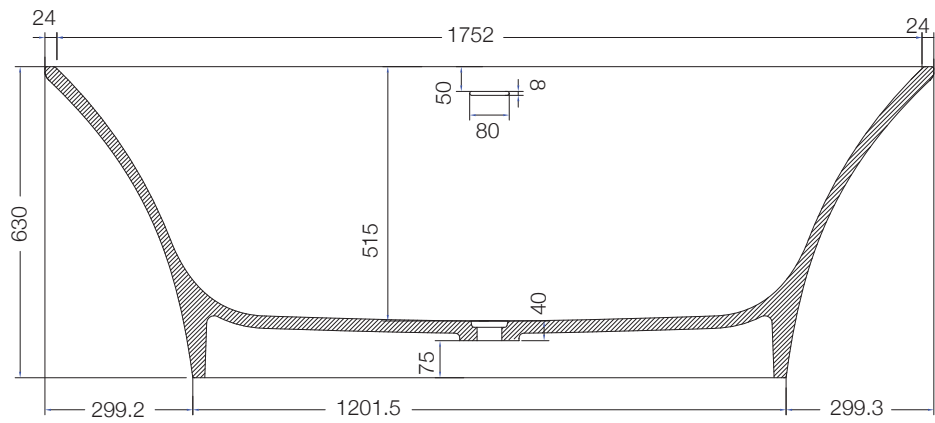
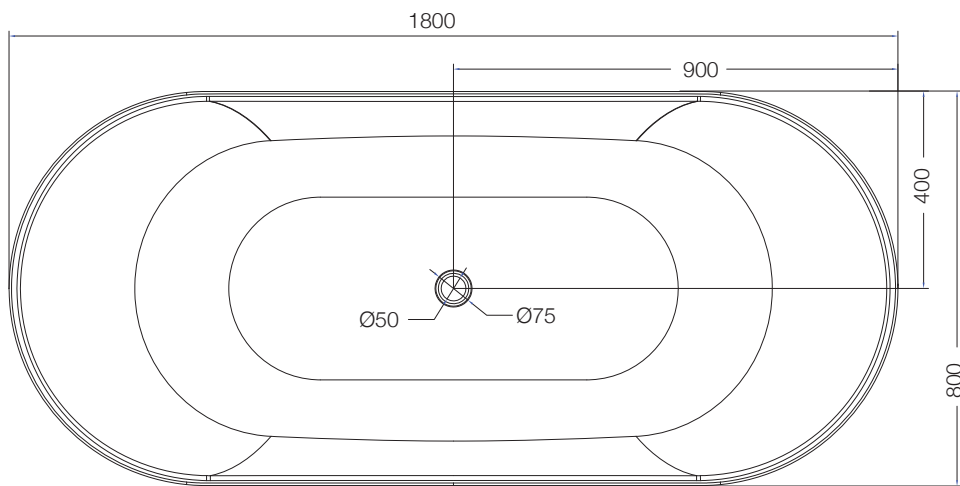
ASG-WHT-BOXJAQ1201

Also Available

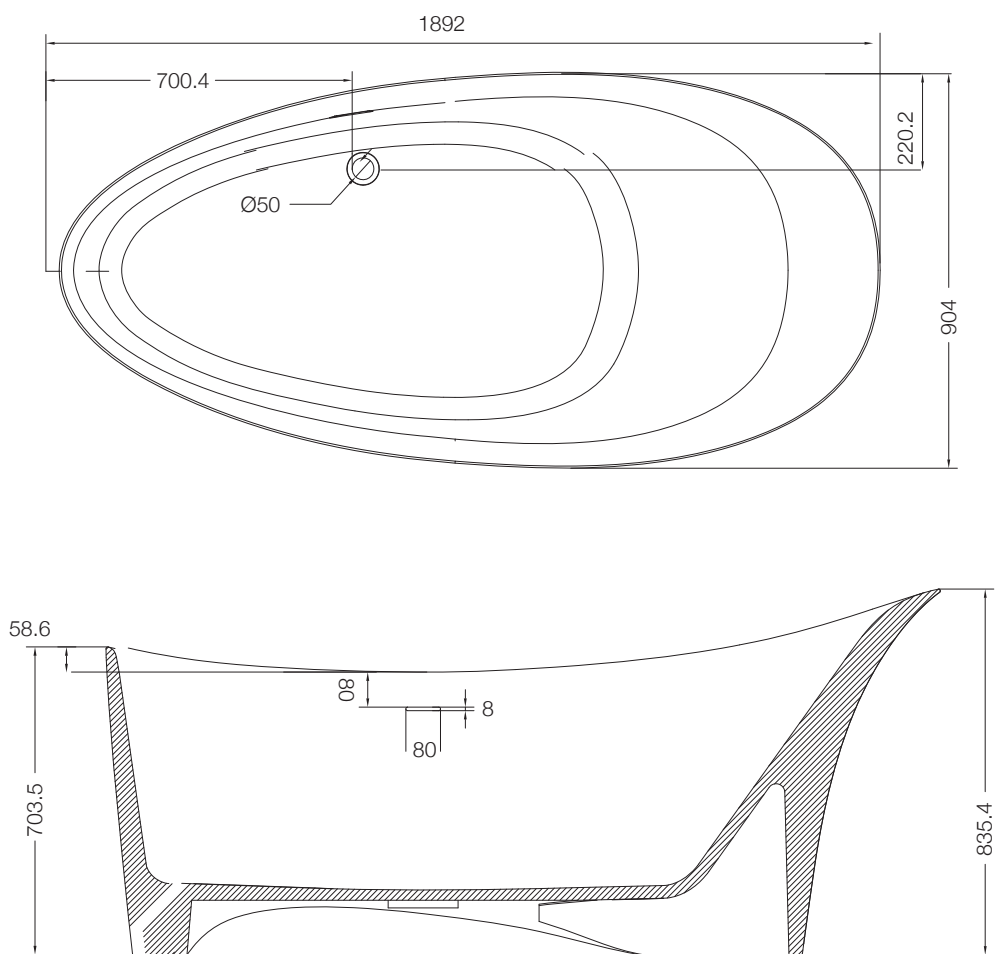
ASG-BRN-BOXJAQ1203

ASG-GRY-BOXJAQ1202





ABT-WHT-FSBTCF2011

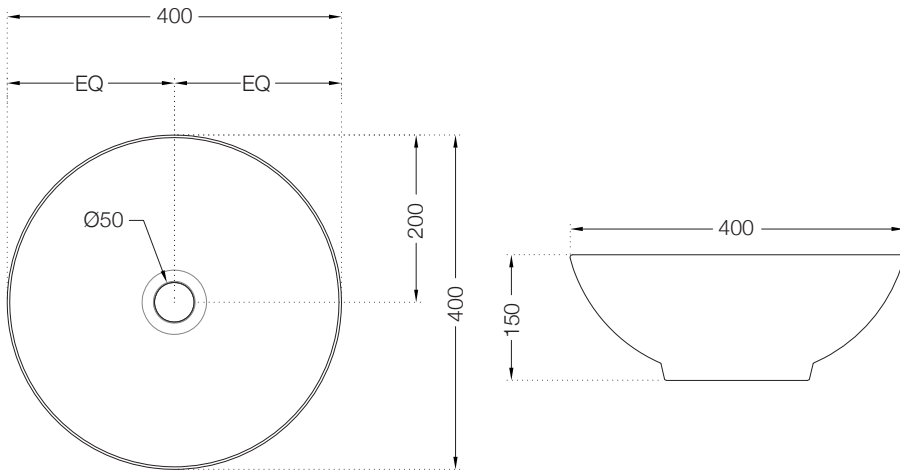


ABT-WHT-FSBTTA3011

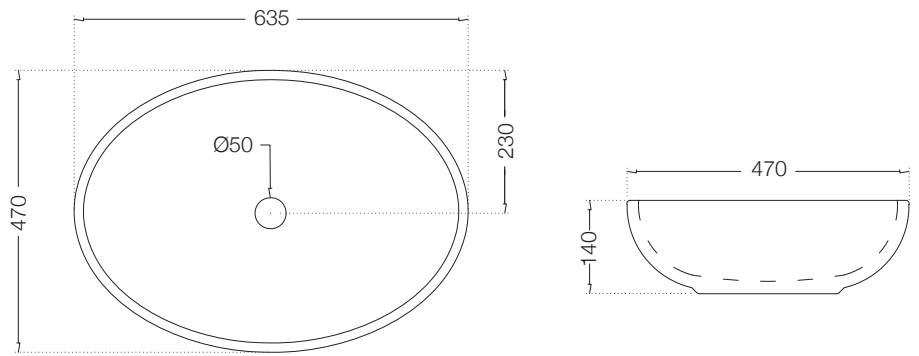




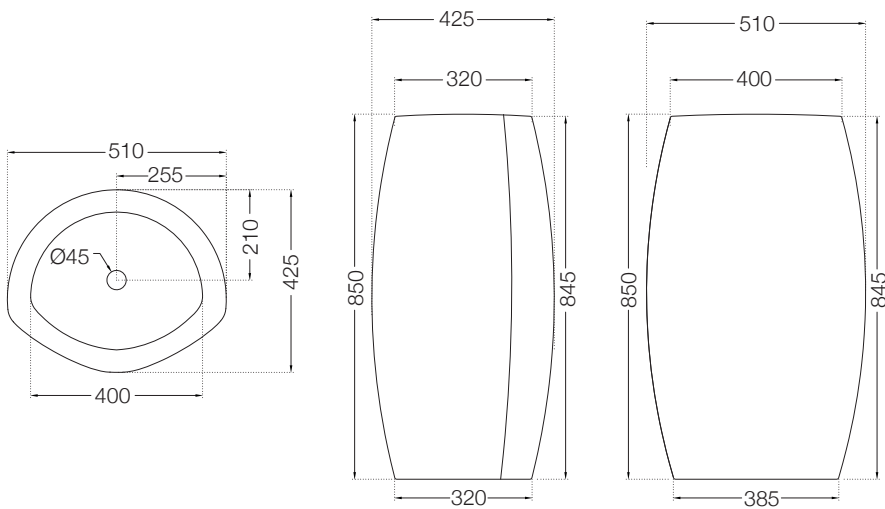
ARTIZE +



ADS-WBF-6490I

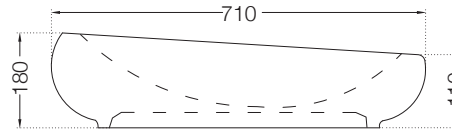
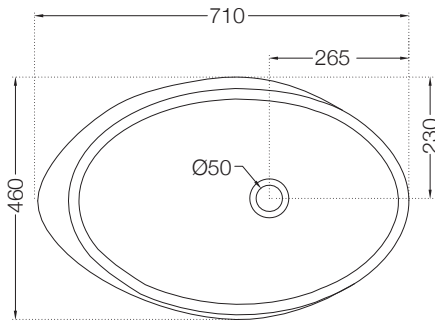


ADS-MBT-649I3

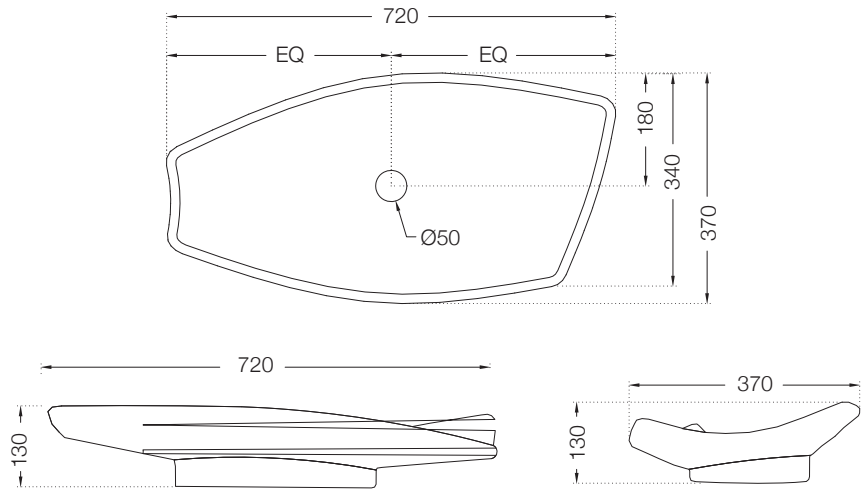


ADS-BLW-6440I

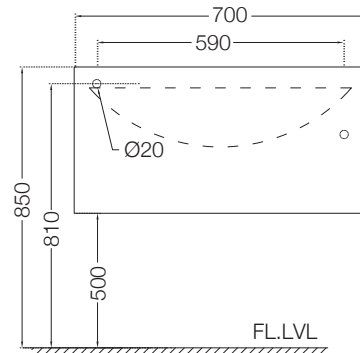
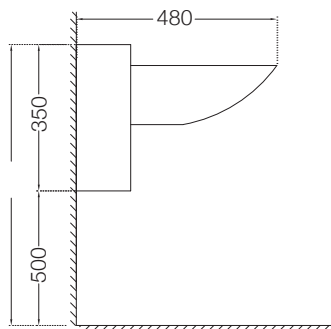
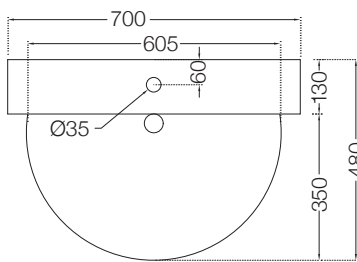




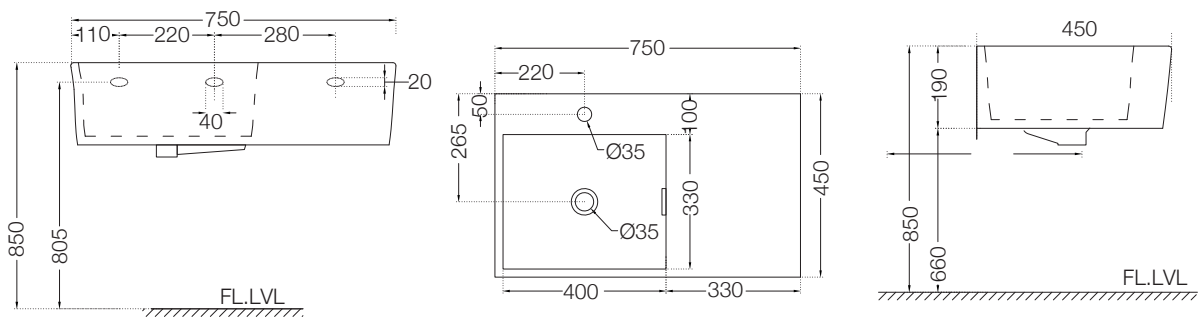
ADS-BLW-64915



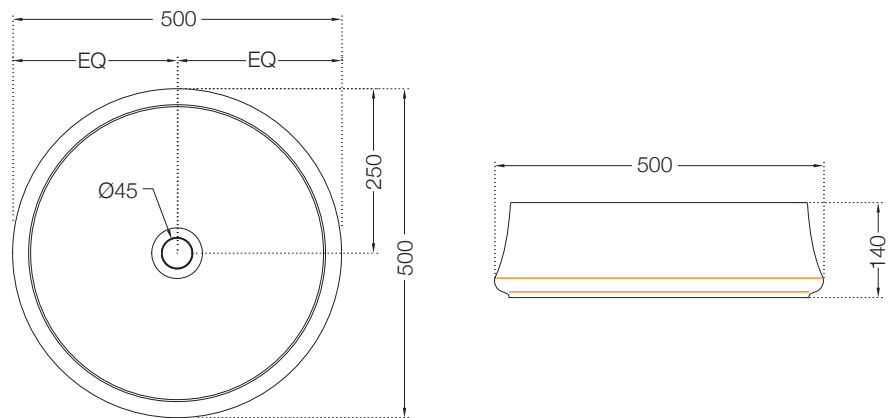
ADS-WHT-64917



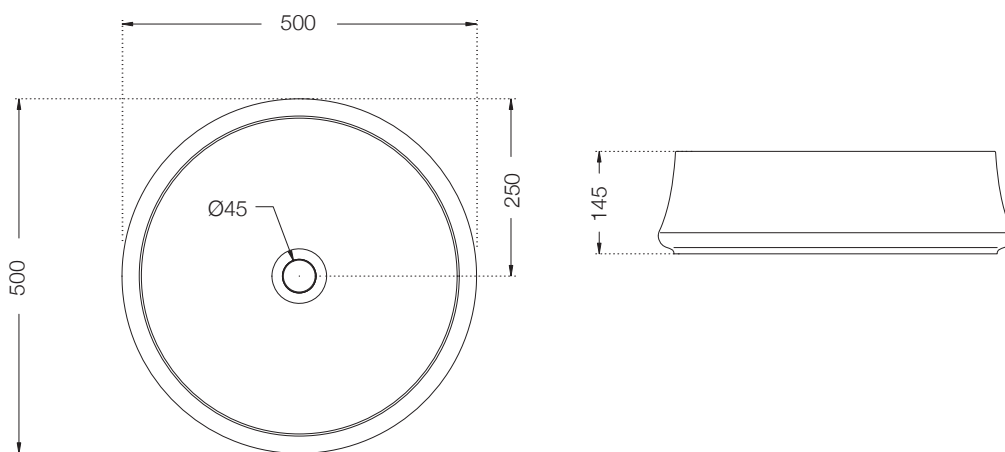
ADS-WHT-64801



ADS-WHT-64803

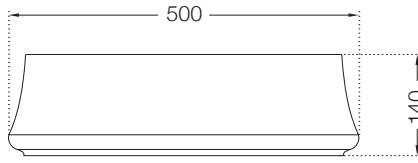
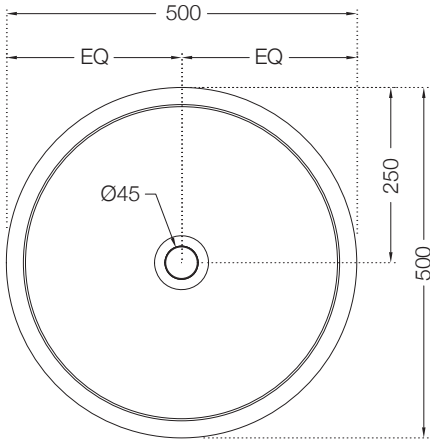


ADS-WHT-64905

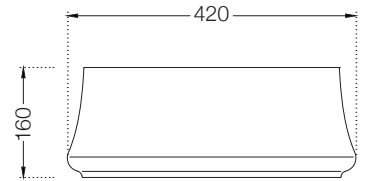
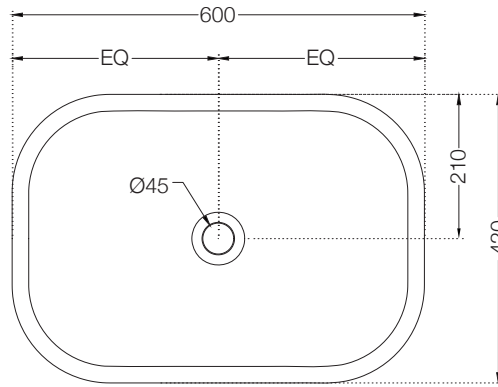


ADS-WHM-64905

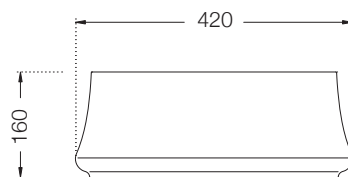
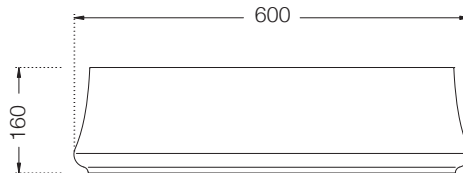
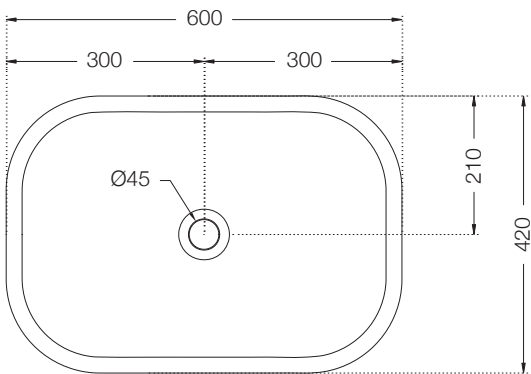




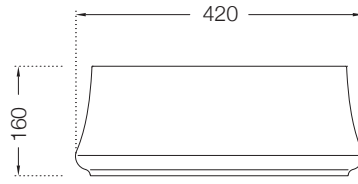
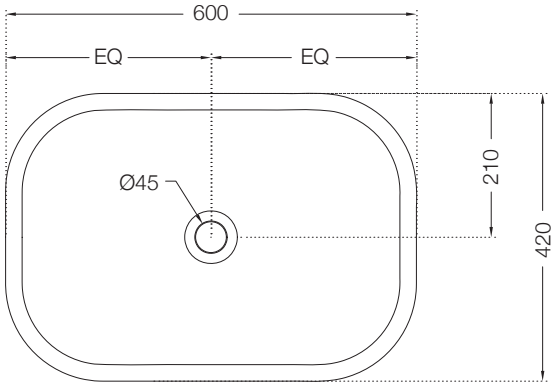
ADS-BLM-64905



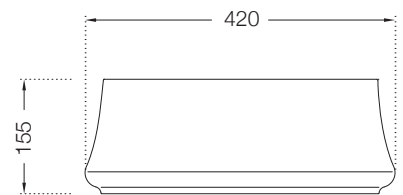
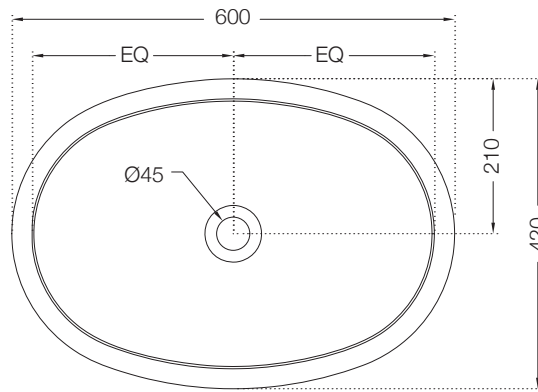
ADS-WHT-64907



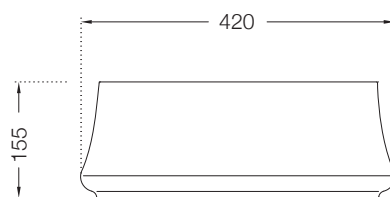
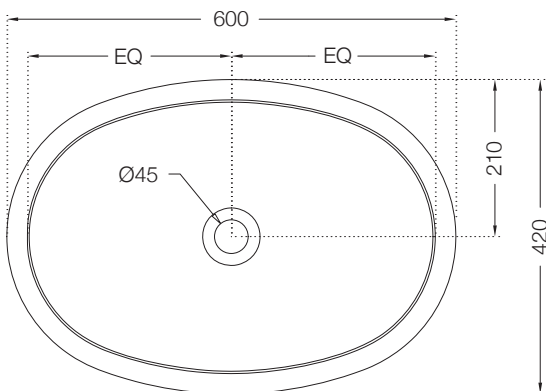
ADS-WHM-64907



ADS-BLM-64907

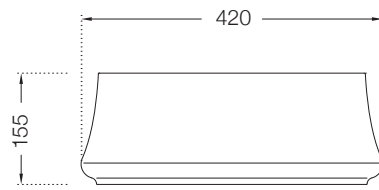
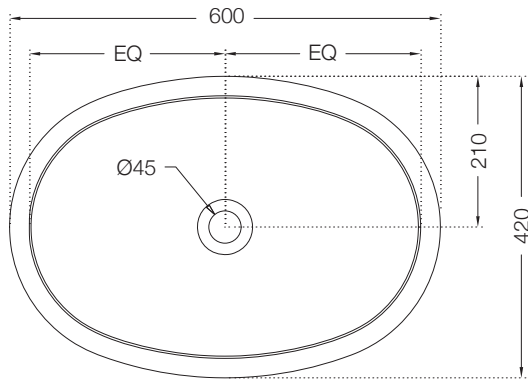


ADS-WHT-64911



ADS-WHM-64911





ADS-BLM-649 I I




ARTIZE +

LUXELET

As a brand we create:

www.artize.com

As enthusiasts of all things art, we curate:

 [artize.in](https://www.instagram.com/artize.in)

 [@ArtizeIndia](https://twitter.com/ArtizeIndia)

 [artize.in](https://www.facebook.com/artize.in)



Celebrating nature and the movement of water,
Artize ushers in a new era in bathroom luxury that is
#BornFromArt.

Artize